

Syracuse University

SURFACE

Books

Document Types

1968

A Guide to the Kenya National Archives

Robert G. Gregory
Syracuse University

Robert M. Maxon
Syracuse University

Leon P. Spencer
Syracuse University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://surface.syr.edu/books>

Recommended Citation

Gregory, Robert G.; Maxon, Robert M.; and Spencer, Leon P., "A Guide to the Kenya National Archives" (1968). *Books*. 6.

<https://surface.syr.edu/books/6>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Document Types at SURFACE. It has been accepted for inclusion in Books by an authorized administrator of SURFACE. For more information, please contact surface@syr.edu.

A
Guide to the Kenya National Archives

To the
Microfilms of the Provincial and District Annual Reports,
Record Books, and Handing-Over Reports; Miscellaneous
Correspondence; and Intelligence Reports

By
Robert G. Gregory, Robert M. Maxon, and Leon P. Spencer

Program of Eastern African Studies
Syracuse University
Syracuse, N.Y.
1968

(SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY Eastern African Bibliographical Series No. 3, Kenya)

Program of Eastern African Studies
Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, USA

Copyright 1969 by

Program of Eastern African Studies
Syracuse University

Additional copies of this book may be
ordered from Publications Desk,
Program of Eastern African Studies,
Syracuse University, 119 College Place,
Syracuse, New York, U. S. A. 13210.

Price \$12.50

PRATT PRINTING CO. — SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Dedicated
to
FRED G. BURKE

FOREWORD

The preservation on microfilm of documents in the Kenya National Archives has a history beginning in 1963. In that year, Mr. D. Charman, Chief Archivist of the Kenya Government, sought assistance to collect archival material which was known to exist at outposts scattered throughout Kenya. The importance of many of these documents was especially great since a fire had destroyed most of the first copies of reports housed in Nairobi. Throughout 1964 and 1965 representatives of the Kenya Government, the Program of Eastern African Studies of Syracuse University, and the National Science Foundation of the United States developed a plan whereby these documents, in varying stages of decay, would be safeguarded and made available to scholars on microfilm.

The records to be microfilmed contained information on events as recent as 1963 and many were classified as "secret" or "confidential." Due to the desires of the Kenya Government to maintain normal archival control over the collection and those of Syracuse University and the National Science Foundation to make it available to scholars residing in North America, an agreement was reached whereby Syracuse would provide the films to scholars on an individual basis, through interlibrary loan, but would not duplicate them for sale. In addition, Syracuse would require of each viewer a signed pledge that no manuscript based on, or making use of, the Kenya records would be published without the express consent of the Kenya National Archives. Only the Legislative Debates, which had already been published and made available at several locations in Europe and Africa, would be available for purchase at cost. Syracuse University would see to the purchase and shipment to Kenya of equipment and materials. The Kenya National Archives would make negative films for itself and Syracuse, as well as a set of positives for scholars in Kenya. The reproduction of positive films for interlibrary circulation in North America would fall to Syracuse University.

The heavy expenditures of this project were underwritten in December, 1965, by a generous grant from the U. S. National Science Foundation and by substantial, although smaller, contributions from the Syracuse University Library, the Program of Eastern African Studies and the Kenya National Archives. Despite problems of technical coordination over long distances, the far-flung documents were collected, organized, and microfilmed under the supervision of Mr. Nathan Fedha, who had by then succeeded Mr. Charman as Kenya's Chief Archivist. In June, 1966, Syracuse received the first installment of sixty-six negative reels and an additional ninety-one reels arrived in December, 1966. Positive copies of the collection became available to scholars in the United States and Canada in February, 1967.

The documents in the collection of 157 reels are divided into the following seven sections:

- (1) Provincial and District Annual Reports (66 reels).
- (2) Provincial and District Record Books (16 reels).
- (3) Provincial and District Handing Over Reports (14 reels).
- (4) Miscellaneous Correspondence (11 reels).
- (5) Intelligence Reports (12 reels).
- (6) Secretariat Circulars (5 reels).
- (7) Debates of the Legislative Council and the National Assembly (33 reels).

As source material for historical and scientific study, the microfilms have exceeded expectations. They provide a remarkably full account of the political, social, economic, and religious problems of development in equatorial Africa. The progress of education, medicine, sanitation, agriculture, forestry, and many more specialized categories of development is recounted in detail. The microfilms also contain material for many historical and anthropological studies of the various tribal groups. Much of the oral history of the different peoples has been preserved by some of the more zealous district officers. Although the full value of the microfilms cannot be assessed until many detailed studies have been made, it is evident that they constitute an invaluable record.

Several steps were taken to facilitate use of the microfilms. A Catalogue of the Kenya National Archive Collection on Microfilm at Syracuse University compiled by Nathan W. Fedha, Chief Archivist of the Kenya National Archives and by John B. Webster, Head of the Bibliographic Section of the Program of Eastern African Studies at Syracuse University, was published as Occasional Bibliography #6 in April, 1967. This Catalogue... also described the interlibrary loan procedures for utilizing the microfilms and was distributed to libraries at universities with African studies programs, while individuals would purchase copies for fifty

cents. The collection was also described in Vol. X, no. 1, 1967 of the African Studies Bulletin, p. 93, and library journals. At Syracuse the films were kept under close surveillance in the Manuscript Division at Carnegie Library, but they were made freely available to all students, faculty, and visiting scholars who wished to view them in the library. They were also made easily available to scholars at other institutions through the normal channels of interlibrary loan, once the applicant had signed his pledge to the Kenya Government. The only restriction imposed was that the documents on microfilm could not be reproduced.

Soon after the microfilms were made available, it became evident that a guide in the form of an annotated index should be compiled. For example, at the end of the first semester at least twenty students in the history department had written term papers from the films, and several Ph. D. dissertations and M. A. theses were in preparation. The heavy use of the films by scholars visiting Syracuse, and by graduate students and faculty elsewhere using the interlibrary loan indicated that there was a pressing need for a comprehensive, annotated index. There were thousands of documents, all loosely organized under a few general headings, and apart from the very brief Catalogue... by Fedha and Webster, there was no key to the factual content. A scholar, to feel confident of a thorough search for material, often had to peruse the whole.

The preparation of an annotated index thus appeared desirable for many reasons. Although it could not be expected to have a wide sale, a guide would be a very important reference work. If properly compiled, it would enable documents, subjects, and persons to be located rapidly. It would suggest many fertile topics for research. It would be a useful work in many libraries, especially in East Africa, Britain, and the United States, and it would be valuable to many scholars with an interest in the humanities and social sciences.

In June, 1967, the Program of Eastern African Studies assigned two senior graduate students, Robert Maxon and Leon Spencer, to assist with the preparation of the index. The two were especially well qualified. Both held M. A. degrees, knew Swahili, and were concentrating on Kenya history in studying for their doctorates. Maxon had lived three years in Kenya, and Spencer had field experience in West Africa. During the summer of 1967 and 1968 and the intervening semesters, the two carefully read and took notes on approximately 102 reels and completed the annotation and indexing of the Annual and Quarterly Reports, the Political Record Books, and the Handing Over Reports. The PRB and HOR sections were typed under their supervision. Maxon and Spencer made many of the important decisions in determining the length of the work, its organization and form of annotation, the cross-indexing, and the printing and binding. At the end of the summer of 1968, Maxon and Spencer left to pursue independent research projects in Kenya. Rodger F. Morton was then assigned a graduate assistantship to annotate the Miscellaneous Correspondence section and to supervise the completion of the guide. Jean R. Surena prepared the LegiCo section and another graduate student, P. David Wilkin, provided valuable assistance to the project in compiling the major share of the Intelligence Reports. Miss Judy Breslof was responsible for putting the Organization and Personality Index into final form.

Several others made valuable contributions. Fred G. Burke, Director of the Program of Eastern African Studies until September, 1968, played a major role from 1964 onward in stimulating American interest and support for this microfilming project and constantly imparted to all concerned his usual enthusiasm and sense of direction and purpose. John B. Webster provided valuable assistance as Syracuse's technical coordinator throughout late 1965 and 1966. Mrs. Gloria Katz, the Program's financial expert, held all to a strict accounting of expenditure. Mrs. Ann Gaither and Miss Judy Breslof, whose patience, good cheer, and uncommon alertness were most appreciated, did the typing of the photo-offset forms.

The expenses of preparing this Guide... are being largely met through a second National Science Foundation Grant awarded in February, 1967. Indeed, without the understanding, interest and encouragement of Dr. Murray Aborn, the Foundation's Program Director of Special Projects in Social Sciences, the preservation of these valuable records and the preparation of this Guide... would probably never have been undertaken.

Robert G. Gregory
Syracuse University

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Foreword by Robert G. Gregory	v
The Use of the Guide by Leon P. Spencer	ix
Procedures for Obtaining Microfilms	xi
Abbreviations	xv
The Organization of the Documents by Leon P. Spencer	1
The Description of the Districts and Provinces by Leon P. Spencer	9
A Listing of Ethnic Groups by Robert M. Maxon	21
THE ANNOTATED GUIDE	25
Section I. Annual Reports (AR)	27
Section II. Political Record Books (PRB)	211
Section III. Handing Over Reports (HOR)	237
Section IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence (MC)	305
Section V. Intelligence Reports (IR)	359
Section VI. Legislative Council Debates	403
INDICES	413
Province and District Index	415
Index of Personalities and Organizations	419
Subject Index to Miscellaneous Correspondence	449

THE USE OF THE GUIDE

The Guide is intended to provide for the scholar as easy an access as possible to the microfilms of the Kenya National Archives. To meet this aim it has been necessary to consider two factors: the nature of the documents, and the arrangement of the documents on film. The manner in which the various documents were organized by the colonial officials and the role they were intended to serve in the colonial administration are described in the section "The Organization of the Documents" and in the introduction to each section of annotated entries. To describe the arrangement of the documents on film required that the most logical organization for a guide be somewhat compromised. Filming errors, the original arrangement of the documents before filming, and the random selection of documents from a larger but unfiled section (e. g., Miscellaneous Correspondence) suggested that the Guide's utility would be impaired if it did not reflect the actual order in which materials were filmed, whether or not they were filmed in logical sequence. To meet the problem of inconsistencies in filming, a series of indices have been included with the larger annotated section. The divisions of the Guide are as follows:

- I. "The Organization of the Documents" describes briefly the functions reserved by the colonial administration for particular types of documents (see Item IV below) and the form of organization the documents may be expected to take. A description of the subject headings for Annual Reports - headings which were also applied to Handing Over Reports and Intelligence Reports - is particularly detailed and is based principally upon material from the mimeographed Kenya Government report, "Archives Microfilming Programme," compiled by D. Charman and issued in March, 1964.
- II. "The Description of the Districts and Provinces" provides details regarding changes in the administrative units, including name and boundary changes and transfers of districts from one province to another. Because documents are entered in "The Annotated Guide" (Item IV) under the name of the district or province in use at the time, an awareness of the various changes is essential.
- III. "A Listing of Ethnic Groups" correlates ethnic groups with districts. The data is based on the population census of 1963.
- IV. "The Annotated Guide" itemizes each document as it appears on film and is divided into the following sections:
 - Section I. Annual Reports (AR)
 - Section II. Political Record Books (PRB)
 - Section III. Handing Over Reports (HOR)
 - Section IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence (MC)
 - Section V. Intelligence Reports (IR)
 - Section VI. Legislative Council Debates

Each document, or in the case of MC and IR each grouping of documents, receives a separate entry number (AR/1, AR/2, PRB/1, PRB/2, etc.), and each entry includes brief annotation as to the content of the document. The nature of the annotation system varies according to the section of documents. Since AR, HOR, and IR were organized under established subject headings (see "The Organization of the Documents," p. 1), it was not considered necessary to annotate general subjects dealt with in these reports. Rather, annotation of that which is distinctive to a particular document, such as ethnological data, appended reports, particular issues, and statistics, seemed to be a more valuable indication of the usefulness of the document to the scholar. In contrast, PRB and MC annotations tend to be exhaustive since there was no set structure on which these materials were organized. In all annotations, many words, titles, and organizational names, when appearing regularly, have been abbreviated. A list of these abbreviations is found on p. x.

Legislative Council Debates, since they are published materials, are not annotated.

The system of entries in the Guide centers about the inserts, which are labels photographed by the Kenya National Archives citing the subject matter of a particular set of documents and including a statement of responsibility to the Archives. As an entry in the Annotated Guide, each insert is always capitalized (see, e. g., AR/698, AR/705, and AR/728). Generally, an insert, as in AR/698, covers a series of documents (AR/699-702) which appear routinely, and thus entry AR/698 serves but to introduce the section. In some cases, however, documents that do not require separate citation appear in an insert section and are thus annotated under the insert entry itself (e. g., AR/705). Revenue and famine

correspondence, in this example, occurs between AR/705 and AR/721, along with ARs which receive separate citations (AR/706-720). In some cases inserts cover only one document (e. g., AR/728), and the insert entry and the complete document citation combine to form one entry with normal annotation.

Filing and document numbers assigned by the Kenya National Archives are included as the first item in either an insert entry or a document citation. Where numbers are absent, they were not provided by the Kenya National Archives. Further information regarding the particular methods of citing and annotating various sections of documents is to be found in the section introductions.

- V. The "Province and District Index" provides a quick reference to all documents of the particular district or province as well as a check against discrepancies in filming. Thus materials of all types (AR, PRB, etc.) and from all locations on the film (e. g., scattered ARs) are brought together in an alphabetical listing of the administrative units. References to account for district and provincial name changes are included. The indexed item includes a reference to the numbered citation in the annotated portion of the Guide (i. e., AR/1, PRB/1, etc.). Further information is found in the introduction to this index.
- VI. The "Index of Personalities and Organizations" includes both government officials and non-government individuals and major non-government organizations and societies. Government officials are indexed only if they, in the course of their terms of service, attained the rank of District Commissioner or above. Such officials are then indexed as district officers as well. District officers who did not advance, however, are not included. Non-government individuals, as well as organizations and societies, were included or omitted on the basis of the personal judgment of the compilers. Spatial limitations prohibited the inclusion of all such entries in these categories, and while recognizing the difficulties of a partial listing, the compilers considered the inclusion of a limited index preferable to no index at all. Each indexed item includes a reference to the numbered citation in the annotated portion of the Guide (i. e., AR/1, PRB/1, etc.). For further information see the introduction to this index.
- VII. The "Subject Index to Miscellaneous Correspondence" is designed to provide guidance to the one section of documents for which there is no other indication of subject matter. As noted below, the AR, HOR, and IR sections of the Guide follow subject headings established by the government. The PRB entries, while having limited consistency in organization, are restricted in number as regards each district or province and are exhaustively annotated. Thus a reading of several annotated entries by the scholar appeared to the compilers as an adequate solution to the subject heading problem of the PRB. Miscellaneous Correspondence, the entries of which in contrast to those of PRB are numerous for each district and province, could not easily be dealt with in a similar manner. As a result, a brief subject index has been prepared to assist in the location of random files of correspondence. Each indexed item includes a reference to the numbered citation in the annotated portion of the Guide (i. e., MC/4, MC/42, etc.). Further information is provided in the introduction to this index.

In order to use the Guide most efficiently, one must be familiar with the administrative units which form the geographical basis for his investigation. If the topic centers about a particular ethnic group, "A Listing of Ethnic Groups" should serve to identify the districts and provinces in which the group is present in reasonable numbers. The "Description of the Districts and Provinces" further defines the administrative units by accounting for name and boundary changes and transfers of districts from one province to another. With relevant districts and provinces identified, one should then refer to the "Province and District Index" for entry numbers in the Guide. He should then consult the Guide under these numbers and ascertain the usefulness of the document by its annotation. Should he want to obtain the document, he should locate the reel number for that particular entry on the same page or on the immediately preceding pages of his entry number.

Instructions for the ordering of relevant microfilm reels through interlibrary loan are found on p. viii.

In the same manner, one who seeks to locate material on a particular individual or organization should consult the "Index of Personalities and Organizations" and obtain the necessary entry numbers in the Guide. For particular subjects in Miscellaneous Correspondence (MC) he should refer to the "Subject Index" and also obtain references to the MC section from the "Province and District Index" and the "Index of Personalities and Organizations."

PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING MICROFILM REELS
FROM THE KENYA NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM COLLECTION

For those at Syracuse University who wish to make use of the Kenya National Archives Collection, the reels are available in the Manuscript Division of Syracuse University Library. Since the personal removal of any of the films from the Manuscript Reading Room is not permitted, the Manuscript Division has provided adequate viewing and writing facilities for all resident and visiting researchers. The hours of the Manuscript Reading Room are from 8 to 5 on weekdays.

For those outside the University, requests are to be submitted to the interlibrary loan department of one's own university library. These requests, in turn, will be sent to the Interlibrary Loan Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, New York, 13210. Upon receipt of this first request, the Interlibrary Loan Department will send a form, entitled "Request for Access to the Kenya National Archives Microfilm Collection," which is to be completed in full by the person wishing to use the microfilms. Once this second request has been received and has met with the approval of the Interlibrary Loan Department and the Manuscript Division, the requested reels will be forwarded to the interlibrary loan department at the university library from which the requests originated. The need to submit a first informal request may be eliminated by making an acceptable typed copy of the sample form, "Request for Access to the Kenya National Archives Microfilm Collection," which appears on the next page. Copies are to be placed on 8 1/2" x 11" white paper, medium to heavy weight. Proportionate spacing and pica type are to be used.

A limit of 4 reels is placed on all requests. Reels may be used up to 4 weeks and only at the viewing facilities provided by one's own university library. A service charge of \$1.00 will be made for each reel loaned and is subject to change by the Manuscript Division.

Further inquiries should be addressed to the Manuscript Division, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, New York, 13210.

REQUEST FOR ACCESS TO THE KENYA NATIONAL
ARCHIVES MICROFILM COLLECTION

Name:

Address:

Institutional Affiliation: (please check)

Graduate student _____

College or organization _____

Undergraduate student _____

Private research _____

Faculty _____

Located at _____ Univ.

Description of Research Project:

Publication Plans:

I hereby agree to abide by the rules and regulations as put forth by the Kenya Government that the use and reproductions of the documents of the Kenya Archives is solely for the purpose of research and will not be quoted or otherwise reproduced by any means, either in whole or in part, without the express permission of the Kenya Government Archivist, Central Government Building P. O. Box 30050, Nairobi, Kenya, to whom all communications respecting this film should be addressed.

Signature:

Date:

If student, adviser must sign the following statement:

I have approved the research project of this student. I am aware of the nature of these documents, the need for controls, and the particular restrictions applicable to these materials as outlined above. I recommend that this student be permitted access to this primary source.

Signature:

Date:

Position:

Reels Requested (Limit of Four):



ABBREVIATIONS

<u>A</u>		<u>F</u>	
A(Asst)	Assistant (e. g., ADC)	FAM	Friends African Mission
Acct	Account	FEAIM	Friends East Africa Industrial Mission
AfrDC	African District Council	FIP	Federal Independence Party
Ag	Acting (e. g., AgDC)	Fit	Fitaurari
agric	agriculture	Fr	Father
AIM	Africa Industrial Mission	<u>G</u>	
AO	Agricultural Officer	GAS	Government Agricultural School
AR	Annual Report	GEA	German East Africa
AttyGen	Attorney General	Gen	General
<u>B</u>		GMS	Gospel Missionary Society
Bd	Board	govt	government
BCMS	Bible Churchman's Missionary Society	Gr	Grazmatch (Geresmatch, Gresmatch, etc.)
bld	building	<u>H</u>	
Bn	Battalion	HC	Head Clerk
<u>C</u>		hdm	headman, headmen
Capt	Captain	HGM	Holy Ghost Mission
CIO	Central Intelligence Officer	HOR	Handing Over Report
cert	certificate	HQ	Headquarters
chf	chief	<u>I</u>	
chm	chairman	I	Index (LegiCo only)
CIP	Chief Inspector of Police	IBEA	Imperial British East Africa Company
Commnd	Commander	incl	including
CMS	Church Missionary Society	IO	Intelligence Officer
CNC	Chief Native Commissioner	IP	Inspector of Police
CO	Commanding Officer	IR	Intelligence Report
COC	Civil Officer-in-Charge	IRC	Italian Roman Catholic
Col	Colonel	It	Italian
cols	columns (LegiCo only)	It Som	Italian Somaliland
ColSecy	Colonial Secretary	<u>J</u>	
ColSecySt	Secretary of State for the Colonies	jud	judicial
com	committee	<u>K</u>	
Comm	Commissioner	KADU	Kenya African Democratic Union
Commndr	Commander	KANU	Kenya African National Union
conf	confidential	KAR	King's African Rifles
coops	cooperatives	KAU	Kenya African Union
corres(p)	correspondence	KCA	Kikuyu Central Association
CP	Commissioner of Police	KEM	Kikuyu-Embu-Meru
CSM	Church of Scotland Mission	KISA	Kikuyu Independent Schools Association
<u>D</u>		KLC	Kenya Land Commission
DA	District Assistant	KTA	Kenya Taxpayers Association
DC	District Commissioner	KTWA	Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association
DEB	District Education Board	KWA	Kavirondo Welfare Association
Det	Detachment	<u>L</u>	
dir	director	LAC	Locational Advisory Council
Dej	Dejazmatch	lbr	labour
dept	department	LegiCo	Legislative Council
DO	District Officer	LIC	Land Inquiry Commission
DYM	Dini Ya Msambwa	Lt	Lieutenant
<u>E</u>		LNC	Local Native Council
EA	East Africa(n)		
EAS	<u>East African Standard</u>		
econ	economic		
educ	education		
enr	engineer		
esp	especially		
exec	executive		
exp	expenditure		

	<u>M</u>			<u>Q</u>	
MADU	Mombasa African Democratic Union	QR		Quarterly Report	
Maj	Major				
MC	Miscellaneous Correspondence		<u>R</u>		
med	medical	RAF		Royal Air Force	
memo	memorandum	re		regarding	
mgr	manager	regis		registration	
mili	military	rev		revenue	
MLC	Member of the Legislative Council	rnf		rainfall	
MNAO	Municipal Native Affairs Office		<u>S</u>		
MO	Medical Officer	SC(SrC)		Senior Commissioner	
		sch		school	
		SDAM		Seventh Day Adventist Mission	
NAD	Native Affairs Department	Secy		Secretary	
NGO	Non-Commissioned Officer	s/o		son of	
NCUA	Native Catholic Union Association	SP		Superintendent of Police	
n. d.	no date	Sr		Senior	
NFD	Northern Frontier District/Province	stats		statistics	
NKCA	North Kavirondo Central Association	SubComm		Sub Commissioner	
NKTA	North Kavirondo Taxpayers Association	Supt		Superintendent	
NKWA	North Kavirondo Welfare Association	SYL		Somali Youth League	
			<u>T</u>		
OC	Officer commanding	temp		temperature	
OET	Occupied enemy territory	TP		Territorial Police	
OETA	Occupied enemy territory administration		<u>U</u>		
OIC	Officer-in-Charge	UK		United Kingdom	
		UMCM		United Methodist Church Missions	
		UMCFM		United Methodist Church Foreign Missions	
PC	Provincial Commissioner	UnderSecySt		Under Secretary of State	
PKP	Progressive Kikuyu Party		<u>V</u>		
PO	Post Office	vet		veterinary	
pol	police	vital		statistics such as births, deaths, marriages	
pop	population		<u>X</u>		
POW	Prisoner of War	X		exports	
pp.	pages		<u>Y</u>		
PRB	Political Record Book	YKWA		Young Kavirondo Welfare Association	
pri	prisons				
pro	produce (e. g., marketing)				
PWD	Public Works Department				

Additional Items

BEA	British East Africa
CCK	Christian Council of Kenya
CG	Church of God
M	Imports

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE DOCUMENTS

PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS (AR)

Although the precise date is difficult to establish, the Government of the Colony and Protectorate introduced the submission of Annual and Quarterly Reports early in its administration, apparently in 1904/05. The organization of these documents was haphazard in the early years, and to meet the need for some form of standardization Governor Sir Percy Girouard established headings for the reports in a circular of October, 1909. The Quarterly Reports of 31 December 1909 embodied the new format, as did Annual Reports for 1909/10. A "Memoranda for Provincial and District Commissioners" from the Governor on 18 May 1910 further described the nature of the new format.*

The Governor's Memoranda established subject headings for Quarterly Reports (QR) but permitted the addition of others at the discretion of the commissioners. Full reports of "all tours through new country" and reports of political officers accompanying troops in the field were to be attached to these QRs. Subject headings for the QRs were to be lettered as below, with distinctive subjects within each heading numbered. The Governor commented on the reports and submitted his comments to the commissioners without returning the reports, and therefore an "accurate system of lettering and numbering" became essential. The headings were as follows:

- (a) General Administrative and Political:
The chief work undertaken by the commissioner and his staff during the quarter; progress in compiling provincial records; surveys with routes and maps; work of the native staff; attitude of chiefs and headmen; general political subjects; and historical data. The Memoranda cautioned that ethnological information should be submitted in the form of separate reports.
- (b) Judicial.
- (c) Native Courts or Councils.
- (d) Trade.
- (e) Departmental:
 - 1. Police.
 - 2. Prisons.
 - 3. Military.
 - 4. Posts and Telegraphs.
 - 5. Medical
 - 6. Public Works:
"With special reference to the treatment of natives and supply of labour and food."
 - 7. Veterinary and Stock Diseases.
 - 8. Agricultural and Forestry.
 - 9. Mining.
- (f) Revenue and Taxation.
- (g) Transport.
- (h) Labour.

The report was to be accompanied by the return of revenue for the quarter and by a statement "showing where each member of the European Staff is quartered, and the number of days absent on tour during the quarter."

The Governor's Memoranda was not strictly followed. In 1911, for example, the Provincial Commissioner for Nyanza announced that his District Commissioners would be permitted to blend their QRs for the last quarter of each year (the year then ending 31 March) into the Annual Report, preserving quarterly statistics only. Quarterly Reports were discontinued in late 1912.

*This memorandum is located in file DC/FH 7/1 in the Kenya National Archives, Nairobi.

Annual Reports, according to the Memoranda, were to be submitted no later than 1 July and were to include the following topics:

- (a) General:
Progress in compiling provincial records; white population itemized as farmers, commercial persons, and civil servants; African population by district itemized by tribe and race; general political and administrative subjects; social condition of the people; and native affairs.
- (b) Townships:
Population; revenue and expenditure; water supply; and sanitation.
- (c) Judicial:
Work of the European courts; methods regarding the serving of summons, making of arrests, and response of witnesses; table of criminal and civil cases and results, with comparisons with the previous year; number of native courts, a note on cases tried in each court, and a judgment on the efficiency or corruption of the courts.
- (d) Revenue and Taxation:
Returns with comparisons of previous years; returns of custom stations on the class, value, and duty of imports and exports.
- (e) Departmental:
 - 1. Staff:
European changes with average number; number of clerical and Native staff; total aggregate pay.
 - 2. Police:
Numbers; functions; efficiency.
 - 3. Prisons:
Average number of prisoners; employment, buildings, and food.
 - 4. Medical:
General health of Europeans and Natives; diseases.
 - 5. Posts and Telegraphs:
Efficiency and progress.
 - 6. Public Works:
Road progress; new buildings.
- (f) Economic:
"General notes on progress in agriculture and industries, taking up of waste lands, and formation of new villages; whether the harvest and rains have been or promise to be good or bad; increase or decrease in livestock; quantity of economic products offering for export, and general prospects; notes on any special industry and on the principal class of local trade in the Province; state of European farms; notes on deforestation and afforestation."
- (g) Miscellaneous:
Education; missions; game preservation; minerals; concessions; openings for investment of capital. In practice the first two items received widespread comment in the reports.

With variations dependent upon local conditions, commissioners filed Annual Reports based upon the above format until 1924, at which time the Native Affairs Department, in its circular no. 47 of 5 December 1924, introduced new headings. The subjects again were lettered:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| A. Administrative Staff. | K. Education. |
| B. 1. Political and General. | L. Public Works. |
| 2. Native Councils. | M. Agricultural and Meteorological. |
| 3. Native Tribunals. | N. Post Office and Telegraph. |
| C. Native Affairs in Non-Native Areas. | O. Veterinary. |
| D. Trade and Industry. | P. Military. |
| E. Labour. | Q. Judicial. |
| F. Revenue and Expenditure. | R. Police. |
| G. Missions. | S. Prisons. |
| H. Townships. | T. Game. |
| I. <u>Habari</u> . | U. Miscellaneous. |
| J. Medical. | |
-

By its circular no. 59 of 22 December 1933 the Native Affairs Department again altered its organization for Annual Reports:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| A. Administrative Staff. | I. Public Works and Communications. |
| B. Political and General: | J. Agricultural and Meteorological. |
| 1. Administrative and Economic. | K. Veterinary. |
| 2. Census. | L. Forests. |
| 3. Headmen. | M. Land Administration and Survey. |
| 4. Legislation among Natives. | N. Mines. |
| 5. Local Government, District Councils,
District Committees and Road
Boards, Farmers Associations, etc. | O. Trade and Industries. |
| 6. Local Native Councils. | P. Townships and Trading Centres. |
| 7. Native Tribunals. | Q. Posts and Telegraphs. |
| C. Native Affairs in Non-Native Areas. | R. Military. |
| D. Labour. | S. Judicial. |
| E. Revenue and Expenditure, Native Taxation. | T. Police. |
| F. Education. | U. Prisons. |
| G. Missions. | V. Game. |
| H. Public Health. | W. Births, Deaths, and Marriages. |
| | X. Anthropological. |
| | Y. Miscellaneous. |

In 1948 the African Affairs Department designed chapter headings with detailed sub-topics for the organization of the Annual Reports. This formula continued until the regional system was instituted in 1963:

Chapter I. Social and Political:

1. General Picture.
2. Political Events; Movements; Societies.
3. Social Events of Importance.
4. Internal Tribal Affairs.
5. Inter-tribal Relations.
6. Sociological; Anthropological Matters.

Chapter II. Central Government:

1. Changes in Set-Up or Organisation.
2. Staff.
3. African Assistant Administrative Officers.
4. Chiefs and Headmen.
5. Divisional and Locational Matters.
6. Kenya Police.
7. Tribal Police.
8. Crime.
9. Judicial Matters.
10. Native Tribunals.
11. Military Matters.
12. Prisons.

Chapter III. Local Government:

1. Indigenous Authorities.
2. Locational and Divisional Councils.
3. Other Advisory Bodies.
4. Local Native Councils (African District Councils).
5. Methods of Nomination of Election to Local Government Bodies.

Chapter IV.

A. Farming:

1. Rainfall and Seasons.
 2. Food Situation; Harvests.
 3. Famine Relief; Sources of Relief Funds.
 4. Famine Prevention Measures.
 5. Improvements in Farming Methods and Results.
 6. Soil Conservation.
-

7. Betterment Schemes.
8. Settlement Schemes.
9. Population: Distribution, Re-distribution, and Problems Arising.
10. Infiltration.
11. Livestock.
12. Land Management; Bush-clearing; Grass-planting; Water Supplies.
13. Grazing Control.
14. Stock Marketing Methods.
15. Veterinary Matters; Control of Disease.
16. Entomological Controls; Tsetse; Locusts.

B. Natural Resources:

17. Forests.
18. Mines.
19. Game.
20. Fish.

Chapter V. Education:

1. Educational Facilities.
2. Demands for Facilities.
3. Funds.
4. District Education Boards.
5. Categories of Schools.
6. Comment on Each Category.
7. Distribution of Schools.
8. Teacher Training.
9. Vocational Training.
10. School Inspection.
11. Secondary Education.
12. Female Education.
13. Agricultural Instruction.
14. Instruction in Animal Husbandry.
15. Religious Education.
16. Social Welfare.
17. Information Office.
18. Mass Education and Literacy.
19. Sports and Games.

Chapter VI. Public Health:

1. Medical Services.
2. Hospitalization.
3. Cottage Hospitals.
4. Dispensaries.
5. Maternity Services.
6. Ante-natal and Post-natal Clinics.
7. Diseases.
8. Epidemics.
9. Health Services.
10. Nutrition.
11. Any Vital Statistics.

Chapter VII. Trade, Economic and Taxation:

1. Exports from Native Areas.
 2. Imports into Native Areas.
 3. Marketing.
 4. Internal Trade; Inter-District Trade.
 5. Licencing of Traders.
 6. Transport.
 7. African Trading Companies.
 8. African Co-operative Societies.
 9. Banking.
 10. Economic Problems Arising Out of African Customs.
 11. Taxation.
 12. Inter-Relations.
-

Chapter VIII. Public Works:

1. Works, Completed and In Progress.
2. Sources of Funds.
3. Works Required.
4. Comments on Buildings, Roads and Bridges, Water Supplies.

Chapter IX. African Affairs in Non-African Areas.

1. Political and Social.
2. Political Societies and Associations.
3. Tribal Associations.
4. Race Relations.
5. Relations Between Non-African and African Areas.
6. Judicial, Including African Tribunals.
7. Local Government, African Advisory Councils, Village Committees.
8. African Representation on Non-African Local Bodies.
9. Education.
10. Social Welfare.
11. Public Health.
12. Housing Conditions.
13. Cost of Living.
14. Labour, Strikes, etc.
15. Unemployment, Vagrancy.
16. Trade Unions, Workers' Associations.
17. Trade, Municipal Trading, etc.
18. Taxation.
19. Boundaries.

Provincial and District Commissioners and district officers in general respected the format established by their superiors. On occasion officials devised their own organization, but a more usual deviation from the precise format occurred when the author of the document had nothing to report on a topic or when a topic (e. g. , "Native Affairs in Non-Native Areas" in a district composed solely of reserves) did not apply to the district. Rather than dutifully letter the topic with the comment "nothing to report," the official omitted the topic entirely and relettered his report accordingly. Thus for certain reports the lettering will be inaccurate in respect to the secretariat circulars, whereas the remainder of the report will adhere to the usual organization.

POLITICAL RECORD BOOKS (PRB)

The Governor's Memorandum of 1910 described the nature and organization of the proposed Political Record Books as well as that of the Annual Reports. These documents were designed to provide reference materials for district and provincial officials and a permanent record of the administration. The PRBs, according to the Memorandum, were to "constitute a complete history of the native administration of the country."

At the beginning of each PRB there was to be a brief record of administrative history. This introduction was to include names of past officers, particulars of former administrative acts, revenue, staff increases, and inspections by governors. It was to be paralleled by a brief history of the peoples of the district, with notes on laws and customs. The body of the book was to be organized as follows:

- (a) Trade, Prosperity of the People, Crops.
 - (b) Revenue.
 - (c) Names, Record, and Personal Character of Chiefs and Headmen.
 - (d) List of Local Councils.
 - (e) Particulars regarding Medicine Men, Wizards, or Witches.
 - (f) Names of Competent Guides.
 - (g) Public Works.
 - (h) Prisons and Prisoners.
 - (i) Important Verbal Arrangements with Natives.
 - (j) Stock Diseases.
 - (k) Program and Influence of Mission Societies.
-

- (l) Changes of Staff.
- (m) Inspection Visits.
- (n) Methods of Obtaining Intelligence.
- (o) Progress of Settlers.
- (p) Labour Supply.
- (q) Ordinances Affecting Native Affairs and Effect.
- (r) Progress in Education of Sons of Chiefs.

In general the compilation of Political Record Books occurred in the early years of administration, and they were rarely updated past the 1940's. On occasion an official revised and reorganized the record books for his particular district or province, but his activity in many cases was an independent venture, and the result was an absence of consistency among record books, whether reorganized or not. There is evidence that at least the Provincial Commissioner of Central Province established a new format for the record books of his districts in 1920, but it is unclear as to whether this new organization was created on the initiative of the Provincial Commissioner or of officials in Nairobi. * Subject headings established in this directive were as follows:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. General Geographical and Agricultural Description. | 13. Communications. |
| 2. History. | 14. Agriculture. |
| 3. Locations. | 15. Afforestation. |
| 4. Native Customs. | 16. Diseases of Human Beings. |
| 5. List of Chiefs and Headmen. | 17. Diseases of Animals. |
| 6. List of Kiamas. | 18. Missions. |
| 7. Native Authority Ordinance. | 19. Police. |
| 8. Labour. | 20. Prisons. |
| 9. Census. | 21. Townships and Trading Centres. |
| 10. Hut and Poll Tax. | 22. Trade. |
| 11. General Revenue. | 23. List of Officers. |
| 12. Boundaries. | 24. Clerical Staff. |
| | 25. Rainfall Records. |

HANDING OVER REPORTS (HOR)

Handing Over Reports from outgoing District and Provincial Commissioners and district officers to their successors first followed the suggested headings in the Governor's Memorandum of 1910. These headings were not itemized in outline form, as were those for ARs and PRBs, and presumably the actual organization of the reports was left to the discretion of the compiler. Topics were to include:

capabilities of clerks; condition of buildings; condition of roads; state of Government transport; note on Europeans, Indians, or Somalis in district; complaints by Europeans against any chief or headmen; sections of easily-obtained labour; current rates of wages; methods of tax collection; number of cases pending; statement of any seed issued; summary of any native schools; possibility of irrigation.

Normally the outline of the report followed the organization of Annual Reports, and thus the HOR format was altered in 1924, 1933, and 1948 (see pp. 1-5). In view of the role of the Handing Over Report in facilitating the transition from one official to the next, the outgoing officer was permitted the option of varying the outline of the report. The detailed elaboration of personal views and recommendations, confidential comments on personalities, and other items not normally appearing in Annual Reports were often included in these documents, and on occasion their inclusion necessitated a deviation from the usual organization of the Annual Reports.

*Provincial Commissioner, Nyeri, to District Commissioners in Province, 10/6/20, in file PC/CP 15/1/1 in the Kenya National Archives, Nairobi. Later correspondence indicates that items 3 and 5 may have been combined.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE (MC)

Although the Government maintained an organized system for dealing with district and provincial correspondence, the system is not apparent in this Guide. Particular subject files obviously vary in significance from district to district, and presumably with this fact in mind the archivists directing the microfilming program chose random files for filming. Unfortunately since several files or portions of files were filmed between a single set of inserts, easy reference cannot be made to file titles and numbers. As a result the compilers of the Guide established a system of grouping that should facilitate ready access to a valuable set of documents.

INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (IR)

Since Intelligence Reports, submitted monthly, followed the subject headings of the Annual Reports, their format was altered accordingly by changes in the organization of Annual Reports. The organization of Annual Reports was never entirely suited to the function of the Intelligence Report, however, as is evidenced by the frequency of "nothing to report" written under many of the headings. Regardless, the compilers of the Intelligence Reports adhered in general to the AR annotation structure. The organization of the military IRs, which are intermixed in this set of films, may vary somewhat from that of their civilian counterparts.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICTS AND PROVINCES

The following notations on the provinces and districts of Kenya describe the various changes which occurred in these administrative areas during the colonial period. Since districts and provinces are cited in this Guide under the name officially recognized at the time a given document appeared, a brief introduction to administrative changes seems essential. Provinces, in this listing, appear in alphabetical order, and the details of each district are given under the province in which it was first administered. Cross references are provided to account for both name and administrative changes. The compilers are again dependent for the bulk of this material upon the mimeographed Kenya Government report, "Archives Micro-filming Programme," compiled by D. Charman and issued in March, 1964.

CENTRAL PROVINCE: In 1934, Ukamba and Kikuyu Provinces were merged, without Taita, to form the Central Province. The new province included Kiambu, Fort Hall, Embu, Meru, South Nyeri, Machakos, and Kitui as African reserves, and Nairobi and North Nyeri as settled districts. Nairobi was reorganized at that time to include the settlers of Limuru, Kiarabu, and Ngong. Thika was assigned separate district status. In 1953, Machakos and Kitui Districts were transferred to the newly formed Southern Province. At that time Nairobi again became extra-provincial, and Limuru and Kiambu returned to Kiambu District.

EMBU DISTRICT (see EMBU under KENIA PROVINCE).

FORT HALL DISTRICT (see FORT HALL under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

KIAMBU DISTRICT (see KIAMBU under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

KITUI DISTRICT (see KITUI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

MACHAKOS DISTRICT (see MACHAKOS under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

MERU DISTRICT (see MERU under KENIA PROVINCE).

NAIROBI DISTRICT (see NAIROBI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

NORTH NYERI DISTRICT (see NYERI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

SOUTH NYERI DISTRICT (see NYERI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

THIKA DISTRICT (see THIKA under KENIA PROVINCE).

COAST PROVINCE (see SEYIDIYE PROVINCE).

JUBALAND PROVINCE: Although a post was situated at Mfudu to serve Gosha District in 1897, this province initially was not subdivided into districts. In 1910, other posts were established, and in 1914, four districts - Gosha, Kismayu, Afmadu, and Serenli - were created. Under the convention of 1924, the British ceded Jubaland Province west of 41 degrees longitude to Italy.

KENIA/KIKUYU PROVINCE: The province was created in 1902 from Kikuyu District of Ukamba Province. Headquarters were located at Fort Hall, which also formed the base for Fort Hall District. The other district was Nyeri. In 1906, Meru District was added, and in 1908, Embu. Provincial headquarters were shifted to Nyeri in 1912. The provincial name change from Kenia to Kikuyu occurred in 1920/21, at which time Kiambu, originally Kikuyu District, was transferred from Ukamba. Dagoretti substation, closed in 1919, was re-opened in 1922, but was finally closed in 1929. In 1921, Nyeri District was split into North, for Europeans, and South, for African areas. North Nyeri served for one year as an extra-provincial district and in 1922 was returned to the province. In 1927, Thika substation was opened. In 1929, Nairobi District, containing the settled areas of Fort Hall and Kiambu, was formed as part of the province. Until 1933, Kikuyu Province thus consisted of five African areas - Kiambu, Fort Hall, South Nyeri, Embu, and Meru - and two settled districts -

Nairobi and North Nyeri. It was then merged with Ukamba, but without Taita, to form the Central Province.

EMBU DISTRICT: Opened in 1906, this district was first in Kenia Province, then in Kikuyu, and from 1933 in Central Province.

FORT HALL DISTRICT (see FORT HALL under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

KIAMBU DISTRICT (see KIAMBU under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

KIKUYU DISTRICT (see KIAMBU under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

MERU DISTRICT: Opened in 1908, this district was first in Kenia Province, then in Kikuyu, and from 1933 in Central Province.

NAIROBI DISTRICT (see NAIROBI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

NORTH NYERI DISTRICT (see NYERI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

NYERI DISTRICT (see NYERI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

SOUTH NYERI DISTRICT (see NYERI under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

THIKA DISTRICT: Created as a sub-district in 1927, Thika assumed district status in 1934. It then included portions of Fort Hall, Nairobi, and Machakos Districts.

KERIO PROVINCE/SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE: Established in 1921 when it was removed from Naivasha Province, this province was at first apparently known as the Suk-Kamasia Reserve. By 1923, it had been given the name Kerio Province. With headquarters at Eldama Ravine, the province initially included Eldama Ravine, Elgeyo, Marakwet, Kabarnet/Baringo, and West Suk/Kacheliba Districts. North and South Turkana were added in 1926. The unit was dissolved in 1929.

BARINGO DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

ELDAMA RAVINE DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

ELGEYO DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KABARNET DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KACHELIBA DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

MARAKWET DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

NORTH TURKANA DISTRICT (see TURKANA PROVINCE).

SOUTH TURKANA DISTRICT (see TURKANA PROVINCE).

TAMBACH DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

TURKANA DISTRICT (see TURKANA PROVINCE).

WEST POKOT DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

WEST SUK DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KIKUYU PROVINCE (see KENIA PROVINCE).

KISUMU PROVINCE (see NYANZA PROVINCE).

MASAI PROVINCE: In 1895, the Masai territories were divided between the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates. The Masai of the East Africa Protectorate were administered from Fort Smith in Ukamba with assistance from 1895 until 1899 from the Ngong station. The Masai in Uganda were transferred to the Protectorate in 1902, falling under Naivasha Province, while Masailand District, in Ukamba, administered the remaining Masai and a number of Kikuyu. The western Masai were moved to a reserve in Laikipia in 1904, and in 1905 Masailand District was split, with the Masai areas forming the basis for the Southern Masai District, with headquarters at Nairobi. Ngong was reopened in 1908 with an Assistant District Commissioner supervising the Southern Reserve. By treaty in 1911, the Laikipia Masai moved into an enlarged Southern Reserve. Two districts, Narok and Ngong, were formed from the Reserve in 1913, with an additional military post at Mara. Narok served as the reserve's headquarters, nominally under the control of Naivasha. Mara, increased but not gazetted to district status in 1915, was reduced to a substation in 1921, and was closed in 1925. Laitokitok, opened in 1920, met the same fate in 1923. The reserve became a province in 1924, and two years later its headquarters were shifted from Narok to Ngong. District headquarters for the latter became Kajiado. The Masai Province was reduced to an extra-territorial district in 1934 and was absorbed by the Southern Province in 1953.

KAJIADO/NGONG DISTRICT: With the division of the Masai Reserve in 1913, the eastern district was established with headquarters at Ngong. In 1926, with the shift to Kajiado, the district was renamed Ngong. In 1953, it was joined to the Southern Province.

NAROK DISTRICT: Established in 1913 after the division of the Masai Reserve, this district, with headquarters at Narok, remained within the Masai Reserve (and Province). It was absorbed by the Southern Province in 1953.

NGONG DISTRICT (see KAJIADO above).

NAIVASHA PROVINCE: Naivasha was one of two provinces created from the area transferred from Uganda to the East Africa Protectorate in 1902. Considered suitable for European occupation, Naivasha was reorganized in 1920/21, with the settled areas becoming extra-provincial districts and the African areas forming the basis for the new Kerio Province. These extra-provincial districts were returned to provincial control in 1929, and the entire area was redivided to form Nzoia, Rift Valley, Naivasha, and Turkana Provinces. Nzoia and Naivasha merged into Rift Valley, and thus by 1935 the boundaries of the Rift Valley Province strongly resembled the Naivasha Province of 1902.

BARINGO DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE below).

ELDAMA RAVINE and BARINGO/KABARNET DISTRICTS: In 1902, Eldama Ravine, established in 1895, and Baringo, established in 1899, were transferred from Uganda to the East Africa Protectorate. Headquarters for Baringo were first at Kolloa, then in 1904 at Ol Arabel, and after 1914 at Mukutan. In 1904, the Turkana and Suk, who had been under Baringo, were placed under the new Ngabotok station. Beginning in 1910, Komalwa, the new substation of Ravine, administered the Ndo and Marakwet. Baringo became a sub-district of Ravine (though maintaining a separate Annual Report) from 1914 to about 1924, and its headquarters were shifted to Kabarnet. Elgeyo and Marakwet were transferred to Uasin Gishu District, the former in 1913, the latter in 1917. Ravine station was terminated in 1933. Its settled portions were transferred to Nakuru; and the Southern Kamasia, the Uasin Gishu Masai, and the Wanderobo were moved to Baringo. Ravine was reopened in 1946.

ELDORET DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU below).

ELGEYO-MARAKWET/TAMBACH DISTRICT: The Elgeyo and Marakwet areas were first administered by Eldama Ravine and beginning in 1913 for the former and 1916 for the latter, by Uasin Gishu. The two functioned as separate districts from 1920 until 1926 when they were merged.

KABARNET DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE above).

KACHELIBA DISTRICT (see WEST SUK below).

KITALE DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU below).

LAIKIPIA/RUMURUTI DISTRICT: Transferred to the East Africa Protectorate in 1902, Laikipia was administered under Naivasha Province until 1921, when it became an extra-provincial district. In 1929 it merged with Naivasha Extra-Provincial District to create a new Naivasha Province. Laikipia was administered by Rift Valley Province with the absorption by that province of Naivasha. Rumuruti became the headquarters for the newly merged Laikipia and Samburu Districts from 1935 until 1947, when the two settled districts were again separated.

MARAKWET DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET above).

MASAI DISTRICT (see MASAI PROVINCE).

NAIVASHA DISTRICT: Following its transfer from Uganda in 1902, this district was administered by the province of the same name. It assumed extra-provincial status from 1921 until 1929, and in the latter year was merged with Laikipia to create a new Naivasha Province. With the termination of the province in 1933, this settled district was administered by Rift Valley, but in the following year it lost its district status and joined Nakuru-Ravine District. In 1953 it reacquired its district position.

NAKURU DISTRICT: Likewise a part of the territorial transfer of 1902, Nakuru functioned as a district within Naivasha Province until 1921 when it assumed extra-provincial status. In 1929 it became part of Rift Valley Province. With the closing of Ravine station in 1933, the settled areas of Eldama Ravine District were administered by Nakuru. Naivasha District was incorporated from 1934 until 1953.

RUMURUTI DISTRICT (see LAIKIPIA above).

SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE (see KERIO PROVINCE).

TAMBACH DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET above).

TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU below).

TURKANA DISTRICT (see TURKANA PROVINCE).

UASIN GISHU/ELDORET and TRANS NZOIA/KITALE DISTRICTS: Transferred from Uganda in 1902, the Uasin Gishu administrative area was undefined until 1905/06, when it was placed in Naivasha Province as a district. It then contained the Trans Nzoia, and in 1913 it obtained the Elgeyo and in 1917 the Marakwet. In 1919, Trans Nzoia was separated from Uasin Gishu, and two years later the two became extra-provincial. At the same time, Elgeyo and Marakwet, then sub-districts, were joined to the Suk-Kamasia Reserve. In 1929, Trans Nzoia and Uasin Gishu helped to make up the new Nzoia Province and in 1934 shifted, with that province, to the Rift Valley. In 1945, the two settled districts were joined, only to be separated in 1949.

WEST POKOT DISTRICT (see WEST SUK below).

WEST SUK/WEST POKOT/KACHELIBA DISTRICT: Originally administered as part of Baringo District upon the territorial transfer of 1902, the Pokot joined the South Turkana in 1909 to create Turkana District of Naivasha Province. In 1918, when military supervision came to the South Turkana, the West Suk became a separate district first under Naivasha Province, then in 1921 under Kerio Province, and finally in 1929 under the new Turkana Province. District headquarters were shifted from Kacheliba to Kapenguria in 1930. The administrative structure was again altered in 1941 when West Suk was transferred from Turkana to Rift Valley. In that year West Suk was administered jointly with the Trans Nzoia District. It was separated the following year but continued to be governed from Kapenguria.

NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT/PROVINCE: The administration of the Northern Frontier District began unofficially in 1909 with stations at Marsabit and Moyale and a police post at Uaso Nyiro, later called Archer's Post. Nominally under the provincial commissioner of Naivasha, the district was officially established in 1910 with headquarters at Moyale. The military occupied posts at Loiyangalani near Lake Rudolf in 1911, and at Wajir and Gurreh in 1912. The three were evacuated during the next several years, although a new post was instituted at Buna in 1915. Bulesa was designated a sub-district in 1916, achieved full district status in 1917/18, with headquarters at Garba Tula from 1919, but it reverted to a sub-district in 1919/20. In 1919 the headquarters of the N. F. D. were changed to Meru, in Kenya Province. In 1921, with military administration, Telemugger with its headquarters at Sankuri was shifted to the district from Jubaland; the Samburu received a new headquarters at Barsaloi; and the administrative base for Gurreh was established at Mandera two years later. In 1925, the military gave way partly to a civil administration, except for Wajir and Mandera, which became civilly administered the following year. Districts of the newly-titled Northern Frontier Province included Moyale, Gurreh, Wajir, Telemugger, Garba Tula, Marsabit, and Samburu. In 1929 the seven became five: Isiolo, Marsabit, Moyale, Wajir, and Telemugger. The provincial headquarters were then shifted from Meru to Isiolo. Provincial status was withdrawn in 1934, and the Samburu were transferred to the Rift Valley Province. Moyale and Mandera were evacuated in 1940, but civil administration returned the following year. Turkana and the extra-provincial areas of the Northern Frontier were joined in 1947 to form the Northern Frontier Province, including the districts of Turkana, Isiolo, Marsabit, Moyale, Mandera, Wajir, and Garissa. The province was administered from Marsabit.

ARCHER'S POST DISTRICT (see ISIOLO below).

BARSALOI DISTRICT (see ISIOLO below).

BULESA DISTRICT (see ISIOLO below).

GARBA TULA DISTRICT (see ISIOLO below).

GARISSA DISTRICT (see GARISSA under TANALAND PROVINCE).

GURREH DISTRICT (see MANDERA below).

ISIOLO/BULESA/GARBA TULA/ARCHER'S POST/BARSALOI DISTRICT: Garba Tula, or Bulesa, District, the area of which was extracted from Wajir's administration, was established in 1917/18. Headquarters were shifted from Bulesa to Garba Tula in 1918/19. The district returned to sub-district status under Wajir in 1919/20. Garba Tula remained without effective administration from 1925, when civil administration was reinstated, until 1928. Until 1921, Archer's Post was the base for the control of the Southern Samburu. The northern and southern segments merged to establish a new district with headquarters at Barsaloi. Samburu and Garba Tula joined in 1929 to form Isiolo District. Provincial headquarters shifted the same year to Isiolo from Meru and remained there until 1947.

MANDERA/GURREH DISTRICT: Despite its separate district status within the N. F. D. from 1921, the Gurreh area was evacuated in 1916 and had no established headquarters until 1923, when Mandera was created by the military administration. The district was administered separately after the reinstatement of civilian control in 1926. But between 1929 and 1941 it functioned as a sub-district of Moyale. Though evacuated in 1940, Mandera re-acquired district status upon its reoccupation in 1941.

MARALAL DISTRICT (see SAMBURU below).

MARSABIT DISTRICT: Instituted in 1909, Marsabit station served as the headquarters for the administering of the Gabbra and, until 1921, the Northern Samburu and the Rendille. The station became the headquarters for the province inaugurated in 1947.

MOYALE DISTRICT: Moyale station was established in 1907 to supervise the frontier between the Protectorate and Abyssinia. In 1910, it became headquarters both for its district and the N. F. D., but in 1919, the headquarters for the latter was shifted to Meru. Administration of Gurreh from Moyale prevailed from 1912 to 1923. During the military

control of the area, Mandera substation was established, but with the return of civil administration in 1926, Gurreh was administered as a separate district. It merged with Moyale from 1929 until 1941, with Mandera functioning as a sub-district.

SAMBURU/MARALAL DISTRICT: The Samburu were administered from Archer's Post and Marsabit as part of the Northern Frontier District until 1921 when they were formed into a separate district with headquarters at Barsaloi. In 1928 the district was merged with Garba Tula, creating Isiolo District, but in 1934, it was separated and joined to the Rift Valley Province. The next year when Samburu and Laikipia were merged, the Maralal headquarters were reduced to a substation. Separation re-occurred in 1947. Despite the several mergers, district officers at Maralal often filed supplementary reports.

SANKURI DISTRICT (see GARISSA under TANALAND PROVINCE).

TELEMUGGER DISTRICT (see GARISSA under TANALAND PROVINCE).

WAJIR DISTRICT: Wajir District was established in 1912. The headquarters at Wajir were evacuated for several months in 1916. Bulesa, the temporary headquarters during the evacuation, functioned as a sub-district until it acquired district status in 1917/18. Wajir was not lost to the Italians in 1940, but its headquarters were evacuated temporarily.

TANA RIVER DISTRICT (see TANA RIVER under TANALAND PROVINCE).

NYANZA/KISUMU PROVINCE: Transferred from Uganda in 1902, this province consisted of the highlands areas of Nandi, Lumbwa, and Kisii, and the lowlands of Elgon, Kisumu, and Ugaya. The Uasin Gishu and Trans Nzoia areas were considered within this administrative structure until the arrival of European settlers in 1905-08, at which time these areas were placed in Naivasha Province. The province was renamed Nyanza in 1909. Nandi District was transferred to Nzoia Province in 1929.

CENTRAL KAVIRONDO DISTRICT (see CENTRAL NYANZA below).

CENTRAL NYANZA/CENTRAL KAVIRONDO/KISUMU DISTRICT: In 1902, after the transfer from Uganda, this district was named Kisumu. With boundary alterations in 1920/21, the name was changed to Central Kavirondo. In 1948, the district was renamed Central Nyanza.

ELGON DISTRICT (see NORTH NYANZA below).

ELGON NYANZA DISTRICT: Created in 1956 by the division of North Nyanza, the district headquarters were located at Bungoma, on the Uganda Railway. The largest ethnic group in the district were the Abaluyia with smaller groups of Teso and Kolengin.

KERICHO/LUMBWA/SOUTH LUMBWA DISTRICT: In 1902, Lumbwa District was transferred to the East Africa Protectorate. In 1921/22, it was renamed South Lumbwa, and in 1935, it became Kericho. In 1948, when Kisumu-Londiani District was terminated, its settled areas were added to Kericho.

KISII/UGAYA/SOUTH KAVIRONDO/SOUTH NYANZA DISTRICT: From the territorial transfer of 1902, Kisii District was administered from Karungu in Ugaya District. Kisii station was established in 1907, and two years later it served as headquarters for Ugaya, including the Gusii. In 1948, the name was altered from South Kavirondo to South Nyanza. In 1962, the district was split to create Kisii and South Nyanza/Homa Bay Districts.

KISUMU DISTRICT (see CENTRAL NYANZA above).

KISUMU-LONDIANI DISTRICT: Administered by a resident commissioner after its creation in 1921, Kisumu-Londiani was controlled first by the provincial commissioner of Nyanza, then in 1947 by the district commissioner for Central Kavirondo. In 1948, when the district was abolished, its territory was divided between Kericho and Central

Kavirondo.

LUMBWA DISTRICT (see KERICHO above).

NANDI DISTRICT: In 1902 when transferred from Uganda, this district became part of Kisumu Province. It remained so until 1929 when it was shifted to the new Nzoia Province. In 1934, with the absorption of the province by Rift Valley, Nandi was joined to the latter province.

NORTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT (see NORTH NYANZA below).

NORTH NYANZA/NORTH KAVIRONDO/ELGON DISTRICT: Originally in Kisumu Province following the transfer of 1902, this district had headquarters first at Mumias, then beginning in 1920/21 at Kakamega. Division of the district occurred in 1956, forming Elgon-Nyanza. The name of the district changed in 1909 from Elgon to North Kavirondo, and in 1948 to North Nyanza.

SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT (see KISII above).

SOUTH LUMBWA DISTRICT (see KERICHO above).

SOUTH NYANZA DISTRICT (see KISII above).

TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

UASIN GISHU DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

UGAYA DISTRICT (see KISII above).

NZOIA PROVINCE: Established in 1929, this province was absorbed by the Rift Valley Province in 1934. During the five years it consisted of Elgeyo-Marakwet/Tambach, Uasin Gishu/Eldoret, Nandi/Kapsabet, and Trans Nzoia/Kitale Districts.

ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT (see ELGEYO-MARAKWET under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

NANDI DISTRICT (see NANDI under NYANZA PROVINCE).

TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

UASIN GISHU DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE: This province was established in 1929 from Kerio Province, and contained Eldama Ravine, Baringo/Kabarnet, and Nakuru Districts. The latter had been an extra-provincial district since 1922. In 1930, Naivasha Province and in 1934, Nzoia Province were incorporated in the Rift Valley Province. In the same year, Samburu/Maralal District was shifted from Northern Frontier administration to that of the Rift Valley. In 1941, West Suk/West Pokot/Kacheliba District was added.

BARINGO DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

ELDAMA RAVINE DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KABARNET DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KACHELIBA DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

LAIKIPIA DISTRICT (see LAIKIPIA under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

MARALAL DISTRICT (see SAMBURU under NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT/PROVINCE).

NAIVASHA DISTRICT (see NAIVASHA under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

NAKURU DISTRICT (see NAKURU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

NANDI DISTRICT (see NANDI under NYANZA PROVINCE).

RUMURUTI DISTRICT (see LAIKIPIA under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

SAMBURU DISTRICT (see SAMBURU under NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT/PROVINCE).

TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

UASIN GISHU DISTRICT (see UASIN GISHU under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

WEST POKOT DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

WEST SUK DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

SEYIDIYE PROVINCE: At the outset this province contained Malindi District with a substation at Takaungu, Mombasa District with a substation at Rabai, and Vanga District with headquarters at Shimoni. These districts stretched beyond the ten mile belt on the coast and included areas later known as the Nyika Reserve. An assistant district commissioner took charge of Nyika Reserve about 1912, and following the 1913 Giriama rising, it formed the basis for a separate district in 1914, with headquarters at Kakoneni and a substation at Rabai. In 1919, the headquarters and substation were reversed. During the 1920/21 reorganization Nyika Reserve was abolished, with portions of territory going to Vanga District, the new Kilifi District, and Malindi District. Taita District, originally a part of Ukamba Province, was joined to Seyidiye in 1902, returned to Ukamba in 1920/21, and re-joined to the Coast Province in 1933 with the creation of Central Province.

DIGO DISTRICT (see KWALE below).

KILIFI/MALINDI DISTRICT: In 1895, the former I. B. E. A. station formed the headquarters of Malindi District, with Takaungu becoming a substation. In 1913, following the Giriama rising, the hinterland of the district inhabited by the Giriama was established, with areas from other districts, as the Nyika Reserve. The sub-district headquarters of Takaungu were shifted to Kilifi in 1916, and the latter formed the basis for a separate district in 1921 with the abolition of the Nyika Reserve. Rabai and Kakoneni stations were closed in 1921, and Kilifi met the same fate in 1922, when its territory was merged with Malindi. Kilifi was reopened the following year as a sub-district headquarters. Malindi and Kilifi reversed roles in 1927, the former becoming the sub-district headquarters and the latter the district headquarters.

KWALE/VANGA/DIGO DISTRICT: Vanga station became, in 1895, headquarters of Vanga District. Headquarters were shifted to Shimoni before 1902. Portions of the Nyika Reserve were included in the district in 1921. In 1922, Kwale substation was opened and became headquarters for the district two years later, at which time the district was renamed Digo. The district was renamed Kwale in 1946.

LAMU DISTRICT (see LAMU under TANALAND PROVINCE).

MALINDI DISTRICT (see KILIFI above).

MOMBASA DISTRICT: Mombasa served as headquarters for the I. B. E. A. until 1895, for the protectorate until 1907, for Seyidiye and later Coast Province, and for Mombasa District. In 1914, the hinterland, which until then had been administered from Rabai as part of the district, was with Rabai included in Nyika Reserve. The Reserve, discontinued in 1920, was not returned to Mombasa District. Between 1921 and 1929 Mombasa maintained the status of an Extra-Provincial District. The district then reverted to the Coast Province, while the township became a municipality. The Majengo substation was opened in 1948, and in 1959 the township of Mombasa acquired self-governing municipal status.

TAITA DISTRICT (see TAITA under UKAMBA PROVINCE).

TANA RIVER DISTRICT (see TANA RIVER under TANALAND PROVINCE).

VANGA DISTRICT (see KWALE above).

SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE (see KERIO PROVINCE).

TANALAND PROVINCE: In 1897 Tanaland consisted of three districts: Tana River with headquarters at Kipini, Lamu, and the Sultanate of Witu. In 1920, administration of the Telemugger was transferred to the military at Sankuri. It remained under the nominal control of the senior commissioner, Kismayu, until 1921 when a new district was incorporated into the Northern Frontier Province. Tanaland Province was abolished in 1920 and its districts were joined to those of Seyidiye Province to form the Coast Province. The Sultanate of Witu and Tana River District were amalgamated with Lamu District in 1923. Tana River again became a separate district in 1927.

GARISSA/TELEMUGGER/SANKURI DISTRICT: Originally under the nominal administration of Tanaland Province and Tana River District, the Telemugger in 1920 fell under the control of the military at Sankuri and the senior commissioner of Jubaland Province. The Telemugger were transferred to Northern Frontier control in 1921 and became a district of the N. F. P. in 1925 when civilian administration was reestablished. Headquarters shifted from Sankuri to Bura in 1925, and to Garissa in 1931.

LAMU DISTRICT: The Lamu archipelago, certain coastal areas, and the hinterland became a district in 1897, with Lamu serving as headquarters for the district and for Tanaland Province. In 1920 when the province was abolished, Lamu, without its hinterland, was joined to the Coast Province. In 1923, Lamu, the Sultanate of Witu, and Tana River District were amalgamated. Kipini, closed in 1922, was reopened in 1925 as a sub-station, and Tana River was again separated in 1927. Lamu and Tana River were jointly administered in 1935 and from 1944 to 1948.

SANKURI DISTRICT (see GARISSA above).

TANA RIVER DISTRICT: Formed in 1897 with headquarters at Kipini, Tana River was initially a part of Tanaland Province. In 1920 when the province was discontinued, part of the district was first administered from Kismayu and then in 1921 was transferred to the Northern Frontier. Kipini was closed in 1922, and the headquarters for the administration of Tana River was moved to Lamu, with temporary camps elsewhere in the district. In 1923, Tana River was combined with Lamu and thus fell within the Coast Province. Kipini was reopened as a sub-district in 1925, and Tana River acquired district status again in 1927. Tana River and Lamu were administered jointly during the year 1935 and from 1944 to 1948. In 1959 headquarters were shifted from Kipini to Gahole, and the boundaries were changed. Portions of Kitui District were joined to Tana River, while much of the hinterland of Tana River was transferred to Garissa.

TELEMUGGER DISTRICT (see GARISSA above).

TURKANA PROVINCE: In 1902 when transferred to the East Africa Protectorate, the Southern Turkana fell under the control of Baringo District of Naivasha Province. In 1909, the Southern Turkana and the Suk formed the basis for the new district of Turkana, with headquarters at Kacheliba. With the Southern Turkana under military administration from 1918, the West Suk were administered as a separate district. The Northern Turkana were transferred from Uganda in 1926 to form a district in Kerio Province. Regaining civil administration the same year, the Southern Turkana were also administered as a district within Kerio. The districts of North Turkana, South Turkana, and West Suk formed Turkana Province, with headquarters at Kapenguria. The headquarters for South Turkana underwent many alterations from the original station at Kolosia to Lokichar in 1928, to Loperet in 1929, and to Kaputir in 1931. In 1933, a single Turkana District was created from the merger of North and South Turkana. In 1934, the province was downgraded to an extra-provincial district and included both Turkana and West Suk Districts. In 1940, the district commissioner,

Lodwar, assumed control of Turkana, with West Suk joining the Rift Valley Province the following year, and in 1947 Turkana District functioned within the Northern Frontier administrative structure.

BARINGO DISTRICT (see ELDAMA RAVINE under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

KACHELIBA DISTRICT (see SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

WEST POKOT DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

WEST SUK DISTRICT (see WEST SUK under NAIVASHA PROVINCE).

UKAMBA PROVINCE: In 1895, the "up-country" administrative structure of the I. B. E. A., consisting of stations at Ndi, Machakos, and Fort Smith, was placed by the Foreign Office in one province, Ukamba. The original districts included Taita, Ulu (then named Athi and later Machakos), Kitui, and Kikuyu with their respective headquarters at Ndi, Machakos, Kitui, and Fort Smith. The Kedong portion of the Rift Valley and the Masai territory were also administered within Ukamba. In 1896, Ngong was opened temporarily as a military post. Taveta was also opened in that year. In 1899, provincial headquarters shifted from Machakos to Nairobi and Fort Smith was closed. Mbiri station was opened in 1900 and renamed Fort Hall in 1902. Nyeri was established in 1901. Boundary alterations in 1902 left Ukamba without Taita but with Ulu, Kitui, and Masailand. The latter included Kikuyu areas, and Dagoretti was reopened in 1902 to serve the Kikuyu. In 1905, Masailand was divided into Kikuyu District with headquarters at Kiambu and South Masai District with headquarters at Nairobi. The latter was absorbed by the Masai Reserve in 1912 and thus fell into the administrative realm of Naivasha Province. Kiambu District was added to Kenya Province in 1920/21, while Taita rejoined Ukamba. In 1933, the province, without Taita, was merged with Kikuyu Province to form the Central Province.

FORT HALL DISTRICT: Mbiri station was established in 1900, and two years later, renamed Fort Hall, it became headquarters for Kenya Province. The headquarters were shifted to Nyeri in 1912. In 1933, the district became part of Central Province.

KIAMBU/KIKUYU DISTRICT: Kikuyu District was established from the division of Masailand District in 1905. Kiambu was the headquarters, and Dagoretti a sub-district station. Dagoretti, closed from 1919 to 1922, was reopened when the newly named Kiambu District was shifted to Kikuyu Province. In 1929, Dagoretti was closed permanently. In 1933, Kiambu fell within Central Province.

KIKUYU DISTRICT (see KIAMBU above).

KITUI DISTRICT: Built in 1898, Kitui station was gazetted in 1902. The district was situated in Ukamba Province until 1933, in Central Province until 1953, and in Southern Province thereafter.

MACHAKOS/ULU DISTRICT: Machakos station served as headquarters for Ulu District and Ukamba Province until 1899 when the headquarters for the latter was shifted to Nairobi. The district changed names from Ulu to Machakos in 1920/21. In 1933, it became part of Central Province and in 1953, was transferred to the Southern Province.

MASAILAND DISTRICT (see MASAI PROVINCE).

MBIRI DISTRICT (see FORT HALL above).

NAIROBI DISTRICT: The provincial headquarters for Ukamba from 1899, Nairobi District and municipality shared identical boundaries until 1911, when the district was expanded to cover outlying areas. The township was incorporated in 1919. The district assumed extra-provincial status in 1920/21, but was joined to Kikuyu Province in 1929 and to Central Province in 1933. The district included Kiambu and Fort Hall settler lands as of 1929, and Limuru and Ngong settled areas as of 1934. In 1953, with the district's return to extra-provincial status, control of the Kiambu and Limuru settled lands was transferred to Kiambu District.

NYERI DISTRICT: Nyeri station, established in 1901, served as headquarters of the district from 1902 and of the province from 1912. The division of the district in 1920 created a settled area, North Nyeri, and an African reserve, South Nyeri. The two districts were merged in 1939 but divided again in 1948, with the northern district named Nanyuki. From 1933, the two districts were within Central Province.

SOUTH MASAI DISTRICT (see MASAI PROVINCE).

TAITA DISTRICT: In 1895, Ndii station served as headquarters for Taita District in Ukamba Province. In 1900, Ndii was closed, and Taveta, the sub-district headquarters, became the administrative center for the district. In 1902, the district became part of Seyidiye Province with headquarters at Mwatate. Mwatate gave way to Voi as headquarters in 1911. In 1914, following the German occupation of Taveta sub-district and its re-occupation by the British in 1916, this sub-district was administered as part of Moshi District of Tanganyika. It was rejoined to Taita in 1921, and the entire district fell under Ukamba Province, only to return to the Coast Province in 1933. Mackinnon Road operated as a sub-district headquarters between 1948 and 1950, when Wundanyi station was opened.

ULU DISTRICT (see MACHAKOS above).

LIST OF ETHNIC GROUPS

The following list of ethnic groups, arranged according to Province and District, is based on the provincial organization as it existed just prior to the changes of 1963. The districts retained the same ethnic character throughout most of the period covered by the Archives. Names appearing in parentheses next to districts and/or ethnic groups represent alternative spellings or names frequently used in lieu of the more accepted form.

<u>Province</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Ethnic Group</u>
Nyanza	Elgon Nyanza	Luyia (Bantu Kavirondo) Teso Kony (Elkoni, Elkonyi) Sabei (Sapei) Luo (Nilotic Kavirondo)
	North Nyanza (Kavirondo)	Luyia (Bantu Kavirondo) Luo (Nilotic Kavirondo) Nyangori (Terik)
	Central Nyanza (Kavirondo)	Luo (Nilotic Kavirondo) Luyia (Bantu Kavirondo)
	South Nyanza (Kavirondo)	Luo (Nilotic Kavirondo) Gusii (Kisii)
	Kericho (South Lumbwa)	Kipsigis (Lumbwa) Dorobo
Rift Valley	Baringo	Tugen (Tuken, Kamasia) Njemps Pokot (Suk)
	Eldama Ravine	Tugen (Tuken, Kamasia) Settled area
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	Elgeyo Marakwet Endo
	Nandi	Nandi
	West Pokot (Suk)	Pokot (Suk)
	Uasin Gishu	Settled area
	Trans Nzoia	Settled area
	Nakuru	Settled area Dorobo
	Naivasha	Settled area
	Laikipia	Settled area Dorobo

<u>Province</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Ethnic Group</u>
Central	Nyeri	Kikuyu
	Kiambu	Kikuyu
	Dagoretti	Kikuyu
	Fort Hall	Kikuyu
	Embu	Embu Kikuyu
	Meru	Meru Tharaka
	Nanyuki	Kikuyu Settled area
Southern	Narok	Masai
	Kajiado	Masai
	Machakos	Kamba
	Kitui	Kamba
Coast	Mombasa	Miji Kenda Swahili Kamba
	Kilifi/Malindi	Miji Kenda (esp. Giriama) Boni/Sanye
	Kwale	Miji Kenda Swahili
	Lamu	Miji Kenda Bajun Boni/Sanye Swahili
	Taita	Taita Taveta Kamba
	Tana River	Pokomo/Riverine (Malakote, Korokoro)
Northern	Wajir	Hawiyah Somali Ogaden Somali Ajuran Somali
	Turkana	Turkana
	Samburu	Samburu Turkana

<u>Province</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Ethnic Group</u>
Northern	Garissa	Pokomo/Riverine Boni/Sanye Orma (Boran) Abdwak Somali Aulihan Somali Abdullah Somali Rer Mohamed
	Mandera	Gurreh (Gurre) Somali Marehan Somali Hawiyah Somali Degodia Somali Murille (Merille) Gurre Murre Shebelle Gabbawein Leisan
	Marsabit	Rendille Boran Gabbra El Molo
	Moyale	Boran Sakuye Ajuran Somali Degodia Somali Gurreh (Gurre) Somali Murille (Merille) Gabbra Gurre Murre Shaballe Ashraf Leisan
	Isiolo	Boran Sakuye Turkana Alien Somali (Ishaak and Herti)

THE ANNOTATED GUIDE



SECTION I: 
 PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS

Comprised of 66 reels, the Annual and Quarterly Reports make up the largest and most comprehensive section of administrative documents in the microfilm collection. In numbers alone, this amounts to more than 2,000 reports, most running beyond 20 pages in length, which may be applied to approximately 60 years of Kenyan history. Almost all administrative units from sub-district and above are represented here, and the collection of Annual Reports for some districts and provinces is complete. Aside from their abundance, the particular value of these reports rests in the wide range of information they were required to supply and in the important role they played at the provincial and colony-wide level in the review of all aspects of colonial policy. All matters of importance, at least to colonial personnel, one may expect to be dealt with here, and often in considerable detail.

Entries are arranged in the following manner: capitalized citations (e.g., AR/1) are taken from the Kenya National Archives inserts, each of which precedes a series of documents on a given reel. Each document heading (e.g., AR/2, AR/3) begins with the Province, District, or other administrative unit from which the adjoining document originated, unless the unit has been cited alone in the previous insert. The year (for ARs) or months (for QRs) included in the report, the author, date of authorship, and total pages then follow. Should any of these items be followed by a question mark and enclosed in brackets, the item is subject to question and represents only a reasonable guess by the compiler. Annotations for each document contain references to only the distinctive portions of the report, whereas items appearing regularly from year-to-year have not been mentioned (see 'The Annotated Guide', under 'The Use of the Guide', p. ix; also see 'Provincial and District Annual and Quarterly Reports', under 'Organization of the Documents', for a comprehensive list of subjects dealt with in Annual and Quarterly Reports). Statistics, because of their irregular appearance in reports, are also cited.

In compiling other sections of the Guide . . . , it was discovered that Annual and Quarterly Reports sometimes appeared amidst Handing Over Reports, Miscellaneous Correspondence, etc. So that the reader may be assured of locating all documents originating from a given administrative unit, the Province and District Index has been provided (see p. 415).

Native Affairs Department Annual Reports, since they are published materials, have not been annotated. They appear on Reels 61 through 64 (pp. 204-205).


Meanings for the many abbreviated statistical entries, as well as for a number of annotated organizations, may be found on pp. xv-xvi.



Reel 1


- | | |
|------|---|
| AR/1 | PC/CP 4/2/1 UKAMBA PROVINCE ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.
1906/07-1914/15. 1216 pp. |
| 2 | AR 1906/07. n. d. 36 pp.
Tight financial position; industries; illnesses; unsatisfactory labour conditions; first Nairobi census; rumours of Kikuyu rising; native administration recommendations; revenue, 1897/98-1906/07; railway travel, 1903/04-1906/07; English/German goods price comparison. |
| 3 | AR 1907/08. F. W. Isaac. 1/6/08. 36 pp.
Depression; cattle disease and quarantine; fibre industry; establishment of labour office; census; prosperity of tribes; medical AR appended, 11/5/08; stats on rev, rnf, produce, pop, med, pri, railway, Nairobi rev/exp. |
| 4 | AR 1908/09. n. d. 50 pp.
East Coast fever quarantine; unsatisfactory trade situation; poll tax; district summaries; stock census; goods sold by Indians; European school, Indian school, labour, and revenue ARs appended; stats on rnf, pop, pri, X-M. |
-


- AR/5 AR 1909/10. n. d. 23 pp.
Controls over Kamba; opening of school for chiefs; quarantine; depression of trade; critical labour shortage; Nairobi township AR appended; stats on jud, pop, pri, rev/exp/tax, municipal committee members, 1906, 1909 Nairobi census, X-M.
- 6 Nairobi District AR 1909/10. R. Humphrey. n. d. 33 pp.
Duties; market matters; prison AR appended; prison industries detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, lbr, trades.
- 7 Kikuyu District AR 1909/10. H. R. Tate. n. d. 52 pp.
Stagnant trade conditions; notes on coffee industry appended; labour problem; correspondence re conditions in coffee industry, dairies, bean and maize crops, black wattle, timber, bacon; railway station reports for Kikuyu, Lamoru, Escarpment, and Kijabe; stats on rev, jud, pop.
- 8 Machakos District AR 1909/10. G. H. Osborne. n. d. 31 pp.
Proposed stock movement to Yatta; boundary problems; increase in hides and skins export; stock situation; adequate labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, safari, X-M.
- 9 Kitui District AR 1909/10. J. B. Ainsworth. n. d. 16 pp.
Kamba now under control; opening of native school; quarantine; price decrease; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, X-M.
- 10 AR 1910/11. C. W. Hobley. n. d. 44 pp.
Revival and organisation of native councils; movement of Masai; relations between European areas and reserves; commercial reports; food shortage; game preservation; minerals; labour; poll tax; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, pri.
- 11 AR 1911/12. [Hobley?] n. d. 123 pp.
Precis report; coffee planting in Kiambu; Kitui crop failures; little tribal discipline; plague outbreak in Nairobi; effectiveness of nzamas; pass rules for Masai; mission and labour problems; European and native cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pop, X.
- 12 AR 1912/13. S. L. Hinde. n. d. 70 pp.
Effect of increasing Kikuyu prosperity on tribal system; boundary problems; increase in Indian population; Kamba conversions to Islam; native councils; commercial companies; education; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, trade goods value, X-M.
- 13 Machakos District AR 1912/13. [G. H. Osborne?] n. d. 65 pp.
Issue of natives on European farms; boundaries; functions of nzama; Indian difficulties; unsettled labour situation; mineral boom; chief and headmen with comment; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri details, pop, Europeans by name and occupation, M; index.
- 14 AR 1914/15. n. d. 138 pp.
War organisation; drought; census; Kikuyu migration; boundary; Nairobi municipal data; prison detail; labour situation; question of role of missions; missionaries quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, educ, rnf, pri, pol, post offices, pop, X-M.
- 15 Quarterly and Special Report. C. W. Hobley. Dec. 1909. 187 pp.
Office routine; "Early Days of Ukamba Province"; description of IBEA and Foreign Office administration; biographical sketch of Kinyanjui; detail on tax and manner of collection; inspection reports; mission activity; stats on rev/exp for 1897-1909, pol, pop by occupation, staff travel, corres.
- 16 Kitui District QR, July-Sept. 1910. J. B. Ainsworth. n. d. 46 pp.
Boycott by sub-chiefs of baraza; quarantine proposals; councils; effect of hut tax on trade; crop recommendations; labour supply difficulties; stats on jud, rev/tax, X-M.
-

- AR/17 Nairobi District QR, July-Sept. 1910. [R. Humphrey?] 11/10/10. 19 pp.
Trade comment by firms; review of trade for 1909/10 by secy of Chamber
of Commerce; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.
- 18 QR, July-Sept. 1910. [C. W. Hobley?] n.d. 78 pp.
Role of traders; headmen difficulties; seed distribution; background to native
organisations; laws and customs; tax collection; ethnography of Kikuyu; stats
on jud, rev, pop, pri, trade centres, X-M.
- 19 QR, Oct. -Dec. 1910. C. W. Hobley. n.d. 54 pp.
Natives on European farms issue; AIM-native difficulties; quarantine; reaf-
forestation; trade and market needs; land boom near railway; stats on jud,
rev, pcq by occupation, pol.
- 20 QR, Jan. -Mar. 1912. C. W. Hobley. n.d. 62 pp.
Kamba lack of discipline; nzama activity; labour problems re Magadi rail-
way; firms; Machakos trade prosperity; report of Nairobi medical officer;
stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, med, stock thefts, X-M.
- 21 QR, July-Sept. 1912. n.d. 53 pp.
Removal of natives from forest reserve; role of missions; Kikuyu in Machakos;
increase in nzama prestige; problem of Kikuyu on farms; labour problems;
Nairobi quarterly health report; stats on jud, rnf, pri, pol, med, vital, mis-
sion converts.
- 22 PC/CP 4/2/2 UKAMBA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1915/16-1924.
540 pp.
- 23 AR 1915/16. F. S. F. Traill, ADC. 21/7/16. 52 pp.
Labour recruitment; problem of Kikuyu migration; intoxicants; stats on pop
by occupation, jud, rev/tax, areas of districts, contributions to African
War Relief Fund, trade centres, pol, pri, rnf, lbr, missions, X-M.
- 24 AR 1916/17. F. S. F. Traill, AgPC. 1/8/17. 63 pp.
Effect of war; response of Africans; movement of Somali villages; Kikuyu
migration; commercial conditions in Nairobi; detail on mission; stats on
jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr and Carrier Corps, pro, pop, pri, pol, med,
vital, area of districts, trade centres, mili service, stock for mili, X-M.
- 25 AR 1917/18. F. S. F. Traill. 1/8/18. 70 pp.
Carrier Corps demands; crop failures; labour issue; drinking restrictions;
grazing scarcity; condition of commercial firms in Nairobi; missions,
quoting J. W. Arthur; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pol, med,
pop, area, trade centres, Nairobi Municipal Committee election results,
acreage, X-M.
- 26 AR 1918/19. G. A. S. Northcote, AgPC. n.d. 49 pp.
Food shortage; influenza epidemic; effect of war on Africans; labour shortage;
post-war conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, hdm, pro, pri, pol, med,
pop, area, trade centres, elections, acreage, stock.
- 27 AR 1919/20. F. S. F. Traill. 31/7/20. 55 pp.
Staff shortage; enforcement of Native Registration Ordinance; status of
Nairobi Somalis as re poll tax; European transition from war conditions;
Kavirondo labour supply; Legislative Council Ordinance; stats on jud, rev/
exp/tax, lbr, agric, pri, pol, med, pop, area, trade centres, elections,
X-M.
-  Reel 2
- AR/28 AR 1920/21. F. S. F. Traill. 30/7/21. 62 pp.
District reorganisation; tax increase; contract labour; need for reafforesta-
tion; plague epidemic; squatters; economic conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax,
agric, pri, pol, area, trade centres, native regis, pop.
-

- AR/29 AR 1921. F. S. F. Traill. 10/3/22. 42 pp.
District reorganisation; financial depression; rupee redemption; native registration; famine; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, area, trade centres, pop.
- 30 AR 1922. C. R. W. Lane. 15/2/23. 48 pp.
Little trade improvement; Ndonge wa Kauti; Thuku; tax shortage; district reorganisation; Machakos district council instituted; increase in educational demands; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, pol, regis, area, trade centres, forest, pop; map.
- 31 AR 1923. F. S. F. Traill. 1/3/24. 49 pp.
Tax arrears; trade conditions; Kamba grazing difficulties; ivory poaching control; hut tax increase; Indian question; teeth-filing campaign; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, pri, med, regis, area, missions, pop.
- 32 AR 1924. F. S. F. Traill. n.d. 50 pp.
Staff shortage; district reorganisation; Asiatic question; tribal characteristics; ghee sales; stock sales; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev, trade centres, pop.
- 33 PC/CP 4/2/3 UKAMBA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925-1932.
630 pp.
- 34 AR 1925. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 60 pp.
Inauguration of Local Native Councils; Tharaka problems; grazing on Yatta; labour supply; need for Machakos reconditioning; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 35 AR 1926. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 71 pp.
Progress in native welfare schemes; LNC re female circumcision; Kamba labour increase; erosion; Yatta grazing; question of magistrate powers for DC; water needs; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, vet, trade centres, regis, missions, pop.
- 36 AR 1927. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 90 pp.
LNC cess; witchcraft; dam construction; grazing conditions; native removal from Kileleshwa; Taveta "free-love"; AR of supt of suburban affairs re Eastleigh appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, vet, native shops, trade centres, mission, pop.
- 37 Annual Report of the Kabete Reformatory for the Year Ending 31 December 1927. H. R. Carver, AgSupt. 7/1/28. 9 pp.
Instruction and skills; health; stats on inmates, denominations, tribal distribution; offences, height and weight.
- 38 AR 1928. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 80 pp.
Locust campaign; destocking efforts; role of Sugar Ordinance re intoxication; labour; repatriation of Kikuyu; province headquarters to Machakos; health campaigns; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, missions, pop.
- 39 AR 1929. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 117 pp.
Visit of governor; severe famine in Kitui; labour; latrine system; currency; ethnological data by A. M. Champion appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, missions, pop.
- 40 AR 1930. Ll. A. Field Jones. n.d. 84 pp.
Kikuyu efforts at agitation; unsatisfactory relations with Masai; stock thefts; tax exemption due to famine; labour; boundary; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop.
- 41 AR 1931. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 51 pp.
KCA activities; Crown Land issues; Masai-Kamba unrest; improved agricultural methods; bad trade position; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, topics before LNC, LNC acct, pop.
-

- AR/42 AR 1932. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 68 pp.
Visit of Kenya Land Commission; visit of Lord Moyne re tax; financial depression; water problem; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ topics before LNC, ivory confiscation, LNC acct, pop, X.
- 43 PC/CP 4/1/2 KIKUYU AND UKAMBA PROVINCES ANNUAL REPORT. 1933.
E. B. Horne. 27/3/34. 68 pp.
District reorganisation; dissatisfaction over land commission report; anti-settler sentiments; Kamba-Masai friction; witchcraft; drought detail; KCA activities; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 44 PC/CP 4/1/1 KENYA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914/15-1919/20.
220 pp.
- 45 AR 1914/15. J. O. W. Hope. n.d. 29 pp.
War dislocation; trade setback; Carrier Corps; Embu-Nyeri boundary dispute; stats on tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, pop.
- 46 AR 1915/16. H. R. Tate. 18/7/16. 36 pp.
War conditions; Asiatic trade difficulties; demand for native stock and carriers; boundary; Somali raids; malaria; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pro, pop, work in progress on European estates, X.
- 47 AR 1916/17. H. R. Tate. n.d. 37 pp.
Nyeri reorganisation of tribunals; CSM medical report quoted; rinderpest; hut tax increase; mission education evaluation; mission proposals to improve labour conditions; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pol, stock, European acreage, pop, X-M.
- 48 AR 1917/18. H. R. Tate. 25/8/18. 48 pp.
Carrier Corps; drought; detail on townships and stations; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pro, pol, pri, Carrier Corps, pop, X.
- 49 AR 1918/19. H. R. Tate. n.d. 46 pp.
Food shortage; influenza epidemic; demobilisation; phasing out of older headmen and elders; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, European acreage, railway, detailed pop, M.
- 50 AR 1919/20. D. R. Crampton. 30/7/20. 24 pp.
Report based entirely on district ARs; detail on labour question; stats on jud, exp/tax, rnf, missions, regis, pop.
- 51 PC/CP 4/1/2 KIKUYU PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920/21-1933.
211 pp.
- 52 AR 1920/21. J. O. W. Hope. 22/8/21. 23 pp.
African recovery from war and famine; new Nyeri administrative system; trade depression; kiama reorganisation; labour reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pri, pol, committee membership, pop.
- 53 Correspondence and reports re mission work between and by Father John [?], Nyeri Hill Farm; H. J. Butcher, CMS, Alex A. F. Allan, CMS, Tumu Tumu. 31/5/21 to 12/6/21. 6 pp.
Stats on evangelism, educ, med, industry.
- 54 AR 1922. J. O. W. Hope. n.d. 13 pp.
Thuku; kiamas; Kikuyu emigration; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, pop.
- 55 AR 1921. J. O. W. Hope. 15/3/22. 16 pp.
Tax problems; decrease in labour demand; Christian-pagan conflict; currency; Kikuyu land; mission summary; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, Indian trade, trade centres, pop.
-

- AR/56 AR of Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Nyeri, 1921.
27/2/22. 17 pp.
Roads; buildings; stores.
- 57 AR of Veterinary Officer, [1921?] M. H. Reid. 30/1/22. 5 pp.
Rinderpest, East Coast fever, no serious outbreaks.
- 58 AR of CSM, Tumu Tumu, 1920/21. 6/2/22. 3 pp.
Educational facilities; evangelistic work.
- 59 AR 1923. J. O. W. Hope. 14/3/24. 20 pp.
Embu disturbances; Kiambu witchcraft; Indian question; stats on jud, rev/
exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pop.
- 60 AR of Veterinary Officer, [1923?] M. H. Reid. 7/1/24. 6 pp.
Diseases; stats on stock and inoculations.
- 61 AR 1924. J. O. W. Hope. n.d. 26 pp.
Land and boundary issues; increased political consciousness; Thukuism; la-
bour shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, trade centres, township
stores, Native Trust Fund, pop.
-  Reel 3
- AR/62 AR 1925. J. O. W. Hope. n.d. 33 pp.
Inauguration of LNCs; dissatisfaction over githaka ownership; trade progress;
increased Meru production; mission activities; Thika-Nyeri railway; extracts
from reports on education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, trade
centres, pop.
- 63 AR 1926. R. W. Hemsted. n.d. 43 pp.
KCA activity; LNC funding of medical and educational work; fixing of bounda-
ries; Nyeri railway; labour; drunkenness; removal of Somali squatters; land
situation; generation changes; stats on rev/exp, mission, pop.
- 64 AR 1927. R. W. Hemsted. 27/2/28. 51 pp.
Increased agricultural production; labour satisfactory; issue of security of
land; reorganisation of native tribunals; drunkenness; KCA activity; genera-
tion change; stats on rev/exp, pop.
- 65 AR 1928. E. B. Horne. 23/3/29. 59 pp.
Demarcation in Kiambu and Nyeri; trade setback; increase in native-owned
shops; land question; stats on rev/exp, pol, pop, X.
- 66 AR 1929. E. B. Horne. 2/5/30. 85 pp.
Completion of demarcation; land tenure issue; female circumcision issue;
locusts; provincial reorganisation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, med, famine
acct, pop.
- 67 AR 1930. E. B. Horne. n.d. 69 pp.
Famine in Meru; political agitation; church and school separation; Native
Lands Trust Ordinance; land issues; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/
exp, rnf, pol, pop.
- 68 AR 1931. E. B. Horne. n.d. 39 pp.
Betterment schemes; native trade increase; housing; land tenure issue; female
circumcision; locusts; independent churches and schools; LegiCo elections;
stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 69 AR 1932. E. B. Horne. n.d. 56 pp.
Economic depression; land commission arrival; land issues; independent
churches and schools; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LegiCo
members, pol, pop.
-

- AR/70 Kikuyu and Ukamba Provinces AR 1933. Identical to AR/43.
- 71 PC/SP 1/2/1 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. I. 1914-1939. 554 pp.
Annual reports of period arranged by topics: staff, political and general, moran, population and vital statistics, chiefs and headmen, publications, Masai law and customs, survey of Masai/Tanganyika border, aliens, labour, education, and missions; native administration; Uasin Gishu move; tribal characteristics; efforts toward elimination of moran; Sir Charles Elliott quoted on Masai; stock marketing; Seggi-Sendeu feud; Kikuyu problem; AR of Masai Native School, 1923, and of Narok School, 1925, 1934; stats on pop, stock, officers absent from HQ, 1915-1923.
- 72 PC/SP 1/2/2 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. II. 1914-1939. 690 pp.
[Reel 3, 486 pp.; Reel 4, 204 pp.]
Topics include agricultural and meteorological, veterinary, livestock industry, water supplies and grazing control, forests, trade and industry, mines, LNCs, expenditure and revenue, health, townships, posts and telegraphs; stock diseases; marketing; game department report, 1933; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, stock census, stock prices, trade centres, concessions; Magadi Soda Company; Masai Acct; Native Trust Fund; LNC accts;
-  Reel 4
- currency changes; health establishment; epidemics; Narok hospital, 1932; communications and public works; townships, 1914-1916, 1924-1939; posts and telegraphs, 1915-1939.
- 73 NRK/5 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. Vol. III. 1914-1939. 273 pp.
Topics include law and order, legislation and native tribunals, military, judicial, police, prison; moran crime; collective fines; attempts to return to Laikipia; stock thefts; summary of stock thefts, 1934; stats on jud, pri, pol.
- 74 Arc(MAA)2/3/41(II) MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1942. 55 pp.
"Including the District Reports for Kajiado and Narok for 1942, as no Extra-Provincial Report appears to have been made."
- 75 AR 1940. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 8 pp.
Demand for meat supplies; water supplies; lack of extensive govt activity in Kajiado; Soil Conservation Service at Ngong; suspension of hide export trade; pleuro-pneumonia; stats on tax.
- 76 AR 1941. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 9 pp.
War effort; mission work in Kajiado; Purko elders rapprochement with moran; lawlessness on Kipsigis-Masai border; East Coast fever; stats on tax, rnf, meat control, movement of officers, pop.
- 77 Kajiado District AR 1941. E. H. Windley, DO. n.d. 7 pp.
Establishment of medical work; control of stock route to Tanganyika; stats on cattle sales, rnf.
- 78 Narok District AR 1941. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 14 pp.
Political activity; elder-moran rapprochement; Kipsigis-Masai border; stock theft; labour demand; education problems; stats on rnf, med, stock sales, pop, X.
- 79 Narok District AR 1942. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 7 pp.
Kipsigis and Kisii border situation; lack of progress re animal husbandry; malaria epidemic; stats on LNC, rnf, stock sales, pop.
- 80 Kajiado District AR 1942. E. H. Windley, DO. n.d. 10 pp.
Staff changes; age grade change, meetings with Tanganyika DCs; cattle for meat supplies; Kajiado hospital progress; soil conservation; stats on tax, med, stock sales, vet, rnf, pop, X.
-

- AR/81 PC/SP 1/2/3 MASAI ANNUAL REPORTS. 1943-1952. 189 pp.
- 82 AR 1943. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 9 pp.
Drought; food shortage; stock theft, lawlessness; disputes re water and grazing; rinderpest inoculations; meat quotas; moran; stats on tax, rnf, med, livestock control, inoculations, pop.
- 83 AR 1944. A. N. Bailward. n.d. 7 pp.
Politically difficult year; stock thefts; lack of tribal discipline; hospital and educational facilities; food difficulty; locusts; stats on tax, rnf, live-stock control, pop.
- 84 AR 1945. A. N. Bailward. 3/4/46. 14 pp.
Animal husbandry needs; interest in schools; moran problems; livestock controls; proposed program for Narok school; stats on tax, rnf, med, pop.
- 85 AR 1946. n.d. 18 pp.
Description; overstocking; need for grazing control schemes; moran system; death of DC, Narok, by moran spear; locusts; lawlessness; campaign against pleuro-pneumonia; Masai age grade system appended; stats on tax, rnf, pop.
- 86 AR 1947. n.d. 11 pp.
Closer relationship between Kenya and Tanganyika administrations; reduction of moran period; stock sales; border relations with Kikuyu and Kisii; school of animal husbandry; stock schemes; stats on tax, rnf.
- 87 AR 1948. n.d. 28 pp.
Masai Council; anti-venereal disease campaign; moran control; formation of section councils; water supplies; establishment of post of moran officer; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop.
- 88 AR 1949. n.d. 30 pp.
Severe drought; rinderpest epidemic; water supplies; lack of cooperation from Purko; new position of moran; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop.
- 89 AR 1950. n.d. 29 pp.
Failure of rains; section councils and centres development; grazing control; boundary issues; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC; moran chart.
- 90 AR 1951. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 22 pp.
Relation of restrictions on Masai, 1911-51, to grazing and water shortage; rains; Masai council; land usage schemes, by-laws; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC.
- 91 AR 1952. n.d. 21 pp.
Drought; issue of improvement in farm methods, and relation to deteriorating resources; Masai conservatism; movement of Uasin Gishu; proposals to abolish moran; cultivation control.
- 92 PC/CP 4/3/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1934-1938. 481 pp.
- 93 AR 1934. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 118 pp.
Evaluation of district reorganisation; internal problems within KCA; Watu wa Mungu sect; Serikali ya Anake in Kitui; Masai raids; land commission report; Kikuyu ahoi into Embu; drought; drinking; LegiCo election; independent schools; trade stagnation; female circumcision in Meru; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pop.
- 94 AR 1935. M. R. R. Vidal. 18/3/36. 71 pp.
Decrease in KCA influence; withdrawal of grants-in-aid to independent schools; visit of South African bishop; famine relief; Kikuyu-Kamba affray; Kikuyu ahoi into Embu; earlier initiation of girls; land commission; district reorganisation; economic depression; European formation of Colonists Vigilance Committee; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pop.
-

- AR/95 AR 1936. S. H. LaFontaine. 5/5/37. 97 pp.
Economic problems; European income tax issue; Kiambu Kikuyu dissatisfaction re land commission report; tax methods enquiry; independent schools and churches; witchcraft in Kitui; efforts to move landless Kikuyu to uncultivated areas; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, educ, pro, vet, pri, med, pop.
- 96 AR 1937. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 82 pp.
Visit of governor; increased prosperity; land issues; independent schools and churches; soil erosion measures; Yatta plateau; farmers' associations; Nubian gin; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop, Coronation medals.
- 97 AR 1933. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 113 pp.
LegiCo elections; food supplies; witchcraft in Kitui; land problems; delay in implementation of land commission report; soil erosion; Kikuyu Provincial Association; Embu boundary disputes; Kamba subversion; Nairobi urban problem; anthropology appendix re role of stock in society; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, wattle production, agric, pri, vital, pop.
- 98 PC/CP 4/3/2 CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1945, 1947-1948. 289 pp.
- 99 AR 1943. E. H. Windley. n.d. 50 pp.
Return to African govt cooperation; returned soldiers; general prosperity; "revolt of the women" re soil conservation; increased societies and associations in Machakos; coops; stats on jud, tax, LNC, educ, banking, X.
- 100 AR 1947. E. H. Windley. n.d. 26 pp.
Political unrest; slow progress re education; proposed strike in Nairobi; Kikuyu-Masai relations; reabsorption of military personnel; increased agricultural activities; stats on rev/exp/tax.
- 101 AR 1945. C. Tomkinson. 16/7/46. 32 pp.
Economic changes at war's end; increase in vernacular newspapers; land matters; govt development programs; deterioration of Kikuyu-Masai relations; food shortage; stats on askaris, stock, pop.
- 102 AR 1944. C. Tomkinson [in collaboration with D. L. Morgan] n.d. 21 pp.
War prosperity; food shortage; African appointment to LegiCo; locusts; poor Kikuyu-Masai relations; village industries; land tenure issues; Nairobi housing schemes; Sudanese settlement at Kibera; stats on LNC, pop.
- 103 AR 1943. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 27 pp.
Prosperity; rationing, commodity distribution, and conscription; village industries; njuri in Meru; housing and food problems in Nairobi; stats on LNC, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 104 AR 1942. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 20 pp.
Money in native reserves; food shortage; maize control; Watu wa Mungu; text of letter from Chief M'Angaine to DC, Meru, after gift to troops; tax adjustments; price control; Nubian gin; Yatta and Mukogodo administrative issues; independent churches and schools; stats on LNC, vet, pop.
- 105 AR 1941. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 15 pp.
African war cooperation; food shortage; KCA; repatriation of Kikuyu from Tanganyika; arathi revival; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pop.
- 106 AR 1940. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 18 pp.
War measures; KCA and Ukamba Members Association detainees; soil conservation; AIM; Nubian gin; food shortages; independent churches; stats on LNC, pop;




Reel 5


appendices on native tribunals, rev/exp.

- AR/107 AR 1939. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 80 pp.
War outbreak; rain failure; implementation of land commission recommendations; Meru njuri elders; comments on chiefs; unemployment; educational facilities; quotes by agriculture officer and conservator of forests; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, afforestation, pop.
- 108 Arc(MAA)2/3/36(VI) CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
E. H. Windley. n.d. 51 pp.
Drought; "decline" of African youth; sects; Nairobi strike; clan societies in Machakos; Kikuyu bride price reduction; inter-tribal relations; Embu land registration; Mukogodo transfer proposals; betterment schemes; stock sales; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, X.
- 109 Arc(MAA)2/3/36(VII) CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
E. H. Windley. n.d. 67 pp.
Nairobi city status; drought; sisal boom; soil conservation evaluation; Nairobi strike; Mau Mau subversion; Kamba clan associations; stock raids; crime increase; schemes; Beecher report; LNC financial weakness; wattle trade; coops; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf.
- 110 TKA/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1955. 318 pp.
- 111 AR 1951. E. H. Windley. 4/4/52. 70 pp.
Kamba and Kikuyu land problem; Beecher report reaction; Mau Mau Association; functions of Njuri Ncheke in Meru; Machakos experiment in administrative decentralisation; malaria; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax.
- 112 AR 1952. C. M. Johnston. 7/11/53. 73 pp.
KAU; Mau Mau; role of independent schools; effect on labour position; Kamba opposition; formation of Kamba-Masai committee; Meru female circumcision; Kirawara riot; schemes; appended sample form for Mau Mau confessions, 11/11/52; appended Mau Mau notice, with text of note left with dead dog at Govt Teachers Training Centre; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.
- 113 AR 1953. C. M. Johnston. June 1954. 52 pp.
Economic loss; confession scheme; stock theft; Mau Mau activities; administrative reorganisation; marketing; agric and veterinary problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 114 AR 1954. [F. A. Loyd?] May 1955. 70 pp.
Mau Mau in Embu and Meru; divisional centres progress; villagisation; types of oaths; independent schools; absorption problem; schemes; Kikuyu ahoi in Embu; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 115 AR 1955. F. A. Loyd. 6/6/56. 53 pp.
Efforts re closer administration, social services, economic advance; Mau Mau operations; confessions; resettlement problem; land consolidation; Kiama Kia Muingi; sisal labour; Meru burial mounds; stats on jud, tax.
- 116 AA/13/1/8/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1958-1961.
119 pp.
- 117 AR 1958. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 54 pp.
Trade recession; land consolidation; resettlement; market problem; AfrDC elections; unemployment; Kiama Kia Muingi; schemes; settler farming; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, X.
- 118 AR 1959. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 12 pp.
Abbreviated report appearing one year later; progress vs political unrest; land consolidation; schemes; returned detainees; settler concerns; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 119 AR 1960. F. R. Wilson. [26/10/61?] 24 pp.
Emergency ended; Lancaster House Conference; deterioration of settler morale; release of Kenyatta; ahoi; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
-


- AR/120 AR 1961. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 29 pp.
Drought; release of Kenyatta; election; resettlement schemes; recurrence of oathing in Meru; return of detainees; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 121 MRU/30 CENTRAL PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 44 pp.
Swynnerton plan; financial difficulties of AfrDC; Kiama Kia Muingi; witchcraft; female circumcision; oathing; reports of education, medical, and labour officers; stats on tax, educ.
- 122 PC/SP 1/1/1 SOUTHERN PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1953-1956. 153 pp.
- 123 AR 1953. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 37 pp.
Province formed 1/8/53; Mau Mau; famine; schemes; moran problem; progress of Kamba and Masai; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr.
- 124 AR 1954. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 39 pp.
Mau Mau; schemes; soil conservation; literacy; moran; border committees; closer administration; Masai isolationism; coops.
- 125 AR 1955. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 31 pp.
Mau Mau; voluntary destocking; cattle and sheep ranches; Machakos witchcraft; schemes; education; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf; photos.
- 126 AR 1956. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 46 pp.
Absorption of detainees; erosion progress; Kamba LegiCo member; Masai age grade change; witchcraft; stock theft; strike; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, X; photos.
- 127 PC/SP 1/1/2-5 SOUTHERN PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960. 198 pp.
- 128 PC/SP 1/1/2 AR 1957. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 52 pp.
Constituency changes; Mukaa-Kilungu boundary settlement; stock thefts; Trans Mara disturbances; schemes; Kamba preference for DEB over mission schools; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, stock; photos.
- 129 PC/SP 1/1/3 AR 1958. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 49 pp.
Stock thefts; agric development; stock quarantine; elections; moran problem; boundary disputes; Masai-Kikuyu border committee; labour officer report; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, stock marketing, stock thefts; photos.
- 130 PC/SP 1/1/4 AR 1959. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 62 pp.
Terracing; education planning; schemes; stock thefts, quarantines; moran; Tanganyika Masai plans; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, stock marketing, X; photos.
- 131 PC/SP 1/1/5 AR 1960. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 35 pp.
Unsettling effect of politics; stock management problems; Kamba-Masai disturbances; cotton in Kitui; KADU; schemes; stats on jud, rnf, X.
- 132 DC/MKS 1/1/1 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1908/09.
R. Humphrey. 31/3/09. 10 pp.
Trade of Indians, Swahilis, and Nyamwezi; Kamba labour; ostriches; lion damage; AR of W. K. Pearson, stock inspector; stats on rev, rnf, blanket sales, beeswax and hides, settled areas, stock, X.
- 133 DC/MKS 1/1/3 MACHAKOS DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. December 1909. 68 pp.
-

- AR/134 QR, Dec. 1909. G. H. Osborne. [13/12/09?] 55 pp.
Outposts; safaris; attitude of chiefs; list of district records; cattle trade; native organisation; oaths, tribal law; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, hdm and chfs, trade, pop; mission staff.
- 135 Correspondence and memoranda re institution of Quarterly Reports between and by E. P. C. Girouard, Gov; PC; DC. 4/10/09 to 19/11/09. 13 pp.
Announcement; organisation and headings; state of trade topic.
- 136 DC/MKS 1/1/5 MACHAKOS DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. March 1910. AgDC. n.d. 45 pp.
Staff safaris; district records; cattle movement; road work; origin of political administration; classes of elders; trade improvement; unprocurable labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, safari, X-M.
- 137 DC/MKS 1/1/7 MACHAKOS DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. September 1910. AgPC. n.d. 28 pp.
Safaris; unprogressive attitudes; tendency toward consolidation within divisions; agitation re stock; tax resistance; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, census areas, stock thefts, X-M.
- 138 DC/MKS 1/1/2 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1909/10-1916/17. 532 pp.
- 139 AR 1909/10. Identical to AR/8.
- 140 AR 1910/11. [C. C. Dundas?] n.d. 91 pp.
Organisation of native councils; census; poll tax; land issue; position of tenants on European farms; pass system; nzama restoration to power; Yatta cattle proposal; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 141 AR 1911/12. G. H. Osborne. [11/4/12?] 57 pp.
Census; labour problem, Kikuyu tenants; Masai passes; work of nzama; "passive insubordination" of Kamba; elephant hunting; Boer families; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 142 AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/13. Pp. 1-14.
-  Reel 6
- AR/143 AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/13.
- 144 AR 1913/14. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 79 pp.
Farm surveys; census; heavy drinking; trend toward lawlessness among youth; Kamba theft from settler farms; rubber; ostriches; sisal; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pop, X-M.
- 145 AR 1914/15. L. J. Lightbody. n.d. 87 pp.
Boundaries; slight effect of war on trade; serious overstocking; labour problems; Native Industrial School opened; mica mining; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm and chfs, census, trade centres, X-M.
- 146 AR 1915/16. L. J. Lightbody. [25/5/16?] 72 pp.
Labour recruitment for military; stock acquisition; drunkenness; railway destruction; grazing shortage; rinderpest quarantine; Carrier Corps; correspondence re headmen commendations, registration; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pri, mili, mili stock, depot, pop, X-M.
- 147 AR 1916/17. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 36 pp.
Role of nzama; old cases before nzama; tree planting; sugar restrictions; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, hdm, chfs, pri, pol, mili, area, trade centres, pop, M.
- 148 DC/MKS 1/1/10 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18-1922. 329 pp.
-

- AR/149 AR 1917/18. G. H. Osborne. 10/5/18. 58 pp.
Carrier Corps recruitment and stock requirements; grazing shortage; census revision; crops; African school staff problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, med, trade centres, mili stock, pro, pop, X-M.
- 150 AR 1918/19. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 67 pp.
Efforts to restore desirable features of pre-war administration; breach of quarantines; return of migrants to upper Tsavo; Indians' employment of Africans; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, sugar traffic, area, mortality, Carrier Corps deaths, trade centres, mili, European agric, pop, X-M.
- 151 AR 1919/20. G. H. Osborne. 30/6/20. 30 pp.
Return to pre-war conditions; staff shortage; reorganisation of tribal retainer system; nzama; serious grazing situation; drunkenness; report of J. W. Francis, headmaster of Ukamba Native Schools, with statistics; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 152 AR 1920/21. R. G. Stone. n.d. 56 pp.
Increase in native revenue; registration; drunkenness; grazing problem; labour supply increase; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pri, District Committee membership, trade centres, missions, pop, X-M.
- 153 AR 1921. B. J. Fairfax-Francklin. n.d. 61 pp.
Discontent over tax and quarantine; reforestation; grazing shortage; decrease in mission attendance; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, bldgs, trade centres, missions, vital, pop, X-M.
- 154 AR 1922. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 57 pp.
Trade situation; agitation by Ndonge wa Kauti; quarantine; currency change; settler failures; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, regis, bldgs, trade centres, vital, pop, X-M.
- 155 DC/MKS 1/1/15 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1927. 361 pp.
- 156 AR 1923. W. F. G. Campbell. 5/1/24. 50 pp.
Tax collection difficulties; staff problems; registration; unsatisfactory grazing situation; depressing mission situation; European farms; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, outschools, bldgs, trade centres, corres, missions, posts, vital, pop, X-M.
- 157 AR 1924. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 51 pp.
Kamba resentment re cattle losses; settler-staff contact; role of headmen; inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pri, med, markets, corres, trade centres, Native Trust Fund, missions, bldgs, posts, vital, pop.
- 158 AR 1925. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 65 pp.
Yatta issue; native council constituted; administrative elders instituted; land reconditioning needs; report of J. W. Francis, Ukamba Native School; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, trade centres, posts, vital, pop.
- 159 AR 1926. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 126 pp.
Cattle complex; land reconditioning urgent; squatter labour; summary of proceedings of District Committee; afforestation; AR of J. W. Francis, Ukamba Native School; station diary appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, pri, vital, trade centres, missions, med, posts, pop.
- 160 AR 1927. H. E. L. Brailsford. n.d. 69 pp.
Stock schemes; squatter labour; correspondence re missions, medical, education, afforestation, veterinary; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, hdm, vital, corres, trade centres, posts, pop.


- AR/161 DC/MKS 1/1/22 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1930.
228 pp.
- 162 AR 1928. J. M. Silvester. 15/1/29. 79 pp.
Headquarters to Machakos; acute food position; stock problem; medical,
forest, education reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, vet, hdm,
pri, med, vital, trade centres, missions, posts, trees, pop, X-M.
- 163 AR 1929. J. M. Silvester. 8/1/30. 70 pp.
Food shortage; KCA agitation; locusts; native tribunal customs, education
report, vet report appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ,
vet, hdm, pri, pol, vital, trade centres, missions, posts, seedlings,
pop, X-M.
- 164 AR 1930. J. M. Silvester. 15/1/31. 79 pp. [Reel 6, 30 pp.; Reel 7,
49 pp.]
KCA activity; Masai relations; drought stock sales; customs; depression
among Indian traders; pop stats;
-  Reel 7
- Kamba labour; squatters; settled areas; Kikuyu propaganda; vet report;
stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, vital, missions, posts, trade
centres, trees, X-M.
- 165 DC/MKS 1/1/24 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1931.
D. O. Brumage. 6/2/32. 58 pp.
KCA collections; boundary; Masai stock thefts; locusts; customs; labour
policy; tribunal reorganisation; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ,
hdm, pri, posts, vital, trees, pop, X-M.
- 166 DC/MKS 1/1/25 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1935.
247 pp.
- 167 AR 1932. D. O. Brumage. 28/1/33. 75 pp.
Water shortage; social centres; locusts; removal of quarantine; tribal
customs; agric report; agric policy, reconditioning, marketing; stats on
jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, posts, pop.
- 168 AR 1933. D. Storrs-Fox. 10/1/34. 54 pp.
Masai stock thefts; overstocking; seed farms; rinderpest; definition of
"criminal witchcraft"; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm,
pri, vital, posts, pop.
- 169 AR 1934. W. S. Marchant. 2/2/35. 60 pp.
Policy for overstocking, soil erosion, desiccation; land commission report;
Yatta; locusts; squatter problem; seed issues; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax,
LNC, rnf, hdm, pri, posts, pop.
- 170 AR 1935. P. S. Osborne. 18/2/36. 58 pp.
Grazing situation; food shortage; reconditioning problems; individual land
tenure; Yatta issue; joint baraza re stock theft; stats on jud, LNC, rnf,
hdm, pri, posts, pop.
- 171 DC/MKS 1/1/27 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1938.
111 pp.
- 172 AR 1937. A. N. Bailward. n. d. 56 pp.
Reconditioning; Yatta issue; rinderpest; Kamba labour; dairy industry;
stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pro, hdm, pri, vital, pop, X.
- 173 AR 1938. D. O. Brumage. n. d. 55 pp.
Destocking and reconditioning policy and activities; agitation; KCA; stats
on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med,
seeds, pop, mission staff.
-

- AR/174 DC/MKS 1/1/29 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1943.
132 pp.
- 175 AR 1939. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 29 pp.
Reconditioning activity; agitation by Ukamba Members Association; food shortage; Yatta grazing; education demands; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, vital, pop, mission staff.
- 176 AR 1940. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 15 pp.
Agitation by Ukamba Members Association; military volunteers; soil conservation and reconditioning; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop, mission staff.
- 177 AR 1941. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 16 pp.
Food and grazing shortage; cessation of colonial development funds; education administrative arrangements; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, chfs, mili exp, pop.
- 178 AR 1942. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 16 pp.
Absence of reconditioning opposition; overstocking; military situation; dam building; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, chfs, pop.
- 179 AR 1943. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 22 pp.
Food shortage; high grain prices; return of political agitators; smallpox; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, chfs, food famine schedules, mili, DEB accts, pop.
- 180 AR 1944. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 18 pp.
Food shortage; military; question of ability of district to feed itself; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, chfs, food exp and income by natives, food famine schedules, mili payments, pop.
- 181 AR 1945. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 16 pp.
Issue of restoration of Ukamba reserve; surveys; land tenure; returning askaris; labour conscription; military; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pro, chfs, native cash income, pop.
- 182 DC/MKS 1/1/30 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1952.
333 pp.
- 183 AR 1946. R. J. C. Howes. 19/2/47. 22 pp.
Discontent among Kamba; drought; reconditioning; Makueni scheme; schemes; illegal schools of African Brotherhood Church; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, chfs, mili accts, pop, X.
- 184 AR 1947. R. J. C. Howes. 23/2/48. 23 pp.
Famine relief; land issues; terracing and reconditioning; education demands; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.
- 185 AR 1948. J. W. Howard. 21/1/49. 46 pp.
Drunkenness; reconditioning; census; increase in clan societies; "progressive" associations; farm improvement; report on social welfare; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, transport licensing, Native Trust Fund, pop, X.
- 186 AR 1949. J. Pinney. 11/1/50. 54 pp.
Severe drought; food and grazing shortages; return of squatters and stock from settled areas; stock auctions; clan cohesion; maize control; schemes; report of social welfare activities; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, forest, licensing, Native Trust Fund, X-M.
- 187 AR 1950. J. W. Howard. 1/3/51. 61 pp.
Drought; govt assistance; sisal boom; rinderpest quarantine; clan assoc; schemes; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, pro, DEB, X-M.
-

- AR/188 AR 1951. J. K. R. Thorp. n.d. 63 pp.
Kamba's "new spirit"; plans and schemes; agric officer on farm improvement; forest plantations; political activity re land alienation adjacent to Yatta; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, native sources of income, forest, X-M.
- 189 AR 1952. D. J. Penwill. 18/2/53. 64 pp.
Mau Mau effect slight; Kamba enlistment; Machakos Betterment Scheme, sisal scheme, education plan into operation; KAU activity; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, X.
- 190 DC/MKS 1/1/31 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1953.
D. J. Penwill. n.d. 90 pp.
Famine conditions; Mau Mau pressure; schemes; clan associations; Kamba-Masai border stock problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, sisal accts, X; map; photos.
- 191 DC/MKS 1/1/32 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1954.
D. J. Penwill. n.d. 132 pp.
End of Mau Mau threat to Kamba; disruption of Kamba organisation; success of betterment schemes; sisal labour difficulties; Makueni settlers; Masai boundary problems; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, crime, posts, accts, famine relief, X-M.
- 192 DC/MKS 1/1/33 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1955-1956.
178 pp.
- 193 AR 1956. C. Campbell. n.d. 67 pp.
Decline of Mau Mau; crime increase; maize control; terracing; stock auctions; Kamba representative in LegiCo; Masai-Kamba border; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, educ, chfs, pri, pol, med, stock, hides and skins, posts, forest, market, soil conservation, X-M.
- 194 AR 1955. C. Campbell. n.d. 111 pp.
Decline of Mau Mau; Kamba youth in city; pipeline opened; schemes; completion of Makueni five year plan; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, posts, stock, crime, accts, township rev/exp, X-M.
- 195 DC/MKS 1/1/34 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1958.
93 pp.
- 196 AR 1958. T. A. Watts. 12/2/59. 49 pp.
Reconditioning; "malaise" infecting national political scene; Masai stock raids; witchcraft cases; clan activity; elections; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pol, X-M.
- 197 AR 1958. T. A. Watts. 8/2/58. 44 pp.
Reconditioning; Emergency organisation disbanded; elections; administrative changes; clan organisations' revival; Masai raids; witchcraft; schemes; stats on tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pol, X-M.
-  Reel 8
- AR/198 DC/MKS 1/1/35 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1959.
T. A. Watts. 6/3/60. 60 pp.
Grazing shortage; govt-African District Council consolidation of services; teaching and medical staff shortages; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, stock, X-M.
- 199 PC/SP 1/3/7 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960.
G. C. M. Dowson. 24/3/61. 50 pp.
Food shortage; cash shortage; diminished soil conservation work; political agitation; malpractices re stock; Kamba-Masai disturbances; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, stock, X-M.
-


- AR/200 DC/MKS 1/1/36 MACHAKOS DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1962.
P. M. Hughes. 13/3/63. 35 pp.
Lowered political tensions; unemployment increase; unsuccessful settlement schemes; ranching coops; foot and mouth restrictions; census; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, stock, pop, X-M.
- 201 DC/MKS 1/3/1 KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. December 1909.
James B. Ainsworth. n.d. 57 pp.
Temporary occupation of Mumoni and Thaaka; native attitude; trade depression; officers at Kitui since 1898, with comments re events; native tax; "retrospect" re history sixty years before Kitui chief; laws and customs; stats on jud, rev, med, pop, X-M.
- 202 DC/MKS 1/3/2 (a) KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. June 1910.
G. H. Osborne. 1/7/10. 51 pp.
Death of Ainsworth; survey and census; multiplicity of petty chiefs; tax system; marriage dowry; trade stagnant; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, chfs, councils, X-M.
- 203 DC/MKS 1/3/3 KITUI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. September 1910.
G. H. Osborne. n.d. 49 pp.
Progress of provincial records; boundaries of chiefs; attitude of chiefs; quarantine baraza; African belief in "temporary British occupation"; economic prospects; labour supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, X-M.
- 204 Extracted from DC/KTI 1/1/1 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1910/11, 1912/13. 82 pp.
- 205 AR 1910/11. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 32 pp.
Census; administrative difficulties; nzama establishment; custom of Etumo; Kikuyu employed by Kamba; wax industry; stats on rev/exp, pop.
- 206 AR 1912/13. Dundas. n.d. 50 pp.
Native reserve area defined; characters of chiefs; alien native problem; Indian traders; Kamba Moslems; census; need for judicial reform; recommendations; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, chfs, med, value of trade goods, pop, X-M.
- 207 DC/MKS 1/3/5 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1913/14. S. W. J. Scholefie:d. n.d. 46 pp.
Mumoni site chosen; drunkenness and crime; meningitis epidemic; ngai dances; Kikuyu in Kamba districts; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, chfs, pri, pol, med, area, census, X-M.
- 208 DC/MKS 1/3/6 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914/15-1916/17.
172 pp.
- 209 AR 1914/15. H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 55 pp.
Boundaries; tembo; ngai; witchcraft; closing of German mission; Mumoni station; grazing shortage; transport problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, pri, pol, med, census, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 210 AR 1915/16. H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 67 pp.
Boundaries; administrative changes; headman system problems; witchcraft; missionaries quoted; effect of war; Mumoni not needed; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, hdm, porters, trade centres, Carrier Corps, pop, X-M.
- 211 AR 1916/17. H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 50 pp.
Carrier Corps; surveys; witchcraft; private African school established; ngai; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, med, trade centres, mili, pop, X-M; photos.
-

- AR/212 DC/MKS 1/3/7 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18.
H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 50 pp.
Cessation of Carrier Corps recruiting; superstitions; grazing and water shortage; witchcraft; ngai; trade problems; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, trade centres, Carrier Corps, pop, X-M.
- 213 DC/MKS 1/3/8 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1918/19.
C. H. Adams. n.d. 36 pp.
Yatta set aside for European settlement; famine; influenza; ivory; East Coast fever; AIM quoted; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, pri, pol, med, trade centres, pop, X-M; map.
- 214 DC/MKS 1/3/9 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20.
S. W. J. Scholefield. n.d. 42 pp.
Staff shortage; water shortage; activities of younger generations; land clearance; high food prices; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, trade centres, list of farms, pop, X-M.
- 215 DC/MKS 1/3/10 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1920/21.
A. E. Chamier. n.d. 29 pp.
Attempt to reestablish pre-war conditions; tax increase; occupation of European farms; native council problems; education demands; trade depression; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X-M.
- 216 DC/MKS 1/3/11(a) KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1921.
A. E. Chamier. n.d. 41 pp.
Currency change; Kamba women residing in Kikuyu; grazing shortage; divorce; govt schools; mission and medical reports; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, med, game, pop, X-M.
- 217 DC/MKS 1/3/12(a) KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1922.
A. E. Chamier. n.d. 21 pp.
Currency change; administrative changes; registration; trade depression; AIM report appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, game, pop, X-M.
- 218 DC/MKS 1/3/12 (DC/MKS 1/3/14 inserted) KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1927 (1924 inserted). 194 pp.
- 219 AR 1923. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 25 pp.
Ngai and nzaiko ngomas; influenza; cattle export; poor education situation; labour recruitment for railway construction; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, game, pop.
- 220 DC/MKS 1/3/14 AR 1924. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 41 pp.
Labour unsatisfactory; circumcision ceremony; cattle complex; beeswax and hide trades; reopening of Mumoni; Yatta grazing issue; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, trade centres, regis, conservancy, pop, X-M.
- 221 AR 1925. J. D. McKean. n.d. 39 pp.
Labour problem; conservatism; native council institution; Tharaka; Yatta issue; AIM report; medical report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.
- 222 AR 1926. J. D. McKean. n.d. 44 pp.
Effect of contact with Nairobi; marriage customs; third nzaiko; illegal sugar importation; labour officer quoted; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.
- 223 AR 1927. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 45 pp.
Witchcraft; food shortage; marriage customs; agric export unsatisfactory; need for economic survey; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, conservancy, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/224 DC/MKS 1/3/15 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1932.
151 pp.
- 225 AR 1928. E. D. Emley. n.d. 28 pp.
Locust campaign; Atumia wa Mbaaki society; native administrative problems; drought; issue of Kikuyu repatriation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 226 AR 1929. A. M. Champion. n.d. 23 pp.
Food shortage; exodus of Kamba to Kikuyu province; stock export; locust campaign; hut tax moratorium; stats on educ, pop, X-M.
- 227 AR 1930. D. McKay. n.d. 28 pp.
Locusts; Tharaka famine; boundary discrepancy; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 228 AR 1931. A. A. Seldon. n.d. 34 pp.
Slump in prices; locusts; native registration; water boring; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, pop, X-M.
- 229 AR 1932. R. J. C. Howes. n.d. 38 pp.
Impact of depression; threat of famine; tax collection problems; boundary issues; land commission; locusts; AIM report; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, missions, ivory, pop, X-M.
- 230 DC/KTI 1/1/4 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1942.
363 pp.
- 231 AR 1933. B. W. Bond. n.d. 37 pp.
District reorganisation; passive resistance to hut and poll tax; water holes friction; description of Kamba; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, missions, pop, X-M.
- 232 AR 1934. B. W. Bond. n.d. 48 pp.
Food shortage; cotton; grazing and water shortage; land commission; game poaching; Serikali ya Anake; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pop, X-M.
-  Reel 9
- AR/233 AR 1935. B. W. Bond. n.d. 48 pp.
Food shortages; famine labour; hut and poll tax baraza outline; cotton; AIM report; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, X-M.
- 234 AR 1936. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 53 pp.
Ethiopian war; recommendations re problem of recurring famines; detention labour; Indian traders; witchcraft; cotton price protest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 235 AR 1937. R. Pedraza. n.d. 53 pp.
Recovery from famine; cotton disappointment; destocking; reduced bride price; employment of detainees; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, met, market prices, trade centres, Village Development Roll, pop, X-M.
- 236 AR 1938. B. W. Bond. 25/1/39. 36 pp.
Some food shortage; general prosperity; Kamba raid; need for destocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 237 AR 1939. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 32 pp.
Effect of war; crop and food shortage; Machakos agitation; resistance to agricultural development; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, vital, trade centres, pop.
-


- AR/238 AR 1940. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 17 pp.
Food shortage; contributions to war effort; inoculations; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, pri, vital, War Funds, pop.
- 239 AR 1941. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 20 pp.
Removal of troops; effect of broadcasting on Africans; Kamba war effort; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital, mili, War Funds, pop.
- 240 AR 1942. J. E. H. Lambert. 26/1/43. 19 pp.
Stock supplies; census; soil conservation; communications; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, vet, agric, pri, mili, pop.
- 241 DC/KTI 1/1/5 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1943-1948. 191 pp.
- 242 AR 1943. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 20 pp.
Locusts; famine; economic effect of war; administrative decentralisation; labour conscripts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, med, mili, pop, X.
- 243 AR 1944. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 18 pp.
Locusts; food shortage; water supplies; conscript labour; military; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop.
- 244 AR 1945. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 23 pp.
Kamba war returnees; locusts; financial affluence; labour quota; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, med, vital, pop, X.
- 245 AR 1946. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 33 pp.
Return of askaris; food imports; emigration; Kamba-Tharaka friction; revival of tribal social structure; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, mili, vet, pop, X.
- 246 AR 1947. W. F. P. Kelly [draft by K. W. Simmonds] n.d. 27 pp.
Record harvests; over-collection of poll tax; slackening of effort re terracing; social welfare; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, X.
- 247 AR 1948. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 70 pp.
Communications improvement; livestock trade increase; new products success; stock census; mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, chfs, posts, mili, pop, X; photos.
- 248 DC/KTI 1/1/7 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1949-1950. 118 pp.
- 249 AR 1949. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 62 pp.
Terracing; dams; schemes; clipping from National Geographic, Mr 1950, by Robert Moore, "Africans Dance and Build Dams"; articles by N. R. E. Fendall, MO, in East African Medical Journal, Mr 1950 re alleged poisoning cases in Kitui, and Apr 1950 re hydrophobia cases; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, posts, tobacco, dams, pop, X; photos.
- 250 AR 1950. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 56 pp.
Drought; development program; KAU; hut burning, Kanziko; witchcraft; clipping by Patrick O'Donovan re Kamba dancing, in The Observer, 4/6/50; articles by N. R. E. Fendall, MO, in East African Medical Journal, Jl 1950, re kala-azar, Dec 1950 re arrow wound in heart, and Ag 1950 re treatment of gonorrhoea; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, pop, X; photos.
- 251 DC/KTI 1/1/8-17 KITUI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1960. 504 pp.
-

- AR/252 DC/KTI 1/1/8 AR 1951. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 78 pp.
Concern re Machakos immigration; schemes; clipping by Granville Roberts re Kamba dancing; article in East African Medical Journal, Feb 1951, re kala-azar by N. R. E. Fendall; reprint of "Tuberculosis in Kenya" by W. S. Haynes in British Medical Journal (vol. 1); stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, dams, pop, X-M; photos.
- 253 DC/KTI 1/1/9 AR 1952. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 68 pp.
Development program; outbreak of kala-azar; missions; Emergency; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X; photos.
- 254 DC/KTI 1/1/10 AR 1953. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 46 pp.
Administrative reorganisation; role of elders; kala-azar epidemic; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 255 DC/KTI 1/1/11 AR 1954. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 80 pp.
Water supplies and agric progress; little response to Mau Mau; preparation of five year plan; 1954 clippings re development of Kwale hinterland, Mr. Lyttelton on Kitui loyalty, chief Kasina, "self-help spirit", and teacher training course; J. B. Carson's return to Kitui after fifteen years, in Kenya Weekly News, 31/12/54; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X; photos.
- 256 DC/KTI 1/1/12 AR 1955. J. W. Balfour. n.d. 47 pp.
Emergency improvement; food shortage; schemes; cattle sales; Akamba Assoc; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, mili, pop, X-M.
- 257 DC/KTI 1/1/13 AR 1956. R. J. Hickson Mahony. n.d. 55 pp.
Kamba seat in LegiCo; lack of Mau Mau activity; inadequate education facilities; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pop, X-M; photos.
- 258 DC/KTI 1/1/14 AR 1957. R. J. Hickson Mahony. n.d. 34 pp.
Grazing control; stock census; increased medical facilities; African elections; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pop, X-M.
- 259 DC/KTI 1/1/15 AR 1958. R. J. Hickson Mahony. 3/2/59. 31 pp.
Famine threat; agric progress; foot and mouth quarantine; water development; opening of mission hospitals; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pop, X-M.
- 260 DC/KTI 1/1/16 AR 1959. R. J. Hickson Mahony. n.d. 36 pp.
Political activity; drought; disruption of reconditioning and grazing control; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, X-M.
- 261 DC/KTI 1/1/17 AR 1960. A. D. Galton-Fenzi. 4/3/61. 29 pp.
Food shortage; Nairobi gangs; overstocking; cotton attempt; unemployment; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, public works, X-M.
- 262 KBU/1 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1907/08. n.d. 6 pp.
Employment of Boers; East Coast fever; labour problems; issue of forced labour; Masai squatters; social condition of people; stats on railway, pop.
- 263 KBU/1 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10. Identical to AR/7.
- 264 DC/MKS 1/6/1 KIKUYU DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. September 1910. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 20 pp.
Issue re position of natives on European land; drunkenness; court powers of DC; Indian traders; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol.
- 265 KBU/2 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1910/11. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 31 pp.
Unsatisfactory situation re native reserves, farms, and forest reserves; food shortage; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.
-

- AR/266 KBU/3 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.
June 1911, March 1912, 1911/12. 82 pp.
- 267 QR, June 1911. C. S. Hemsted. 30/6/11. 26 pp.
Proposal for separate administration for native reserve; food shortage;
boundary problems; cattle quarantine station; currency; stats on jud, rev,
pri, pol, sick and dead on Fort Hall road.
- 268 QR, March 1912. C. C. Dundas. 31/3/12. 19 pp.
Boundary work; stock thefts; labour problems; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 269 AR 1911/12. C. C. Dundas. n.d. 37 pp.
Separate administration for natives and Europeans proposal; boundary;
need for: destocking; land tenure; African attitudes toward converts to
missionaries; Kiama institutions; European judicial actions; stats on pri,
pol, med.
- 270 KBU/4 DAGORETTI ANNUAL AND HANDING OVER REPORT. 1912/13.
M. W. H. Beech. n.d. 65 pp.
Role of native courts; European land issue; Swahili location at Fort
Smith; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop, native councils; diagram of Niakumu dam.
- 271 KBU/5 DAGORETTI ANNUAL REPORT. 1913/14. C. E. Ward.
n.d. 14 pp.
Native movement to Lumbwa and Njoro; kiama operation; Swahilis at
Fort Smith; stats on rev/tax.
- 272 KBU/7 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15. G. A. S.
Northcote. n.d. 35 pp.
Reappearance of muthunguchi dance; drought; migration from Dagoretti;
correspondence re venereal and tubercular diseases; correspondence by
mission re purpose of native administration; stats on jud, rev, lbr, pri,
pol, pop, X.
-  Reel 10
- AR/273 KBU/9 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT, AND DAGORETTI SUB-
DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16. 151 pp.
- 274 Kiambu District AR 1915/16. G. A. S. Northcote. n.d. 48 pp.
Effect of war; Carrier Corps; road scheme; epidemics; reports of Kambui
and Ngenda missions of GMS, Mission of the Holy Cross, and CSM Kikuyu,
incl medical; report of Hunter Memorial Hospital; stats on jud, rev, hdm,
Europeans in war, pop.
- 275 Dagoretti Sub-District AR 1915/16. C. H. Adams. n.d. 51 pp.
Relations between mission converts and non-converts; land tenure; Car-
rier Corps desertions; stats on jud, rev, hdm, Europeans in war, pop.
- 276 Ukamba Province AR 1915/16. Identical to AR/23.
- 277 KBU/8 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17. G. A. S.
Northcote n.d. 55 pp.
Increase in Swedish land holdings; concern re embargo on coffee; ADC.
Dagoretti quoted re Fort Smith Swahilis; education recommendations;
settlement of soldiers issue; stats on jud, rev/tax, missions, hdm, men
in armed forces, Carrier Corps, lbr, pop.
- 278 KBU/10 DAGORETTI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17.
110 pp.
- 279 AR 1916/17. C. A. G. Lane. n.d. 47 pp.
Recruitment for Carrier Corps; Stock and Produce Theft Ordinance; small-
pox; agric labour problem; missions; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, mili
service, Carrier Corps, pop.
-

- AR/280 Ukamba Province AR 1916/17. Identical to AR/24.
- 281 KBU/11 KIAMBU DISTRICT AND DAGORETTI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18. 87 pp.
- 282 Kikuyu District AR 1917/18. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 45 pp.
Conscription; Kikuyu "reactionary period"; emigration; medical and mission personnel quoted; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, educ, settlers in war, pol, rnf, mili lbr, pop.
- 283 Dagorett. Sub-District AR 1917/18. C. A. G. Lane. n.d. 42 pp.
Carrier Corps; food shortage; emigration; problems in alienated areas; stats on jud, hdm, educ, lbr, mili, pop.
- 284 KBU/12 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1918/19. G. A. S. Northcote. n.d. 37 pp.
Food shortage; influenza epidemic; land settlement report; mission attitude to female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, educ, med, pol, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 285 KBU/13 KIKUYU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 36 pp.
Closing of Limuru Catholic mission; emigration; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, rev/tax, agric, educ, med, pol, rnf, lbr, hdm, pop.
- 286 KBU/14 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920/21-1921. 95 pp.
- 287 AR 1920/21. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 46 pp.
Native questions; influx of Europeans; labour problem; farmers assoc; witch doctors; Kikuyu Assoc; stats on jud, rev/tax, agric, educ, hdm, pol, pri, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 288 AR 1921. W. F. G. Campbell. n.d. 49 pp.
Native political activity; native registration; Thuku fund-raising; land issue; GSM strike; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, hdm, pol, pri, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 289 KBU/15 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1922. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 22 pp.
Land issue; arrest of Thuku; reopening of Dagoretti sub-station; Kavirondo labour; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pop.
- 290 KBU/16 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 21 pp.
Remnants of "Thukuism"; githaka problems; Indian question; European industries; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pop.
- 291 KBU/17 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1924. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 23 pp.
Thukuism; Kikuyu Assoc; parliamentary commission re land issue; labour situation; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pop.
- 292 KBU/18 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1925. H. W. Gray. n.d. 28 pp.
East African Assoc; dissatisfaction re court decision on crown lands; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, lbr, rnf, pop.
- 293 KBU/19 KIAMBU DISTRICT AND DAGORETTI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926. 49 pp.
- 294 Kiambu District AR 1926. H. W. Gray. 1/2/27. 36 pp.
Native reserve boundaries gazetted; LNC rate collection; govt standards for mission schools; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, LNC, pop.
-

- AR/295 Dagoretti Sub-District AR 1926. C. J. W. Lydekker. n.d. 13 pp.
Kiama reform; labour problems; emigration; govt schools; stats on jud, pop.
- 296 KBU/20 KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1927. M. R. R. Vidal.
31/1/28. 29 pp.
LNC funds for govt school; KCA activities; land concerns; administrative changes re Thika; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 297 KBU/21 DAGORETTI SUB-DISTRICT AND KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1927-1928. 60 pp.
- 298 Dagoretti Sub-District AR 1927. C. J. W. Lydekker. 22/2/28. 11 pp.
Land tenure; unrest at Karanja's location; road and ox transport needs; stats on jud, rev/tax, hdm, pop.
- 299 Kiambu District AR 1928. M. R. R. Vidal. 25/1/29. 38 pp.
Demarcation of reserve boundaries; KCA; dissatisfaction with land question; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade centres, rnf, LNC, mission.
- 300 Dagoretti Sub-District AR 1928. W. Slade Hawkins. n.d. 11 pp.
Reserve survey; land issue; East African Standard on LNC; drought; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop.
- 301 KBU/22 KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1929. S. H. Fazan.
28/1/30. 24 pp.
Female circumcision issue; church and school separation; land tenure; administrative changes; stats on jud, rev/tax, missions, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 302 KBU/24 KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1931. S. H. Fazan.
30/1/32. 34 pp.
Circumcision; education; land issues; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, LNC, trade centres; rnf, pop.
- 303 KBU/24(a)-27 KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1935.
199 pp.
Index to AR 1945.
- 304 KBU/24(a) AR 1932. J. D. McKean. n.d. 21 pp.
African antagonism toward Europeans; land commission; KCA; independent schools; failure of hut tax collection; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, X.
- 305 KBU/25 AR 1933. J. G. Hopkins. 4/1/34. 36 pp.
Settlement of land questions; reorganisation of district by githakas; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, X.
- 306 KBU/26 AR 1934. A. A. Seldon. n.d. 100 pp.
Land commission report; Masai stock thefts; Watu wa Mungu; departmental ARs appended; native hospital, Kiambu, by T. Farnworth Anderson; J. B. Stirton, sanitary inspector; M. H. Grieve, agric officer; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, rnf, wattle bark returns, native produce X, pop.
- 307 KBU/27 AR 1935. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 40 pp.
Independent schools; implementation of land commission report; stats on jud, rev/tax, stock, pop.
- 308 KBU/28-36 KIAMBUR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1945. 238 pp.
- 309 KBU/28 AR 1937. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 42 pp.
Material prosperity; eviction of Kikuyu from Masai; land issues; govt-independent schools meetings; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, DEB, pop.
- 310 KBU/29 AR 1938. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 47 pp.
LegiCo action re white highlands and native lands; land commission report; LNC; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pol, pop.
-

- AR/311 KBU/30 AR 1939. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 37 pp.
Kikuyu loyalty at outbreak of war; labour shortage; land ordinances;
Masai stock theft; background to Githunguri Teachers Training College;
stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, rnf, pol, pop.
- 312 KBU/31 AR 1940. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 11 pp.
Food shortage; disloyal elements in KCA; local gifts to war; Kikuyu-Masai
troubles; malaria; stats on jud, rev/tax, DEB, rnf, native trade.
- 313 KBU/32 AR 1941. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 17 pp.
Repatriation of Kikuyu from Tanganyika; addendum by H. E. Lambert;
stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC.
- 314 KBU/33 AR 1942. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 23 pp.
Effect of war effort on Kikuyu; arathi; land tenure; labour conscription;
plague; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ.
- 315 KBU/34 AR 1943. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 15 pp.
Effect of war; arathi; independent schools; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/
tax, educ, LNC.
- 316 KBU/35 AR 1944. W. F. Coutts, DO. n.d. 18 pp.
Deterioration in relations with Masai; effect of war; arathi; labour shor-
tage; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC, rnf.
- 317 KBU/36 AR 1945. A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 28 pp.
Effect of end of war; Masai-Kikuyu difficulties; land issue; labour liaison
committees; cooperatives; stats on rev/tax, educ, LNC, rnf.
- 318 KBU/37 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT (Schedule only). 1946.
A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 9 pp.
Stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, DEB, LNC, rnf.
- 319 KBU/38-44 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1953. 226 pp.
- 320 KBU/38 AR 1947. E. H. Windley. n.d. 25 pp.
Growing political unrest; Nairobi agitators; factory strike; Kikuyu-Masai
relations; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf.
- 321 KBU/39 AR 1948. N. F. Kennaway. n.d. 32 pp.
Limuru boycott of Indian traders; Masai tensions; soil conservation; stats
on jud, tax, LNC, X.
-  Reel 11
- AR/322 KBU/40 AR 1949. N. F. Kennaway. n.d. 30 pp.
Political tension; religious sects; institution of locational councils; crime
increase; independent schools; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop, X.
- 323 KBU/41 AR 1950. M. E. W. North. n.d. 30 pp.
General strike in Nairobi; political unrest; oathing; stats on jud, tax, LNC,
rnf, Masai stock thefts, med, X.
- 324 KBU/42 AR 1951. N. F. Kennaway. n.d. 48 pp.
Movement of Fort Smith Swahilis; education demands; independent schools;
stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pol, Masai stock thefts, X.
- 325 KBU/43 AR 1952. N. F. Kennaway. 2/2/53. 36 pp.
Emergency situation; administrative reorganisation for security purposes;
stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, agric, tax, X.
- 326 KBU/44 AR 1953. A. C. C. Swann. 31/3/54. 25 pp.
Emergency; Mau Mau leaders from Kiambu; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, tax
and Kikuyu Special Tax, pro.
-

- AR/327 KBU/45 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1954-1957. 211 pp.
- 328 Correspondence and circulars re Annual Reports between AChfSecy; R. G. Turnbull, ChfSecy; L. F. G. Pritchard, Secy for African Affairs; Ministry of Local Govt, Health and Housing; Margery Perham; Secys, African District Councils; FCs; DCs; DOs; F. A. Loyd, PC; A. J. F. Simmance, DC; J. D. Campbell, DC; G. V. H. Grimmett, DC. 7/7/55 to 28/9/60. 29 pp.
Scattered.
Instructions and format; requests; commendation on AR 1955; 1955 rain-fall reccrds.
- 329 AR 1957. D. J. Penwill. n.d. 45 pp.
Transition from Emergency to social and economic development programs; released detainees; crime increase; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, educ, pri, land consolidation, X.
- 330 Correspondence re Masai participation in Kiambu gangs between E. A. Sweatman, PC (Southern); PC (Central); J. D. Campbell, DC. 13/10/55 to 9/11/55. 3 pp.
Re AR 1954; list of Masai in Kiambu; Kikuyu wives issue.
- 331 AR 1956. D. J. Penwill. n.d. 53 pp.
Emergency developments; rehabilitation program; confession system; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, Mau Mau, land consolidation acreage, rnf, pol, AfrDC, pop, X-M.
- 332 AR 1955. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 49 pp.
Emergency activities; confession system; releasees; villagisation; stats on jud, pro, educ, Mau Mau, stock, AfrDC, rnf, census, X-M.
- 333 AR 1954. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 32 pp.
Mau Mau situation; confessions; oathing; repatriates; land consolidation; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, X.
- 334 KBU/46 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1958-1959. 111 pp.
- 335 Correspondence and circulars re Annual Reports between PCs; DCs; G. V. H. Grimmett; F. P. B. Derrick; A. J. F. Simmance; C. A. Renney, Exec Officer, African Trade; Supt of Police. 8/12/59 to 8/8/60. 13 pp.
Instructions and format; requests; partly personal Grimmett-Derrick correspondence.
- 336 AR 1959. F. P. B. Derrick. n.d. 44 pp.
End of Emergency; crime increase; land consolidation; education issue; Masai stock thefts; stats on jud, rev/tax, pro, educ, pol.
- 337 AR 1958. W. B. G. Raynor. n.d. 54 pp.
Relaxing of Emergency restrictions; land consolidation; reorganisation of markets; releasees; stats on jud, voting, passbook, educ.
- 338 KBU/47-49 KIAMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1960-1962. 538 pp.
- 339 KBU/47 AR 1960. G. V. H. Grimmett. n.d. 193 pp.
End of Emergency; revival of political activity; trade unions; departmental Annual Reports appended; A. Parry, cooperative officer; community development officer; W. M. P. Heath Saunders, labour officer; I. N. Tring, marketing officer; Allan Jackson, supt of prisons; G. S. Hales, livestock officer, dept of veterinary services; G. Kamau, asst vet officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; QR, movement out of villages, Sept-Nov; land consolidation; education officer, resident magistrate; supt of police; G. W. Robinson, health inspector; O. H. Killen, medical officer, Kiambu hospital; M. W. Karioki, health visitor; H. Watts, community development officer; J. C. Templer, agric officer; P. J. Finlayson, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; L. K. Kolbe, farm planning officer, AR farm mechanisation in Kiambu; district registrar, African courts; stats on jud, rev/tax/
-

exp, educ, pro, coops, lbr, marketing, vet, stock trade, inoculations, map surveys, land consolidation, pol, crime, disease, mosquito control, meat inspection, vital, med, child welfare cases, rnf.


- AR/340 KBU/48 AR 1961. W. B. G. Raynor. n.d. 221 pp.
 Political activity; drought; Kenyatta release; trade unions; unemployment increase; education plan; departmental annual reports appended; H. Lawrence, for supt of police; Allan Jackson, officer-in-charge, Kiambu prison; resident magistrate's court; Kiambu African courts; W. M. P. Heath Saunders, labour officer; land consolidation; I. M. Tring, marketing officer; D. Thiong'o, marketing and trade; J. C. Templer, agric officer; P. J. Finlayson, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; G. S. Hales, livestock officer, veterinary services; Allen T. Ennew, livestock officer, Kikuyu division and Ndeiya Grazing Scheme; G. Kamau, asst vet officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; H. R. H. Kelly, cooperative officer; J. Hunter, med officer; G. W. Robinson, health inspector; J. E. Cawley, educ officer; R. Owles, community development officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, marketing, cash crops, rnf, stock, inoculations, pol, lbr, land consolidation, cotton seed, wattle, agric, coops, med; maps.




Reel 12

- AR/341 KBU/49 AR 1962. W. B. G. Raynor. 2/63. 124 pp.
 Political activity; census; crime decrease; universal primary education; departmental annual reports appended; resident magistrate; P. H. Hardisty, supt of police; W. H. Pegge, officer-in-charge, Kiambu prison; land registration; James S. Mburu, agric officer, incl ARs on tea and coffee; E. A. Gray, principal, Waruhiu Memorial Farm Institute; N. F. Fawsett, cooperative officer; J. J. Sewell, livestock officer, veterinary services; E. H. Yarker, livestock officer, Artificial Insemination Scheme; J. A. Scudder, livestock officer, Kikuyu division and Ndeiya Grazing Scheme; R. H. J. Thompson, educ officer; G. V. Robinson, health inspector; marketing and trading officer; K. R. Gray, exec officer, African trade; revenue officer, taxation; R. Owles, community development officer; labour officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, marketing, agric, pol, pri, land registration, tea, coffee, coops, diseases, med, loans, stock, lbr; maps.
- 342 FH/1 FORT HALL DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1920/21. F. M. Lamb. n.d. 19 pp.
 Trade depression; formation of district committee; African emigration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, European residents, natives' names for settlers. pri, native registration, rnf, pop.
- 343 FH/2-42 FORT HALL DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1922-1962. 1955 pp.
- 344 FH/2 AR/1922. E. B. Horne. n.d. 14 pp.
 Thuku political disturbances; partial famine; emigration; squatters; correspondence re nine month 1921 report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pri, native registration, rnf, pop.
- 345 FH/3 AR 1923. R. G. Stone. 11/3/24. 12 pp.
 Indian question; political climate; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pop.
- 346 FH/4 AR 1924. R. G. Stone. n.d. 38 pp.
 General prosperity; awakening political consciousness; census procedure; role of chiefs; Fort Hall Native Agricultural Show Programme appended, 26/2/24; stats on jud, rev/exp, mission educ, trade centres, Native Trust Fund, township, rnf, pri, pop.
- 347 FH/5 AR 1925. R. G. Stone. n.d. 57 pp.
 Institution of LNC; Kikuyu age-class change; labour; female circumcision, incl report by witness and medical examinations; Fort Hall Native Agricultural Show Programme, 3/3/25, appended; stats on jud, rev, LNC, mission, native flour mills, trade centres, township, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/348 FH/6 HOR 1926. R. G. Stone. n.d. 42 pp.
Administrative structure; kiama system; LNC betterment schemes; recommendations re judiciary system and public works; stats on jud, hdm, pop.
- 349 FH/7 AR 1927. n.d. 63 pp.
Land unrest; closing of sugar mills; KCA; education needs; appended notes re generation change in Kikuyu province; stats on jud, rev, pri, educ, kiamas, hdm, pop.
- 350 Thika Sub-District AR 1928. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 27 pp.
District formed Mar 1927; enactment of Local Govt Ordinance; stats on jud, rev, trade centres, detention camps, pop.
- 351 FH/9 AR 1929. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 49 pp.
Circumcision issue; Thika administrative changes; supreme court ruling re possession of children; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, stock, trade centres, LNC, temperature, rnf, pri, railway, hdm, pop.
- 352 FH/10 AR 1930. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 45 pp.
Diminished political activity; wage reductions; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNC, temperature, rnf, pri, pro, pop.
- 353 FH/11 AR 1931. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 48 pp.
Land concerns; African refusals to return to AIM and GMS schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNC, rnf, pri, stock, pop.
- 354 FH/12 AR 1932. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 49 pp.
Tension re land commission report; unemployment; independent schools; mission spheres; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNC, rnf, pri, stock, pop.
- 355 FH/13 AR 1933. W. R. Kidd. n.d. 65 pp.
Land commission enquiries; unemployment; reorganisation of tribunals; Protestant mission spheres issue; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 356 FH/14 AR 1934. W. R. Kidd. n.d. 71 pp.
Land commission report, with summary of findings re Kikuyu; unemployment; independent schools; missions; stats on jud, rev/exp, missions, pro, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 357 FH/15 AR 1935. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 67 pp.
Gains of independent schools and churches; Kamba-Kikuyu affray; plague epidemic; education report, C. E. Donovan, inspector of schools, appended; stats on jud, rev, pro, missions, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 358 FH/16 AR 1936. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 67 pp.
KCA agitation; conference on independent schools; tax collection commission report; land applications; stats on jud, rev, missions, educ grants, wattle, cotton, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop.
- 359 FH/17 AR 1937. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 64 pp.
Topics before DEB; education grants; diseases; stats on jud, rev/exp, wattle, cotton, trade centres, LNC, rnf, missions, pop.
- 360 FH/18 AR 1938. J. E. H. Lambert. n.d. 68 pp.
Independent schools and churches; reorganisation of native tribunals; land commission report; medical officer report; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 361 FH/19 AR 1939. J. H. Clive. n.d. 67 pp.
Independent school problem; mission sphere of influence issue; Indian education; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, rnf, pri, LNC, hdm, pop.
-

- AR/362 FH/20 AR 1940. J. H. Clive. n.d. 23 pp. [Pages missing.]
Agric officer's report on crops; stats on rev/exp, pri, rnf.
- 363 FH/21 AR 1941. J. H. Clive. 5/1/42. 22 pp.
Chief system; review of changes during Clive's years as DC; KCA deten-
tion; missions; judgment on land case; stats on jud, rev, pro, trade, LNC,
pri, rnf, pop.
- 364 FH/22 AR 1942. J. H. Clive. n.d. 27 pp.
Missions; KCA; high prices; stats on jud, rev, pro, LNC, rnf, pri, per-
manent shops in reserve, hdm, pop.
- 365 FH/23 AR 1943. J. H. Clive. 3/1/44. 28 pp.
Food shortage; locusts; small pox; black marketing; completion of ten year
plan; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, permanent
shops in reserve, pop.
- 366 FH/24 AR 1944. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 38 pp.
Soil erosion problem; five year development plan; organisation for Kikuyu
self-expression; land tenure; military; note to chiefs and councillors re
locational councils or kiama kia boruri appended; stats on jud, rev/exp,
inoculations, rnf, pri, crops, pop.
- 367 FH/25 AR 1945. Desmond O'Hagan. n.d. 54 pp.
War effect; high bride price; egg trade; soil conservation; Indian community;
independent schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, terracing, mili, rnf, LNC,
pri, pop.
- 368 FH/26 AR 1946. Desmond O'Hagan. n.d. 68 pp.
Visit of Arthur Creech-Jones; food shortage; reabsorption of soldiers; so-
cial welfare plans; independent and mission schools; stats on jud, rev/exp,
marketing, soldier employment bureau, rnf, pri, LNC, discharged askaris,
pop.
- 369 FH/27 AR 1947. W. F. Coutts. n.d. 32 pp.
Betterment scheme; KAU activities; political unrest; Kikuyu education con-
cerns; Kikuyu demands on AIM; soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp,
marketing, ex-soldiers, rnf, pri, LNC, hdm, pop.
-  Reel 13
- AR/370 FH/28 AR 1948. W. F. Coutts. 1/49. 41 pp.
Govt pressure for soil conservation; women's "revolt"; education concern;
Kikuyu-AIM Githumu controversy; social welfare activity; stats on jud, rev/
exp, LNC, rnf, pri, public works, med, pop, X-M.
- 371 FH/29 AR 1949. F. A. Loyd. 2/50. 55 pp.
Effect of land, education and trade matters on political unrest; soil conser-
vation; Kikuyu-AIM Githumu controversy; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf,
pri, med, pop, X-M; photos.
- 372 FH/30 AR 1950. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 54 pp.
Conservation; illegal oathing; education demands; stats on jud, rev/exp,
AfrDC, terracing, stock, timber, educ, marketing, transport, rnf, pri,
hdm, med; photos.
- 373 FH/31 AR 1951. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 51 pp.
Excellent harvests; soil conservation; oathing; Beecher report; stats on jud,
rev/exp, stock, marketing, AfrDC, transport, rnf, pri, hdm, X; photos.
- 374 FH/32 AR 1952. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 41 pp.
Mau Mau; facilities cited in Beecher development report; independent schools;
stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, AfrDC, rnf, pri, hdm, X.
-


- AR/375 FH/33 AR 1953. [J. Pinney?] n.d. 18 pp.
Mau Mau activity; confession system; education situation; soil conservation.
- 376 FH/34 AR 1954. [J. Pinney?] n.d. 30 pp.
Extensive Mau Mau activity; dispersal of gangs; effects of confessions on oathing, repatriation camps; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 377 FH/35 AR 1955. J. Pinney. n.d. 40 pp.
Mau Mau; produce; soil conservation; role of tribal police, tribal police reserve, and Kikuyu Guard in the Emergency, 1955; stats on jud, rev, educ, coffee, independent schools, township, rnf, X.
- 378 FH/36 AR 1956. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 52 pp.
Relaxing of Emergency restrictions; evolution of political activity in 1950s; voter registration; land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, educ, detainees, med, rnf, vital, pop, X.
- 379 FH/37 AR 1957. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 51 pp.
Land consolidation; Mau Mau operations; stats on jud, rev, educ, detainees, casualties from Mau Mau; stock census, rnf, med, X.
- 380 FH/38 AR 1958. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 58 pp.
Kikuyu land issues; restrictions on movement; cooperatives; education plan, 1957-1960; community development; stats on jud, rev, educ, Kiama Kia Muingi, land consolidation, detainees, rnf.
- 381 FH/39 AR 1959. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 61 pp.
Removal of Mau Mau restrictions; unemployment; end of pipeline; agric improvement; land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, educ, transport licenses, rnf, med, X.
- 382 FH/40 AR 1960. F. A. Peet. n.d. 34 pp.
Political insecurity; land consolidation problems; inauguration of divisional councils; stats on jud, rev, educ, stock, hides and skins, rnf, X.
- 383 FH/41 AR 1961. F. A. Peet. n.d. 121 pp.
March elections; political activity; community development; unemployment; departmental annual reports appended; G. N. Williamson, agric officer; R. H. Clarke, livestock officer; E. Chapman, divisional forest officer, Fort Hall/Embu division; W. L. Woodhouse, educ officer; G. Wolfenden, med officer; P. S. Gachau, asst marketing officer, Central Province Marketing Board; stats on jud, rev, educ, rnf, med, agric, vet, forest, marketing, famine relief, X.
- 384 FH/42 AR 1962. T. P. Randle. n.d. 43 pp.
Political activity; land development interest; schemes; soil conservation problems, artificial insemination scheme; voter registration; stats on jud, rev, educ, rnf, land consolidation, census.
- 385 NYI/1 NYERI, SOUTH NYERI, NORTH NYERI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1912/13-1915/16, 1924-1926, 1929-1931. 504 pp.
- 386 Nyeri District AR 1912/13. G. A. S. Northcote. n.d. 23 pp.
Enlargement of district boundaries; restoration of kiama judicial powers; correspondence re 1912/13 AR; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 387 Nyeri District AR 1913/14. H. R. McClure. n.d. 21 pp.
Employment problems; spinal meningitis outbreak; correspondence re AR; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 388 HOR. C. Dundas to H. R. McClure. 1/14. 27 pp.
Observations and recommendations re taxation and census, labour, kiamas, judicial matters; memo stating opposition to anti-native cultivation concept; certs (3).
-

- AR/389 Nyeri District AR 1914/15. H. R. McClure. n.d. 27 pp.
Decrease in crime; labour increase; communication improvement; effect of war; Nyeri-Embu boundary troubles; forced labour; "blood money", trading centre problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade, pop.
- 390 Nyeri District AR 1915/16. H. R. McClure. n.d. 79 pp.
Little effect of war; labour and oxen demands; Nyeri-Embu boundary issue; missions; correspondence re AR; forestry and Native Civil Hospital ARs appended; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, missions, timber, shops and goods, pri, trade, lbr, med, forest, hdm, pop.
- 391 South Nyeri AR 1924. A. M. Champion. n.d. 31 pp.
Registration; education role of missions; apprenticeship system; East Coast fever quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, trade centres, rnf, pop.
- 392 South Nyeri AR 1925. A. M. Champion. n.d. 65 pp.
Thika-Nyeri railway extension; role of headmen among Kikuyu; labour needs; stock quarantine; missions; problem of "half-educated"; "Special Report on the Standing Camp at Kerugoya"; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, missions, regis, trade centres, Indian trade, rnf, pri, med.
- 393 South Nyeri AR 1926. A. M. Champion. n.d. 86 pp.
Political unrest; land problems; generation conflicts; quarantine; mission education; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, missions, regis, trade centres, Indian trade, rnf, pri, pop.
- 394 South Nyeri AR 1929. J. W. K. Pease. n.d. 46 pp.
Female circumcision; native lands issue; demarcation; tribal authority problems; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, missions, lbr, rnf, pri, regis, pop.
- 395 South Nyeri AR 1930. J. W. K. Pease. 19/2/31. 57 pp.
Trade depression; plague; approval of secular school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, railway, pro, costs of govt services, lbr, rnf, regis, LNC, pop.
- 396 North Nyeri AR 1931. H. Izard. n.d. 42 pp.
Locusts; district committees; LegiCo; effect of depression on European trade; education system; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, district committee, forest, squatters, pop.
- 397 NYI/2 SOUTH NYERI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1937. 253 pp.
- 398 AR 1933. J. W. K. Pease. n.d. 61 pp.
Drought; wattle bark trade organisation; tax collection; swamp drainage; land commission; transfer of Kerugoya area to Embu district; unemployment; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, hdm, pop.
- 399 AR 1934. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 81 pp.
Drought; administrative reorganisation; recommendations for native tribunals; unemployment; Kagumo school opened; trade conditions; stats on jud, LNC elections, LNC rev/exp, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
-  Reel 14
- AR/400 AR 1935. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 38 pp.
Supt of Tumu Tumu mission quoted on trade; improved marketing conditions; formation of DEB; plague; wattle and maize inspection begun; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro, pri, LNC, pop.
- 401 AR 1936. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 47 pp.
Census; sanitation campaign; stats on jud, rev, plague deaths, pro, pri, LNC, pop.
-


- AR/402 AR 1937. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 26 pp.
LNC elections; sanitation work; little political activity; stats on jud, rev/
tax/exp, pro, pri, LNC, purchase and sale of rat stops, pop.
- 403 NYI/3 (PC/CP 4/4/1 inserted) NYERI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1939-1948 (1941 inserted). 239 pp.
- 404 South Nyeri AR 1938. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 19 pp.
Settlement of South Nyeri-Embu boundary problem; stats on jud, rev/exp,
pro, pri, LNC, pop.
- 405 Combined Districts of North Nyeri and South Nyeri AR 1939. F. G. Jennings,
DC South Nyeri. n.d. 22 pp.
Abercare District Council; North and South Nyeri districts amalgamated;
proposal for camp for Ethiopian refugees; locusts; drought; effect of war;
land litigation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, pri, LNC, vital, pop.
- 406 AR 1940. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 7 pp.
Effect of war; conditions in settled areas; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, vital.
- 407 PC/CP 4/4/1 AR 1941. P. Wyn Harris. n.d. 13 pp.
Effect of war; water board report; acute labour situation; anti-soil erosion
measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, erosion.
- 408 AR 1942. P. Wyn Harris. n.d. 13 pp.
Effect of war; maize control; shortage of manpower; stats on jud, rev/exp,
erosion, plague, hut tax census, X.
- 409 AR 1943. R. E. Wainwright, DO. n.d. 11 pp.
Food shortage; effect of war; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.
- 410 AR 1944. D. L. Morgan. n.d. 20 pp.
LegiCo election; soil conservation; labour difficulty; stats on jud, rev/exp,
rnf, soil conservation, prices, agric, factory production, Post Office
Savings Bank, X.
- 411 AR 1945. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 31 pp.
Land issues; Kikuyu interest in commerce; Mukogodo reserve boundary
troubles; medical reports; stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings
Bank, LNC, rnf, soil conservation, Karatina dried vegetable project,
pop, X.
- 412 AR 1946. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 41 pp.
Problem of govt response to Kikuyu political activity; role of clan elders;
location organisations; future of Karatina factory; Embu-Nyeri boundary;
stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings Bank, LNC, rnf, agric,
Karatina factory, pop, X.
- 413 AR 1947. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 30 pp.
Administrative reorganisation; cattle dipping issue; difficult labour posi-
tion; farm improvement; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, agric, pop, X.
- 414 AR 1943. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 32 pp.
Administrative reorganisation complete; Nyeri township, native lands,
portion of Aberdare and Mount Kenya forest areas now Nyeri district; re-
mainder Nanyuki district; generation conflict; farm improvement; educa-
tion demand; stats on jud, rev/exp, Post Office Savings Bank, mili, rnf,
soil conservation, LNC, pop, X.
- 415 NYI/4 NYERI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1955-1961. 223 pp.
- 416 AR 1955. G. J. W. Pedraza. n.d. 16 pp.
Gang activity; passive wing; confessions; consideration of reconstruction
and resettlement; stats on AfrDC, rnf, jud.
-

- AR/417 AR 1956. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 48 pp.
Emergency situation; land consolidation; voter rolls; Wambugu Farm Institute; stats on jud, rev, district structure, detention releasees, stock, social welfare clubs, educ.
- 418 AR 1957. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 39 pp.
Development and rehabilitation; land consolidation; schemes; "the youth problem"; stats on rev, rnf, med, milk, educ.
- 419 AR 1958. J. J. de Delmege. n.d. 37 pp.
High harvest yield; unemployment; administrative changes within district; reduction in compulsory labour; land consolidation; African elections; resettlement problems; community development; stats on jud, tax, educ, water supplies, rnf.
- 420 AR 1959. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 43 pp.
Released detainees; unsettled conditions; unemployment; schemes; stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation, AfrDC, rnf.
- 421 AR 1960. P. M. Hughes. 6/5/61. 40 pp.
Political upheaval; end of Emergency; resettlement; trade unions; coops; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.
- 422 AR 1961. [P. M. Hughes?] n.d. 33 pp.
Unstable political situation; eight year education plan begun; general election; unemployment; resettlement; stats on educ.
- 423 NKI/7 NANYUKI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1955. A. F. Holford-Walker. Confidential. n.d. 38 pp.
Description of district; low morale of Europeans; Mau Mau activities; pass books; amnesty controversial among settlers; county council; farmers' assocs; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.
- 424 NKI/1 NANYUKI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1959. 96 pp.
- 425 Mweiga Division AR 1959. G. S. B. Beyts, DO. n.d. 10 pp.
Blundell-Briggs rift; skepticism re London talks; African railway strike; pass difficulties; stats on tax, educ, crime.
- 426 AR 1958. A. P. Palmer. 1/1/59. 26 pp.
Relaxation of restrictions; development of education and medical facilities; Emergency activities; Samburu-Dorobo conflict; schemes; departmental Annual Reports appended; C. O. Shaw, education officer; community development officer; Maendeleo ya Wanawake; stats on hdm, jud, tax, educ, rnf.
- 427 Mweiga Division AR 1958. G. S. B. Beyts. 28/12/58. 9 pp.
Easing of tensions; Briggs issue; African concerns re employment, land consolidation, food supplies; stats on jud, tax, educ.
- 428 Mukogodo Reserve AR 1958. D. G. Worthy, DO. 30/12/58. 6 pp.
Water supplies; cattle reduction; repatriation of Samburu; problem of grazing control; alien infiltration problem; stats on jud, stock.
- 429 Correspondence re Annual Reports between T. Neil, AChfSecy; PCs; DC, Nanyuki. 7/1/58 to 7/10/58. 12 pp.
Instructions; outline; forms for appendices.
- 430 Mweiga Division AR 1957. G. S. B. Beyts. n.d. 6 pp.
Emergency activities; European formation of convention of associations with Briggs; division reorganisation; stats on jud, educ.
- 431 AR 1957. D. L. V. Hodge. n.d. 27 pp.
Virtual end of Emergency; social services improvement; stock reduction; African elections; Nandi-Kipsigis unrest; "Notes on Majengo Affairs" appended; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf, AfrDC.
-

- AR/432 EBU/12 KERUGOYA SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1928. V. G. Cole. n.d. 33 pp.
Southern boundary issue; LNC elections; kiama activities; Ndia division intrigues; stats on jud, rev, hdm, rnf, markets, pop.
- 433 EBU/13 EMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1938. 309 pp.
- 434 AR 1930. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 32 pp.
Circumcision issue; CMS involvement in issue; LNC action; agricultural conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, trade, employment, rnf, pop.
- 435 AR 1931. J. H. B. Murphy. 1/2/32. 27 pp.
Circumcision controversy; tribal developments; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, trade centres, employment, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 436 Kerugoya Sub-District AR 1931. H. M. Grant. n.d. 16 pp.
Locusts; CMS-govt friction; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, LNC, detention camp, pop.
- 437 AR 1932. H. E. Lambert. 27/1/33. 44 pp.
Influx of Tharaka; circumcision issue; generation change; land issues; independent schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, trade centres, employment, rnf, seed and fruit issues, pri, pop.
- 438 AR 1933. E. D. Emley. n.d. 21 pp.
Provincial reorganisation; latrine campaign disturbance; CMS-sacred groves agitation; coffee introduction; generation change; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 439 AR 1934. K. G. Lindsay. n.d. 32 pp.
Provincial reorganisation; famine; coffee project; land commission report; Kikuyu migrants to Embu; Chuka-Mbere boundary; stats on jud, rev/exp, prices, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 440 AR 1935. K. G. Lindsay. n.d. 30 pp.
Cotton and coffee established; village sanitation programs; Kikuyu immigration; independent schools; grading of native produce; stats on jud, rev/exp, maize prices, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 441 AR 1936. K. G. Lindsay. n.d. 29 pp.
Tax collection problems; ruoga ceremony; boundary difficulties; removal of Kamba; independent schools; DEB established; stats on jud, rev/tax, maize prices, chfs, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 442 AR 1937. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 30 pp.
Land suspicions; independent schools; plague preventives; soil erosion; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 443 AR 1938. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 48 pp.
Soil conservation problems; boundary disputes; LNC action re female circumcision; tenants from other districts; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock, seedling issues, pro, pri, rnf, LNC, vermin, pop.
- 444 EBU/14 EMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1944. 130 pp.
- 445 AR 1939. J. E. H. Lambert. n.d. 26 pp.
Kamba from Kitui into Embu; effect of war; threat of food shortage; Colonial Development Fund; latrine issue; stats on jud, rev/exp, chfs, LNC, vermin, pro, rnf, educ, pop, X.
- 446 AR 1940. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 28 pp.
Food shortage; effect of war; movement of Kikuyu into Embu; malaria epidemic; forestry issue; CMS expansion of "bush" schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, stock, pri, mili, fish, rnf.
-


- AR/447 AR 1941. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 19 pp.
War situation; minor boundary disputes; soil conservation; military; CMS; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf.
- 448 AR 1942. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 19 pp.
Effect of war; independent churches; soil conservation; irrigation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, regis, stock, pri, rnf.
- 449 AR 1943. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 11 pp.
Effect of war; rationing; conscription; independent churches; soil conservation; stats on regis, mili.
- 450 AR 1944. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 27 pp.
Effect of war; food supplies; locusts; rubber collection; coops; rural industries; land tenure; labour problem; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, regis, public works, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 451 EBU/15-31 EMBU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1945-1961. 506 pp.
- 452 EBU/15 AR 1945. I. R. Gillespie. n.d. 48 pp.
War charities; problem re sale of land to Kikuyu from other districts; Land Tenure Vigilance Committees; rationing; tribunals examined; labour recruitment; stats on jud, rev, rural industries, LNC, beer hall, regis, trees, post office.
- 453 EBU/16 AR 1946. R. E. Wainwright. 12/3/47. 18 pp.
Primary school established; Matura committees (land vigilance); rationing; Kikuyu independent schools; black marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, regis, rnf.
- 454 EBU/17 AR 1947. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 24 pp.
Political activity; crime; divisional councils to replace divisional barazas; opening of health centre; soil conservation; price controls; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, X.
- 455 EBU/18 AR 1948. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 20 pp.
Tension re ahoi; clan friction; LNC effort to record customary law; schemes; census; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, X.
- 456 EBU/19 AR 1949. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 30 pp.
Land dispute; locational councils; schemes; education; African cooperatives; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, census.
-  Reel 15
- AR/457 EBU/20 AR 1950. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 22 pp.
Friction re cultivation rules in Mwea; clan difficulties re land; Kampha into Embu; schemes; reorganisation of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf.
- 458 EBU/21 AR 1951. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 30 pp.
Education problems; KAU activities; Gatavi-Ngua clan disagreement; loans; schemes; Beecher report implementation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X.
- 459 EBU/22 AR 1952. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 15 pp.
Emergency; extent of Embu support of Mau Mau; anti-Kikuyu sentiments; agricultural program.
- 460 EBU/23 AR 1953. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 22 pp.
Emergency situation; forest problem; use of indigenous authorities against Mau Mau; confessions; independent schools; schemes.
-

- AR/461 EBU/24 AR 1954. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 35 pp.
Emergency; village settlement; role of women in Mau Mau; ahoi problem; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC, X.
- 462 EBU/25 AR 1955. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 37 pp.
Emergency; amnesty period; village settlement; ahoi problem; Kiama Kia Muingi; council reorganisation; stats on jud, tax, educ, Mau Mau, work camp, AfrDC, rnf, X.
- 463 EBU/26 AR 1956. H. C. F. Wilks. n.d. 27 pp.
Emergency; reabsorption and development; schemes; detainees; voter registration; stats on jud, tax, Mau Mau, pol, AfrDC, X.
- 464 EBU/27 AR 1957. H. C. F. Wilks. n.d. 34 pp.
Relaxation of Emergency controls; general election; ban on female circumcision; witchcraft; age grade changes; schemes; land consolidation report by N. S. Gordon appended; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, X.
- 465 EBU/28 AR 1958. F. P. B. Derrick. n.d. 31 pp.
Kiama Kia Muingi; land consolidation; schemes; boundary demarcation; female circumcision issue; community development; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf, pop.
- 466 EBU/29 AR 1959. P. H. Brown. n.d. 43 pp.
Land consolidation; ahoi issue; Kiama Kia Muingi; boundary issues; schemes; stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation, rnf, X.
- 467 EBU/30 AR 1960. P. H. Brown. n.d. 60 pp.
Political activities; ahoi "settlement"; villagisation for landless persons; return to farms; voter registration; stats on jud, tax, educ, land consolidation, forest, rnf, X.
- 468 EBU/31 AR 1961. P. H. Brown. n.d. 10 pp.
Political activity; drought; elections; consolidation; demarcation schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 469 MRU/1 MERU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911/12-1916/17; 1918/19-1924. 310 pp.
- 470 AR 1911/12. E. B. Horne. 1/4/12. 12 pp.
Hut count census; kiama reorganisation; trade centre status; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.
- 471 AR 1912/13. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 49 pp.
Masai raid; Tharaka inclusion in district; labour problems; tenuous status of DOs; circumcision ceremony; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, trade, rnf, pop, X.
- 472 AR 1913/14. E. B. Horne. n.d. 26 pp.
Smallpox and spinal meningitis; mission activities; circumcision of new moran; labour movement out of district; stats on jud, pri, rnf, pop.
- 473 AR 1914/15. E. B. Horne. n.d. 26 pp.
Effect of war; mission stations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, employment, rnf, pri, pop.
- 474 AR 1915/16. E. B. Horne. n.d. 34 pp.
Demands for Carrier Corps; Somali raid on Samburu; reports of Catholic mission, Imendi, and UMM, Meru; 1915 medical AR by Abdullah Khan; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, pol, pri, rnf, missions, med, pop, X.
- 475 AR 1916/17. E. B. Horne. n.d. 29 pp.
Establishment of Meru Rifles; excessive labour demands; elders change; reports of Catholic mission, Imendi, and UMM, Meru; 1916 medical AR by Abdullah Khan; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade centres, pol, pri, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X.
-

- AR/476 AR 1918/19. T. D. Butler. n.d. 26 pp.
Food shortage; irrigation; Meru emigration; 1918 medical AR by S. F. da Costa; stats on jud, pol, pri, irrigation, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X.
- 477 AR 1919/20. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 19 pp.
Circumcision; employment problem; mission boundary issue; Goan problem; stats on jud, rev, irrigation, pri, rnf, pop.
- 478 AR 1920/21. D. R. Crampton. n.d. 12 pp.
Tax collection difficulties; recovery from effect of war and famine; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, lbr, rnf, pop.
- 479 AR 1921. R. Weeks. n.d. 15 pp.
Problem of payment of increased poll tax; trade situation; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, med, pop.
- 480 AR 1922. R. Weeks. n.d. 17 pp.
Trade depression and financial stringency; tax problems; effect of Thuku; Indian trade situation; medical AR by Ali Baksh; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, rnf, med, pop.
- 481 AR 1923. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 24 pp.
Native superstitions; quarantine; medical AR by Ali Baksh; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, post office, rnf, inoculations, pop.
- 482 AR 1924. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 21 pp.
Circumcision; role of headmen; tribunal system; agric and veterinary experimentation; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, trade centre, lbr, med, rnf, pop.
- 483 MRU/2 MERU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925-1936. 500 pp.
- 484 AR 1925. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 29 pp.
Circumcision; supervision of Africans in Isiolo quarantine area; lack of education progress; abstract from medical report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, med, employment, lbr, stock, trade centres, pri, rnf, pop.
- 485 AR 1926. C. E. V. Buxton. n.d. 34 pp.
Tharaka status; movement of Dorobo; water supplies; dairies; agric demonstration shambas; medical and sanitation report by A. S. Mackie; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, lbr, rnf, med, pop.
-  Reel 16
- AR/486 AR 1927. F. M. Lamb. n.d. 35 pp.
Description and boundaries; secret societies; water furrowing; unsatisfactory education and agric situation; medical and sanitation AR by A. T. Howell, incl Isiolo, Samburu, Marsabit and Barsaloi; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, hdm, trade centres, LNC, post office, rnf, med, pop.
- 487 AR 1928. F. M. Lamb. n.d. 55 pp.
Staff shortage; boundary adjustments; policy re strengthening of native authority, eradication of witchcraft, and agric development; medical AR by A. T. Howell appended; agric dept AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, med, rnf, agric, pop.
- 488 Handing Over and AR 1929. J. G. Hopkins to A. N. Bailward. n.d. 30 pp.
Description of Tharaka and Meru; locusts, famine; ntuiko change; reinstatement of administration through sub-clan heads; role of headmen; stats on trade centres, lbr, tax, rnf.
- 489 AR 1930. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 22 pp.
Effect of 1929 famine; trade depression; land problem; propaganda against abortion; female circumcision; elephant depredation; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, trade centres, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/490 AR 1931. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 25 pp.
Severe depression; agitation for removal of KAR; anti-abortion propaganda; witchcraft; female circumcision; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, stock, lbr, rnf, pop, X.
- 491 AR 1932. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 18 pp.
Locusts; land grievances; abortions; witchcraft; female circumcision; depression; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, rnf.
- 492 AR 1933. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 34 pp.
District reorganisation; land issues; depression; clan initiation; problem of old warrior class; abortions; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, trade centres, rnf, vital, pop.
- 493 AR 1934. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 64 pp.
KCA activities; land commission report; Tharaka administration problems; Embu-Meru boundary dispute; abortion; female circumcision; mission reports cited; detribalisation of mission-educated Africans; agric problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, educ, vital, rnf, pop.
- 494 AR 1935. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 76 pp.
Witchcraft; problems of native tribunals; burial of dead; agric dept AR by E. W. Gaddum appended; seed farms; experimental schemes; medical AR by A. R. Esler appended; minutes of medical matters before LNC; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, agric, rnf, LNC, trade centres, vital, pop.
- 495 AR 1936. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 78 pp.
Proposed settlement of Kikuyu in Meru; circumcision disturbances; land commission recommendations; abortion; labour demand; independent schools; extracts from agric report; schemes; medical AR by A. R. Esler appended; Meru diets; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, agric, cotton, rnf, LNC, trade centres, vital, med, pop.
- 496 MRU/3 MERU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1949. 444 pp.
- 497 AR 1937. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 40 pp.
Land consciousness; soil conservation; extract from agric report; experimental projects; produce inspection; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, rnf, pro, LNC, trade centres, vital, pop.
- 498 AR 1938. V. M. McKeag. 9/3/39. 49 pp.
Labour shortage; extract from first DEB minutes; extract from agric report; cattle inoculation problem; place of stock in native social system; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, LNC, rnf, vital, pop.
- 499 AR 1939. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 109 pp.
Resumption of power of indigenous institutions; Kikuyu in Meru; ntuiko change; Tharaka problem; higher tax for Meru; Indian education; departmental reports quoted; education, mission, medical, and agricultural "problems"; anthropological data; "note of a meeting of chiefs held at Meru on 8/12/39" re integrity of tribe and seclusion of initiated girls; native policy; Meru tribal govt, by F. M'Inoti; stats on rev/exp, LNC, lbr, rnf, trade centres, vital, pop.
- 500 AR 1940. H. E. Lambert. 25/5/41. 58 pp.
Effect of war; Kikuyu in Meru; Tharaka condition; mission compromise re tribal rites; Athi society; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, lbr, med, rnf, forests, pro, mili, trade centres, vital, pop, X.
- 501 AR 1941. H. E. Lambert. 26/1/42. 26 pp.
Ntuiko ceremonies; njuri; oaths; curse on njea; arathi; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, lbr, mili, pop.
-


- AR/502 AR 1942. V. M. McKeag. 2/2/43. 15 pp.
Effect of war; African gifts to soldiers; njuri; malaria epidemic; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, njuri, lbr, mili, pop.
- 503 AR 1943. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 16 pp.
Future of short rains crop; locust campaign; njuri soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, lbr, pri, pro, pop.
- 504 AR 1944. V. M. McKeag. 10/7/45. 13 pp.
Education demands; economic use of cattle; veterinary inoculations; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, pro.
- 505 AR 1945. C. M. Johnston. n.d. 12 pp.
Effect of war controls; gulf between educated Meru and elders; locusts; re- turn of Italian Catholics; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC.
- 506 AR 1946. C. M. Johnston. 19/1/47. 26 pp.
Education issue; locust campaigns; Tigania age grade conflict; Kamba raid on Tharaka; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, rnf, pop.
- 507 AR 1947. N. F. Kennaway. 10/2/48. 33 pp.
Political activity; soil conservation; age grade conflicts; loss of prestige for njuri; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, rnf, LNC, pop.
- 508 AR 1948. C. M. Johnston. 24/1/49. 22 pp.
Crime increase; schemes; mission applications for new schools; census; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pri, rnf, LNC, soil conservation, pop.
- 509 AR 1949. C. M. Johnston. 12/1/50. 25 pp.
Problem of Somali villages in Meru; teacher training centre opened; ef- fect of devaluation of sterling; soil erosion; Beecher report; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, rnf, terracing, LNC, pop, X.
- 510 MRU/4-14 MERU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-1960. 437 pp.
Policy re narrow base terraces, 1952.
- 511 MRU/4 AR 1950. F. D. Homan. 12/3/51. 19 pp.
Oathing; CSM female circumcision concerns; Kamba infiltration; terracing; stats on jud, tax, educ, pri, rnf, vet, coffee, X.
- 512 MRU/5 AR 1951. F. D. Homan. 14/3/52. 41 pp.
Food shortage; encroachment of cultivators in grazing area; ntuiko; atti- tudes re conservation; extracts from AfrDC minutes re education; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, pri, coops, AfrDC, rnf, X.
- 513 MRU/6 AR 1952. F. D. Homan. 30/9/53. 31 pp.
Njuri condemnation of Mau Mau, independent schools, and KAU; texts of Mau Mau notices; schemes; sample form for confessions appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, AfrDC, rnf, X.
- 514 MRU/17 AR 1953. F. D. Homan. 12/5/54. 27 pp.
Emergency; Meru grievances; weakening of njuri; mission role; Meru- Kikuyu relations; coffee; stats on jud, tax, Mau Mau, pol, rnf, AfrDC, X.
- 515 MRU/8 AR 1954. W. B. G. Raynor. 2/4/55. 36 pp.
Emergency; oathing; villagisation; detainee system; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, educ, rnf, X.
- 516 MRU/9 AR 1955. J. A. Cumber. n.d. 47 pp.
Emergency reconstruction; land consolidation; land tenure; Nyambeni burial mound; administrative divisions established; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, Mau Mau, med, rnf, X.
-

- AR/517 MRU/10 AR 1956. J. A. Cumber. 27/2/57. 70 pp.
Role of Meru in Emergency; voter registration; divisional reorganisation; female circumcision ban; communal labour payments; Ameru Association formed; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, Mau Mau, pol, agric, coffee, soil conservation, vet, Maendeleo, pro, rnf, X.
- 518 MRU/11 AR 1957. J. A. Cumber. 14/2/58. 54 pp.
Emergency; tuberculosis treatment; African elections; circumcision issue; increase in agric production; Kikuyu infiltration; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, Mau Mau, pol, crime, detainees, AfrDC, vet, soil conservation, agric, land consolidation, Maendeleo, pro, rnf, X.
-  Reel 17
- AR/519 MRU/12 AR 1958. J. A. Cumber. Restricted. 20/3/59. 58 pp.
Staff shortage; diversion of development energies to security; creation of Meru land unit; Mau Mau and Kiama Kia Muingi; schemes; stats on Mau Mau, jud, rev/tax/exp, pol, crime, rnf, soil conservation, settlement, tsetse, vet, sanitation, med, educ, X.
- 520 MRU/13 AR 1959. D. L. V. Hodge. n.d. 28 pp.
Political activity; land consolidation progress; njuri loss of influence; divisional reorganisation; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, X.
- 521 MRU/14 AR 1960. D. L. V. Hodge. n.d. 26 pp.
Effect of political activity; oathing; land consolidation; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, X.
- 522 ARC(MAA)2/3/1VIA THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1938.
A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 40 pp.
Improved settler-administration contact; labour shortages; land alienation issue; judicial system; strikes; sisal cooperative; precarious coffee position; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, rnf, pop.
- 523 PC/CP 4/4/1 THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1940.
33 pp.
- 524 AR 1939. E. D. Emley. n.d. 21 pp.
Military; farm management difficulties; petrol control; fish poaching; native registration prosecutions; coffee and sisal experimental farms; climate 'cycles'; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vital, pop.
- 525 AR 1940. E. D. Emley. n.d. 12 pp.
Military; rise of maize prices; price controls; Somali campaign; first hut tax collection; Indian school problems; stats on rev/exp.
- 526 ARC(MAA)2/3/8III THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1941.
E. D. Eraley. n.d. 12 pp.
Railway construction; coffee political issue; shift in labour attitude; native hospital; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 527 ARC(MAA)2/3/8IV THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1942.
E. D. Eraley. n.d. 10 pp.
Opening of native hospital; maize control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 528 PC/CP 4/4/2 THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1943-1945. 31 pp.
- 529 AR 1943. E. D. Emley. n.d. 8 pp.
Suspension of conscription; strike; maize control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
-

- AR/530 AR 1944. E. D. Emley. n.d. 9 pp.
Nairobi district council; reinstatement of conscription; tannery; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 531 AR 1945. E. D. Emley. n.d. 14 pp.
Development of district council; management of conscripts; blind school; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, brick and tile, rnf, pri, pop.
- 532 PC/CP 4/4/3 THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1948. 36 pp.
- 533 AR 1946. H. A. Carr. n.d. 9 pp.
KAU; Indian school; blind school; malaria increase; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 534 AR 1947. H. A. Carr. n.d. 12 pp.
Strikes; sisal prosperity; public health system; survey delays; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 535 AR 1948. G. E. Noad. n.d. 15 pp.
Entirely European-owned district; Sudanese settlement issue; Indian Association rift; roles of advisory bodies; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 536 TKA/2-7 THIKA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1960. 226 pp.
- 537 TKA/2 AR 1951. M. E. W. North. n.d. 10 pp.
Labour shortage; planned removal of Machakos Kamba; housing scheme; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf.
- 538 TKA/2 AR 1952. R. S. Winsor. n.d. 25 pp.
Emergency; cleansing oaths; removal of Machakos Kamba; Kirawara riot; grazing control; strikes; housing scheme; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 539 TKA/2 AR 1953. R. S. Winsor. n.d. 21 pp.
Mau Mau infiltration; KAU proscription; boundary adjustments; estate schools; stats on jud, tax, educ, rnf.
- 540 TKA/2 AR 1954. P. E. Walters. n.d. 32 pp.
Emergency; ineffective pass system; staff shortage; oathing; difficult labour situation; boundary adjustment; housing; blind school; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 541 TKA/2 AR 1955. P. E. Walters. n.d. 30 pp.
Emergency transition period; decentralisation of district administration; housing; soil conservation; African minimum wage rise; stats on jud, tax, hdm, trade cess, rnf, med.
- 542 TKA/3 AR 1956. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 27 pp.
Passbook enforcement; labour instability; tribal imbalance in labour; Kamba squatters; general election; trade unions; stats on jud, tax, hdm, pol, rnf, med; photos.
- 543 TKA/4 AR 1957. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 31 pp.
African elections; housing problems; sisal labour shortage; purchase of estates by foreigners, esp Greeks; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, hdm; photos.
- 544 TKA/5 AR 1958. D. L. V. Hodge. n.d. 9 pp.
Kiama Kia Muingi; unacceptable Lennox-Boyd constitution; purchase of estates by foreigners; stock importance; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf.
- 545 TKA/6 AR 1959. R. A. M. Birkett. n.d. 28 pp.
Trade unionism; constitutional conference; sessional paper on land; live-stock; slump in Asian trading; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf.
- 546 TKA/7 AR 1960. N. G. Hardy. n.d. 13 pp.
Cattle trespass; strikes; voter registration; political instability; Thika branch of KANU; stats on jud, tax, lbr, pro, rnf.
-

- AR/547 DC/KAJ 2/1/1 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1927-1933. 188 pp.
- 548 AR 1927. V. M. McKeag. n. d. 41 pp.
Policy of elimination of old warrior companies, spread of education, improvement of stock, opening of roads, and encouragement of Masai councils; Kajiado school's first year; lion campaigns; boundary; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, LNC, pol, dairy acct, pop.
- 549 AR 1928. [C. E. V. Burton?] n. d. 14 pp.
Headmen changes; quarries; ghee industry; departmental reports appended; labour report, by W. P. Shields; Govt African school, by L. E. Whitehouse; curriculum; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, lbr, diet, pop.
- 550 AR 1929. C. E. V. Burton. n. d. 21 pp.
Drought; boundary demarcation; strained Masai-Chagga relations; water boring; moran course abolished; locusts; govt school, Laitokitok, AR appended, by L. E. Whitehouse; stats on rev/exp, trade centres, pol.
- 551 AR 1930. C. E. V. Burton. n. d. 29 pp.
Stock thefts; Kamba stock problem; forthcoming Eunoto; instability of "mile zone"; stock quarantine; need for game restriction; model village; govt school AR appended, by G. W. Glanville; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, pol, pop.
- 552 AR 1931. D. Storrs-Fox. n. d. 28 pp.
Hut tax collection; Masai unwillingness to implement development schemes; stock disease campaign; game control; moran system; mile zone issue; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, pri, pop.
- 553 AR 1932. R. T. Lambert. n. d. 22 pp.
Resolutions to disband moran manyattas; land commission visit; KCA; missions opened; veterinary campaign; game destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp, trade centres, LNC, pri, pop.
- 554 AR 1933. A. N. Bailward. n. d. 33 pp.
Drought; stock thefts; boundary issues; moran problem; overstocking; apathy toward education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, trade centres, stolen stock, rnf, LNC, pri, vital, pop.
- 555 PC/SP 1/5/1 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1935-1936. 59 pp.
- 556 AR 1935. H. G. Oldfield. 13/3/36. 32 pp.
Drought; Tanganyika boundary; Kikuyu, Masai, and Kamba stock agreement; Magadi Soda Co medical report; game damage; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock thefts, med, rnf, trade centres, hides, pop.
- 557 AR 1936. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n. d. 27 pp.
Stock purchase; land grant for Rhodesian canned meat factory; circumcision ceremonies; moran volunteer road work; Magadi Soda Co report cited; stats on jud, rev/exp, road mileages, soda co, marble quarries, trade centres, vital, rnf, hides, med, pop.
- 558 ARC(MAA)2/3/5 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL AND HANDING OVER REPORT. 1938. E. H. Windley to C. M. Johnston. n. d. 27 pp.
Temporary closure of Kajiado; land and boundary adjustments; Masai-Chagga claims; moran system and policy; schemes; anthropology data re Masai society and laibons; stats on betterment fund.
- 559 PC/SP 1/5/2 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1939.
[H. M. Grant?] n. d. 67 pp.
Medical and veterinary campaigns; itinerant stock trade problem; effect of war; removal of Kikuyu infiltrators; commencement of voluntary sale of stock; stats on jud, rev/exp, betterment fund, LNC, rnf, hdm, vital.
-

- AR/560 DC/KAJ 2/1/2 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1940.
E. H. Windley. n.d. 6 pp.
Meat supply demand increase; new age grade; war time measures; suspension of hide exports; stats on rnf, pop.
- 561 PC/SP 1/5/3 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1956.
371 pp.
- 562 AR 1941. Identical to AR/77.
- 563 AR 1942. Identical to AR/80.
- 564 AR 1943. E. H. Windley. n.d. 12 pp.
Drought; grazing and water disputes; war conditions; rinderpest inoculations; moran; locusts; stats on rev/tax/exp, educ, stock, vet, rnf.
- 565 AR 1944. E. H. Windley. 6/2/45. 17 pp.
Review of five-year progress; locusts; stock thefts; cattle disease; stats on rev/tax/exp, educ, vet, stock sales, rnf, hides.
- 566 AR 1945. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 7 pp.
Building program; meat supply; potential moran problems; strikes; stats on stock sales, rnf, pop.
- 567 AR 1946. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 14 pp.
Locusts; moran conflicts; stock thefts; influx of unauthorized Kikuyu; erosion; stats on rev/exp, stock sales, pol, rnf, pop.
- 568 AR 1947. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 24 pp.
Overstocking; compulsory stock sales ended; moran conflicts; infiltration of aliens to district; trade centre political issue; stats on jud, rev/exp, stock sales, rnf, med, pop.
- 569 AR 1948. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 27 pp.
Water schemes and stock improvement; moran issues; overstocking; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, LNC, stock sales, pop.
- 570 AR 1949. L. F. G. Pritchard. n.d. 28 pp.
Rinderpest; LNC schemes; improved moran behaviour; control of infiltration; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, LNC, rnf, stock sales.
- 571 AR 1950. C. J. Denton. n.d. 27 pp.
Grazing scheme; boarding school; closer administration of Kikuyu settlements; building program; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, LNC, rnf, stock sales.
- 572 AR 1951. L. F. G. Pritchard. n.d. 29 pp.
Moran status; stock thefts; threatened strike; schemes; infiltration of Kamba, Kikuyu, and Tanganyikans; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, moran chart, rnf, stock sales.
- 573 AR 1952. A. B. Simpson. n.d. 31 pp.
Borehole installation program; stock theft; issue re future of moran system; stock diseases; sectional disputes; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, AfrDC, rnf, stock sales.
- 574 AR 1953. A. B. Simpson. n.d. 31 pp.
Drought; development re ranching; effect of Emergency; moran policy; clash with Kamba; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp, Magadi Soda Co production, AfrDC, moran chart, stock sales, rnf.
- 575 AR 1954. A. B. Simpson. n.d. 41 pp.
Emergency; stock marketing problems; self-help activities; sectional troubles; Kamba incident; stats on jud, Magadi Soda Co production, stock theft, AfrDC, stock sales, pop.
-

- AR/576 AR 1955. A. B. Simpson. n.d. 30 pp.
Indices of progressive Masai attitude; control of aliens; decentralisation of sectional councils; schemes; mission spheres of influence; stats on jud, Magadi Soda Co production, stock sales, med.
- 577 AR 1956. P. W. Low. n.d. 36 pp.
Stock diseases; Kikuyu villages in district; Magadi strike; new moran; preparation for African elections; schemes; stats on jud, stock sales, AfrDC.
-  Reel 18
- AR/578 PC/SP 1/5/4-6 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1959. 126 pp.
- 579 PC/SP 1/5/4 AR 1957. P. W. Low. n.d. 33 pp.
Stock inoculations; satisfactory moran behaviour; inter-sectional dispute; stock thefts; detainees; schemes; stats on jud, soda and salt production, med, rnf, stock sales; photos.
- 580 PC/SP 1/5/5 AR 1958. P. W. Low. n.d. 56 pp.
Drought; grass fires; stock thefts; schemes; LegiCo reorganisation; Masai land rights; moran relations; schemes; stats on jud, salt and soda production, game, educ, med, stock thefts and sales, AfrDC, rnf.
- 581 PC/SP 1/5/6 AR 1959. T. L. Edgar. n.d. 37 pp.
Drought; erosion; quarantines; eunoto ceremonies; Ngong immigrants; inter-sectional affray; schemes; stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, Magadi Soda Co production, rnf.
- 582 PC/SP 1/5/8 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960.
T. L. Edgar. n.d. 36 pp.
Drought; overstocking; Masai-Kamba disturbances; hides and skins industry; game violations; Mill Hill mission; difficult AfrDC financial position; stats on jud, tax, crime, stock sales, game, rnf, Magadi Soda Co production, med.
- 583 DC/KAJ 2/1/12 KAJIADO (NGONG) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961.
T. L. Edgar. n.d. 40 pp.
Drought; army worms; Masai United Front; commission findings re Kamba dispute; flood diary by T. L. Edgar appended, 5/11/61-14/12/61, 4/1/62-10/1/62; memorandum on Kajiado District famine and flood, by T. L. Edgar, appended; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, med, crime, stock sales, famine relief, game.
- 584 DC/NRK 1/1/1 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914/15-1916/17; 1918/19-1923. 256 pp.
- 585 AR 1914/15. A. O. Luckman. n.d. 39 pp.
Improved attitude toward govt; border intelligence posts; administrative organisation; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, stock removal, pop.
- 586 AR 1915/16. H. E. Welby. n.d. 18 pp.
German raid on Damat moran; stock supply; lack of tendency toward education; drought; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock removal, plot holders, pop.
- 587 AR 1916/17. H. E. Welby. n.d. 37 pp.
Approaching eunoto ceremony; strained Purko-Loita relations; Sendeu-Seggi feud; military; passive resistance of Masai; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, plot holders, native councils, stock X-M, pop.
- 588 AR 1918/19. H. E. Welby. n.d. 24 pp.
Recruiting issue; Lord Delamere negotiations re moran; military decisions to disarm moran; Spanish influence; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, pri, stock X, native councils.
-

- AR/589 AR 1919/20. T. J. A. Salmon. n.d. 24 pp.
Deportation of Sendeu; Purko-Loita friction; looting compensation; water supply; hawkers' licence; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, hdm, native councils, Masai acct, trade centres, stock X, pop.
- 590 AR 1920/21. F. W. Bell. n.d. 33 pp.
Disbanding of senior warriors; trade depression; opening of district to stock import; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, moran, stock, trade centres, Masai acct, stock X, pop.
- 591 AR 1921. W. E. H. Barrett. n.d. 25 pp.
Moran raiding party into Mwanza; currency change; Kisii labour; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, trade centres, native councils, Masai acct, stock X, pop.
- 592 AR 1922. [C. E. V. Buxton?] n.d. 27 pp.
Survivors of raid into Mwanza; disarming and disbanding of Purko moran; registration; tax collection revisions; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, trade centres, stock X, Native Trust Fund, Masai acct, pop.
- 593 AR 1923. [E. B. Horne?] n.d. 29 pp.
Moran; compensation claims, collection of fines, arrest of offenders; diary scheme; trader status; withdrawal of medical staff; gold rush; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, accts, trade centres, stock X, pop.
- 594 DC/NRK 1/1/2 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925, 1926, 1928-1931, 1934. 214 pp.
- 595 AR 1925. [E. B. Horne?] n.d. 30 pp.
Masai witchcraft attitude; Dorobo; Loita trespass into Tanganyika; Kikuyu and Lumbwa problems; stock thefts; drought; advanced ghee industry; LNC; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, trade centres, pop, X.
- 596 AR 1926. [E. B. Horne?] n.d. 48 pp.
Transfer of provincial headquarters; clan characteristics; Purko trespass; return of Sendeu; circumcision ceremony; ghee and hides industries; inoculations; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, trade centres, pop.
- 597 AR 1928. J. V. Dawson. n.d. 41 pp.
Circumcision completion; drought; labour outflow; administrative problems; customs of warriors; crisis re eunoto without laibon approval; position re Loliondo and Tanganyikan administration appended; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, trade centres, pop.
- 598 AR 1929. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 31 pp.
Heavy stock mortality; overstocking; dissatisfaction among young Masai with traditional life; Masai into Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, trade centres, pop.
- 599 AR 1930. J. V. Dawson. n.d. 37 pp.
Age grade ceremonies; reasons and remedies for bad reputation of Masai hides; female circumcision pledge; explanation of practice of osinga (or chekut); stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, trade centres, pop.
- 600 AR 1934. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 27 pp.
Examples of conflict of law and tribal custom; Masai school, Narok, AR appended, by R. E. V. Denning; native civil hospital AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, educ, pop, X.
- 601 ARC(MAA)2/3/5 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1938. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 39 pp.
Establishing of betterment fund; district reorganisation; campaign against Kikuyu infiltration; female circumcision; lack of mission success; land tenure notes appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, X.
-

- AR/602 DC/NRK 1/1/3 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1956.
393 pp.
- 603 AR 1939. H. H. Low. n.d. 36 pp.
Staff shortage; effect of war; schemes; Trans Mara land exchange and sale; Somali, Kikuyu manyatta trading ended; Kipsigis border problems; Indian boycott of Masai hides and skins; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pop, X.
- 604 AR 1940. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 12 pp.
Masai loyalty; Purko elders' efforts to eliminate moran; Kipsigis boundary; African school, Narok, AR appended, by W. J. Glenville; vet dept AR appended; stats on rnf, educ, vet, pop, X.
- 605 AR 1941. Identical to AR/78.
- 606 AR 1942. Identical to AR/79.
- 607 AR 1943. L. E. Whitehouse. n.d. 7 pp.
Staff shortage; drought; lawless incidents; Kipsigis and Kisii border problems; stock theft inquiry; stats on rnf, med, vet, pop.
- 608 AR 1944. C. M. Johnston. n.d. 9 pp.
Breakdown of tribal discipline; Hemsted quoted on nature of Masai; stock control; malaria; stats on rev/tax, LNC, rnf, med, pop; photos.
- 609 AR 1945. E. H. Windley. n.d. 13 pp.
Eunoto ceremonies; Trans Mara feud; stock control; problem of moran control; stats on rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, vet, pop.
- 610 AR 1946. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 17 pp.
Murder of H. M. Grant; animal husbandry training; Masai age grade system description appended, by E. H. Windley; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 611 AR 1947. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 14 pp.
Purko elders-moran conflict; Kisii border troubles; infiltration problem in Trans Mara; schemes; stats on rev/exp, rnf.
- 612 AR 1948. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 21 pp.
Masai conservatism; establishment of moran officer; Kipsigis border troubles; model stock farm proposal; land issues; stats on jud, LNC, pop, vet.
- 613 AR 1949. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 22 pp.
Masai progress less than in Kajiado; bitter quarrels in Trans Mara; border matters; council system; quarantines; stats on jud.
- 614 AR 1950. R. A. Wilkinson. n.d. 26 pp.
Masai protest re forest policy; govt moran policy; inter-tribal border committees; infiltration problem; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop.
- 615 AR 1951. J. Pinney. n.d. 38 pp.
Masai distrust of govt; implementation of Trans Mara recommendations; Christian-tribal conflicts re customs; tsetse control; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop.
- 616 AR 1952. J. Pinney. n.d. 23 pp.
Mau Mau activities; Masai council decisions re moran; movement of Uasin Gishu from Trans Mara; illegal Kikuyu settlements; Kuria trespass; schemes.
- 617 AR 1953. J. R. Nimmo. n.d. 34 pp.
Effect of Emergency; food shortage; confinement of Kikuyu; eunoto ceremonies; role of Kikuyu wives in Masai progress; agric schemes; notes on Mara national reserve; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, X.
-




Reel 19


- AR/618 AR 1955. A. Galton-Fenzi. n. d. 51 pp.
Masai role in Emergency; progress of Ol Choro Orogwa cattle ranch and Purko sheep ranch; omowo okiteng ceremony; Uasin Gishu-Siria boundary disagreement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, vet, X.
- 619 AR 1956. A. Galton-Fenzi. n. d. 49 pp.
Progress of ranches; Purko agreement re timber cooperative; schemes; post-emergency administrative arrangement; Uasin Gishu-Siria dispute; border problems; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, vet, X.
- 620 DC/NRK 1/1/4 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1944. Identical to AR/608.
- 621 PC/SP 1/6/1 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1957. A. Galton-Fenzi. n. d. 33 pp.
Transition from emergency to normalcy; consolidation of schemes; problem of Nandi and Kipsigis in Trans Mara; border affairs; loss of principal stock purchaser; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock thefts, X.
- 622 AA/13/1/8/6 Vol. II NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1958. A. Galton-Fenzi. n. d. 29 pp.
Moran misbehavior; steady development progress; experimental committee to deal with claims of stock theft; rigid control of infiltration; Kiambu embargo on Masai stock movement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, thefts.
- 623 DC/NRK 1/1/5-7 NAROK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1959-1961. 75 pp.
- 624 DC/NRK 1/1/5 AR 1959. C. J. Denton. Confidential. n. d. 29 pp.
Stock thefts; Purko hesitancy re betterment schemes; quarantine; desire for LegiCo representative; conflict of African nationalism and fear of loss of favoured land position; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol.
- 625 DC/NRK 1/1/6 AR 1960. C. J. Denton. Confidential. n. d. 23 pp.
Water and grazing shortages; riot at KANU meeting; agreement re future of game area; Kuria trouble; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rnf, educ, X.
- 626 DC/NRK 1/1/7 AR 1961. C. J. Denton. n. d. 23 pp.
Evidence of changed attitude toward development projects; Uasin Gishu-Purko friction; Trans Mara aliens; schemes; stats on jud, rnf.
- 627 DC/MKS 1/4/1 NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1910/11. R. Humphrey. n. d. 24 pp.
Staff shortage; publication of Indian Voice; activities of commercial companies; opium; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.
- 628 PC/CP 1/8/1 NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911/12-1913/14. 71 pp.
- 629 AR 1911/12. [R. Humphrey?] n. d. 22 pp.
Improved water supply; mosquito breeding areas; outbreak of plague in township; native location scheme; banking; Indian bazaar; stats on rev/exp, pri, pop, X.
- 630 AR 1912/13. [C. S. Hemsted?] n. d. 23 pp.
Companies; land value report; Indian bazaar problem; new township rules; stock market scheme; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pri.
- 631 AR 1913/14. F. G. Hamilton. n. d. 26 pp.
Burning of East African Standard bldg; new Somali location; native housing problem; water supply problem; coding of township rules; correspondence re meat trade, banking, and trading on business conditions; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, hdm, pri, vital, pop.
-

- AR/632 ARC(MAA)2/3/VIa NAIROBI DISTRICT AND NAIROBI MUNICIPAL NATIVE AFFAIRS OFFICE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938. 52 pp.
- 633 Nairobi District AR, 1938. A. W. Sutcliffe. n.d. 33 pp.
LegiCo elections; MNAO appointment; new native quarter; removal of Somali and Indian cattle from Eastleigh; steps to demolish Pangani; Embu women on soil conservation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, vital, missions, pop.
- 634 Nairobi Municipal Native Affairs Department AR, 1938. E. R. St. A. Davies, MNAO. n.d. 19 pp.
Increase in native purchasing power; housing problems; Pangani demolished; little respect for native tribunal; policy of separation of racial communities; stats on jud, lbr, educ, med, rents, trust fund.
- 635 PC/CP 4/4/1 NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1939. A. W. Sutcliffe. n.d. 18 pp.
Air raid precautions; military; burning of secretariat; exodus of Africans to reserves; strikes; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, pop.
- 636 ARC(MAA)2/3/8II NAIROBI DISTRICT AND NAIROBI MUNICIPAL NATIVE AFFAIRS OFFICE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940. 24 pp.
- 637 Nairobi District AR, 1940. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 4 pp.
Acute housing shortage; malaria; return of Africans; stats on pop.
- 638 Nairobi Municipal Native Affairs Department AR, 1940. E. R. St. A. Davies, MNAO. 14/3/41. 20 pp.
Effect of Italian entrance into war; control of native broadcasting; housing; stats on jud, educ, med, cost of living, trust fund.
- 639 ARC(MAA)2/3/8III NAIROBI DISTRICT AND NAIROBI MUNICIPAL NATIVE AFFAIRS OFFICE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941. 51 pp.
- 640 Nairobi District AR, 1941. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 27/2/42. 10 pp.
Registration of women; continuous water shortage; housing; reduction of number of hawkers; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, educ, pop.
- 641 Nairobi Municipal Native Affairs Department AR, 1941. T. C. Colchester, MNAO. n.d. 28 pp.
Lifting of blackout; effect of war; native assocs; disruption of labour; resolution re African social welfare; African diet; stats on jud, educ, med, rent, trust fund, child welfare.
- 642 Nyeri District AR, 1941. Identical to AR/407.
- 643 ARC(MAA)2/3/8IV NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1942. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 11 pp.
Presence of troops in city; Indian land purchases; housing; labour unrest; Indian school problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, native enlistees, pop.
- 644 PC/CP 4/4/2 NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1943-1945. 45 pp.
- 645 AR 1943. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 16 pp.
MNAC reorganisation; native problem; food and housing situation; evacuation of dispensable employees; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 646 AR 1944. D. O'Hagan. n.d. 16 pp.
LegiCo elections; Sudanese settlement at Kibera; African women in Nairobi problem; rise of tuberculosis; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, pop.
- 647 AR 1945. J. D. McKean. n.d. 13 pp.
Nairobi repercussions to Uganda strike; deterioration of European-Indian relations on council; Somali roll; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, pop.
-

- AR/648 PC/CP 4/4/3 NAIROBI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1948.
46 pp.
- 649 AR 1946. J. D. McKean. 17/3/47. 14 pp.
Limuru squatters to Nairobi; African demands for purchase of ex-military lorries; Kibera problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital, pop.
- 650 AR 1947. J. D. McKean. 31/3/48. 14 pp.
Indian riots; lawlessness; Rift Valley ex-squatters; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital.
- 651 AR 1948. J. D. McKean. 26/1/49. 18 pp.
Crime increase; applications for firearms; dissolution of LegiCo; Indian election irregularities; stats on jud, rev/exp, vital.
- 652 AA/13/1/3/9 NAIROBI EXTRA-PROVINCIAL DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1954-1962. 209 pp.
- 653 AR 1954. R. D. F. Ryland. 30/3/55. 29 pp.
Emergency; KEM pass system; Kamba Association; African housing problem; polio outbreak; disorganisation of labour; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 654 AR 1955. C. F. Atkins. 19/4/56. 18 pp.
Emergency; lift of restrictions; surrender terms; confessions; juvenile crime; tribal associations increase; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax.
- 655 AR 1956. F. W. Goodbody. 31/5/57. 32 pp.
Passive-wing activities in city; introduction of African voter registration; post-Emergency pattern of developments; employment reductions; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, educ, med, housing, pop.
- 656 AR 1957. R. A. Wilkinson. n. d. 21 pp.
Increased African political activity; recession; African elections; poor city council-local govt ministry relations; housing and education schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, educ, pop.
- 657 AR 1958. R. A. Wilkinson. n. d. 22 pp.
Floods, drought; trade recession; African unemployment; worsening race relations; effect of pan-African developments; housing; tuberculosis survey; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 658 AR 1959. R. A. Wilkinson. n. d. 26 pp.
Division in African political ranks; African-Asian riots; return to use of barazas; city economic development; strikes; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 659 AR 1960. R. A. Wilkinson. n. d. 23 pp.
Potentially serious security problem; unemployment; Congo refugees; effect of African developments on Europeans; trade unions; demarcation disputes; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, educ, pop.
- 660 AR 1961. G. C. M. Dowson. n. d. 17 pp.
Political activity; economic deterioration; elections; Kenyatta release; tribal antagonism; hawking; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, pop.
- 661 AR 1962. G. C. M. Dowson. n. d. 21 pp.
Regional system; oathing with Land Freedom Party; party activity; problems of illegal hawkers and squatters; trade disputes; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, lbr, educ, voter regis.
- 662 PC/RVP 2/2/1 SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE ANNUAL REPORT. 1922.
E. C. Crowe-Read. 1/2/23. 34 pp.
Uasin Gishu railway; movement of Uasin Gishu Masai; Kamasia trespass; collective fine for moran murder; Somalis in reserve; Suk-Karamojong raids; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, med, regis, pop.
-


- AR/663 PC/RVP 2/2/1 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1924. G. H. Osborne. n. d. 71 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Tribal description; land disputes; Suk-Turkana troubles; absence of district councils; quarantine; labour demand; extract from white paper of July, 1923, re medicine; stats on lbr, educ, pri, med, pop, missions.
- 664 PC/RVP 2/2/3 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1925. G. H. Osborne. n. d. 98 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Tribal description; Tugen and Elgeyo squatters; establishment of native councils; grazing scarcity; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, regis, trade centres, missions, pop.
- 665 PC/RVP 2/2/4 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1926. L. A. Field Jones. 30/4/27. 112 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Prosperity; land adjustments; need for medical and education facilities; Turkana added to Kerio; improved labour position; influenza epidemic; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, trade centres, regis, pop, X.
- 666 PC/RVP 2/2/6 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1927. G. H. Osborne. 5/4/28. 121 pp.
Drought and famine relief; boundary demarcation; slow progress of LNC; Somal stock problem; genuine volunteer labour; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pol, trade centres, stock prices, regis, pop, X.
- 667 PC/RVP 2/2/8 KERIO PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1928. R. G. Stone. 8/4/29. 62 pp.
Alienation of good water sources; raids on Turkana; fishing rights at Lake Rudolph; stock export problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pol, med, estimated spending capacity of West Suk, regis, pop.
-  Reel 20
- AR/668 PC/RVP 2/3/1 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1929-1943. 580 pp.
- 669 AR 1929. E. C. Crewe-Read. n. d. 41 pp.
Organisation of new province; adverse attitude of Kikuyu squatters in Nakuru; Lumbwa cattle sent back to reserve from Molo; Nakuru Municipal Borough set up; locusts; cattle disease and quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, med.
- 670 AR 1930. H. E. Welby. 12/4/31 47 pp.
Nakuru District Council set up; unemployed Kikuyu agitators in Nakuru; labour shortage in Eldama Ravine; new hospital in Nakuru; grazing control in Baringo; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol.
- 671 AR 1931. H. E. Welby. n. d. 52 pp.
Politics by district; locust problem; Dorobo affairs; amalgamation of Baringo LNCs; trade depression; change to dairying in Laikipia; campaign to encourage planting in Baringo; stats on jud, exp, rnf, stock.
- 672 AR 1932. [H. E. Welby?] n. d. 24 pp.
Famine relief in Baringo; reconditioning and locusts; Dorobo in Laikipia; unemployment; trade depression; stats on rev.
- 673 AR 1933. H. E. Welby. n. d. 48 pp.
Drought; food shortage in native reserve; tax collection; trespass; stock theft; Samburu and Dorobo in Laikipia; district councils and farmers' associations; excessive supply of labour; improvement in trade; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.
- 674 AR 1934. H. E. Welby. n. d. 39 pp.
Administrative reorganisation; Samburu collective fine; local govt in European areas; land commission reaction; squatters in Uasin Gishu and Trans Nzoia; Nandi progress in educ; stats on rev, pop.
-


- AR/675 AR 1935. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 45 pp.
Amalgamation of Samburu, Laikipia, Trans Nzoia and Uasin Gishu; removal of Uasin Gishu Masai from Baringo; Samburu spear bloodying murders; reactions to missions; Nandi agric; payment to Nandi LNC for Kipkarren lands; stats on rev, pop.
- 676 AR 1936. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 74 pp.
Economic effect of Italo-Ethiopian war; increase in prosperity in settled area; Samburu improved; Nandi laibon; squatter problem; problems of Elgeyo-Marakwet chiefs; agricultural advances; stats on rev, rnf, vet, pop.
- 677 AR 1937. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 74 pp.
Coronation celebrations; Trans Nzoia-Uasin Gishu separation; check on Nandi unruliness; Samburu levy force; stock theft; floods; soil conservation and reconditioning in African areas; settlers' move to mixed farming; stats on rev, rnf, pop.
- 678 AR 1938. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 49 pp.
Visit of Duke of Gloucester; locusts; war threat; destocking in African areas; Nandi stock theft; weaknesses of headmen; Kikuyu independent schools; stats on rev, rnf, pop.
- 679 AR 1939. S. O. V. Hodge. 53 pp.
War changes; locusts; drought; destocking; levy forces in Elgeyo-Marakwet and Samburu; headmen; forests; trade depression; game policy; stats on rev, rnf, pop.
- 680 AR 1940. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 9 pp.
Committees related to war; problems of production and manpower; drought in some districts; Nandi in army; progress in Elgeyo.
- 681 AR 1941. H. Izard. 31/3/42. 9 pp.
Military activity; good rains and general prosperity; West Suk joined to Rift Valley; increased production.
- 682 AR 1942. H. Izard. 31/3/43. 8 pp.
Prosperous and quiet year in most districts; production increases; stock theft in Uasin Gishu; RAF in Eldoret.
- 683 AR 1943. H. Izard. 28/3/44. 8 pp.
Governor tour of province; guaranteed prices; suggestions for social services; labour problems; sale of squatter stock in Uasin Gishu.
- 684 PC/RVP 2/3/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1946.
D. L. Morgan. 30/7/47. 12 pp.
Year of recovery, rehabilitation, and reabsorption; soil conservation; labour problem; squatters; Olenguruone settlement.
- 685 PC/RVP 2/3/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1947.
D. L. Morgan. 20/4/48. 15 pp.
Production committees; Africans on municipal boards; Samburu-Laikipia separation; return of Nandi squatters to reserve; schemes.
- 686 PC/RVP 2/3/4 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
D. L. Morgan. 13/6/49. 36 pp.
Aliens in West Suk; DYM in Suk; gold discovery in Nandi; Samburu circumcision; schemes; European elections; race relations and segregation; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, cattle sales.
- 687 PC/RVP 2/3/5 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
D. L. Morgan. 29/3/50. 42 pp.
DYM in Suk; evictions from Olenguruone; need for soil conservation; destocking and grazing problems; demand for education and social services; need for closer administration in settled areas; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, stock sales.
-

- AR/688 PC/RVP 2/3/6 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
C. M. Johnston. 31/3/51. 51 pp.
Mau Mau and DYM; battle of Kolloa vs DYM; unsatisfactory attitude of Sam-
buru moran; start of location councils in Nandi and Baringo; grazing con-
trol and overstocking; weakness of administration in settled areas; stats on
jud, tax, LNC, rnf, stock sales.
- 689 C. G. L. K. 961. 141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1951.
R. D. Ryland. 22/2/52. 47 pp.
Crop losses; DYM decline; difficulty of converting stock to cash; honey
barrel affair; soil conservation; schemes; Kikuyu independent schools and
Mau Mau; stats on jud, exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, X.
- 690 C. G. L. K. 961. 141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1952.
C. M. Johnston. n. d. 44 pp.
European politics and Secy of State's visit; Mau Mau terrorism; administra-
tive changes; murders in Laikipia and removal of Kikuyu; Nakuru municip-
al council; crop yields; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 691 C. G. L. K. 961. 141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1953.
R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 56 pp.
Emergency situation; evacuation of Kikuyu from lower Rift; soil conserva-
tion; schemes; forests; recruiting alternate labour; stats on jud, tax, rnf,
hdm, AfrDC.
- 692 C. G. L. K. 961. 141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1954.
A. C. C. Swann. n. d. 44 pp.
Brunt of Emergency in Naivasha and Laikipia; army and police detail; Home
Guard and special DOs; chiefs appointed for settled areas; community de-
velopment; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.
-  Reel 21
- AR/693 C. G. L. K. 961. 141 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1955.
R. E. Wainwright. 16/4/56. 76 pp.
Initiative passing to security forces; tactics against terrorists in Aberdares;
witchcraft in Nandi and West Suk; squatters and border problems; acceptance
of Swynnerton Plan; overstocking; foot and mouth disease; stats on jud,
AfrDC, rev/tax, rnf.
- 694 AA 13/1/8/3 Vol. X. RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1956-1958. 260 pp.
- 695 AR 1956. R. E. Wainwright. 15/3/57. 106 pp.
Emergency; progress in African areas; return of Kikuyu; European and Asian
elections; DYM underground in Suk; control of Nandi laibon; agric problems;
destocking; progress in African education; tuberculosis health problem; stats
on jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.
- 696 AR 1957. R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 67 pp.
Destocking failure due to foot and mouth; trade recession; African political
intransigence; European anxiety; Dini ya Yomut; Nandi laibons and squatters;
closer administration; African Advisory Councils in settled areas; stats on
jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 697 AR 1958. J. A. Wolff. 18/3/59. 87 pp.
Little effect of nationalist politics on pastoral tribes; recession for European
farmers; additional African elected member for Rift Valley; release of some
DYM prisoners; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.
- 698 AA 13/1/8/3 Vol. XI RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1959-1962. 180 pp.
-

- AR/699 AR 1959. G. C. M. Dowson. 7/3/60. 95 pp.
End of Emergency; railway strike; free movement of KEM; Queen Mother's visit; DYM quiet; exile of Nandi orkoiyot; African District Councils in financial trouble; demand for education; trade union activity; surplus of labour; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 700 AR 1960. J. A. H. Wolff. 2/3/61. 42 pp.
Anxiety and uncertainty of European farmers; loss of confidence after Lancaster House; trade recession; Kikuyu return to Rift Valley; land registration; KANU split in Nakuru; stock theft; registration for education; stats on rev/tax, AfrDC.
- 701 AR 1961. J. A. H. Wolff. 3/5/62. 24 pp.
Destruction by army worm; Land Freedom Army and oathing; stock theft increase; unemployment; bitter elections; settlement schemes; low morale of expatriate staff; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 702 AR 1962. J. A. H. Wolff. 20/5/63. 19 pp.
Land Freedom Army and oathing; Kalenjin fears; purchase of farms for resettlement; lack of long term development on European farms; rise in crime; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, rnf, AfrDC.
- 703 PC/RVP 2/7/1(a) ELDAMA RAVINE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
1909/10. S. B. Kittermaster. n. d. 15 pp.
Difficulties in collecting hut tax; little influence of chiefs; attempt to get Elgeyo out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, X.
- 704 PC/RVP 2/7/1(c) ELDAMA RAVINE DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT.
1911. Quarter Ending 31 March. W. Pickford. 5/4/11. 10 pp.
Collection of hut tax; continuation of census; Masai and Kamasia to move off European land; stats on jud, pri, rnf.
- 705 BAR/1 BARINGO DISTRICT AND KABARNET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913/14-1923. 328 pp.
Correspondence re revenue returns and famine.
- 706 AR 1913/14. [L. Talbot-Smith?] 31/3/14. 23 pp.
District under DC Ravine until Sept; tribal boundaries; Suk-Turkana troubles; no labour in district; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, hdm.
- 707 AR 1914/15. E. B. Hosking. n. d. 7 pp.
Transfer of station to Kabarnet; description of Kamasia, Suk, Njemps; Turkara patrol and war; stats on rev/tax, rnf, med, cattle count, prices of food, pri.
- 708 AR 1915/16. E. B. Hosking. n. d. 16 pp.
Boundary problems; hut tax collection; station under construction; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, stock, pri.
- 709 Supplementary AR for Year Ending 31 March 1916. E. B. Hosking.
n. d. 4 pp.
Mission schools and curriculum; stats on jud, med, rev/tax, lbr.
- 710 AR 1916/17. E. B. Hosking. 23/4/17. 15 pp.
Settlement of Marakwet-Kamasia disputes; Suk fear of Turkana attack; shortage of money in Kamasia reserve; recruits for carrier corps; stats on trace centres.
- 711 Supplementary AR for Year Ending 31 March 1918. E. B. Hosking.
n. d. 4 pp.
Area occupied by tribes; scarcity of food; effect of missions; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, med.
-

- AR/712 AR 1917/18. E. B. Hosking. n.d. 23 pp.
Turkana raid on Suk; KAR activity; increase in tax; excessive rainfall; first Kamasia out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, stock, pop, influential men and chfs.
- 713 AR 1918/19. W. M. Logan. n.d. 25 pp.
Threat of Turkana raids; compensation for 1917 raid; famine; Native Councils established; boundaries set out; seeds and experiments; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, med, pop, stock, pro.
- 714 AR 1919/20. J. W. E. Wightman. n.d. 28 pp.
Protection of Suk from Turkana; more compensation; influenza epidemic; question of station site; boundaries gazetted; pleuro-pneumonia quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop, stock.
- 715 AR 1920/21. J. W. E. Wightman. n.d. 24 pp.
Threat of Elgeyo attack on Kamasia; Turkana attacks checked; improvement of native councils; failure of harvest; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.
- 716 AR 1921. F. T. Bamber. 6/2/22. 21 pp.
Overstocking in Suk and Kamasia areas; currency; trade depression; little work for native councils; continuation of pleuro quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, food supply, pop.
- 717 Precis of AR 1921. F. T. Bamber. 6/2/22. 5 pp.
Much as AR/716
- 718 Report of the Medical Department, Kabarnet for 1921. Gokul Chand.
n.d. 10 pp.
Activities; health of station and district; diseases and stats on treatment; water supply of station.
- 719 AR 1922. H. G. Evans. 12/1/23. 18 pp.
Influenza in Kamasia; more labour export; prison and hospital closed; stats on jud, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 720 AR 1923. B. J. Fairfax-Francklin. n.d. 62 pp.
Boundary troubles; quarantine for cattle in Suk; circumcision ceremonies; difficulty in appointing new chiefs; trade increase; little work for native councils; Kamasia rejection of school; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, regis.
- 721 BAR/2 BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1928. 153 pp.
- 722 AR 1924. [H. L. Mood?] n.d. 31 pp.
Inconvenient location of station; description of Tuken and Pokot; Suk fear of Turkana after KAR withdrawal; ghee production; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 723 Progress Statement. 1 January-30 June 1925. H. L. Mood. n.d. 6 pp.
Drought and stock loss; progress of native councils.
- 724 AR 1925. H. G. Oldfield. n.d. 27 pp.
Starvation among Tuken; rinderpest devastation of Pokot cattle; Samburu attack on Suk; need for medical and educational work; fauna of Lake Baringo; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.
- 725 AR 1926. C. E. Ward. n.d. 12 pp.
Tribal description; Samburu incursions; need to increase production; LNC work; little medical work; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 726 AR 1927. K. G. Lindsay. n.d. 40 pp.
Drought and food shortage; famine relief; South Tuken and Njemps into Baringo; labour increase; reoccupation of AIM station; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.
-

- AR/727 AR 1929. C. J. W. Lydekker. n.d. 37 pp.
Famine and locusts; exemption from hut tax; trespass in Solai; hide trade; mission aid; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, stock, regis.
- 728 PC/RVP 2/7/2 ELDAMA RAVINE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
1919/20. S. C. Crewe-Read. n.d. 42 pp.
Stock trade; influenza; description of European farms; industries; timber concessions; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, prices, stock, pop.
- 729 PC/RVP 2/7/2 ELDAMA RAVINE AND BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1929-1933. 214 pp.
- 730 Baringo AR 1929. H. G. Oldfield. 2/1/30. 46 pp.
Food shortage continues; locusts; LNC progress; ethnographic notes on each tribal group; native tribunals; water problem at Kabarnet; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 731 Eldama Ravine AR 1929. W. B. Brook. n.d. 30 pp.
Poor condition of roads and bridges; station difficulties; problem of Uasin Gishu Masai and Wanderobo; squatter problem; labour shortage; no education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop, trade, regis.
- 732 Eldama Ravine AR 1930. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 19 pp.
Economic troubles of settlers; refusal of Uasin Gishu Masai to move; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, trade, regis.
-  Reel 22
- AR/733 Baringo AR 1930. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 25 pp. [Pp. 1-9 on both Reels 21 and 22]
Locusts; more friendly attitude toward govt; increase in cases before tribunals; LNC progress; lack of Tuken response to missions; station water supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 734 Baringo AR 1931. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 30 pp.
Seed distribution; locusts; appointment of younger headmen; amalgamation plan for LNCs; failure of mission outschool; staff shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop, roads.
- 735 Eldama Ravine AR 1931. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 28 pp.
Description of station; squatter problem; locusts in Kamasia; trespass on settler farms; oversupply of labour; new prison; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, trade, roads, regis.
- 736 Eldama Ravine AR 1932. W. A. Perreau. 3/1/33. 32 pp.
Nubian nuisance; reconditioning; plans for Uasin Gishu Masai; land commission; famine relief; demand for school from South Tuken; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop, trade, regis.
- 737 Short Summary of the Work of the Dutch Astronomical Expedition Now Residing at Equator. Dr. C. H. Hins. n.d. 4 pp.
Test of new methods and instruments; description of results.
- 738 BAR/2 BARINGO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. 1932. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 24 pp.
Food shortage; cultivation increase; decline in demand for labour; tribunal for each tribe; indifference to mission; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, seeds, roads, trade, hdm.
- 739 Baringo AR 1933. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 39 pp.
Closing of Ravine station; rain failure; loss of stock and crops; trespass; reconditioning; lack of good headmen; rules for hearing applications for famine relief; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, trade, pop.
-

- AR/740 PC/RVP 2/7/3 BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1934-1946.
328 pp.
- 741 AR 1934. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. 14/1/35. 34 pp.
Recovery from famine; slow progress; seeds issue; stock theft; visit of
governor; Uasin Gishu Masai to move; reconditioning; unfavourable com-
ment on chiefs; amalgamation of districts; LNC finance; stats on jud,
rev/tax/exp, LNC, trade, pop.
- 742 AR 1935. J. W. B. Murphy. n.d. 39 pp.
No famine relief; murders; reconditioning; adverse comment on headmen;
move of Uasin Gishu Masai to Narok; mission school advance; irrigation
scheme; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 743 AR 1936. B. W. Bond. n.d. 33 pp.
Kamasia-Njemps and Suk-Turkana tensions; new headmen for Kamasia;
stock theft; reconditioning; native tribunal failures; demand for labour;
stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 744 AR 1937. B. W. Bond. n.d. 36 pp.
Coronation; improvement in Kamasia headmen; native tribunals; labour
demand; mission schools; improvement in tribal police; stats on jud, rev/
exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 745 AR 1938. W. H. Hale and J. L. H. Webster. n.d. 37 pp.
District as agricultural slum; difficulty in administering tribes; move-
ment toward pastoral life; visit of governor; limited mission work; stats
on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, reconditioning, hdm.
- 746 AR 1939. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 40 pp.
Measures to prevent grass destruction; Kamasia refusal of destocking; re-
conditioning problems; students out of district; rinderpest; stats on jud,
rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, hides.
- 747 AR 1940. R. J. C. Howes. Jan. 1941. 7 pp.
Trespass; famine; stock theft; cattle sales; meningitis outbreak; stats on
jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 748 AR 1941. R. T. Lambert. n.d. 10 pp.
Reconditioning; response to KAR recruitment; poor mission effort; stats
on jud, rnf.
- 749 AR 1942. R. T. Lambert. n.d. 13 pp.
KAR recruiting; agreement to build govt school; agitation against Nubians;
progress of mission school; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock.
- 750 AR 1943. R. T. Lambert. n.d. 18 pp.
Governor's visit; food shortage; grazing problems; labour conscription;
closing of mission school; fishing industry; stats on jud, rnf, cattle sales.
- 751 AR 1944. R. T. Lambert. n.d. 18 pp.
Opening of Kabarnet school; drought; trespass; Suk-Turkana relations; la-
bour conscription; locusts; fishing industry; stats on jud, rnf, stock sales.
- 752 AR 1945. R. T. Lambert. n.d. 18 pp.
Disturbances on Turkana border; trespass; locust infestation; reconditioning;
Suk-Njemps conflict; education progress; stats on jud, rnf, fishing.
-  Reel 23
- AR/753 AR 1946. R. T. Lambert. 7/2/47. 25 pp.
Summary of events; Suk-Njemps discord; agreement on stock census; re-
turn of askaris; reconditioning schemes; locust campaign; progressive
spirit of LNC; stats on jud, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/754 BAR/4 BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1950. 182 pp.
- 755 AR 1947. A. B. Simpson and R. J. Hickson-Mahony. n. d. 35 pp.
Description of administrative structures; fishing industry; restriction on drinking; stock theft; trade licenses; cattle sales; reconditioning; stats on jud, rnf, pop, stock, stock sales.
- 756 AR 1948. A. B. Simpson. n. d. 29 pp.
Division of district for development purposes; first agric officer at Kabarnet; border problems; trespass; development plans; cattle sales; demand for education; fishing industry; stats on jud, med, chfs, X-M.
- 757 AR 1949. A. B. Simpson. 7/1/50. 39 pp.
Destocking; reduced number of sub-headmen; increased labour supply; demand for education; fishing industry; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 758 AR 1950. J. A. Cumber. 1/2/51. 79 pp.
Cattle sales; operations against DYM; detail on Kolloa incident; policy levy force for Suk; start of location councils; schemes; honey quarrel with Elgeyc-Marakwet; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med, stock sales.
- 759 BAR/5 BARINGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1960. 419 pp.
- 760 AR 1951. P. W. Low. 8/2/52. 51 pp.
Levy force withdrawn from East Suk; governor's visit; honey barrel affair; improved tribunals; below average maize harvest; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med, fish, stock X.
- 761 AR 1952. H. J. Simpson. n. d. 26 pp.
Drought; little progress with stock sale; reconditioning; establishment of agric betterment fund; need for second school; stats on jud, rnf, med, stock, agric fund, AfrDC.
- 762 AR 1953. H. J. Simpson. n. d. 29 pp.
Stock death; Njemps irrigation scheme; governor's visit; settling of honey barrel affair; boundary disputes; overstocking problems; fishing industry closec; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock, cattle sales, AfrDC.
- 763 AR 1954. E. H. Risley. n. d. 41 pp.
Enclosure in South Baringo; Emergency; low standard of agric; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock census, cattle sales, hides, AfrDC, hdm.
- 764 AR 1955. C. McLean and H. J. Simpson. 12/1/56. 72 pp.
Progress of irrigation scheme; Lembus land question; stock theft; location council progress; boundary disputes; crops of district; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock sales, hides, AfrDC.
- 765 AR 1956. H. J. Simpson. 9/2/57. 74 pp.
Land rehabilitation; schemes; stock sales; fishing industry; tax collection; DYM; registration of voters; reorganisation of administration; Dorobo "invasion"; stock thefts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, hides and animal products, AfrDC.
- 766 AR 1957. J. M. B. Butler. 27/1/58. 31 pp.
Deterioration of land; opposition to destocking; cattle quarantines; African elections; honey barrel affair; divisional system established; improvement schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock census, AfrDC.
- 767 AR 1958. J. M. B. Butler. 21/1/59. 29 pp.
Emphasis on land reclamation; crop production and livestock rules; local govt expansion; agric schemes; destocking; lack of trained teachers; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, hides.
-

- AR/768 AR 1959. J. M. B. Butler. 28/1/60. 34 pp.
Destocking campaign; increase in betterment schemes; land reclamation; staff changes; lack of teachers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, destocking, hides.
- 769 AR 1960. J. M. B. Butler. 28/1/61. 32 pp.
Famine relief; land betterment schemes; registration of voters; political activity; new crops; destocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock sales and destocking, land regis, hdm, AfrDC.
- 770 ER/2 SOUTH BARINGO (RAVINE) SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1951, 1954, 1955. 168 pp.
- 771 AR 1947. R. J. Hickson-Mahony. 28/1/58. 15 pp.
Stock sale, beginning of economic revolution; reconditioning; stock theft; trespass; stats on stock census, pop.
- 772 AR 1948. P. J. Browning. n. d. 7 pp.
Little interest in politics; relations with Elgeyo; location boundaries; destocking.
- 773 AR 1949. P. J. Browning. n. d. 9 pp.
Trespass problems; cattle sales; move of Uasin Gishu Masai; Kenya Police in reserve; stats on destocking and stock sales.
- 774 AR 1950. P. H. Jones. n. d. 12 pp.
Cattle sales; effect of Kolloa; famine prevention measures; overstocking; water supply for Eldama Ravine.
- 775 AR 1951. P. H. Jones. n. d. 14 pp.
Grazing control and cooperation; closer administration; amalgamation of locations; overstocking; demand for school; stats on jud, tax.
- 776 A Report on South Baringo. P. H. Jones. 11/10/51. 15 pp.
Description of area; remarks on South Tugen; trade and trading centre; education and religion; communication; locations; detail on Enderois location.
- 777 AR 1954. P. D. Abrams. 7/1/55. 23 pp.
Support against Mau Mau; closer administration; enclosure in Lembus; list of events; location councils; stock marketing; stats on jud, rnf, pol, stock sales, rinderpest campaign, AfrDC.
- 778 AR 1955 of Baringo District. Identical to AR/764.
- 779 ER/3 SOUTH BARINGO SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1956.
K. P. Shaw. n. d. 38 pp.
Consolidation of control schemes; foot and mouth disease; voter registration; Emergency; Lembus forest after Grogan concession; relations with settlers; agric schemes; demand for better schools; stats on stock sales, hides and skins, jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC.
- 780 ER/4 SOUTH BARINGO SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1957.
K. P. Shaw. n. d. 33 pp.
Progress in arresting deterioration of land; drive for stock reduction; foot and mouth quarantine; elections; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime, cattle sales, hides and skins, AfrDC.
- 781 ELGM/1 ELGEYO AND MARAKWET DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1912/13-1927. 292 pp.
Correspondence re judicial ordinance and cases; hut tax.
- 782 Marakwet AR 1912/13. [J. O. Hughes?] n. d. 17 pp.
First year of administration in Marakwet; description of the Marakwet; need for efficient headmen; need for larger police force; stats on jud, rev, pop; map.
-

- AR/783 PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15.
[H. B. Poppewell?] n. d. 19 pp.
Rumours at start of war; refusal to pay tax and Uganda Police action; lit-
tle authority of headmen; social structure of Marakwet; irrigation trenches;
stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.
- 784 PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16.
H. B. Poppewell. 20/5/16. 17 pp. [Poor film reproduction]
Marakwet more submissive; increase in hut tax; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.
- 785 Marakwet AR 1917/18. M. R. R. Vidal. n. d. 16 pp.
Marakwet made sub-district of Eldoret; native councils gazetted; shortage of
food; increase in maize growing; honey industry; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf,
lbr, pop, stock.
- 786 Marakwet AR 1918/19. M. R. R. Vidal. n. d. 16 pp.
Reduction of hut and poll tax; first moran out to work; food shortage; passive
resistance to govt; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, prices, stock.
- 787 Elgeyo AR 1918/19. M. R. R. Vidal and K. L. Hunter. 20/6/19. 6 pp.
Little influence of headmen; famine relief; reduction of hut tax; raid on
European stock checked by KAR; stats on jud, pop.
- 788 Marakwet AR 1919/20. M. R. R. Vidal. n. d. 17 pp.
Improvement in headmen; Suk returned to their reserve; social advances;
improvement to station; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.
- 789 Elgeyo AR 1919/20. M. R. R. Vidal. n. d. 7 pp.
Payment of raid fine; abandonment of AIM station at Tambach; stats on jud,
tax, pop, stock.
- 790 PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1920/21.
E. B. Hosking. n. d. 11 pp.
ADC Marakwet takes over sole charge of Elgeyo; food shortage; stock
quarantine; sub-district reverts to Eldama Ravine; stats on rev/tax, rnf,
pop, stock.
- 791 PC/RVP 2/4/1 MARAKWET SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1921.
E. B. Hosking. n. d. 11 pp.
Difficulty of administration; influenza outbreak; circumcision; labour re-
cruiters; irrigation; attempts to introduce new crops; stats on rev/tax,
rnf, pop, stock.
- 792 Elgeyo AR 1921. J. L. B. Llewellyn. n. d. 8 pp.
Staff to Tambach; Elgeyo backwardness; little trade; stats on tax, pop, stock.
- 793 Marakwet AR 1922. G. M. Castle-Smith. n. d. 7 pp.
Influenza epidemic; tax raise; return of salt licks; cattle quarantine; in-
dustry; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.
- 794 Elgeyo AR 1922. J. A. Massam. n. d. 11 pp.
Residence pattern of Elgeyo; transport difficulties; need for dresser; stats
on jud, rev, stock, pop chart by location.
- 795 PC/RVP 2/4/1 ELGEYO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. J. A.
Massam. n. d. 7 pp.
Elgeyo and stock back to district from Uasin Gishu; station development;
agric and new crops; stats on rev, lbr, pop, stock.
- 796 Marakwet AR 1923. J. G. Hopkins. 31/12/23. 12 pp.
Epidemic of influenza; efforts to encourage new crops; sale of surplus stock;
need for medical care and prisons; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, stock.
-


- AR/797 Marakwet AR 1924. 31/12/24. 17 pp.
Signs of progress; question of return to reserve of unoccupied farms on western border; no education facilities; potatoes issued as seed; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, stock.
- 798 Elgeyo and Marakwet AR 1926. E. B. Hosking. n.d. 31 pp.
Lack of staff; registration; malaria epidemic; poor crops; rinderpest; squatters; start of LNC; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, regis.
- 799 AR 1927. E. B. Hosking. 14/2/28. 30 pp.
Losses to goat disease; water for irrigation; currency problem; neglect of medical dept; rinderpest quarantine; lack of discipline in police; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.

 Reel 24

- AR/800 ELGM/2 ELGEYO-MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1932. 172 pp.
- 801 AR 1928. B. W. Bond. n.d. 34 pp.
Shortage of staff; drought; locusts; famine relief; laibons and witchcraft; squatter problem; trading centres; Tambach school; stock quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, regis.
- 802 AR 1929. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n.d. 37 pp.
Locust destruction; no famine relief; boundaries revision; retirement of many headmen; stock theft; LNC improvement; need for hospital; encouragement of maize and potatoes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med, regis.
- 803 AR 1930. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n.d. 43 pp.
Cattle inoculation; dispensary for Tambach; progress of school; boundary questions; laibon troubles; LNC progress; seed issues; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, hdm, pol, med, regis.
- 804 AR 1931. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n.d. 31 pp.
Amalgamation of two reserves into one district; locusts; stock theft; re-division of locations; depression in labour demand; squatters; hospital; seeds issue; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, regis.
- 805 AR 1932. J. M. Silvester. n.d. 27 pp.
Conservatism of people; locusts; food shortage; stock thefts; land commission; amalgamation of LNCs; depressed trade; experimental shambas; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, regis.
- 806 PC/RVP 2/4/2 ELGEYO MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1939. 224 pp.
- 807 AR 1933. C. T. Davenport. n.d. 33 pp.
Famine relief; close of Marakwet station; exodus of squatters from farms; medical survey; rinderpest quarantine; trade slow; five laibons deported; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 808 AR 1934. F. R. Gillespie. n.d. 28 pp.
Land commission's proposals; Mill Hill mission at Tambach; development officer; trade poor; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, hdm.
- 809 AR 1935. W. Slade-Hawkins. n.d. 22 pp.
Reduction of poll tax; improvement to roads; start of mission schools; rinderpest; stats on rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, hdm.
- 810 AR 1936. R. O. Hennings. n.d. 32 pp.
LNC rate; increased prosperity; district problems; ineffectiveness of headmen; agric experiments; hide export; stock theft; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop, stock, forest; map.
-

- AR/811 AR 1937. R. P. Armitage. n. d. 26 pp.
Soil conservation campaign; stock theft; tribal police levy force; witchcraft and laibons; Suk-Marakwet relations; mission expansion; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, forest.
- 812 AR 1938. R. P. Armitage. n. d. 40 pp.
Tension between Nandi and Elgeyo on settler farms; poor relations with West Suk; witchcraft; reorganisation of native tribunals; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, med, pop, forest.
- 813 AR 1939. W. H. Hale. n. d. 43 pp.
Drought and locusts; grazing shortage; stock theft; enthusiasm to join KAR; reorganisation of tribunals; location changes; few mission schools; rinderpest; township gazetted; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop, stock, forest.
- 814 PC/RVP 2/4/1 ELGEYO-MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1943. 93 pp.
- 815 AR 1940. W. H. Hale. n. d. 29 pp.
Unprogressive chiefs; laibons and witchcraft; LNC finances; desire for education; malaria; anti-erosion measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, stock, mili.
- 816 AR 1941. W. H. Hale. n. d. 33 pp.
Loyalty of chiefs; war prosperity; desire for education; problem of excessive drinking; agricultural progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop, stock.
- 817 AR 1942. D. Storrs-Fox. n. d. 14 pp.
Financial improvement; stock theft; crop diversification; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop, stock, mili.
- 818 AR 1943. D. Storrs-Fox. n. d. 17 pp.
Governor's visit; stock theft decrease; food shortage; new crop experiment; rinderpest inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 819 ELGM/13 ELGEYO-MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1944-1959. 517 pp.
- 820 AR 1944. D. Storrs-Fox. 30/1/45. 14 pp.
Stock theft decrease; chiefs improvement; more desire for education; agric progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 821 AR 1945. J. B. Carson. 26/1/46. 13 pp.
Stock theft; LNC elections; conscription of labour; agric progress; return of soldiers; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 822 AR 1946. J. B. Carson. 8/3/47. 19 pp.
Reabsorption of askari; betterment schemes; governor's visit; stock census; increased interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop.
- 823 PC/RVP 2/2/3 ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1947. J. B. Carson. 30/1/43. 20 pp.
Kerio valley development scheme; grazing scheme; soil conservation; opposition to govt; agrarian revolution; stock theft; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pcp, stock.
- 824 AR 1948. J. B. Carson. 2/3/49. 17 pp.
Description of people; tribal police levies imposed for stock theft; soil conservation; settlement scheme; overstocking; demand for schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
-


- AR/825 AR 1949. J. B. Carson. n.d. 42 pp.
Steps taken to solve overstocking, over-crowding, and soil exhaustion; closer administration; progress of LNC; need for improvement in education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop.
- 826 AR 1950. H. J. Simpson. 19/1/51. 39 pp.
Stock sales; infiltration of DYM; honey barrel dispute; increased police strength; education detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, AfrDC.
- 827 Central Government Library. ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1951. M. Mackenzie-Smith. n.d. 34 pp.
Border questions; Kikuyu-Elgeyo friction; local govt and conservatism of elders; soil conservation; stock marketing; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, stock.
- 828 AR 1952. J. A. Gardner. 11/2/53. 34 pp.
Problems of destocking; trespass and stock theft; quarantine for foot and mouth; boundary changes and honey barrel affair; crops detail; malaria outbreak; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, stock.
- 829 AR 1953. J. A. Gardner. 12/2/54. 53 pp.
Emergency effect; drought; lack of markets for stock; Royal Commission visit; tax collection; honey barrel dispute; crops detail; power of elders; report on Tambach school; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, stock, hides and skins.
- 830 AR 1954. P. G. Tait. 10/1/55. 38 pp.
Conservative attitude of people; need for improved communications; grazing control; improved farming; stock sales; stats on jud, AfrDC, pop, stock.
- 831 AR 1955. P. G. Tait. 9/1/56. 47 pp.
Stability of staff aid to progress; local problems; trespass; changes in chiefs; stock quarantine; need for trained teachers; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, pop, stock.
- 832 AR 1956. G. M. Bebb. 28/1/57. 41 pp.
Overstocking; revision of Elgeyo locations; alarm over financial position of African District Council; stock theft; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, pop, stock.
- 833 AR 1957. G. M. Bebb. 27/1/58. 37 pp.
Question of Grogan concession; Marakwet complaints against Elgeyo; honey barrel affair; younger men in local govt; first community development officer; enclosure; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.
- 834 AR 1958. G. M. Bebb. n.d. 33 pp.
Grogan concession problem; visit of governor; decline of kokwet elder's influence; enclosure increasing; overstocking and stock sale; more interest in schools; stats on jud, tax, educ, AfrDC.
- 835 AR 1959. G. M. Bebb. n.d. 36 pp.
Settlement of forest question; enclosure movement; Elgeyo and Marakwet friction; African District Council financial problem; improvement in farming; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, hides and skins.
- 836 ELGM/6 ELGEYO-MARAKWET (TAMBACH) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960. G. M. Bebb. n.d. 27 pp.
Consolidation; local politics; African District Council financial crisis; progress in agric; land registration; trade recession; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.
- 837 UG/1 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911-1915/16. 219 pp.
Correspondence re murder; action taken.
-

- AR/838 QR, Jan-Mar. 1911. E. L. Pearson. 30/4/11. 22 pp.
Disease in Nandi cattle; decrease in stock theft; fires; scarce labour; settler grievances; list of farms; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro.
- 839 Minutes of General Meeting of Uasin Gishu Farmers. P. Chapman.
14/1/11. 2 pp.
Delegation to go to Nairobi; "boys" to be allowed on farms.
- 840 Settlers of Uasin Gishu Plateau to DC. 16/3/11. 3 pp.
Resolutions passed at meeting; lawlessness of natives; need for more white police; need for rifles.
- 841 AR 1911/12. [W. S. Smith?] 1/4/12. 32 pp.
Disadvantages of centralisation on Naivasha; stock theft; settlers; stats on jud, rev, pop.
- 842 AR 1912/13. [E. L. Pearson?] 12/4/13. 40 pp.
Latent hostility between British and Afrikaner settlers; demand for self gov; overcentralisation; difficulties blocking development; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop.
- 843 Quarterly Medical Report. W. H. Heard. 5/4/13. 2 pp.
Health status of district.
- 844 AR 1913/14. [P. L. Deacon?] n. d. 65 pp.
Types of white settler; opposition to administration from Naivasha; agric slow; Elgeyo labour; description of Eldoret; self-supporting district; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop.
- 845 PC/RVP 2/8/2 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15.
S. W. J. Scholefield. 5/5/15. 21 pp.
Absence of men at war; stock theft; increased land under cultivation; gov school in Eldoret; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, med, pop, squatters.
- 846 AR 1915/16. S. W. J. Scholefield. 5/6/16. 22 pp.
Progress on some farms; military; little trouble from Elgeyo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, med, pop, safaris.
-  Reel 25
- AR/847 PC/RVP 2/8/3 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17. W. H. Beech. 9/5/17. 42 pp.
Description of district; infiltration from Mumias; Dutch settlers; little administration in Elgeyo; facts on Elgeyo; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, med, pop, cattle.
- 848 PC/RVP 2/8/4 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18. n. d. 40 pp.
Trouble with Elgeyo; cattle quarantine; trade depression; short memorandum on agric; central school report; separate report on Elgeyo reserve; shortage of food; stats on jud, tax, med, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, acreage, factories.
- 849 PC/RVP 2/8/5 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORT. 1918/19. S. W. J. Scholefield. 23/6/19. 49 pp.
Raid by Elgeyo on settler stock; epidemic of smallpox, influenza and dysentery; drought; separate report by veterinary officer; central school report; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, med, pop.
- 850 PC/RVP 2/8/6 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. [A. M. Champion?] n. d. 55 pp.
Trans Nzoia opened; Elgeyo and Marakwet quiet; new settlers for Trans Nzoia; squatters; public bodies and members; shortage of houses in Eldoret; smallpox outbreak; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pop, pro, stock, industries.
-

- AR/851 PC/RVP 2/5/1 TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. A. M. Champion. 29/5/20. 7 pp.
First DC appointed in Oct 1919; rapid agricultural development; Suk and their stock; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop.
- 852 PC/RVP 2/8/7, 9-19 UASIN GISHU ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1944. 344 pp.
- 853 AR 1933. H. G. Evans. n. d. 44 pp.
Locusts; tax collection difficulties; increase in crime; amalgamation of Nzoia with Rift Valley; recommendations for controlling the problem of squatter stock; land bank; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, med, pro.
- 854 AR 1934. n. d. 21 pp.
No annual report for district; reports of postmaster, Eldoret School, prison, forestry, Resident Magistrate, police, veterinary, Public works, Govt African School (Tambach).
- 855 AR 1935. J. L. B. Llewellyn. n. d. 38 pp.
Trade decrease; stock theft; squatters; scarce labour; improvement in agric: stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pop, forest rev.
- 856 AR 1936. E. L. B. Anderson. n. d. 30 pp.
Dairying increase; decline in European population; more squatters; wheat improvement; stock theft; cessation of Kenya Defence Force; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, timber, crimes.
- 857 AR 1937. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 46 pp.
Move toward mixed farming; stock theft; move of Dorobo; coronation celebrations; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, timber, crime.
- 858 AR 1938. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 35 pp.
High prices; elections; squatter cattle problem; Nandi-Elgeyo threat; locusts; rinderpest; good trading year; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, timber.
- 859 AR 1939. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 30 pp.
Locusts and drought; grass fires; internment of enemy aliens at outbreak of war; question of Afrikaner recruitment; movement of Uasin Gishu Masai; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop.
- 860 AR 1940. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 16 pp.
Complaints against labour; Dutch loyalty; squatters; transfer of Kenya High School to Eldoret; overcrowding in jail and hospital; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.
- 861 AR 1941. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 18 pp.
Soldiers and POW camp; progress in township; no labour shortage; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, stock, timber.
- 862 AR 1942. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 19 pp.
Increased production; labour difficulties; description of crops; housing shortage; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, crop acreage, vet, stock.
- 863 AR 1943. K. G. Lindsay. n. d. 18 pp.
Drought and grass fires; stock theft; politics; smallpox outbreak; Italian POWs used in harvest; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.
- 864 AR 1944. J. H. Clive. n. d. 26 pp.
Squatter cattle moved; elections to LegiCo; labour conscription; new hut tax method; agricultural campaigns; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pro.
-

- AR/865 PC/RVP 2/8/21 UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT. 1945. A. A. M. Lawrence. n.d. 61 pp.
Production effort at peak; politics; description of public and private employers; overcrowding in hospital; trade decline at Kitale; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pri, pol, med, stock.
- 866 PC/RVP 2/3/2 UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT. 1946. W. H. Hale. n.d. 82 pp.
Problems for farmers; African farm labour dissatisfied; European political feeling; squatters; Kitosh political feeling; disunity among trading community; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pro, regis, stock, crime.
- 867 PC/RVP 2/3/3 UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT. 1947. W. H. Hale. n.d. 13 pp.
Importance of labour officer; new settlers and factories; squatter cattle; strong colour bar; neglect of the African; establishment of African Advisory Committees.
- 868 PC/RVP 2/3/4 UASIN GISHU AND TRANS NZOIA ANNUAL REPORT. 1948. W. H. Hale and A. A. M. Lawrence. n.d. 48 pp.
Movement towards mixed farming; squatter cattle; DYM; elections; Nandi grievances; maize shortage; detail on labour problem; race relations; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, cattle, banking.
- 869 PC/RVP 2/3/5 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949. A. A. M. Lawrence. n.d. 12 pp.
New settlers; new secondary industries in Eldoret; removal of squatter stock; DYM in Trans Nzoia; labour detail; stats on jud, med.
- 870 PC/RVP 2/3/6 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950. J. B. Carson. 29/12/50. 26 pp.
Reduction of squatter stock; handing over of farms in Kipkarren to Nandi; EA Indian National Congress at Eldoret; housing problem; tribal associations.
- 871 PC/RVP 2/3/6 TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950. J. H. Lewis. 16/1/51. 19 pp.
Anti-DYM measures; grass fires; pass rules applied to Suk; lack of discipline of farm labour; reduction of squatter stock; serious overcrowding at hospital; shortage of labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro.
- 872 PC/RVP 2/3/5 TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949. P. J. deBromhead. 20/3/50. 13 pp.
DYM arson campaign; counter measures; restriction of Kitosh; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 873 UG/2 UASIN GISHU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1959. 221 pp.
- 874 AR 1951. J. A. H. Wolff. 11/2/52. 15 pp.
Visit of governor; problem of Dorobo; reduction of squatter cattle; expansion of Eldoret; social centres in rural areas; stats on rnf, African Union School.
- 875 AR 1952. J. A. H. Wolff. 10/4/53. 11 pp.
Emergency; little sympathy for Mau Mau; elections to LegiCo; Dorobo problems; squatter stock; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri.
- 876 AR 1953. J. A. H. Wolff. 5/2/54. 18 pp.
Emergency; exodus of Kikuyu from district; screening; European criticism of govt; improvement in African areas of Eldoret; no improvement in race relations; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.
- 877 AR 1954. W. N. B. Loudon. n.d. 21 pp.
Little Mau Mau activity; squatter stock; European politics; move of Dorobo; expansion of Eldoret; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
-


- AR/878 AR 1955. W. N. B. Loudon. n. d. 41 pp.
European apathy to politics; discussion on county council status; Dorobo move; Nandi squatters; African elections planned; flourishing trade; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 879 AR 1956. W. N. B. Loudon. n. d. 41 pp.
European and Asian political activity; Kikuyu labour; squatter stock; county council status debate; boundary changes; crop description; extension of social welfare; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 880 AR 1957. G. J. W. Pedraza. 22/1/58. 23 pp.
Kikuyu return to district; elimination of squatter stock; county council set up; increase in crime; Eldoret housing shortage; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 881 AR 1958. [P. G. Tait?] 6/3/59. 26 pp.
Lennox-Boyd constitution and elections; county council; unemployment; indecision among many farmers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med.
- 882 AR 1959. P. G. Tait. 27/1/60. 25 pp.
Visit of Queen Mother; boundary alterations; unemployment problem; grazing of illegal stock; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med.
- 883 TN/1 TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1961. 222 pp.
- 884 AR 1951. F. R. Wilson. n. d. 14 pp.
DYM and Mau Mau; governor's visit; constitutional issue; housing and hospital problems; Kikuyu influx; stats on crops.
- 885 AR 1952. J. B. Carson. n. d. 16 pp.
No trouble from DYM or Mau Mau; complacency among settlers; demand for schools; prosperity and expansion of Kitale; race relations; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 886 AR 1953. [C. J. Denton?] n. d. 24 pp.
Emergency and screening of Kikuyu; dissatisfaction with govt among settlers; influx to Kitale due to Kapenguria trial; proposals for county council; housing problem in Kitale; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 887 AR 1954. C. J. Denton. n. d. 14 pp.
Little effect of Emergency; DYM revival; constitutional question; curfew on Kikuyu; question of county council; stats on pro.
- 888 AR 1955. D. G. Christie-Miller. n. d. 15 pp.
Little security difficulty; political activity and multi-racialism; DYM activity; foot and mouth disease; sanitation among farm labour; stats on jud, tax.
- 889 AR 1956. G. N. Hampson. n. d. 22 pp.
Little effect of Emergency; LegiCo election; Trans Nzoia association; registration for African elections; KEM question; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.
- 890 AR 1957. G. N. Hampson. n. d. 23 pp.
Stable conditions; reintroduction of KEM on farms; African elections and new constitution; DYM; problem of African education; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 891 AR 1958. A. B. Simpson. 22/2/59. 19 pp.
Drop in crop prices; reduction of labour force on farms; political apathy; governor's visit; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, pro.
- 892 AR 1959. A. B. Simpson. 26/1/60. 20 pp.
Political uncertainty; visit of Queen Mother; new housing for Kitale; surplus labour; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.
-


- AR/893 AR 1960. A. B. Simpson. 25/1/61. 19 pp.
Change in European outlook after Lancaster House; influx of Kikuyu at end of Emergency; African political awakening and European reaction to Congo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro.
- 894 AR 1961. W. A. Wild. 30/1/62. 36 pp.
Depressing year for settlers; security situation; supply of labour; trade decline; African political consciousness; stock thefts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, stock, timber, pro.
- 895 NKU/9 NAIVASHA DISTRICT AND EXTRA-PROVINCIAL DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11-1912/13, 1914/15-1920/21, 1922-1933. 421 pp.
- 896 AR 1910/11. C. H. Adams. 28/4/11. 15 pp.
Pastoral farming; most land for settlement already allotted; poor labour; stats on jud, rev, pop.
- 897 AR 1911/12. W. F. G. Campbell. 26/4/12. 15 pp.
Move of Laikipia Masai; stock farming of settlers; confidence for future; stats on jud, rev, pol, pop.
- 898 AR 1912/13. W. Pickford. 7/5/13. 18 pp.
Masai move; shortage of labour; need to feed farm employees better; prosperity of settlers; stats on jud, rev, pol, prices.
-  Reel 26
- AR/899 AR 1910/11. Identical to AR/896.
- 900 AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/897.
- 901 AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/898.
- 902 AR 1914/15. W. Pickford. 30/5/15. 15 pp.
Outbreak of war; description of district and its European population; Somali question; Naivasha township problems; stock farming; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pol, crime, stock.
- 903 AR 1915/16. W. Pickford. n. d. 13 pp.
Settlers on military service; governor visits; increase in squatters; ample labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pri, pol, stock.
- 904 AR 1916/17. S. F. Deck. 15/5/17. 16 pp.
Request for surplus labour for Carrier Corps; European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop, stock, pro, acreage.
- 905 AR 1917/18. E. C. Crewe-Read. 7/6/18. 18 pp.
European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.
- 906 AR 1918/19. H. H. Horne. 1/5/19. 15 pp.
Elected district committee formed; native squatter question; European industries; start of sisal and flax; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X-M.
- 907 AR 1919/20. D. A. Scollick. 27/5/20. 16 pp.
Great rise in African population of district; European industries; progress in agric; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, pop, X-M.
- 908 AR 1920/21. A. M. Champion. 19/7/21. 20 pp.
District committee split; road board appointed; trade centre at Gilgil; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, X.
-

- AR/909 AR 1922. A. M. Champion. n.d. 19 pp.
Resignation of Naivasha Advisory Committee; squatter increase; need for native councils; Gilgil affairs; hospital staff removed; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop.
- 910 Naivasha Special Report. A. M. Champion. n.d. 4 pp.
Conditions under which squatters are entering the district; criticism of present ordinance.
- 911 AR 1923. R. Weeks. 12/2/24. 12 pp.
Increase in squatters; problem of hearing African cases; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 912 AR 1924. J. V. Dawson. 6/2/25. 16 pp.
Visit of parliamentary commission; squatter problem; need for native tribunals; European schools opened; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop.
- 913 AR 1925. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 14 pp.
Resident Native Labourers Ordinance and control of squatters; Naivasha water supply problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol, pop.
- 914 AR 1926. E. C. Crewe-Read. 28/4/27. 16 pp.
Opening of Solai railroad; visit of Governor Grigg; reduction of unauthorized squatters; stock disease; growth of Nakuru; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, rned, pop, acreage.
- 915 AR 1927. C. E. Ward. n.d. 10 pp.
Need to appoint kiama of Kikuyu elders to try petty cases; water supply problem at Naivasha; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, pop.
- 916 AR 1928. C. E. Ward. 21/2/29. 11 pp.
Thomson's Falls railway complete; visit of Prince of Wales; squatters; need for medical officer at Naivasha; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol, pop, acreage.
- 917 AR 1929. C. J. W. Lydekker. n.d. 15 pp.
Formation of new Naivasha province; East Coast fever outbreak; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, acreage.
- 918 AR 1930. C. J. W. Lydekker. n.d. 16 pp.
Description of district; elections for district council; flood danger; squatter improvement; decrease in trade; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, vet, pop, acreage.
- 919 AR 1931. C. J. W. Lydekker. n.d. 25 pp.
Early history of district; trade decrease; strikes; locust menace; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock, vet, acreage.
- 920 AR 1932. J. W. E. Wightman. n.d. 35 pp.
Description of district council's work; land bank help to farmers; problems of farmers; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock.
- 921 AR 1933. J. W. E. Wightman. n.d. 19 pp.
Decrease in African population; improvement in trade; problems of Naivasha town; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.
- 922 NVA/2 NAIVASHA SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1951-1960. 268 pp.
Correspondence re ARs and their organization; 1954 stats on rnf, tax.
- 923 AR 1951. C. E. G. Russell. 10/1/52. 7 pp.
No slackening of African political activities; African assaults on Europeans; squatters; stats on jud, tax, pop.
-

- AR/924 AR 1952. C. E. G. Russell. 18/2/53. 4 pp.
Mau Mau and problems; scarce labour; stats on jud.
- 925 AR 1953. A. B. Tannahill. 4/2/54. 13 pp.
Emergency measures and repatriation of Kikuyu; terrorist gang overruns Naivasha police station; screening teams; torch bearers society set up; county council established; stats on jud, rnf, vet.
- 926 AR 1955. N. G. Hardy. Jan. 1956. 15 pp.
Critical phase of Emergency; interrogation centre; pilot scheme for return of Kikuyu; new administrative stations; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 927 Narok AR 1955. Identical to AR/618.
- 928 AR 1956. N. G. Hardy. 23/1/57. 32 pp.
End of organised terrorism in Rift Valley; African electoral registration; Kikuyu return; farm guards; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pro, pol, med, pop, stock, KEM, African Trust Fund.
- 929 AR 1957. R. H. Symes-Thompson. 28/1/58. 22 pp.
African elections; problems of Kikuyu labour; Lennox-Boyd constitution; pass control; AR of education department, Naivasha West; stats on jud, pop, pol, crime.
- 930 AR 1958. J. B. Carson and R. H. Symes-Thompson. 8/1/59. 44 pp.
Financial recession; mismanagement of county council; new schools; Emergency matters; new elections; stock theft; reports of education, Maendeleo ya Wanawake, and veterinary depts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, crime, vet, pass books.
- 931 AR 1959. J. B. Carson. 21/1/60. 48 pp.
European political uncertainty; easing of financial recession; easing of restrictions on KEM; controversy over land in white highlands; reports of labour, education, veterinary, community development depts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, lbr, pri, crime, inspection.
- 932 AR 1960. J. B. Carson. 19/1/61. 32 pp.
Anxiety and despondency among Europeans since Lancaster House; reactions of Africans; KANU activity; rise in crime; spate of trade union activity; reports of labour, education, veterinary depts; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri, pol.
- 933 PC/RVP 2/10/1 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10.
E. Pearson. 3/6/10. 11 pp.
Greater contentment among settlers; cattle diseases; menace of Somali stock; rust attacks on wheat; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro.
- 934 PC/RVP 2/10/1b NAKURU DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. March 1910.
E. Pearson. March 1910. 16 pp.
Nakuru conservancy; ostrich farming; scarce labour; stock disease; stats on rnf.
- 935 NKU/1 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS.
1910/11-1912/13, 1914/15-1915/16, 1917/18-1919/20, 1927, 1928, 1929-1937.
357 pp.
- 936 AR 1909/10. Identical to AR/933.
- 937 AR 1910/11. J. O. Hughes. 23/4/11. 13 pp.
Inoculation for rinderpest; increase in land value; improvements in Nakuru town; govt school opened; stats on jud, rev, rnf, food prices.
-

- AR/938 PC/RVP 2/10/2 NAKURU DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. December 1911. E. Pearson. 19/1/12. 5 pp.
Buildings in town; trouble with Kikuyu in forest areas; desertion of farm labour; stats on rev, food prices.
- 939 AR 1911/12. 23/5/12. 10 pp.
District in hands of town magistrate; wages of labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pol, stock sale, food prices.
- 940 AR 1912/13. R. L. Deacon. 20/5/13. 11 pp.
Work of administration; township survey; agric show; non-native poll tax; stats on jud, pol.
- 941 AR 1914/15. F. M. Lamb. 26/6/15. 27 pp.
Control of squatters; governor's visit; social condition of labour; military affairs; European industries; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, acreage, dead animals.
- 942 AR 1915/16. F. M. Lamb. n. d. 23 pp.
Kikuyu squatter question; inter-tribal riots; Carrier Corps recruitment; town problems; War Council meeting at Nakuru; farmers in army; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med, pop, acreage, cattle diseases, mili.
- 943 AR 1917/18. H. A. Young. n. d. 12 pp.
Shortage of food for squatters; industries; maize and flax production; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, med, pop, output of mills.
- 944 AR 1918/19. H. A. Young. n. d. 10 pp.
Famine relief for squatters; maize chief industry; increase in children at school; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, med, pop.
- 945 AR 1919/20. H. A. Young. 27/5/20. 9 pp.
War Memorial Hospital; need for more European police; chief crops; increase in school enrollment; stats on rev/tax, rnf, pol, med.
- 946 PC/RVP 2/10/4,5 NAKURU EXTRAPROVINCIAL ANNUAL REPORTS. 1927-1928. 34 pp.
- 947 AR 1927. C. E. Ward. 3/4/28. 13 pp.
Visit of governor; need for Kikuyu tribunal; rapid growth of township; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 948 AR 1928. E. C. Crewe-Read. n. d. 21 pp.
Good race relations; drought; visit of Prince of Wales; Masai trespass; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 949 AR 1929. E. C. Crewe-Read. n. d. 13 pp.
New Indian school; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 950 AR 1930. H. H. Trafford. 24/3/31. 10 pp.
Description of district; native agitators back to reserve; need to control Kikuyu; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pri, pol.
- 951 AR 1931. S. O. V. Hodge. 29/1/32. 25 pp.
Locust infestation; Lord Delamere's death; Kikuyu tribunal established; need to move Dorobo; sanitation in Nakuru town; outbreak of plague; stats on rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, pop, vet.
- 952 AR 1932. I. R. Gillespie. n. d. 25 pp.
District Council affairs; locusts prevalent; reduction of squatters; no sanitary improvement in Nakuru town; lack of funds; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, vet.
- 953 AR 1933. [S. O. V. Hodge?] n. d. 38 pp.
Increase in Kamasia trespass and stock theft; Eldama Ravine station closed;
-

- AR/953 Kikuyu tribunal unsatisfactory; raid by Dorobo on Masai; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 954 AR 1934. [S. O. V. Hodge?] n. d. 50 pp.
Secy of State's visit; problem of Masai trespass; return of Lumbwa laibons to Kericho; mosquito problem in town; trade improvement; increase in crime; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, post office.
-  Reel 27
- AR/955 AR 1935. [D. McKay?] n. d. 40 pp.
Governor's visit; decrease in crime; improvement in sisal and dairy industries; town detail; little trespass; school progress; little improvement in trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, post office.
- 956 AR 1936. [F. D. Hislop?] 16/2/37. 42 pp.
Foot and mouth outbreak; support for income tax; other tribes for tribunal; some shortage of labour; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pol, crime, post office, pop.
- 957 AR 1937. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 19/2/38. 48 pp.
Coronation ceremonies; wave of prosperity; income tax accepted; African demand for schools; good work of Kikuyu tribunal; move of Dorobo; report on European and Indian schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop, crime, stock.
- 958 NKU/2 NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1940.
196 pp.
- 959 AR 1938. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 6/2/39. 87 pp.
"Subdued" prosperity; agric show; visit of governor; Kikuyu infiltration; unsanitary conditions in town; Dorobo problem; native markets; problems of resident labourers; schools detail; dry weather and locusts; labour strikes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, stock, vet.
- 960 AR 1939. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 69 pp.
Effect of war; internment of aliens; price control; manpower committee; locusts; military school; problem of Tindet Dorobo; squatters; native markets; schools by race; mixed farming; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, med, pop, stock.
- 961 AR 1940. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 40 pp.
Troops in district; drying up of Lake Nakuru; complaints about labour; schools by race; list of townships; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop, vet.
- 962 NKU/3 NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1944.
145 pp.
- 963 AR 1941. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 40 pp.
Registration of women; improvement in Nakuru water supply; Indian election to Municipal Board; plans to move Tindet Dorobo; labour complaints; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 964 AR 1942. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 28 pp.
Increased crop production; labour conscription; native markets; use of Italian POWs on farms; trade decline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pri, pop.
- 965 AR 1943. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n. d. 37 pp.
Military and POW camps; food shortage; smallpox outbreak; African desire to get into trade; labour shortage and lack of discipline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pop, vet, forest.
-


- AR/966 AR 1944. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. n.d. 40 pp.
Election to LegiCo; preparation of five year plan; description of townships; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, vet.
- 967 NKU/4 NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1945-1950.
180 pp.
- 968 AR 1945. F. W. Carpenter. n.d. 25 pp.
Retirement of Hamilton-Ross; moves to provide more welfare services for Africans; labour shortage; high prices of produce; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 969 AR 1946. F. W. Carpenter. 27/3/47. 30 pp.
Visits by governor and Under-Secy of State; Londiani incorporated into Nakuru district; Olenuruone settlement; shortage of housing; squatter problems; progress on Dundori Social Centre; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pri, pop.
- 970 AR 1947. G. E. Noad. n.d. 41 pp.
Criticism of African attitude; demand for plots in townships; African Advisory Committees established in major towns; trouble with Olenuruone settlement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, crime, stock.
- 971 AR 1948. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 25 pp.
African boycott of Asian shops; little contact between the races; Jewish internee camp at Gilgil; problems of townships; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, Native Trust Fund, telegrams.
- 972 AR 1949. [R. D. F. Ryland?] n.d. 29 pp.
Registration controversy among Europeans; problems of cattle in townships; African unrest; inadequate welfare facilities for Africans; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, African Trust Fund.
- 973 AR 1950. R. D. F. Ryland and C. J. Stone. n.d. 30 pp.
Lack of advance in townships; lack of staff to deal with Mau Mau; no advances in social welfare; Olenuruone cleared; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 974 NKU/5 NAKURU-NAIVASHA-RAVINE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1954.
160 pp.
- 975 AR 1951. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 43 pp.
Visit of Secy of State; need for closer contact between African and European; rating powers; efforts to counter Mau Mau; squatter problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, pri, pol, pop, Native Trust Fund.
-  Reel 28
- AR/976 AR 1952. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 32 pp.
Spread of Mau Mau society; Nakuru Municipal Board raised to Council status; Beecher report; social welfare detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.
- 977 AR 1953. D. G. Christie-Miller. n.d. 35 pp.
Emergency detail and exodus of Kikuyu; visit of Royal Commission; temporary chiefs appointed; tighter control of African schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri.
- 978 AR 1954. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 50 pp.
All activity subordinate to fight against Mau Mau; visit of Lennox-Boyd; move of Dorobo to Olenuruone; polio outbreak; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, pri, County Council, Emergency, pro.
- 979 NKU/6 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1955-1959. 166 pp.
-

- AR/980 AR 1955. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 35 pp.
Improvement in Emergency; need for new prison; detail on African schools; progress in social welfare; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pri.
- 981 AR 1956. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 33 pp.
Visit of Princess Margaret; Emergency improvement; elections and rout of FIP; extension of education; KEM schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, educ, pri, forest, voter regis.
- 982 AR 1957. F. A. Peet. n.d. 35 pp.
Emergency; return of KEM; first elections for Africans; European politics; visit of governor; establishment of chiefs; Masai stock theft; Olunguruone scheme; improvement in labour supply; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, stock.
- 983 AR 1958. F. A. Peet. n.d. 30 pp.
European political uncertainty; KEM schemes stopped; Lennox-Boyd constitution; increase in crime; foot and mouth; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, stock.
- 984 AR 1959. F. A. Peet. n.d. 33 pp.
Rise in political consciousness; relaxation of controls on KEM; visit of Queen Mother; land questions; changes in district boundary; strikes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, X.
- 985 NKU/7 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960. J. W. Howard.
n.d. 24 pp.
Influx of Kikuyu at end of Emergency; increased political activity following Lancaster House; European shock; union activity; farmers postpone long term development; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr.
- 986 NKU/8 NAKURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961. J. W. Howard.
n.d. 24 pp.
Confused political scene; worsening economic conditions; drought and floods; Kikuyu-Kalenjin tension; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop.
- 987 LKA/1 LAIKIPIA SURVEY OF EVENTS. 1906-1911. n.d. 18 pp.
Trade; revenue for 1910; chiefs; medicine men; stock diseases; major events of years 1906-11 with special detail on Masai move; stats on rev, pri, X.
- 988 RUM/6 LAIKIPIA QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL REPORTS. 1909/10.
46 pp.
- 989 QR, Mar. 1910. C. H. Adams. n.d. 22 pp.
Eunoto ceremony and stoppage by Lenana; arrangement for move to south; district to be opened to white settlement; stats on jud, rev.
- 990 AR 1909/10. C. H. Adams. n.d. 24 pp.
Preparation for Eunoto ceremony; Lenana's stoppage of the ceremony on Kinangop; cattle disease severe; district closed to trade; stats on rev.
- 991 RUM/3 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. June 1910. C. H. Adams. n.d. 29 pp.
Possible routes for Masai move; governor stops move; further investigation; drought and cattle disease; stats on jud, rev.
- 992 LAK/1 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL REPORTS.
1910/11-1912/13, 1920/21, 1922-1925, 1927. 243 pp.
- 993 AR 1910/11. A. Collyer. n.d. 27 pp.
Masai move; severe drought; stock disease; tax collection; completion of road from Rumuruti to Gilgil; stats on rev, X-M.
-

- AR/994 QR, Sept. 1911. B. D. Browne. 30/9/11. 14 pp.
Masai moved to south; jail closed; little trade; stats on rev.
- 995 AR 1911/12. H. B. Popplewell. 17/4/12. 15 pp.
Masai moved back to Laikipia; unwillingness to move; stats on jud, rev, vet, pri, X.
- 996 AR 1912/13. H. McClure. 31/3/13. 9 pp.
Movement of Masai; arguments to show that southern reserve no worse than Laikipia; stats on jud, stock.
- 997 AR 1920/21. n. d. 34 pp.
Increase in number of settlers; unrest among Somalis; labour from Kikuyu reserves; stock and diseases; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.
- 998 AR 1922. C. H. Adams. n. d. 23 pp.
Survey of farms; move of Somali cattle out of district; district committee and farmers' associations; stats on jud, rnf, pol, pop, prices.
- 999 AR 1923. C. H. Adams. n. d. 43 pp.
Problem of removal of Somalis; Samburu trespass; settlers' problems; stock disease; stats on jud, rev, pop, rnf, pol, forest, ivory, stock, pro.
- 1000 AR 1924. J. A. G. Elliot. n. d. 19 pp.
Description of district; increase in Kikuyu population; increase in revenue; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock.
- 1001 AR 1925. J. A. G. Elliot. n. d. 29 pp.
Question of station site; Pokot inroads into district; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop, stock.
- 1002 RUM/6 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1926. H. H. Trafford.
n. d. 20 pp.
Description of district; settlement of Somali question; African cattle on European farms; stock disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1003 AR 1927. H. H. Trafford. n. d. 18 pp.
Visit of governor; Somalis and illegal stock movement; Rumuruti settled as district HQ; education for South African children; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pcp.
- 1004 RUM/1 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1929. 88 pp.
- 1005 AR 1928. C. H. Adams. n. d. 38 pp.
Drought and locust plague; land alienation problem; moving of Samburu; description of Rumuruti; stock disease; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pri, pol, forest, game, pro.
- 1006 AR 1929. C. H. Adams. n. d. 50 pp.
Samburu, Dorobo, and Somali problems; fall of prices; locust menace; description of crops; railway to Thomson's Falls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, stock, game, land cultivated.
- 1007 PC/RVP 2/9/1 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930. 70 pp.
- 1008 AR 1930. H. G. Oldfield. 2/1/31. 59 pp.
More farms offered for settlement; need to register squatters; improvements in Rumuruti; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, game; photos.
- 1009 Rumuruti Veterinary Area AR 1930. C. G. Norman. n. d. 11 pp.
Outbreaks of disease; quarantine; hard year for sheep farmers; dairy prospects; stats on disease and quarantine, stock movements, vaccinations.
- 1010 PC/RVP 2/9/2 LAIKIPIA AND LAIKIPIA SAMBURU ANNUAL REPORTS.
1930-1933, 1935-1945. 436 pp.
-

- AR/1011 AR 1930. Identical to AR/1008.
- 1012 Rumuruti Veterinary Area AR 1930. Identical to AR/1009.
- 1013 AR 1931. H. R. Carver. n.d. 45 pp.
Question of final dispatch of Dorobo from Laikipia; unemployment; increase in squatters; election to road board and district committee; locust destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, shops.
- 1014 Rumuruti Veterinary Area AR 1931. C. G. Norman. n.d. 12 pp.
Stock disease; problems of Dorobo stock; stats on quarantine, vet.
- 1015 AR 1932. H. H. Trafford. n.d. 18 pp.
Severe effects of depression; locusts; Dorobo question unsettled; Samburu boundary problem; serious education position; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri.
- 1016 AR 1933. H. H. Trafford. 24/1/34. 23 pp.
Alarm at Samburu trespass; murders by Samburu; drought; income tax controversy; movement of Dorobo; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1017 RUM/1 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1934. H. B. Sharpe. 2/2/35. 20 pp.
Powys murder case; Carter Commission report and European reactions; Samburu into Rift Valley Province; Dorobo move into Samburu; squatter problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1018 Samburu District AR 1934. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 30 pp.
Efforts to bring Samburu under control; Samburu moved to Rift Valley; problem of moran organisation; prohibition of spear carrying; murders; Turkana trespass; stats on pop.
- 1019 Laikipia-Samburu AR 1935. H. B. Sharpe and C. F. Atkins. 22/2/36. 32 pp.
Amalgamation of Laikipia and Samburu in April; Abyssinian war provides markets; KAR patrol in Samburu; more murders and levy force instituted; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.
- 1020 AR 1936. H. B. Sharpe. 29/1/37. 41 pp.
Samburu age group change; control of moran; trespass of Masai and Turkana; cattle theft; LNC opened in Samburu; KCA in Laikipia; increase in squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1021 AR 1937. E. D. Emley. 30/1/38. 34 pp.
Control of Samburu moran; visit of governor; school at Maralal; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 1022 AR 1938. E. D. Emley. 20/1/39. 28 pp.
District Council in Laikipia; reconditioning in Samburu; problems of fires; Turkana problem; poverty of local settlers; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, med.
- 1023 AR 1939. G. R. B. Brown and A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 30 pp.
War; settlers join forces; Samburu opposition to cattle culling; Turkana trespass; discharge of labour; elephant nuisance; stats on jud, rev/exp, tax, pop.
- 1024 AR 1940. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 15 pp.
Trespass in Laikipia; local govt in Samburu; removal of missionary; shortage of grazing; problem of Samburu cattle route; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 1025 AR 1941. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 15 pp.
Group farm system in Laikipia; elections for Aberdare District Council; Samburu cattle sales to military; agric report; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
-


- AR/1026 AR 1942. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 16 pp.
Thomson's Falls settlers criticism of govt; labour schemes; grazing control and branding in Samburu; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 1027 AR 1943. J. D. McKean. 28/2/44. 14 pp.
Drought in Laikipia; rationing problems; food shortage in Samburu; criticism of Samburu chiefs and elders; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 1028 AR 1944. J. D. McKean. 28/2/45. 11 pp.
District Council unsatisfactory; bad report on Kikuyu Independent School at Rururuti; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 1029 Samburu Sub-District AR 1944. 18/12/44. 4 pp.
Locust campaigns; sales of stock; drought; delay in tax.
- 1030 AR 1944 of the Agricultural Officer, Rumuruti. T. Y. Watson. n.d. 2 pp.
Description of crops; high production.
- 1031 AR 1945. R. O. Hennings. 23/1/46. 12 pp.
Prosperity in Laikipia; return of soldiers; locust campaigns and stock sales in Samburu; stats on jud, rnf, med.
- 1032 Samburu Sub-District AR 1945. W. N. Loudon. n.d. 10 pp.
Locust campaign; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, mili.
- 1033 PC/RVP 2/3/2 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1946.
W. A. Perreau. n.d. 14 pp.
Planning for Thomson's Falls; KAU influence; road trouble; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.
- 1034 PC/RVP 2/3/3 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1947.
W. A. Perreau. n.d. 15 pp.
Marakal separated from Laikipia; Thomson's Falls' water supply problem; squatter problem; increase in trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med.
- 1035 PC/RVP 2/3/4 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
W. A. Perreau. n.d. 15 pp.
Elections for LegiCo; census; unsatisfactory farm schools; trade improvement; plan to move HQ to Thomson's Falls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.
- 1036 PC/RVP 2/3/5 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949. J. R. Nimmo. 20/2/50. 17 pp.
Settler frustration toward govt; progress in African education; squatter control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.
- 1037 PC/RVP 2/3/6 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950. W. N. Loudon. n.d. 15 pp.
Demand for move of HQ to Thomson's Falls; increase in land under cultivation; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.
- 1038 LKA/1a LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1951. 35 pp.
Reports of labour, forest, agric, medical, soil conservation, veterinary depts and land bank.
- 1039 LKA/2 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1952. W. N. Loudon. n.d. 38 pp.
Visit of Princess Elizabeth; election issues; oaths by Kikuyu; suppression of Mau Mau; move of district HQ; murders in district; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.
-

 Reel 29

- AR/1040 LKA/3 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1953. A. F. Holford-Walker. n. d. 47 pp.
Increase in Mau Mau activity; settler criticism of govt; visit of Royal Commission; decrease in African population; evacuation of Kikuyu; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, med, pop.
- 1041 LKA/4 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1954. P. M. Hughes. n. d. 57 pp.
Improvement in Emergency; new constitutional proposals; polio outbreak; Aberdare County Council begun; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, med, pop, crime.
- 1042 LKA/4a LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1955-1957. 164 pp.
- 1043 AR 1955. P. M. Hughes. n. d. 69 pp.
Improvement in Emergency; labour problem; work of pseudo gangs; visit of governor; need for educational advancement; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, pop, X.
- 1044 AR 1956. E. H. Risely. n. d. 30 pp.
Main emphasis shift from Emergency to farming; disappointing registration for African elections; return of KEM; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop.
- 1045 AR 1957. E. H. Risely. n. d. 65 pp.
Year of consolidation; unrest among Nandi farm labour; African elections; abolition of farm guards; schemes for return of KEM; reports on forest, medical, agric, veterinary; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, pop, X.
- 1046 LKA/5 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1958. E. H. Risely. n. d. 40 pp.
European elections; local govt projects; growth of primary schools; return of more KEM; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, crime.
- 1047 LKA/6 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1959. J. J. de Delmage. n. d. 28 pp.
Continuing control on movement of Kikuyu; visit of governor; problem of stock theft; shortage of schools; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime.
- 1048 LKA/7 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1960. G. N. Hampson. n. d. 48 pp.
Ending of Emergency; increasing African political and trade union activity; influx of Kikuyu; KANU and tribalism; European protest at Lancaster House; voter registration; crop and stock disease; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, crime, stock marketing, pro.
- 1049 LKA/8 LAIKIPIA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961. G. N. Hampson. n. d. 48 pp.
Drought; floods; European uncertainty; deterioration of economic situation; visit of governor; stock theft problem; tribal animosity; unemployment; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med, crime, voter regis.
- 1050 WP/1 TURKANA, SUK AND KACHELIBA ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11-1913/14, 1919/20, 1922-1923. 116 pp.
- 1051 Turkana AR 1910/11. 18/4/11. 13 pp.
Safaris to look for station site; Karamoja attack on Turkana; boundaries of district; problem of tax collection; Turkwell mission; problem of food supply.
- 1052 Turkana AR 1911/12. n. d. 10 pp.
Loss of boma buildings; stats on rev, rnf, pri, pop.
-

- AR/1053 Turkana AR 1912/13. A. Bruce. n.d. 19 pp.
Turkana Patrol and disturbances; station move; problem of food supply; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, med, pop.
- 1054 Turkana and Suk AR 1913/14. D. R. Crampton. 1/4/14. 28 pp.
Passive resistance of Turkana; Turkana raid on Samburu; political position unsatisfactory; stats on jud, rev/tax, med.
- 1055 PC/RVP 2/5/1 TURKANA AND SUK ANNUAL REPORTS. 1916/17-1918/19. 29 pp.
- 1056 AR 1916/17. D. R. Crampton. 21/5/17. 8 pp.
Turkana attacks on Suk; Kacheliba HQ boma; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 1057 AR 1917/18. S. O. V. Hodge and D. A. Reid. n.d. 9 pp.
Failure of rains; outbreak of cerebro spinal meningitis; migrations of Suk; shortage of food; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop.
- 1058 AR 1918/19. C. J. J. Barton. n.d. 11 pp.
Turkana put under military administration; border raids; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop.
- 1059 AR 1919/20. C. J. J. Barton. 1/3/20. 10 pp.
Suk feelings of injustice and fear of Turkana raids; inclusion of Suk in separate district advised.
- 1060 Kacheliba AR 1922. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 8/1/23. 16 pp.
Suk-Karamojong raids; stagnant trade; peace on Turkana border; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pri, med.
- 1061 Kacheliba AR 1923. A. A. Seldon. 12/1/24. 20 pp.
Raid by Turkana; emphasis on internal administration; no surgeon in district; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pop.
- 1062 WP/2 WEST SUK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1932. 427 pp.
- 1063 AR 1924. A. A. Seldon. 6/1/25. 39 pp.
Description of Suk and district; relations with other tribes; labour out for first time; trade in stock; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, pro.
- 1064 AR 1925. A. A. Seldon. 8/1/26. 47 pp.
Raid by Turkana; relations with other tribes; cattle quarantine; start in registration; changes in headmen; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pop, stock sales.
- 1065 AR 1926. [H. G. Evans?] n.d. 38 pp.
Description of hill and pastoral Suk; unpaid Turkana compensation; ghee production; doctor posted to district; Kacheliba unhealthy; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1066 AR 1927 [R. Pedraza?] n.d. 52 pp.
Description of district and people; little inducement to agric; boundaries; drought; improvement in trade; stock quarantine; need for new buildings; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, stock.
- 1067 AR 1928 [R. Pedraza?] n.d. 50 pp.
Conservatism of Suk; developments in communication and trade; locusts; chiefs small role in administration; quarantine for cattle; poor police discipline; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, pri, med, pop, X.
- 1068 AR 1929. [E. C. St. G. Tisdall?] n.d. 42 pp.
Health of officers; general characteristics of people; trespass; locust campaign; fall in prices; buildings for new HQ at Kapenguria; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X.
-


- AR/1069 AR 1930. [W. Slade-Hawkins?] n. d. 53 pp.
Indifference towards govt; transfer of HQ to Kapenguria; depression in trade; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, med, X.
- 1070 AR 1931. [W. Slade-Hawkins?] n. d. 43 pp.
Conservatism of Suk; inefficient headmen; educational progress; quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pop, med, X.
- 1071 AR 1932. n. d. 63 pp.
Comments on all staff; description of district; overstocking; drought and locusts; trespass; visit of land commission; poor trade; little progress by BCMS mission; progress of Kapenguria school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X.
- 1072 WP/3 WEST SUK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1946. 358 pp.
- 1073 AR 1933. G. B. Rimington. n. d. 44 pp.
Meeting with Uganda officials over Karamoja boundary; drought and trespass problems; little authority of chiefs and headmen; success of school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X.
- 1074 AR 1934. E. R. Shackleton. n. d. 41 pp.
Comment on all staff; stock theft and trespass in Trans Nzoia; review of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, X.
- 1075 AR 1934 of the Government African School, Kapenguria. C. H. Chaundy. n. d. 16 pp.
Popularity of school; buildings; improvements; course of instruction; agric work.
- 1076 AR 1935. M. R. Mahony. n. d. 38 pp.
Boundary with Uganda; conservatism of LNC; problems of native tribunal; description of agric demonstration plots; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 1077 AR 1935 of the Government African School, Kapenguria. C. H. Chaundy. n. d. 16 pp.
Progress; new students; improvements; school plots and agricultural education; stats on rnf.
- 1078 AR 1936 of the Government African School, Kapenguria. C. H. Chaundy. 29/1/37. 20 pp.
Need to take more pupils and staff; new syllabus; anti-erosion instruction; school gardens; Kaputir School in Turkana; stats on rnf.
- 1079 AR 1936. P. Wyn Harris. n. d. 35 pp.
Rumour of Suk unrest in Trans Nzoia; influence of demonstration plots; more demand for labour; little authority of headmen; little progress of mission; quarantine for rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1080 AR 1937. D. W. Hall. n. d. 20 pp.
Strained relations with Elgeyo-Marakwet; boundary agreement with Uganda; beginning of medical work in reserve; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1081 AR 1938. D. W. Hall. n. d. 31 pp.
Stock theft and border problems with Elgeyo-Marakwet; unpopular Uganda boundary; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1082 AR 1939. J. D. Stringer. n. d. 21 pp.
Suk-Elgeyo boundary affairs; unsatisfactory Suk-Trans Nzoia affairs; poor rainfall; locusts; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/1083 AR 1940. [H. A. Carr?] n.d. 1 p.
Stock theft problems; progress in agric.
- 1084 AR 1941. N. F. Kennaway. n.d. 3 pp.
West Suk made district in Rift Valley; infiltration of Elgon Masai; malaria outbreak; stats on tax, rnf.
- 1085 AR 1942. R. D. F. Ryland. n.d. 7 pp.
Incursion of Uganda Suk; stock sale to military; mining concessions in West Suk; praise for demonstration plots; medical report; stats on tax.
- 1086 AR 1943. [R. Darroch?] n.d. 9 pp.
Visit of governor; severe drought; boundary problems; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1087 AR 1944. W. H. Hale. n.d. 13 pp.
Cattle sales; stock theft; stress on agric; overstocking; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med.
- 1088 AR 1945. J. H. Flynn. n.d. 15 pp.
Need for development; boundary questions; LNC finance problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1089 AR 1946. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 18 pp.
Difficulty in encouraging cattle sales; Uganda boundary; education progress; need for improved grazing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pop.
- 1090 WP/4 WEST SUK DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1955. 241 pp.
- 1091 AR 1947. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 19 pp.
Infiltration of alien tribes; LNC election and financial position; improvement of tribunals; description of development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1092 AR 1948. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 22 pp.
Introduction of DYM; governor's visit; census; poverty of LNC; development projects and problems; stats on jud, med.
- 1093 AR 1949. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 26 pp.
Improvements in district; DYM; boundary questions; grazing control; low cattle sales; need for more medical services; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med.
- 1094 AR 1950. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 22 pp.
DYM activities; Kolloa incident; problem of aliens; boundary questions; more police for district; mining; difficult to fill schools; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med.
- 1095 AR 1951. P. J. de Bromhead and F. R. Wilson. n.d. 26 pp.
Alien problem; boundary problems; comments on chiefs; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, AfrDC.
- 1096 AR 1952. F. R. Wilson. 20/1/53. 17 pp.
Trial of Kenyatta at Kapenguria; alien question; DYM; reduction of police force; overstocking; stats on jud, rnf, AfrDC.
- 1097 AR 1953. H. C. F. Wilks. 25/1/54. 23 pp.
Little desire for advancement; drought; end of alien problem; boundary matters; first location councils; enclosure progress; grazing control; stats on jud, rnf, educ, AfrDC, X.
-  Reel 30
- AR/1098 AR 1954. A. D. Shirreff. 6/1/55. 34 pp.
DYM activity; boundary affairs; weakness of African District Council; small demand for education; stats on jud, rnf, educ, PWD, X.
-

- AR/1099 AR 1955. A. D. Shirreff. 30/12/55. 52 pp.
DYM activity and counter measures; witchcraft among Suk; border affairs; ineffective African District Council; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pri, med, PWD, stock, AfrDC, X.
- 1100 NAN/1 NANDI DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1904-1912. 275 pp.
- 1101 QR, Dec. 1904. W. Moyes. 1/1/05. 2 pp.
Kaimililo problem; stats on rev, rnf.
- 1102 QR, Sept. 1905. F. W. Gaar. 6/10/05. 3 pp.
Worsening native affairs; refusal to pay fine; district closed.
- 1103 F. W. Gaar to Sub-Commissioner, Kisumu. 27/9/05. 2 pp.
List of hostile acts by Nandi during 1905.
- 1104 QR, June 1905. F. W. Gaar. 23/6/05. 3 pp.
Failure to convene meeting of chiefs; Nandi hostile; settlers driven out of district; need for Nandi reserve.
- 1105 QR, Dec. 1909. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 39 pp.
Hut tax collection; additional locations established; smallpox outbreak; friction over salt licks; rubber trade; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.
- 1106 Special Report Dec. 1909. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 50 pp.
Undefined administrative boundaries; history of district administrative organisation; judicial procedure; Nandi customs; hut tax collection; stats on rev, pop, pol.
- 1107 QR, June 1911. N. Monckton. 30/6/11. 22 pp.
Chiefs' powers; road making; slow cattle trade; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.
- 1108 QR, Sept. 1911. N. Monckton. 6/10/11. 24 pp.
Death of laibon; more willingness to pay taxes; Masai return to Mumias District; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.
- 1109 QR, Dec. 1911. N. Monckton. 7/1/12. 20 pp.
Installation of new laibon; hut tax collection; outlaws in Tinderet forest; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 1110 QR, Mar. 1912. N. Monckton. 31/3/12. 18 pp.
Cattle theft; circumcision; completion of telegraph line to Eldoret; stats on jud, pri.
- 1111 QR, June 1912. N. Monckton. 2/7/12. 18 pp.
Praise for laibon; planting of crops; circumcision ceremonies; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev, rnf.
- 1112 QR, Sept. 1912. N. Monckton. 30/9/12. 16 pp.
Collection of hut tax begun; need for more roads; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol.
- 1113 Nyanza Province AR 1911/12. John Ainsworth. n.d. 58 pp.
Need for more staff; border relations; trade growth; African administration; plague in Kisumu; postal service; labour system; stats on jud, rev, pop, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro.
- 1114 NAN/2 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1904-1920. 356 pp.
Correspondence re ARs and QRs; ivory; Nandi prison; revenue returns and other stats; appointment of Kathi.
- 1115 AR 1904/05. W. Moyes. 31/3/05. 3 pp.
Smallpox; disturbed state of district; raids; difficulty in collecting tax; stats on rnf.
-


- AR/1116 AR 1906/07. [H. Partington?] n.d. 10 pp.
Food shortage; Nandi excused from paying taxes; new station at Kapsabet; little trade; stats on rnf.
- 1117 AR 1907/08. C. S. Hemsted. 31/3/08. 12 pp.
Hut tax; settlers in district; road construction; transfer of station to Kapsabet; Nandi changing to agric; stats on jud.
- 1118 AR 1908/09. C. S. Hemsted. 31/3/09. 9 pp.
Decrease in hut tax; dishonest Indian traders; importance of rubber trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1119 QR, Mar. 1910. R. W. Hemsted. 4/4/10. 28 pp.
Lynching for witchcraft dealt with by collective punishment; lack of transport; cattle disease; tax collection; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri.
- 1120 QR, June 1910. J. L. D. Mansergh. 3/7/10. 23 pp.
Road as collective punishment; Indian traders into district; rubber area closed; issue of seeds; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, list of traders.
- 1121 QR, Sept. 1910. J. L. D. Mansergh. n.d. 27 pp.
Progress of chiefs; thieving on increase; large number of Indian traders into district; explanation for closing of rubber area; CMS hospital; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, traders.
- 1122 QR, Dec. 1910. 31/12/10. 24 pp.
Little trade; rubber boom at end; few Nandi out to work; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol.
- 1123 QR, Mar. 1911. N. Monckton. 6/4/11. 30 pp.
End of friction between Nandi sections; collection of tax; no real agric progress due to rubber industry; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol.
- 1124 AR 1911/12. N. Monckton. 31/3/12. 18 pp.
Work on roads; boundaries defined; trade in cattle; rinderpest; malaria; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol.
- 1125 AR 1912/13. F. S. F. Traill. n.d. 25 pp.
Need for ADC; visit of governor; road making; cattle theft; rinderpest cattle loss; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pri, med.
- 1126 AR 1913/14. R. S. Farrant. n.d. 11 pp.
Eagerness of European farmers in Uasin Gishu for squatters; stock quarantine; cerebro spinal fever epidemic; stats on rev/tax, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1127 AR 1914/15. N. Monckton. 7/4/15. 18 pp.
Increased Nandi labour force; circumcision festival; recruitment for KAR; cattle theft; stats on rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med.
- 1128 AR 1915/16. P. L. Deacon. 17/4/16. 24 pp.
Stock theft problem; need for good communication; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1129 AR 1916/17. P. L. Deacon. 4/6/17. 28 pp.
Smallpox epidemic; rinderpest outbreak; lessening of cattle raiding; increase in money in reserve; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pro, pri, pop, pol, med.
- 1130 AR 1917/18. C. S. Hemsted. 18/5/18. 19 pp.
Excessive rainfall and rats cause food shortage; increased labour force; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 1131 AR 1918/19. C. S. Hemsted. 14/5/19. 20 pp.
Food shortage; movement of stock onto European farms; Nandi leaving district; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
-

- AR/1132 AR 1919/20. C. S. Hemsted. 15/6/20. 12 pp.
Great increase in number of men out to work; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1133 NAN/3 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920-1932. 461 pp.
- 1134 AR 1921. A. Field-Jones. 20/2/22. 32 pp.
Uneasiness over land alienation; cattle quarantine; redemption of Indian coinage; native registration; transport difficulty; squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1135 AR 1920/21. E. B. Horne. 10/6/21. 19 pp.
Alienation of land problem; increase in number of squatters; outbreak of cattle disease; decrease in stock theft; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1136 AR 1922. A. Field-Jones. n.d. 57 pp.
Problem of hut tax; cattle quarantine; cattle theft; visit of governor; new currency; registration; departure of AIM from district; history of mission work in Nandi; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1137 AR 1923. [G. M. Castle-Smith?] n.d. 28 pp.
Less cattle theft; August unrest and arrest of Orkoiyot; all witch doctors put in one location; cattle inoculation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, med, pop.
- 1138 AR 1924. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] n.d. 19 pp.
Decrease in stock theft; squatters readily available; use of Kiptaien as paid assistant headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1139 AR 1925. [G. M. Castle-Smith?] n.d. 21 pp.
Further reduction of stock theft; labour plentiful; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1140 AR 1926. [B. W. Bond?] n.d. 25 pp.
Severe influenza epidemic; circumcision; collective fines; improvement in headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med.
- 1141 AR 1927. B. W. Bond. 27/1/28. 31 pp.
Food shortage; more collective fines; witchcraft problem; improvement among headmen; squatter problem; little progress in mission work; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, pop, pri, med.
- 1142 AR 1928. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 42 pp.
Large number of squatters on European farms; more interest in LNC; cattle theft; some food shortage; witchcraft; malaria epidemic; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, pro, pop, pri.
- 1143 AR 1929. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 41 pp.
Transfer of Nandi to Nzoia Province; squatter problem; witchcraft; European tea farming; activities of Govt African School; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, pop, pri, med, trade.
- 1144 AR 1930. A. A. Seldon. n.d. 50 pp.
Stock theft; start of veterinary training centre; witchcraft; squatters; limited effectiveness of missions; interest in school; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, trade.
- 1145 AR 1931. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 46 pp.
Depression; tax collection; decline in stock thefts; locust attacks; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, pri, trade, stock thefts.
-

- AR/1146 AR 1932. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 50 pp.
Trouble with Kepchepkendi clan; involvement of former Orkoiyot; scheme for reorganising locations; school progress; stock disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, med, trade; map.
- 1147 PC/RVP 2/6/1 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1946.
475 pp.
- 1148 AR 1933. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 43 pp.
Closer administration; squatter control; progress in administration with younger chiefs; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, trade.
- 1149 AR 1934. F. D. Hislop. 6/2/35. 64 pp.
Laibon and his influence; Carter Commission; squatters; closer administration; development officer employed by LNC; veterinary progress; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, trade.
- 1150 AR 1935. F. D. Hislop. 26/2/36. 79 pp.
Laibons and laibonism; Catholic mission in Nandi; decrease in stock theft; appeal tribunal established; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pri, stock, trade; map.
- 1151 AR 1936. H. A. Carr. n.d. 35 pp.
Laiborism and thefts; warning given to Orkoiyot; inter-clan threats; rinderpest quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, trade, mili.
- 1152 AR 1937. H. A. Carr. n.d. 35 pp.
Decrease in stock theft; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pop, pri, stock, trade, mili.
- 1153 AR 1938. [H. A. Carr?] n.d. 36 pp.
Stock theft; migration of Nandi; visit of governor; bush clearing campaign; barazas for Nandi squatters in Uasin Gishu; new hospital; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, stock, trade, mili.
-  Reel 31
- AR/1154 AR 1939. P. F. Foster. n.d. 32 pp.
Locust invasion; destocking of squatter stock in Uasin Gishu; truculence of Chuma age grade; enlistment in KAR; reorganisation of tribunals; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock, trade.
- 1155 AR 1940. P. F. Foster. 10/2/41. 21 pp.
Money paid into reserve from servicemen; increased drinking; LNC revenue falling; malaria outbreak; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, stock, trade.
- 1156 AR 1941. P. F. Foster. n.d. 20 pp.
Less stock theft; foot and mouth disease; new LNC; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, trade.
- 1157 AR 1942. P. F. Foster. n.d. 18 pp.
Circumcision of Chuma age grade; disputes with North Kavirondo; cattle purchase by military; visit of governor; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, trade.
- 1158 AR 1943. H. R. Carver. n.d. 19 pp.
Food shortage; stock theft; livestock sales; little revenue for progressive schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pop, pri.
- 1159 AR 1944. H. R. Carver. n.d. 18 pp.
Malaria outbreak; new chiefs appointed; cattle sales exceed quota; request for return of Kipkarren and Kaimosi farms to Nandi; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, pri, mili.
-


- AR/1160 AR 1945. H. H. Low. n. d. 17 pp.
Cattle census; governor's baraza; problem of soil conservation; return of large numbers of cattle from settled area; smallpox vaccination campaign; stats on jud, tax, vet, pri, pop, mili.
- 1161 AR 1946. H. H. Low. n. d. 28 pp.
Grazing control; destocking; improvements in Kapsabet; increasing maize planting; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, med, mili.
- 1162 PC/RVP 2/3/3 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1947. J. K. R. Thorp. n. d. 38 pp.
Cooperation with govt; schemes; problems re decision to abolish squatter stock; completion of first location centre; return of servicemen complete; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, stock, mili, crime.
- 1163 PC/RVP 2/3/4 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1945. J. K. R. Thorp. 19/2/49. 58 pp.
Return of squatters and stock from settled areas; discovery of gold in reserve; visit of governor; problem of Nandi prostitutes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, med, PWD, stock, crime, mili.
- 1164 PC/RVP 2/3/5 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949. J. K. R. Thorp. Feb. 1950. 61 pp.
Increasing desire among Nandi for agrarian and social betterment; abolition of squatter cattle in Uasin Gishu; problem of education costs; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pop, med, crime, PWD, mili, stock sales.
- 1165 PC/RVP 2/3/6 NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950. P. D. Abrams. Jan. 1951. 60 pp.
Purchase of farms in Kipkarren; location boundary disputes; prison complete; location councils; schemes; return of squatters; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pop, pol, med, crime, PWD, mili, stock, trade.
- 1166 Central Government Library. NANDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1955. 265 pp.
- 1167 AR 1951. G. S. Snell. 15/2/52. 50 pp.
Changes in agric; growth in influence of missions; changing social customs; reduction of native tribunals; demand for secondary school; stats on jud, tax, educ, pop, pol, med, crime, PWD, trade, AfrDC, rnf.
- 1168 AR 1952. G. C. M. Dowson. Feb. 1953. 59 pp.
Need for soil conservation; Kikuyu expelled from district by Nandi; visit of governor; suggestion for changes in land tenure; problems with betterment schemes; return of squatter stock; stats on jud, rnf, educ, pop, crime, stock, AfrDC.
- 1169 AR 1953. J. J. deG. Delmage. 27/1/54. 53 pp.
Little effect of Emergency; visit of Royal Commission; improvements in farming; age grade change; mining; comments on schools; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime, stock, AfrDC.
- 1170 AR 1954. P. H. Brown. n. d. 50 pp.
Enclosure; squatter problem; increase in acreage under cultivation; financial powers for location councils; settlement scheme at Kaimosi; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, crime, cattle sales.
- 1171 AR 1955. P. H. Brown. n. d. 53 pp.
Malaria campaign; elimination of squatter stock continued; record figures for stock sales; improvement in African District Council finances; improvement in farming methods; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime, cattle sales, AfrDC, X.
-

- AR/1172 NFD/11 SAMBURU, RENDILLE, TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1914/15. L. F. Athill. n.d. 7 pp.
Turkana menace; movement of Abyssinian Gabbra into British East Africa; Samburu discontent; new system of taxation among Rendille.
- 1173 NFD/23 UASO NYIRO AND ARCHER'S POST ANNUAL REPORTS. 1915-1921. 57 pp.
- 1174 Uaso Nyiro Post Report. 1 to 30 June 1915. A. A. G. Ashton. 8/7/15. 9 pp.
Expedition against Turkana; Samburu passive; tribute refunded to Merille; district boma established.
- 1175 Archer's Post AR 1918/19. T. D. Butler. n.d. 24 pp.
Samburu country closed to traders; difficulty with food supplies; transport system; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, transport animals.
- 1176 Nyeri Transport AR 1918/19. L. P. Lobo. 27/4/19. 5 pp.
Stats showing mileage, cost, and amount of goods carried.
- 1177 Archer's Post AR 1920/21. G. W. Castle-Smith. 12/9/21. 18 pp.
District quiet; Turkana well behaved; trade good; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pri, med, pop, transport animals, trading safaris, meat ration.
- 1178 SAM/1 SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1922-1928. 122 pp.
- 1179 Report on Samburu District. M. R. Mahony. 10/9/22. 5 pp.
Population and sections, headmen described; stock; trade in Somali hands; station unsuitable; stats on pop, hdm, stock.
- 1180 Lieutenant Lytton's Report for 1923/24. Lt. Lytton. n.d. 34 pp.
Headmen described; water shortage; extension of reserve; no labour goes out; trade; bomas described; Turkana affairs; stats on pop, regis.
- 1181 AR 1924. R. L. Taverner. 16/12/24. 5 pp.
Failure of rains; no tax collected; stats on rations.
- 1182 AR 1925. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 15 pp.
Samburu come under civil administration in Sept 1925; description of Samburu; grazing grounds; Turkana in the district; stock taken for tax; little cultivation; pleuro attacks cattle; game; stats on rev/exp, vet, hdm, pol, stock.
- 1183 AR 1926. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 18 pp.
Little progress; southern boundary question; station unsatisfactory; experimental crops grown; stock disease; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pol, stock, X.
- 1184 AR 1927. D. McKay. n.d. 20 pp.
Visit of governor; settlement of southern boundary; start of ghee making; passive resistance to govt; Turkana affairs; trade centres; malaria; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pol.
- 1185 AR 1928. [H. E. Bader?] n.d. 25 pp.
Severe drought; tax to paid in cash in 1929; seed distribution; stock thefts; KAR sent in to punish Samburu; trespass into Laikipia; locust swarms; stats on jud, rev/exp, hdm, pol.
- 1186 ISO/2 ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1929-1933. 157 pp.
- 1187 AR 1929. n.d. 15 pp.
District formed from amalgamation of Samburu and Garba Tula; anti-locust campaign; station established; problems of Somalis with stock; grazing difficult; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, stock trade.
-


- AR/1188 AR 1930. H. E. Bader. 3/1/31. 20 pp.
Shortage of staff; poaching; trespass to Laikipia; no development program; problem of alien Somalis and their stock; difficulty of controlling Samburu from Isiolo; stats on jud, rev/exp, hdm, stock.
- 1189 AR 1931. J. H. Clive. n.d. 40 pp.
Raiding parties; Turkana problems; Boran-Degodia fighting and KAR intervention; Powys murder; alien Somali question; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, pro, stock, trade.
- 1190 AR 1932. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 43 pp.
Visit of land commission; alien Somali question; Samburu and Leroki plateau; cattle quarantine; malaria; game destruction; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, pro, crime, stock, trade.
- 1191 AR 1933. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 39 pp.
Drought; financial stringency; return of land commission; no decisions on alien Somalis; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, med, stock, trade, pro.
- 1192 SAM/2 ISIOLO, SAMBURU, SAMBURU-LAIKIPIA ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1947. 234 pp.
- 1193 Isiolo AR 1933. Identical to AR/1191.
- 1194 Samburu AR 1934. Identical to AR/1018.
- 1195 AR 1935. Identical to AR/1019.
- 1196 AR 1936. Identical to AR/1020.
- 1197 AR 1937. Identical to AR/1021.
- 1198 AR 1938. Identical to AR/1022.
- 1199 AR 1939. Identical to AR/1023.
-  Reel 32
- AR/1200 AR 1940. Identical to AR/1024.
- 1201 AR 1941. Identical to AR/1025.
Report of agric dept.
- 1202 AR 1942. Identical to AR/1026.
- 1203 Samburu Sub-District AR 1943. M. N. Evans. Jan 1944. 7 pp.
Food shortage; war recruits; livestock; criticism of chiefs and LNC; stats on tax, vet, pop, stock sales.
- 1204 Samburu Sub-District AR 1944. Identical to AR/1029.
- 1205 Samburu Sub-District AR 1945. Identical to AR/1032.
- 1206 Samburu Sub-District AR 1946. H. J. Simpson. 28/1/47. 10 pp.
Locust campaign; grazing control; ex-KAR men in responsible positions; permission for spears; water supply problem; stats on jud, tax, rnf, vet, stock sales.
- 1207 Samburu AR 1947. A. D. Shirreff. 4/2/48. 15 pp.
Samburu separate district; grazing control and dam building; spear permits; stats on jud, tax, rnf, vet, grazing control.
- 1208 SAM/3 SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1948-1955. 163 pp.
-

- AR/1209 AR 1948. A. D. Shirreff. n.d. 39 pp.
New age grade ceremony; Turkana trespass on Samburu; ineffectiveness of chiefs; Leroghi affairs; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, LNC, vet, pop.
- 1210 AR 1949. A. D. Shirreff. n.d. 21 pp.
Increase in political activity; record cattle sales; KAU influence and petition to Nairobi; unlawful agitation; Leroghi affairs; stats on vet, hdm.
- 1211 AR 1950. J. M. B. Butler. 10/1/51. 26 pp.
KAU; problem of moran control; criticism of chiefs; schemes; overstocking; increase in medical work; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, vet.
- 1212 AR 1951. [J. M. B. Butler?] n.d. 30 pp.
Schemes; governor's visit; border affairs; criticism of chiefs; overstocking and grazing control; cattle sales; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, vet.
- 1213 AR 1952. T. Gavaghan. n.d. 33 pp.
Description of area and people; grazing control on Leroghi; cattle culling; improvements in water supplies; elders and moran affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, forests.
- 1214 AR 1953. T. Gavaghan. n.d. 35 pp.
Description of people and district; overstocking; little effect of Emergency; game control; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet.
- 1215 AR 1954. T. Gavaghan. n.d. 36 pp.
Problems of destocking; markets; improved land usage; schemes; inter-tribal affairs; Maralal HQ; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 1216 AR 1955. T. Gavaghan. n.d. 44 pp.
Stock problem; district policy; development schemes; visit of governor; border affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, pop, stock, game.
- 1217 SAM/4 SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1956-1961. 162 pp.
- 1218 AR 1956 P. H. Jones. n.d. 30 pp.
Problems of district; need to increase sales of cattle; sectioning of Leroghi; registration of voters; opposition to grazing control; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pol.
- 1219 AR 1957. C. Chenevix-Trench. n.d. 26 pp.
Foot and mouth quarantine; stock theft; overstocking; game; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, med, crime, stock sales.
- 1220 AR 1958. C. Chenevix-Trench. n.d. 38 pp.
New grazing schemes; first medical officer; bad relations with Boran; schemes; AfrDC ranch; opposition to stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, crime, stock sales.
- 1221 AR 1959. C. Chenevix-Trench. Confidential. n.d. 24 pp.
Increase in controlled grazing schemes; game policy; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, med, crime, stock marketing.
- 1222 AR 1960. C. Chenevix-Trench. Confidential. n.d. 20 pp.
Trespass; opposition to grazing control; stock theft; Samburu pro KADU; registration of voters; border with Turkana; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pol, crime, stock marketing.
- 1223 AR 1961. J. Walker and R. A. Hosking. Confidential. n.d. 24 pp.
Foot and mouth outbreaks; famine; death of cattle; grazing control ended; Samburu 'nativism' triumph; divisional councils; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, crime.
-

- AR/1224 Nyanza Provincial Records. NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1905-1938. 789 pp.
Correspondence re trade and customs; instructions to headmen.
- 1225 Kisumu Province AR 1905/06. S. Bagge. n.d. 53 pp.
Description of province; authority of chiefs slight; need for more staff;
military expeditions against Nandi and Sotik; Kisii patrol; affairs in each
district; stats on rev.
- 1226 Kamililo AR 1905/06. N. Monckton. 31/3/06. 4 pp.
Nandi hostilities.
- 1227 Kisumu Province AR 1906/07. April 1907. 46 pp.
Road construction; Kisii unoccupied; settlers in province; labour problems;
stats on pop, hdm, rev, pro, rnf, trade.
- 1228 Notes on Nandi. H. Partington. n.d. 9 pp.
Description of Nandi organisation and customs; suggested policies.
- 1229 Lumbwa. J. B. Ainsworth. April 1907. 3 pp.
Origins of people; economic situation; administrative policy and suggested
treatment of laibon.
- 1230 Ugaya (South Kavirondo) QR, Mar. 1907. R. W. Hemsted. 4/4/07. 7 pp.
Increasing number of people near German border; hut tax system; stats
on X-M.
- 1231 Lumbwa (Kericho) AR 1906/07. J. B. Ainsworth. 9/4/07. 7 pp.
Progress detailed; visit of governor; role of laibon; site of Sotik station
selected; improvement at Lumbwa and Kericho; stats on rev, rnf.
- 1232 Nandi AR 1906/07. H. Partington. n.d. 10 pp.
Possibilities for wild bananas and rubber; new station at Kapsabet; stats
on rnf, pro.
- 1233 Kisumu District AR 1906/07. 15/4/07. 2 pp.
Road construction; tribal activity.
- 1234 Kisumu District Monthly Report, Mar. 1907. 5/4/07. 5 pp.
Trade decline; riot between Uniore and Maragoli.
- 1235 Kisumu Province AR 1907/08. J. B. Ainsworth. 1/7/08. 62 pp.
Drift evident due to change of officials; need for consistent policy; descrip-
tion of district; occupation of Kisii; duties of officers; start of cotton gin-
neries; catalogue of principal events; stats on pop, rev, rnf, mission,
prices.
- 1236 Notes on the Nandi. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 6 pp.
Historical and anthropological data; description of Nandi religion; Sirikwa
holes.
- 1237 Lumbwa AR 1907/08. J. B. Ainsworth. 7/4/08. 5 pp.
Famine; new Sotik post.
- 1238 Kisumu Province AR 1908/09. J. B. Ainsworth. 30/6/09. 56 pp.
Staff shortage; events of the year by district; dealing with Kabras and
Ketosh; sleeping sickness in South Kavirondo; plague in Kisumu; cattle
diseases and quarantine; stats on pop, hdm, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol.
- 1239 Special Report 1909. J. B. Ainsworth. 31/12/09. 102 pp.
History of province; tribal groups description; details of tribal law and
custom common to all tribes; courts and law; system of taxation; stats on
hdm, rev, roads.
-


- AR/1240 AR 1909/10. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 54 pp.
Consolidation of administration; recognition of native law and custom;
boundary questions; province opened to trade; growth of cash economy;
stats on jud, rev, rnf, cattle, pro, pri, pol, X.
- 1241 South Kavirondo AR 1909/10. G. A. S. Northcote. 4/4/10. 19 pp.
Collection of tax; progress of trade; incomplete hut count in Kisii; stats
on rev, pol, trade.
- 1242 Precis of AR 1910/11. 2/6/11. 5 pp.
Good effect of working through native authority; information on towns;
strides in agric; stats on rev.
- 1243 Untitled report. 15/5/11. 4 pp.
Stats on Nyanza; stats on pop, rev, pro, smallpox deaths.
- 1244 AR 1910/11. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 49 pp.
Advances in native authority; inter-tribal relations; border relations;
plague in Kisumu; sleeping sickness campaign; stock diseases; stats on
pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, med, pro, pol, pri, trade.
- 1245 South Kavirondo AR 1910/11. R. W. Hemsted. 13/4/11. 26 pp.
Restoration of native council; differences between Kisii and Luo areas;
border affairs; encouraging sim sim crop; buildings in Kisii; stats on jud,
rev, pop, trade.
- 1246 Kisumu District QR, Mar. 1911. D. R. Crampton. 8/4/11. 27 pp.
Nandi-Tiriki disturbance; native councils functioning well; stats on jud,
rev, pri.
- 1247 Lumbwa AR 1910/11. H. Partington. 1/4/11. 28 pp.
More cultivation; difficulty of using 'chiefs' among Lumbwa; settlers' dif-
ficulties; creamery at Lumbwa; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro.
- 1248 AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1113.
- 1249 South Kavirondo AR 1911/12. D. R. Crampton. 12/4/12. 26 pp.
Shortage of staff; improvement of station and roads; border affairs; criti-
cism of chiefs; export trade; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, trade.
- 1250 Kisumu District AR 1911/12. H. Partington. 31/3/12. 32 pp.
Progress with council of elders; identification passes for labour; progress
in native agric; stats on pop, jud, rev, pol, pri.
- 1251 North Kavirondo AR 1911/12. H. H. Horne. 31/3/12. 29 pp.
Headmen problems; progress in agric; native tribunals; success of cotton;
labour recruiting problems; stats on pop, hdm, rev.
- 1252 Nandi AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1124.
- 1253 Lumbwa AR 1911/12. C. M. Dobbs. 1/4/12. 17 pp.
First proper hut count; attempt at division into Korets; settlers in district;
stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf.
-  Reel 33
- AR/1254 AR 1912/13. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 111 pp.
Lumbwa cattle theft; native authorities; Masai cattle raids; border rela-
tions; social change and dangers; detail on Kisumu; agric advances; need
for more education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, med, pol, pri,
lbr, vet, X-M.
-


- AR/1255 AR 1913/14. J. B. Ainsworth. n.d. 53 pp.
Labour recruitment problems; Lumbwa stock theft; plague in Kisumu; increase in missionary effort; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, X.
- 1256 AR 1914/15. J. B. Ainsworth. 13/7/15. 49 pp.
War and invasion of South Kavirondo by Germans; African unrest; effect of war on Kisumu; progress with cotton; more desire for education; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, X.
- 1257 AR 1915/16. J. B. Ainsworth. 14/7/16. 67 pp.
Recruiting for war; Carrier Corps deserters; main events by district; labour demand; need for education policy; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, X.
- 1258 AR 1916/17. W. Pickford. n.d. 53 pp.
Military activities; major events in districts; spread of smallpox; description of mission work; improvements in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, tax, pol, pri, trade, pro, lbr, X.
- 1259 AR 1917/18. [C. R. W. Lane?] n.d. 31 pp.
Recruitment for Carrier Corps; increased cultivation; change in native tribunals; drain on livestock; education in mission schools; stats on pop, rev, rnf, pol, pri, pro, X.
- 1260 AR 1918/19. C. R. W. Lane. 23/7/19. 48 pp.
Food shortage; influenza epidemic; work on roads and bridges; boundary questions; return of soldiers and carriers; Kisumu conservancy report; reports of medical officer, Kisumu, and sanitary inspector; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, med, pol, pri, PWD, lbr.
- 1261 AR 1919/20. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney. 13/9/20. 51 pp.
Shortage of staff; border troubles; registration; Mumias abandoned; report of Kisumu conservancy; report of Kisumu health dept; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pol, pri, pro, lbr.
- 1262 AR 1920/21. H. R. Tate. 9/9/21. 60 pp.
Significant events for each district; boundary change between North and Central Kavirondo; squatter problems; trade depression; report of Kisumu health dept; report of Kisumu conservancy; fisheries; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pol, pri, pro, prices, lbr, med.
- 1263 AR 1921. H. R. Tate. 19/4/22. 31 pp.
Problem of migration from North Kavirondo; creation of North Lumbwa and Kisumu districts; political unrest in Central and South Kavirondo; labour recruitment policy; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, lbr, prices, pri, pro, X.
- 1264 AR 1922. H. R. Tate. 1/3/23. 36 pp.
Events by district; reduction of tax rate; feeling against alien chiefs in North Kavirondo; Young Kavirondo Assoc; Nandi trouble; depression in trade; education work of missions; stats on jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pri, lbr.
- 1265 AR 1923. [N. A. Kenyon-Slaney?] n.d. 32 pp.
Comments on origin of name Kavirondo; complaints against chiefs in North Kavirondo; Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association (KTWA); trouble in Nandi; first Nyanza agric show; prospecting in South Kavirondo; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pro.
- 1266 AR 1924. R. W. Hemsted. 4/2/25. 70 pp.
Insecurity over land; gold prospecting in South Kavirondo; stock theft; description of major tribal groups; need for more emphasis on agric in mission education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, lbr, X-M.
-

- AR/1267 AR 1925. R. W. Hemsted. n.d. 66 pp.
Lack of discipline among CMS "boys"; stock theft; LNCs inauguration; affairs by district; KTWA political activities; labour shortage; problems of missions and education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, trade.
- 1268 AR 1926. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 89 pp.
Suspicious over land; wave of influenza; description of tribal groups; difficulties with chiefs in Nandi and Lumbwa; LNC progress; demand for govt education; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, X.
- 1269 AR 1927. C. M. Dobbs. Mar. 1928. 80 pp.
Opposition of KTWA to closer union; labour difficulties; district boundaries gazetted; sensitivity on land issue; description of events by district; corruption among headmen; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, X.
- 1270 Fishing in Kavirondo Gulf of Lake Victoria. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 19 pp.
Reprint from article written for East African Standard; description of fish industry; Indian ownership of boats; photos.
- 1271 AR 1928. A. Field-Jones. 11/5/29. 92 pp.
Malaria in South Lumbwa; anti-Wanga agitation in North Kavirondo; Kisumu-Yala railroad; border problems; squatters; need for improvement in LNCs; native tribunal problems; stats on pop, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, pol, pri.
- 1272 AR 1929. C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 112 pp.
Staff shortage; demarcation of native reserves; suspicion over land; events by district; mission work and problems; Kisumu air station; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, pol, X.
- 1273 AR 1930. C. B. Thompson and C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 112 pp.
Slump in prices; undercurrent of unrest led by mission adherents; Native Lands Trust Boards; demand for paramount chief in North Kavirondo; events by district; opening of Kisumu-Yala rail line; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pol, pro, X.
- 1274 AR 1931. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 93 pp.
Reduction in govt expenditure; locust incursions; famine relief; demand for paramount chief; Kager clan agitation; stock theft; extension of railway to Butere; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pol, pri, X.
- 1275 AR 1932. H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 57 pp.
Food shortage; mining activities and resultant disturbance in North Kavirondo; visit of land commission; events by district; stock thefts; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro.
- 1276 AR 1933. H. R. Montgomery. n.d. 79 pp.
Mining activities; tax collection difficult; events by district; headmen description; list of mission stations in province; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, med, pro, pri, fishing, X.
-  Reel 34
- AR/1277 AR 1934. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 78 pp.
Mining; removal of Lumbwa laibons contemplated and passed; clan jealousies in North Kavirondo; squatter problems; mission activity; gold mining description; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, pro, pol, prices.
- 1278 AR 1935. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 123 pp.
Economic development foremost problem; King's jubilee; agitation for paramount chief; stock raids; attempt to move Lumbwa laibons; description of missions; crop survey; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, pro, mining, pol, Post Office Savings Bank.
-

- AR/1279 AR 1936. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 149 pp.
Improvement in communications; development of Kisumu; clan activity; mlango system successful; divisional tribunals; move of Lumbwa laibons; stock theft; need for soil conservation measures; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, pro, lbr, mining, pol, Post Office Savings Bank, X.
- 1280 AR 1937. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 113 pp.
Coronation celebrations; governor's long tour of province; reorganisation of tribal authorities in North and Central Kavirondo; final removal of Lumbwa laibons to South Kavirondo; divisional tribunals; demand for labour; mines description; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, pro.
- 1281 AR 1938. [S. H. Fazan?] n.d. 95 pp.
Fall in prices of produce; clan jealousies; events by district; stock theft; native tribunals description; improvement in labour situation; govt schools; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, X.
- 1282 ARC(MAA)2/3/10I NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1939.
S. H. Fazan. n.d. 118 pp.
War preparations; locusts; poor prices for crops; transfer of South Tiriki to North Kavirondo; political difficulties; levy force for Kipsigis; LNC problems; notes on Archdeacon Owen's archaeological research; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, mili, marriages, X.
- 1283 ARC(MAA)2/3/10II NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1941.
44 pp.
- 1284 AR 1940. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 29 pp.
Support for war effort; civil and military recruitment; Kisumu municipal status; stock theft; malaria outbreak; description of mining companies; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro, mili.
- 1285 AR 1941. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 15 pp.
Kisumu-Londiani district under Central Kavirondo; recruiting for war; conscription of labour; subclan rivalries; stock theft; LNC progress; stats on pop, LNC, jud, pro.
- 1286 ARC(MAA)2/3/10III NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1942-1945.
76 pp.
- 1287 AR 1942. 31/12/42. 14 pp.
Manpower fully occupied; pressure for increased production; Asiatic refugees to Kisumu; increased responsibilities to LNCs; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro.
- 1288 AR 1943. K. L. Hunter. 6/4/44. 19 pp.
Shortage of supplies; border disturbances; laibon problem; new poll tax in effect; smallpox threat; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rnf, pro, mili, Post Office Savings Bank.
- 1289 AR 1944. K. L. Hunter. 25/6/45. 19 pp.
Shortages; conscription of labour unpopular; soil conservation; pressure for entry to primary schools; stats on pop, LNC, jud, educ, rnf, pro, mili, X.
- 1290 AR 1945. K. L. Hunter. 25/5/46. 24 pp.
Conscription of labour stopped; governor's baraza at Kisumu; demand for overseas education; problem of Mumia and his clan; African desire to enter trade; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, rnf, pro, mili, Post Office Savings Bank.
- 1291 ARC(MAA)2/3/10IV NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1947.
31 pp.
-


- AR/1292 AR 1946. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 19 pp.
Soil deterioration; complaint against chiefs; decision to establish location advisory councils; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pro, cattle sales.
- 1293 AR 1947. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 12 pp.
Food shortages; strike in Kisumu; demands for boundary adjustments; LNC elections; new provincial offices opened; stats on LNC, pro.
- 1294 ARC(MAA)2/3/10V NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1948-1949.
84 pp.
- 1295 AR 1948. K. L. Hunter. n.d. 37 pp.
Description of province; DYM troubles; KAU activity in Nyanza; names changed from Kavirondo to Nyanza; extension of police authority; famine relief in South Nyanza; stats on pop, LNC, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, tax, X.
- 1296 AR 1949. K. L. Hunter. 28/3/50. 47 pp.
DYM disturbances; Mumia's death and description of funeral; progress among Kipsigis; stock theft; boundary questions; education advance; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, pro, soil conservation.
- 1297 ARC(MAA)2/3/10VI NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
C. H. Williams. 28/3/51. 38 pp.
Break away religious sects; administration begun at Bungoma; improvement in Central Nyanza LNC; method of LNC election; progress in better farming; anti-mission feeling; stats on pop, LNC, rev, pro, fish.
- 1298 ARC(MAA)2/3/10VII NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1951.
C. H. Williams. 16/4/52. 41 pp.
Nyanza uninterested in KAU; DYM; use of title of senior chief; description of local govt; increase in number of pupils at school; stats on pop, jud, rev, pro, mining.
- 1299 ARC(MAA)2/3/37VIII NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1952-1954.
101 pp.
- 1300 AR 1952. R. D. F. Ryland. 16/4/53. 31 pp.
Nyanza tribes do not join Kikuyu; stock theft in Kericho; problem of loss of soil fertility; reorganisation of administration in South Nyanza; stats on jud, rev, educ, X.
- 1301 AR 1953. C. H. Williams. 1/7/54. 25 pp.
Increase in political awareness; Kikuyu removed from province; need for closer administration; low ebb of gold mining; stats on jud, rev, pro, X.
- 1302 AR 1954. C. H. Williams. 26/9/55. 45 pp.
Peace and prosperity; some Nyanza Africans detained for Mau Mau; Dini ya Mariam problem; divisional system of administration extended; progress in cash crops; stats on jud, rev, educ, X.
- 1303 AA/13/3/2 Vol. I NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1957.
A. C. C. Swann. 13/3/58. 46 pp.
Policies of closer administration and increased production; African elections and increased political activity; progress in land consolidation; decision to split South Nyanza; stats on educ, pro, X.
- 1304 AA/13/1/8/2 Vol. II NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1958.
A. C. C. Swann. 8/4/59. 55 pp.
Recession; Commission of Enquiry into Central Nyanza African District Council; agric improvements; Dini ya Mariam active; inter-calm rivalries; govt takeover of African courts; progress in land consolidation; stats on jud, rev, med, pro, lbr, X.
-

- AR/1305 AA/13/1/8/2 Vol. III NYANZA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1959-1962. 192 pp.
- 1306 AR 1959. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 51 pp.
Increasing political activity; strides in land consolidation; signs of agricultural awakening; attempts to reduce the size of administrative blocks; trade recession; stats on rev, pro, mining, land consolidation, pro, lbr, Post Office Savings Bank, X.
- 1307 AR 1960. F. A. Loyd. n.d. 33 pp.
Political activity increase; progress with cash crops; start on Homa Bay HQ for South Nyanza; Kisumu municipal council; unemployment; Nyangori agitation; stats on rev, med.
- 1308 AR 1961. G. A. Skipper. n.d. 56 pp.
Climatic conditions hinder progress; political tension and threats to security; South Nyanza split form Kisii; financial problems for local govt; settlement schemes; localisation; stats on rev, med, crime, pro, mining, X.
- 1309 AR 1962. G. A. Skipper. 22/8/63. 52 pp.
Preparations for constitutional change; regionalism; census; localisation training; boundary commission heightens inter-tribal tension; increase in crime; teachers strike in Central Nyanza; stats on rev, med, enclosure, hides, forest, X.
- 1310 DC/NN 1/1 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18. E. J. Waddington. n.d. 37 pp.
Resume of year's important events; porters to Carrier Corps; smallpox; famine in Kabras; boundary questions; migration into Uganda; system of native tribunals begun; stats on pop, jud, rev, educ, mission, rnf, med, lbr, trade, pol, pri, pro, M.
- 1311 DC/NN 1/2 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1918/19. E. V. Hemmant. n.d. 32 pp.
Food shortages and influenza; work on roads; boundary questions; return of KAR soldiers; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, trade, lbr, pol, pri.
- 1312 DC/NN 1/3 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. H. R. Montgomery. 10/5/20. 30 pp.
Death of Mr. Hemmant; Bantu-Nilotic troubles in mixed locations; registration of Africans; outbreaks of plague; new station in Kakamega; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr.
-  Reel 35
- AR/1313 DC/NN 1/4 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. S. O. V. Hodge. n.d. 39 pp.
Increased revenue; labour for railway construction; agitation for change of chiefs; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf.
- 1314 DC/NN 1/5 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1924. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 30 pp.
Condemnation of female circumcision by Mumias chiefs' baraza; election of members for nomination to LNC; abolition of forced labour by chiefs; more shops opened by Africans; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, rnf.
- 1315 DC/NN 1/6 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1925. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 35 pp.
Lack of discipline among CMS followers; boundaries of reserve published; education under missions; Indian takeover of trade; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, vet, pri.
-

- AR/1316 DC/NN 1/7 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1926. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 37 pp.
Headmen abolished and milango placed under chiefs; friction between Catholic and Quaker missions; KTWA decline; Mumia relieved of direct control of Wanga; stats on pop, pri, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, rnf, pro.
- 1317 DC/NN 1/8 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1927. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 39 pp.
North Kavirondo Welfare Association (NKWA) causing trouble; mission friction; Kakamega district HQ; stats on pop, pri, jud, rev/exp, mission, pol, pro, rnf.
- 1318 DC/NN 1/9 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1928. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 58 pp.
Agitation against Wanga chiefs; concrete accomplishments of LNC; revenue decrease; Catholics push conversion; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, mission, LNC, pol, pri.
- 1319 DC/NN 1/10 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1929. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 48 pp.
Increasing desire to be rid of Wanga chiefs; decline in produce prices; new prison; stats on pop, pol, jud, rev/exp, mission, LNC, rnf, pri.
- 1320 DC/NN 1/11 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1930. C. B. Thompson and E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 60 pp.
Acute political unrest over alien chiefs; trouble in Idakho-Isukha area; Bantu unrest in Central Kavirondo; mission schools described as "centres of sedition"; LNC school construction; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, pro, LNC, rnf, pol, pri.
- 1321 DC/NN 1/12 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1931. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 64 pp.
Locust plague; discovery of gold; anti-Wanga agitation; trouble with Bantu in Central Kavirondo; agitation for change in paramount chief; crop shortages; completion of prison; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, educ, LNC, med, pro, rnf, pol, pri.
- 1322 DC/NN 1/13 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1932. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 50 pp.
Gold rush and growth of Kakamega; trouble with Kager clan in Wanga; land commission visit; agitation for change in paramount chief; loss of adherents by Quakers; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, lbr, med, pol, pri, mining.
- 1323 DC/NN 1/14 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1933. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 48 pp.
Intense political unrest over land and mining; border settlements; Kager trouble; religious controversy acute; serious rinderpest outbreak; stats on pop, lbr, rev/exp, jud, educ, LNC, rnf, PWD, pro, pol.
- 1324 DC/NN 1/15 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1934. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 65 pp.
Better understanding about mining; clan rivalries continue; rise of Ja-Roho sect and riots; Wanga location divided; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, pol, med, pro, rnf, vet, pri, forest, mining.
-  Reel 36
- AR/1325 DC/NN 1/16 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1935. D. L. Morgan. 9/3/36. 63 pp.
Reduction in gold miners; emancipation from Wanga domination; clan agitation in Wanga; North Kavirondo Central Association (NKCA) active; Chief Mulama "Paramount Chief"; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, LNC, med, PWD, pro, forest, pol, pri.
-

- AR/1326 DC/NN 1/17 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT ADDENDA. 1935.
[D. L. Morgan?] n. d. 28 pp.
King's Jubilee celebrations timetable; governor's message; tables relating to population and cotton producing; photos.
- 1327 DC/NN 1/18 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1936. J. H. Clive. 11/1/37. 71 pp.
Clan agitation continues; NKCA increasing membership and demands; problems with Chief Mulama; population problems in southern district; decrease in European miners; amalgamation of tribunals; stats on lbr, jud, rev/exp, LNC, med, rnf, pro, forest.
- 1328 DC/NN 1/19 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1937. J. H. Clive. 1/1/38. 112 pp.
Two visits by governor; system of olugongo headmen; criticism of complaints of NKCA; decline in European mining population; great advance in native tribunals; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf.
- 1329 Economic Survey of North Kavirondo. E. A. Sweatman. n. d. 6 pp.
Not completely accurate study of district economy.
- 1330 DC/NN 1/20 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1938.
E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 26/1/39. 70 pp.
Olugongo system; clan jealousy; NKCA "more moderate"; elections to LNC; Wa-Roho movement; economic survey for year; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, prices, pri, pop.
- 1331 DC/NN 1/21 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1939. A. N. Bailward. n. d. 56 pp.
Locusts; fall in prices; South Teriki transferred to North Kavirondo; NKCA activity; Kager problem; short fall in revenue; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, X.
- 1332 DC/NN 1/22 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1940. R. Pedraza. n. d. 28 pp.
Contributions of district to war effort; voluntary dissolution of North Kavirondo; consolidation of Maragoli locations; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, pri, mili.
- 1333 DC/NN 1/23 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1941. K. L. Hunter. n. d. 10 pp.
Isuka location created; arson against missions; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, mili.
- 1334 DC/NN 1/24 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1942. K. L. Hunter. n. d. 11 pp.
Conscript labour; collection of stock; LNC adopts word Abaluhyia to describe district tribes; amalgamation of locations; mining decline; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev, LNC, med, X.
- 1335 DC/NN 1/25 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1943. F. D. Hislop. n. d. 14 pp.
Movements toward unity in district; war duties; inflation in district due to war pay; rationing; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, med, pro, mili.
- 1336 DC/NN 1/26 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1944. F. D. Hislop. n. d. 14 pp.
Civil conscription; burning of agric officer's house in Kimilili; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, med, pro, mili.
- 1337 DC/NN 1/27 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1945. F. D. Hislop. 16/2/46. 35 pp.
Desire for advance in political and educational spheres; paramount chief question and successor to Mumia; enthusiasm for trade and transport; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, mission, lbr, med, pro, pri.
-


- AR/1338 DC/NN 1/28 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1946. C. H. Williams. 11/3/47. 27 pp.
Trouble in Kimilili; KAU activity; boundary disputes; land fears and conservatism; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, mili, stock sales, X.
- 1339 DC/NN 1/29 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1947. C. H. Williams. 20/1/48. 19 pp.
Nyangori separate location; DYM in Kimilili; demand for boundary revision; KAU activity; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, rnf, mili, X.
- 1340 HOR. C. H. Williams. n.d. 15 pp.
Detail on current problems; DYM; problem locations; overpopulation; LNC problems.
- 1341 DC/NN 1/30 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1948. C. H. Williams. n.d. 34 pp.
Description of district and people; DYM trouble and arrest of Elijah Masinde; reorganisation of tribunals; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, med, vet, X.
- 1342 DC/NN 1/31 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1949. C. H. Williams. n.d. 46 pp.
DYM activity and pass laws; death and funeral of Mumia; strike at Rosterman Gold Mine; Maragoli-Nyangori tension; stats on pop, jud, rnf, med, trade, X.
- 1343 DC/NN 1/32 NORTH KAVIRONDO ANNUAL REPORT. 1950. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 45 pp.
DYM; KAU attempt revival; Nyangori problem; soil conservation; resentment against missions; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pol, med, rnf, X.
- 1344 DC/NN 1/33 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1951. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 46 pp.
Murder of Europeans in district; KAU activity; DYM; petition to secy of state; Kager agitation; start of local law panel; land betterment schemes; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pol, X.
- 1345 DC/NN 1/34 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1952. D. G. Christie-Miller. 15/1/53. 67 pp.
Emergency; KAU meetings; North Nyanza's first African to LegiCo; DYM; education increase; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, pol, vet, pro, PWD, rnf.
- 1346 DC/NN 1/35 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1954. E. J. Leslie, P. H. Jones and T. A. Watts. 19/4/56. 37 pp.
DYM; division of Maragoli; new sub-station at Vihiga; first women in African District Council; land fragmentation problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, pol, rnf.
- 1347 DC/NN 1/36 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1955. T. A. Watts and P. H. Jones. 8/2/56. 31 pp.
Agitation for division of district north of Nzoia river; new administrative station in Busia; financial problems of African District Council; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1348 Report of Southern Division (Vihiga). P. G. Fullerton. n.d. 20 pp.
Overpopulation; labour migration; agricultural problems; soil conservation.
- 1349 DC/NN 1/37 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1956. T. A. Watts. 6/2/57. 61 pp.
Crop failures; unorthodox religious sects; change in local govt election procedure; reorganisation on divisional basis; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, cattle, X.
-

- AR/1350 DC/NN 1/38 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1957. R. G. Wilson. 11/1/58. 43 pp.
Second year of bad harvests; elections to LegiCo; land consolidation; Nyangori agitation; reorganisation of African tribunals; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro.
- 1351 DC/NN 1/39 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1958. R. G. Wilson and R. C. Mills. Jan. 1959. 44 pp.
Financial pinch; improvement in agricultural practices; African courts revised; political activity; boundary problems; land consolidation slowed by conservatism; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro.
- 1352 DC/NN 1/39 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1959. R. C. Mills. Jan. 1960. 35 pp.
Financial problems of African District Council; progress in land enclosure; reorganisation of divisions; strike at Govt School; stats on pop, educ, rnf, pro, stock sales.
- 1353 DC/NN 1/39 NORTH NYANZA ANNUAL REPORT. 1960. R. C. Mills. n. d. 62 pp.
Changes in administration after Lancaster House; financial and educational problems; increase in land consolidation; voter registration; veterinary and medical ARs; stats on pop, jud, educ, rnf, pro, vet, med, X.
- 1354 DC/NN 1/40 SYNOPSIS OF NORTH NYANZA DISTRICT. R. C. Mills. 23/11/61. 6 pp.
Description of district; 1961 elections; organisation of local govt; stats on rev, educ, pro, land consolidation.
- 1355 EN/18 ELGON NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1956. P. M. Gordon. n. d. 66 pp.
Rapid growth of administration; DYM; voter registration; problems re establishment of an African District Council; land consolidation; water supply; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, AfrDC, X.
- 1356 EN/19 ELGON NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1957. P. M. Gordon. Jan. 1958. 46 pp.
Further strengthening of administrative control; election to LegiCo; movement towards land consolidation; DYM; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, LNC, pro.
-  Reel 37
- AR/1357 KSI/1 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1907-1912. 455 pp.
- 1358 AR 1907/08. R. W. Hemsted. 3/4/08. 14 pp.
Beginning of occupation of Kisii; opposition of Kisii; crops; punitive expedition; stats on rev, crime.
- 1359 QR, June 1908. R. W. Hemsted. 5/7/08. 8 pp.
Crime; increased obedience of Kisii; trade increase; hut count; stats on rev.
- 1360 QR, Sept. 1908. R. W. Hemsted. 5/10/08. 11 pp.
Station to Kisii; difficulty of road work; Kisii "intractable"; sleeping sickness; stats on rev.
- 1361 QR, Dec. 1908. C. M. Dobbs. 2/1/09. 12 pp.
Inter-tribal fighting; tax collection; crops; stats on rev/tax, hut census.
- 1362 AR 1908/09. R. W. Hemsted. 2/4/09. 19 pp.
Improvement in African attitude toward govt; adaptation to cash economy; Seventh Day Adventist mission; captured cattle returned; stats on jud, rev, census of huts, X-M.
-

- AR/1363 QR, June 1909. G. A. S. Northcote. 30/6/09. 7 pp.
Advances of Kisii; cattle disease; stats on rev/tax.
- 1364 QR, Sept. 1909. G. A. S. Northcote. 6/10/09. 8 pp.
Police officer posted; gold prospectors; further mission stations; stats on rev/tax, pro.
- 1365 Concise Report on South Kavirondo. G. A. S. Northcote. 20/12/09. 19 pp.
Historical notes on peoples in district; genealogies; diseases; description of Luo and Gusii customs; position of chiefs; description of system of taxation.
- 1366 QR, Dec. 1909. G. A. S. Northcote. 31/12/09. 19 pp.
Cattle theft by Lumbwa; appeal for local dispensaries; labour recruiting; stats on rev/tax, trade.
- 1367 AR 1909/10. G. A. S. Northcote. 4/4/10. 20 pp.
Chiefs handling of more cases; export increase; increase in revenue; stats on rev/tax, trade, X.
- 1368 QR, June 1910. C. M. Dobbs. 6/7/10. 27 pp.
Cattle theft; comments on chiefs and headmen; increase in criminal cases; trading sites; growth of Kisii town; mining ended; rise in revenue; stats on jud, trade, pro, X.
- 1369 QR, Sept. 1910. C. M. Dobbs. 9/10/10. 26 pp.
Border situation with German East Africa; increase in traders; problem of bhang growing; sleeping sickness problem; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, trade.
- 1370 QR, Dec. 1910. C. M. Dobbs. 7/1/11. 25 pp.
Tax collection; increase in revenue; general progress; stats on jud, rev/tax, med, trade, rnf, X.
- 1371 QR, Mar. 1911. C. M. Dobbs. 24/4/11. 8 pp.
Fighting of clans; Karungu reoccupied; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade.
- 1372 AR 1910/11. R. W. Hemsted. n.d. 26 pp.
Attempt to get chiefs to consult elders; cattle smuggling over German border; Kisii made township; stats on hdm, jud, rev/tax, trade.
- 1373 QR, June 1911. R. W. Hemsted and W. B. Brook. 14/7/11. 35 pp.
Lack of administrative staff; growth of Kisii town; changing customs; criticism of chiefs; boundary restrictions with German East Africa; difficulties of legal system; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, trade, hut census.
- 1374 QR, Sept. 1911. R. W. Hemsted and W. B. Brook. 10/10/11. 32 pp.
Border area problems; chiefs' authority; boundary problem; labour not leaving district; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, pol, pri, rnf.
- 1375 QR, Dec. 1911. W. B. Brook. n.d. 30 pp.
Bhang growing; riot in Wanjari; trade increase; stats on jud, trade, pol, pri, rnf.
- 1376 QR, Mar. 1912. D. R. Crampton. 9/3/12. 38 pp.
Border problems; suppression of bhang smoking; location boundaries; decrease in exports; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, pol, pri, rnf.
- 1377 AR 1911/12. D. R. Crampton. 12/4/12. 25 pp.
Improvements in district listed; native authority not strong in enforcing edicts; stats on jud, trade centres, trade, rnf.
-


- AR/1378 QR, June 1912. D. R. Crampton. 7/7/12. 30 pp.
Border affairs; cattle theft; criticism and fining of chiefs; stats on jud, rev/tax, trade, hut count, pri, rnf.
- 1379 QR, Sept. 1912. D. R. Crampton. 15/10/12. 26 pp.
Cattle stealing; absence of spears among Kisii young men; conservative elders; little labour export; stats on rev/tax, trade, pri, rnf. X.
- 1380 KSI/2 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1912/13-1923. 376 pp.
- 1381 AR 1912/13. D. R. Crampton. n.d. 41 pp.
Increase in cattle thefts; relations with Germans; attempts to suppress bhang; major diseases; trade in hands of Indians; rinderpest epidemic; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, lbr, mission, med, pro, X.
- 1382 AR 1913/14. C. E. Spencer. 14/4/14. 38 pp.
Governor's visit; attempt to increase purchase of better agricultural implements; border problems; trade increase; no medical officer in district; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, lbr, X-M.
- 1383 AR 1914/15. W. F. G. Campbell. 10/4/15. 24 pp.
Kisii station occupied by Germans after outbreak of war; tribal councils ineffective; livestock prices low; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax, pri, lbr.
- 1384 Major Events of 1911-1913. n.d. 3 pp.
- 1385 AR 1915/16. W. F. G. Campbell. 7/4/16. 23 pp.
Problems with chiefs and headmen; restriction of trade; large labour demands; criticism of Seventh Day mission; stats on pop, jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pol, pri, lbr.
- 1386 AR 1916/17. 28/4/17. 51 pp.
Returr. of some areas to civil administration; improvements to station; reduction of sub-headmen; regularisation of native court procedure; Carrier Corps labour; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, educ, mission, lbr, med, pro, pol, pri, trade.
- 1387 AR 1917/18. E. V. Hemmant. 24/4/18. 35 pp.
Shortage of staff; Carrier Corps recruitment; improvement in roads; census attempt; difficulty in getting out labour; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, med, pro, pri, pol, hdm.
- 1388 AR 1919/20. R. Weeks. 31/5/19. 20 pp.
Shortage of staff; repatriation following war; influenza epidemic; famine in Luo areas; Masai cattle raids; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, pol, pri.
- 1389 AR 1920/21. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney. n.d. 35 pp.
Comparison of tribes; Mumboism; sub-assistant surgeon posted; labour involuntary; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, mission, med, hdm, pro, pri, prices, X.
- 1390 AR 1921. H. E. Welby. n.d. 41 pp.
Mumboism in Kitutu; border affairs; need for younger men in native councils; social conditions of tribes; mission work; depression in trade; civil hospital begun; stats on pop, hdm, rnf, jud, rev/tax, educ, mission, med, pri.
- 1391 AR 1922. M. R. R. Vidal. n.d. 34 pp.
Chiefs lax in duties; Kisii young men out to work; better crops; improvement in hut tax collection; census; new hospital; improvement in trade; visit of governor; reduction of hut tax; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, med, pri, prices.
-

- AR/1392 AR 1923. D. R. Crampton. n. d. 29 pp.
Kisii labour increase; description of new system of native tribunals; rush to Lolgerien mines; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, pri, X.
- 1393 KSI/3 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1932.
358 pp.
- 1394 AR 1924. D. R. Crampton. n. d. 30 pp.
Description of Luo, Kisii and Bakoria; gold seekers; cattle theft; native tribunals; agricultural report; stats on pop, rnf, rev/tax, lbr, trade, pri, X.
- 1395 AR 1925. W. F. G. Campbell. n. d. 24 pp.
Apathy among Luo; Lumbwa-Kisii affray; revenue increase; need for govt school; summary of problems; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, trade, pri, X.
- 1396 AR 1926. S. O. V. Hodge. n. d. 36 pp.
Shortage of staff; description of tribal groups; new system of sub-headmen; Lumbwa-Kisii disturbances; mining progress; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax, lbr, pol, X.
- 1397 AR 1927. S. O. V. Hodge. n. d. 32 pp.
Review of year by tribal group; border problems; changes in locations; Mumboism again; collection of LNC rate; mission friction; stats on pop, rnf, jud, lbr, pro, pol, pri, X.
- 1398 AR 1928. S. O. V. Hodge and E. L. B. Anderson. n. d. 31 pp.
Crop failures in 1927; more labour to Kericho tea estates; problem of Zakawism; gold mining; friction between mission adherents; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax/exp, lbr, pol.
- 1399 AR 1929. S. O. V. Hodge. n. d. 51 pp.
Progress of Luo; stock theft in Kisii by Lumbwa; Tanganyika border affairs; shortage of staff; visit of governor; Kisii marriage customs; stats on pop, rnf, jud, rev/tax/exp, lbr, LNC, pol, pri.
- 1400 AR 1930. S. O. V. Hodge. n. d. 45 pp.
Food shortage along lake; border affairs; discontent among Luo; stock theft; gold mining; trade depression; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, mission, rnf, pro, pol.
- 1401 AR 1931. C. E. V. Buxton. n. d. 37 pp.
Locust attacks; famine in Luo areas; stock theft in Kisii-Lumbwa area; depression of trade; gold mining; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, pol, pri.
- 1402 AR 1932. [C. E. V. Buxton?] n. d. 72 pp.
Visit of governor; unemployment; tax payments behind; land commission visit and fears for land; mission villages and problems; tsetse clearing operation; stock theft; agitation in Kisii; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, med, pro, pol.
- 1403 KSI/4 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1939.
273 pp.
- 1404 AR 1933. C. E. V. Buxton. n. d. 78 pp.
Gold mining; progress in cash crops; road improvements; chiefs to collect taxes; historical notes; interest in athletics; Mumboism; joint meetings of LNCs; reports of medical, agriculture, veterinary depts, mining, post office, defence force, police, and Maana ya Michezo; stats on pop, hdm, jud, rev/exp, pri.
-

- AR/1405 AR 1934. H. R. Carver. 11/2/35. 66 pp.
Collection of tax by chiefs; expulsion of Mumboists from Kisii; mining; Lumbwa laibons moved into district; reports of agriculture and veterinary depts, sanitation, post office and police; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, med, trade, pri, pro.
-  Reel 38
- AR/1406 AR 1935. K. L. Hunter. n. d. 40 pp.
Stock theft and witchcraft problems; govt school opened; headmen problems; shut down in gold mining; tribunals unsatisfactory; revival in trade; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, X.
- 1407 AR 1936. K. L. Hunter. n. d. 45 pp.
Nyanza Province Agric Show at Kisii; governor's visit; good economic year for Luo; establishment of divisional tribunals; new missions; improvement in health conditions; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, LNC, pol, pri, pro, X.
- 1408 AR 1937. K. L. Hunter. Jan. 1938. 52 pp.
Exceptional prosperity; stock theft; final move of Lumbwa laibon; malaria in Kisii; groundnuts cash crop; start to girls' education; further mining closings; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol, pri, X.
- 1409 AR 1938. D. Storrs-Fox. 29/1/39. 52 pp.
Stock raiding on Kisii border; war scare and effect; Lumbwa laibons; Mumboism; amalgamation of tribunals; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, pri, X.
- 1410 AR 1939. D. Storrs-Fox. 3/3/40. 40 pp.
Panic among Kisii on outbreak of war; Kisii-Lumbwa border planted with thorn; stock raids; catalogue of monthly events; amalgamation of locations; upgrade in mining; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, mili, pri.
- 1411 ARC(MAA)2/3/10II SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1941. 45 pp.
- 1412 AR 1940. D. Storrs-Fox. 10/1/41. 26 pp.
Wartime duties; minor disorders in Kisii; changeover from mlango to muroka system of sub-headmen; malaria; stock disease; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, rnf, pri, mili.
- 1413 AR 1941. H. A. Carr. 28/2/42. 19 pp.
Recruitment for military and civil purposes; reluctance to supply food or civilian labour; stock raiding; location changes; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri.
- 1414 ARC(MAA)2/3/10III SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1942. H. A. Carr. 21/12/42. 19 pp.
Most work related to war effort; Masai stock thefts; decrease in revenue; pleuro quarantine; mining progress; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri, pro, X.
- 1415 KSI/5-23 SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1943-1961. 956 pp.
- 1416 KSI/5 AR 1943. H. A. Carr. n. d. 18 pp.
Failure of short rains; fall in exports; fewer army recruits; Masai-Kisii raids; smallpox; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, mili, pri, pro, X.
- 1417 KSI/6 AR 1944. W. A. Perreau. n. d. 15 pp.
Slight stock raiding; Kikuyu ordered from district; problems with Lumbwa laibons; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, X.
-

- AR/1418 KSI/7 AR 1945. n.d. 26 pp.
Cattle raiding; Kikuyu allowed to remain in district; Kisii Union formed; combination of appeal tribunal; demobilisation; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, vet.
- 1419 KSI/8 AR 1946. Jan. 1947. 77 pp.
Part I: comparisons with 1919; need for soil conservation; Kikuyu problem; locational councils; returning soldiers; summary of district annual reports; Part II: description of district in 1946 under various headings of annual reports; Part III: Outline History of the District, 1780-1946, by P. M. Gordon drawn almost wholly from previous annual reports and the Political Record Book; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pol, vet, pro, X.
- 1420 KSI/9 AR 1947. A. A. M. Lawrence. 17/1/48. 16 pp.
Reorganisation of Kisii tribunals; combination of locations; suspicions about land; Kisii-Kipsigis disturbances; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, X.
- 1421 KSI/10 HOR of South Nyanza. A. A. M. Lawrence to P. W. Low. Jan. 1949. 9 pp.
Chiefs to be appointed; combining locations; need for new projects; staff.
- 1422 KSI/10 South Nyanza AR 1948. A. A. M. Lawrence. n.d. 43 pp.
Governor's visit; paramount chief question; Kisii and Luo Unions; Kikuyu immigrants; decrease in crime; expansion of LNC activities; schemes; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pol, pri, pro, vet, PWD.
- 1423 KSI/11 AR 1949. P. W. Low. 3/2/50. 55 pp.
Agricultural progress; stock raids; border councils set up to curb raids; new chiefs; location councils to assume greater responsibility; overstocking; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pol, pri, pro, PWD.
- 1424 KSI/12 AR 1950. P. W. Low. 19/1/51. 56 pp.
Record crops; little stock theft; changes in location councils and tribunals; elections to African District Councils; settlement schemes; mining; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, rnf, pri, PWD, cattle count, X.
- 1425 KSI/13 AR 1951. D. W. Hall. 25/1/52. 42 pp.
Change in staff; Kikuyu in Kisii; deterioration of Luo-Kisii relations; increase in litigation; African District Council financial problems; cattle sickness; stats on pop, AfrDC, rev, educ, med, pol, pri, PWD.
- 1426 KSI/14 AR 1952. D. W. Hall. 9/2/53. 59 pp.
Political awakening; Kikuyu in Kisii; administration reorganised into three divisions; offices for chiefs; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, pro, PWD, X; photos.
- 1427 KSI/15 AR 1953. [D. W. Hall?] n.d. 57 pp.
Arrest of W. Odede and screening of Kikuyu; decrease in crime; apathy toward AfrDC elections; settlement schemes; demand for education; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, PWD, X; photos.
- 1428 KSI/16 AR 1954. J. A. H. Wolff. 31/1/55. 50 pp.
Removal of all Kikuyu; appearance of Dini ya Mariam; stock raiding; need for development of animal husbandry; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, pro, AfrDC, X; photos.
- 1429 KSI/17 AR 1955. J. A. H. Wolff. 31/1/56. 57 pp.
Dini ya Mariam decline; opening of new administrative sub-stations; problem of litigation; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, X.
-

- AR/1430 KSI/18 AR 1956. J. A. H. Wolff. 31/1/57. 52 pp.
Protest against educational policies of Seventh Day church; formation of political associations; mining; division of locations; stock theft; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, X.
- 1431 KSI/19 AR 1957. G. A. Skipper. 31/1/58. 54 pp.
Signs of political awakening; first LegiCo elections; Luo-Kisii relations; stock theft; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, pro, crime, X.
- 1432 KSI/20 AR 1958. H. deW. Waller. n. d. 84 pp.
Improvements in agric; political movements concerned with local issues; Dini ya Mariam; stock thefts; difficulty of raising funds for education; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pol, pri, crime, pro, PWD, vet, med, X.
- 1433 KSI/21 AR 1959. [G. A. Skipper?] 22/1/60. 70 pp.
Planning for division of district; strained Luo-Kisii relations; increasing wealth of district; location council problems; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, crime, pro, vet, X.
- 1434 KSI/22 AR 1960. G. A. Skipper. 11/3/61. 63 pp.
Planning for division of district; growth of political awareness; voter registration; improvements in farming; reorganisation at sub-chief level; amalgamation of location councils; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, pri, pro, vet, crime, mines, X.
- 1435 KSI/23 Kisii District AR 1961. A. D. Shirreff. 10/2/62. 53 pp.
Division of district; increase in education in Kisii; growth of political awareness; deterioration of border relations with Masai; elections for LegiCo; mission rivalry; stats on AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pol, crime, pri, pro, lbr, vet, X.
- 1436 KER/58 SOUTH LUMBWA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1920-1923. 97 pp.
- 1437 AR 1920/21. [C. M. Dobbs?] n. d. 28 pp.
Diary of events of year; governor's visit; beginning of hut tax; depression; soldier-settler influx; medical report; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, pro, stock trade, med.
- 1438 AR 1921. [C. M. Dobbs?] n. d. 31 pp.
Diary of year's events; outbreak of pleuro-pneumonia; laibonism increasing; medical report; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, pro, med, X.
- 1439 AR 1922. n. d. 19 pp.
Diary of year's events; stock thefts; cattle inoculation campaign; closing of hospital; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pro, seeds issued.
- 1440 AR 1923. n. d. 19 pp.
Diary of year's events; opposition to cattle inoculation; some improvements in economic situation; social condition of Kipsigis; lack of medical facilities; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.
- 1441 KER/59 SOUTH LUMBWA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1929. 221 pp.
- 1442 AR 1924. [C. E. Ward?] n. d. 11 pp.
Baraza in Kericho; stock theft in Kisii; missions; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp.
- 1443 AR 1925. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] n. d. 12 pp.
Kisii border trouble; Lumbwa labour; two large tea companies into Kericho area; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, LNC.
-

- AR/1444 AR 1926. P. R. Filleul. n.d. 29 pp.
More Lumbwa out to work; boundary stock thefts; police to Sotik; govt school progress; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade.
- 1445 AR 1927. [P. R. Filleul?] n.d. 37 pp.
Acreage under tea increasing; start of native courts; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, trade, plough and posho mill owners.
-  Reel 39
- AR/1446 AR 1928. [P. R. Filleul?] n.d. 53 pp.
Shortage of staff; border raids decrease; malaria outbreak; tea factories; improvements in Kericho town; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, pro, trade.
- 1447 AR 1928. P. R. Filleul and Beresford-Stoke. n.d. 79 pp.
Border troubles; laibons blamed for increase in crime; troops; spear collection; annual medical and educational reports; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, pro.
- 1448 KER/1-30 SOUTH LUMBWA AND KERICHO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1960. 1290 pp.
- 1449 KER/1 AR 1930. D. O. Brumage. 12/1/31. 56 pp.
Stock theft; anti-laibon activity; barazas; Lumbwa squatters; township re-designed; progress of school; stats on pop, exp, ploughs and mills.
- 1450 KER/2 AR 1931. C. Tomkinson and H. L. Gurney. 11/1/32. 63 pp.
Visit of governor; stock thefts; squatter stock problem at Sotik; laibons; locust plague; satisfactory tea situation; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pri.
- 1451 KER/3 AR 1932. C. Tomkinson. n.d. 34 pp.
Visit of governor; no solution to stock thieving; squatters; land commission visit; need to improve communications; trade depression; stats on pop, LNC, rev/exp, pol.
- 1452 KER/4 AR 1933. D. O. Brumage. n.d. 30 pp.
Border troubles with Kisii; police to Kisii border; complaints of Kipsigis idleness; laibons collected; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp.
- 1453 KER/5 AR 1934. J. H. Clive. n.d. 47 pp.
Role of laibon in crime; beginning of removal of laibon; shortage of staff; Duir; murder; removal of Kipsigis to own areas; memo on Indian school; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri.
- 1454 KER/6 AR 1935. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 56 pp.
Repressive policy re laibons; stock theft; problem of land alienation; criticism of Kipsigis; mission changes; outbreak of cerebro spinal fever in reserve; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, vet, pri.
- 1455 KER/7 AR 1936. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 70 pp.
Many laibons moved to South Kavirondo; need to establish new system of internal govt; poor economic year; social condition of Kipsigis description; reduction in number of native tribunals; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, hides.
- 1456 KER/8 AR 1937. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 58 pp.
Governor's visit; all laibons removed from reserve; progress of location councils; agricultural officer posted to reserve; implementation of land commission report; malaria epidemic; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, pri, laibons.
-

- AR/1457 KER/9 AR 1938. F. D. Hislop. n.d. 53 pp.
Problem of Chepalunga area; laibons; stock thefts and border unrest; tea industry development; schools increase; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, pri.
- 1458 KER/10 AR 1939. F. D. Hislop. n.d. 66 pp.
Effect of war; riot at Sondu; levy force in district; change in divisions; difficulties of Sotik settlers; tea prosperity; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, pol, mili, pri.
- 1459 KER/11 AR 1940. F. D. Hislop. 13/1/41. 25 pp.
War activities; Kipsigis in army; record tax collection; little advance of missions; increase in maize production; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, med, mili, pol, pri.
- 1460 ARC(MAA)2/3/10 KERICHO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1941. F. D. Hislop. n.d. 16 pp.
War effort; tea industry prosperity; mixed farming in Sotik; crime and border trouble; levy force continued; movement of Tinet Dorobo in Kipsigis reserve; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pol, pri, mili.
- 1461 KER/12 AR 1942. F. D. Hislop. 24/12/42. 22 pp.
Increasing production in tea industry; settler dairies; question of joining Nyanza District Council area; levy force removal; stats on LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pri, mili.
- 1462 KER/13 AR 1943. H. G. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 19 pp.
Reduction in number of chiefs; payment to Kiptainik; laibon marriages problem; conservatism of Kipsigis; social development centres; stats on pop, LNC, rev/exp, rnf, med, pri, pro.
- 1463 KER/14 AR 1944. H. G. Gregory-Smith. 26/4/45. 17 pp.
Kipsigis suspicion retards development; malaria outbreak; police taking over reserve; labour shortage on tea estates; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, vet, mili.
- 1464 KER/15 AR 1945. H. G. Gregory-Smith. 27/2/46. 16 pp.
Advance in native marketing and trading; move to ally Nandi and Kipsigis in same province; young laibons to Kericho; decrease in stock theft; European local govt; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp.
- 1465 KER/16 AR 1946. A. C. C. Swann. 5/2/47. 20 pp.
Visit of Creech-Jones; self-help schemes; laibon school in Kericho; shortage of labour in tea estates; resume 1939-1946; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pri.
- 1466 KER/17 AR 1947. A. C. C. Swann. 20/1/48. 13 pp.
Resident magistrate for Kericho; political strife over cattle count; KAU role; improvement in agricultural methods; gold discovery; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp.
- 1467 KER/18 AR 1948. P. W. Low. 18/1/49. 23 pp.
Kipsigis Central Association proscribed; border relations; transfer of European farms from Kisumu-Londiani and Nandi to district; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, crime, cattle, census, X.
- 1468 KER/19 AR 1949. A. C. C. Swann. 25/1/50. 30 pp.
Peak year of Kipsigis progress; more cooperation with govt; soil conservation; improved farming methods; drought; stats on pop, LNC, jud, crime, X.
- 1469 KER/20 AR 1950. P. G. Tait. n.d. 26 pp.
General description of district; soil conservation; Nandi-Kipsigis union pushed; record maize harvest; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, crime, PWD, X.
-

- AR/1470 KER/21 AR 1951. P. G. Tait. n.d. 40 pp.
Stock theft and border incidents; location agricultural committees; keen demand for education; squatter problems; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, rnf, crime, PWD, X.
- 1471 KER/22 AR 1952. P. G. Tait. n.d. 38 pp.
Stock theft; Tea Hotel opened; KAU meeting cancelled; border relations; squatter problem; bad behaviour of African District Council staff; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, med, crime, X.
- 1472 KER/23 AR 1953. J. W. Howard. 28/1/54. 41 pp.
Measures against Kikuyu in district; development of Kipsigis small holdings; stock theft; district boundary problems; rating begun in Kericho township; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, rnf, crime, X.
- 1473 KER/24 AR 1954. J. W. Howard. 26/1/55. 39 pp.
Increasing employment for Kipsigis in security forces; reorganisation of administration and African courts; location advisory councils; European local govt; settlement schemes; stats on jud, educ, rnf, pro.
- 1474 KER/25 AR 1955. J. W. Howard. 26/1/56. 56 pp.
Nyanza County Council begun; repatriation of Kikuyu; changes in administration; divisional centre opened; enclosure progress; prosperity of trading society; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, rnf, pro, lbr, cattle sales, X.
- 1475 KER/26 AR 1956. P. E. Walters. n.d. 58 pp.
Elections for LegiCo; voter registration; Kikuyu return; Nandi squatter stock problem; problem of landless; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, pro, cattle sales, X-M.
- 1476 KER/27 AR 1957. P. E. Walters. 22/1/58. 54 pp.
Development plans; improvement in cattle; tea by small holders; enclosure; African elections; boundary changes; control of Kikuyu; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, educ, rnf, pro, X.
- 1477 KER/28 AR 1958. W. B. G. Raynor. 29/1/59. 54 pp.
Trade recession; advance of African nationalism; election of Kipsigis to LegiCo; land and cattle problems; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, trade and licenses, X.




Reel 40


- AR/1478 KER/29 AR 1959. W. B. G. Raynor. 31/12/59. 58 pp.
Hard year for settlers; trouble with KEM; trade union activities and tea companies; sugar industry; start of secondary schools; problems of increasing education; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, educ, rnf, med, pro, cattle sales.
- 1479 KER/30 AR 1960. 31/12/60. 61 pp.
Politics and land issue; voter registration; settler morale at low ebb; strike of tea workers union; land and cattle problems; settlement schemes; influx of KEM; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev, educ, rnf, pro, PWD, sale of crops, X.
- 1480 CN/1 KISUMU DISTRICT ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS. 1909-1918. 574 pp.
Correspondence re ships and fishing boats on lake.
- 1481 Special Report 1909. D. R. Crampton. 31/12/09. 65 pp.
Europeans in district; description of administration; oath taking; judicial procedure and crime in pre-European society; customs and laws; council of elders; relation of African and British law; tax collection method; stats on pop.

- AR/1482 QR, Dec. 1909. D. R. Crampton. 12/1/10. 38 pp.
Bantu more difficult than Luo; weaknesses of chiefs; mission description;
local crops; tax collection; stats on pop, jud, rev, roads.
- 1483 QR, June 1910. R. G. Farrant and P. L. Deacon. 12/7/10. 24 pp.
Problems in Teriki-Nyangori area; rubber in Kano; experiments with cash
crops; demand for labour; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 1484 QR, Mar. 1910. D. R. Crampton. 8/4/10. 24 pp.
Improvement in chiefs; trade flourishing; preparations for planting; stats
on jud, rev, pri, crop prices.
- 1485 QR, Sept. 1910. R. G. Farrant. 5/10/10. 28 pp.
Attack on Homa island; boundaries; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 1486 QR, Dec. 1910. [D. R. Crampton?] 7/1/11. 25 pp.
Collection of hut tax; reorganisation of native councils; ploughs issued;
labour questions and registration; opposition to large numbers of men
leaving province; stats on jud, rev.
- 1487 QR, Mar. 1911. D. R. Crampton. 22/4/11. 27 pp.
Nandi-Teriki fight; increase in hut tax collection; labour problems; stats
on hdm, jud, rev, pri, Kisumu Conservancy.
- 1488 QR, June 1911. D. R. Crampton. 5/7/11. 23 pp.
Shortage of staff; boundary settlement; cattle quarantine; plague; little
labour registration as work on shambas progresses; stats on jud, rev,
Kisumu rev.
- 1489 QR, Sept. 1911. P. L. Deacon. 3/10/11. 23 pp.
Opening of district; more facilities for trade; large scale planting; cattle
theft; rinderpest; more labour recruitment; stats on jud, rev, Kisumu rev,
huts.
- 1490 QR, Dec. 1911. G. H. Osborne. 6/1/12. 32 pp.
Hut tax collection; cattle thefts; moves of villages; trading centres; labour
recruited for Magadi railroad; stats on jud, rev, lbr, Kisumu rev.
- 1491 QR, Mar. 1912. H. R. Montgomery. 11/4/12. 27 pp.
Boundary problem; staff shortage; cattle theft; plague in Maragoli; cotton
planting; stats on jud, rev, lbr, pol, seed distribution.
- 1492 AR 1911/12. H. R. Montgomery and H. B. Partington. 31/3/12. 31 pp.
Baraza system; identification passes; progress of native agric; stats on
pop, jud, rev, pol, pri.
- 1493 QR, June 1912. H. B. Partington. 6/7/12. 21 pp.
Boundary; plague; disturbances in Teriki; growth of trading centre; need
for more transport; stats on lbr.
- 1494 QR, Sept. 1912. H. B. Partington. 16/10/12. 21 pp.
Collection of hut tax; increase in criminal cases; plague; slow progress
with cotton; increase in labour leaving district; stats on jud, rev, pri, lbr.
- 1495 AR 1912/13. H. B. Partington. 7/4/13. 42 pp.
Description of trade centres; cultivation increase; poll tax; report on Kisu-
mu town; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, list of Europeans at Muhoroni, land
alienation.
- 1496 AR 1913/14. H. H. Horne. 14/4/14. 34 pp.
Attempts to spur internal development; shortage of staff; paramount chief
in western locations; trade unsatisfactory; stats on pop, jud, pol, pri, rev.
-

- AR/1497 AR 1914/15. L. Talbot-Smith. 27/4/15. 30 pp.
Attempts to improve efficiency of chiefs; Europeans to army; increase in revenue; scarcity of food stuffs; seed distribution; demand for European-made hoes; list of missions and stations; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, lbr, tax, pol, pri.
- 1498 AR 1916/17. C. H. Adams. n.d. 23 pp.
Shortage of staff; fear of service in Carrier Corps; riot among Uganda Railway staff; smallpox; stats on pop, jud, rev, med, pol, pri, lbr, pro, cattle sales.
- 1499 AR 1917/18. J. M. Pearson and C. H. Adams. 19/6/18. 23 pp.
Shortage of staff; more Carrier Corps recruitment; labour drain upsets reserve; excessive rain and rise in lake; Indian prosperity; stats on jud, rev, pol, pri.
- 1500 CN/2 KISUMU AND CENTRAL KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1918/19-1923. 194 pp.
- 1501 AR 1918/19. [H. R. Montgomery?] n.d. 34 pp.
Demobilisation; drought and famine; suggested boundary changes; need for better roads; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev, rnf, pol, pri, pro.
- 1502 AR 1919/20. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 30 pp.
Hut tax collection; Gem-Bunyore boundary; census; immorality among young girls; stock theft increase; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev, pri, trade, land cultivated.
- 1503 AR 1920/21. S. H. LaFontaine. n.d. 34 pp.
Transfer of Bantu to North Kavirondo and all Luo to Kisumu District; new locations; boundary settlement; quarterly council of chiefs instituted; plague; stats on pop, jud, rev, mission, lbr, trade, regis.
- 1504 AR 1921. n.d. 24 pp.
Difficulty with young chiefs; low prices hit European farms; stats on pop, jud, rev, lbr, townships, trade centres.
- 1505 AR 1922. n.d. 36 pp.
Start of Young Kavirondo Association; complaints of association; lack of discipline among "mission boys"; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, rnf, seeds issued.
- 1506 AR 1923. n.d. 36 pp.
DC administrator of town of Kisumu; KTWA; little notice of Indian question; cotton improvement; stats on pop, lbr, jud, rev/exp, rnf, seeds issued.
- 1507 CN/3-14 CENTRAL KAVIRONDO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1946. 1112 pp.
- 1508 AR 1928. 17/1/29. 46 pp.
Boundary troubles; Prince of Wales visit to Kisumu; reduction in number of LNC members; mission concentration on education; health problems; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, vet.
- 1509 AR 1929. n.d. 47 pp.
Lumbwa border incident; stock theft and levy force; boundary demarcation; educational advances; increase in production; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, survey, pro, lbr, vet.
- 1510 AR 1924. n.d. 33 pp.
Charges made against chiefs; location boundary troubles; Native Catholic Union started; Africans opening shops; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, cotton, X-M.
-

- AR/1511 AR 1925. [H. R. Montgomery?] n. d. 37 pp.
Criticism of K.T.W.A meetings; LNC begun; burning of part of Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, stock.
- 1512 AR 1926. [H. R. Montgomery?] n. d. 46 pp.
Native Catholic Union and K.T.W.A activities; changes in native authority; LNC progress; good market for labour; mission activities criticism; health problems; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, rnf.
- 1513 AR 1927. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] n. d. 38 pp.
Boundaries with Nandi demarcation; K.T.W.A activity; criticism of Archdeacon Owen; reduction in members of LNC; health problems; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, pro, lbr, X.
- 1514 AR 1930. [G. H. C. Boulderson?] Jan. 1931. 47 pp.
Trouble from Bantu at Masana; stock theft; railroad opened to Yala; LNC progress; boundaries of Kisumu ratified; trade depression; sleeping sickness; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev, educ, pro, lbr, vet, prices.
- 1515 AR 1931. V. M. McKeag. Feb. 1932. 54 pp.
Riot at Masana; stock theft increases; locusts; famine relief; agitation for chief in Asembo; reorganisation of tribunals; severe trade slump; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, pro, lbr, survey.
- 1516 AR 1932. R. P. Armitage. Feb. 1933. 56 pp.
Visit of governor; land commission visit; gold prospecting; Masana discontent; unrest over mining; LNC and tsetse control; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pro, survey, X.
- 1517 AR 1933. W. S. Marchant. Mar. 1934. 76 pp.
Growth of clan consciousness; division of locations; gold mining; problem with denominational schools; chiefs allowed to collect tax; agricultural schemes; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, lbr, pro, seeds issued, prices, fishing, X.
- 1518 AR 1934. C. T. Davenport. Feb. 1934. 73 pp.
Gold rush; little opposition to mining; Alego agitation and clan feeling; Masanda and Kager clan; Nyangori agitation; tax collection problems; labour for gold mining; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, mission, med, lbr, pro, seeds, fishing, implements.
-  Reel 41
- AR/1519 CN/3 AR 1935. C. T. Davenport. Feb. 1936. 76 pp.
Return of prosperity; "disrespect" in North Gem; Kager and Nyangori trouble; increase in cotton; sleeping sickness control; reorganisation of tribunals; description of mining companies in district; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, lbr, cotton, fishing, prices of crops, X.
- 1520 CN/4 AR 1936. H. Izard. n. d. 112 pp.
Increase in cotton acreage; little political disturbance; difficulty in tax collection; sleeping sickness eradication; strike of fishermen; mining progress; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, PWD, pro, cotton, fishing.
- 1521 CN/5 AR 1937. [C. T. Davenport?] n. d. 98 pp.
Reorganisation of locations; election of Muruka headmen to replace mlango; clan feeling; cotton increase; improvement in tsetse fly control; visit of governor; soil conservation; mining decrease; detail on fishing; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, pro, fishing.
- 1522 CN/6 AR 1938. C. T. Davenport. n. d. 103 pp.
Combination of locations; soil erosion campaign; cotton price fall; Kager problem; progress in LNC buildings; improvements in farming; description of fishing industry; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, lbr, pro, cotton, fishing, mining.
-


- AR/1523 CN/7 AR 1939. J. W. Howard and K. L. Hunter. 14/3/40. 65 pp.
War effect; transfer of South Teriki to North Kavirondo; division of Kano;
stock theft and Sondu incident; soil preservation campaign; stats on pop,
LNC, jud, rev/exp, pri, fishing, mili, agric implements.
- 1524 CN/8 AR 1940. K. L. Hunter. 10/2/41. 19 pp.
War tension; recruiting for civil and military; shortage of medical staff;
stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, mining, pri, mili.
- 1525 CN/9 AR 1941. J. D. McKean and C. H. Williams. n. d. 8 pp.
Greater productive effort; Kisumu-Londiani joined to Central Kavirondo;
recruitment of labour for farms; stats on pop.
- 1526 CN/10 AR 1942. [H. H. Low?] n. d. 15 pp.
Combination of districts unsuccessful; conscription of labour; cattle theft;
increase in production; stats on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp.
- 1527 CN/11 AR 1943. H. H. Low. n. d. 13 pp.
Increased production drive; cooperation from chiefs; stats on pop, LNC,
jud, rev/exp, pri.
- 1528 CN/12 AR 1944. H. H. Low. n. d. 18 pp.
Alego unrest; Gem Bantu problem; budget difficulties of LNC; mines; stats
on pop, LNC, jud, rev/exp, lbr, pri.
- 1529 CN/13 AR 1945. C. F. Atkins. n. d. 18 pp.
Governor Mitchell's visit and speech; labour conscription and compulsory
cattle sales; demobilisation; location troubles; smallpox; stats on pop,
LNC, jud, rev/exp.
- 1530 CN/14 AR 1946. C. F. Atkins. 13/3/47. 14 pp.
Demobilisation; mining; fisheries; Gem Bantu agitation; first African
Secy of LNC; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, X.
- 1531 CN/15 CENTRAL KAVIRONDO-LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
1947. C. F. Atkins. n. d. 29 pp.
Flooding; strike in Kisumu; difficulties of tax collection; mining in doldrums;
political agitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 1532 CN/16 CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
C. F. Atkins. n. d. 15 pp.
District boundaries; religious sects and politics; Bantu agitation in Gem;
reorganisation of native tribunals; demand for education immense; stats
on X.
- 1533 ARC(MAA)2/3/10V. CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.
1949. C. F. Atkins. n. d. 31 pp.
Reproduction of 1948 report; no report for 1949.
- 1534 CN/17-26 CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-
1959. 492 pp.
- 1535 CN/17 AR 1950. F. W. Goodbody. n. d. 67 pp.
Need for soil conservation; growth of independent religious sects; unrest
in Samia; improvement in African District Council; slow improvement in
farming methods; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, rnf, fishing, stock
census.
- 1536 CN/18 AR 1951. R. E. Wainwright. n. d. 45 pp.
Soil conservation and fertility; inter-clan jealousy; lack of staff continuity;
mining decline; improvement in health; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/
exp, rnf, X.
-

- AR/1537 CN/19 AR 1952. R. E. Wainwright. n.d. 48 pp.
Soil and farming; low ebb of clan hostility; poor relations with North Nyanza; more power to location councils; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rrf, X.
- 1538 CN/20 AR 1953. T. A. Watts. 8/3/54. 45 pp.
Political tempo increase; sympathy for Kenyatta; progress of local govt; demand for education problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 1539 CN/21 AR 1954. T. A. Watts. 4/12/54. 46 pp.
Improved economic picture; demand for Luo labour; rising influence of Luo Union; Dini ya Mariam proscribed; divisional sub-stations; police control extended over whole district; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 1540 CN/22 AR 1955. T. A. Watts. 24/12/55. 54 pp.
Revival of political interest; Odinga-Ohanga disagreements on policy of multi-racialism; Samia location divided; increase in location council powers; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 1541 CN/23 AR 1956. P. D. McEntee. 1/2/57. 45 pp.
Gradual development in agric; land consolidation; revival of political interest; visit of Princess Margaret; rise in crime; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, probation, X.
- 1542 CN/24 AR 1957. P. D. McEntee. 9/1/58. 45 pp.
Land consolidation; opposition to communal labour; first African elections; breakaway religious sects; location teams; labour exodus; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, vet, X.
- 1543 CN/25 AR 1958. P. D. McEntee. 6/2/59. 45 pp.
Closer administration; agricultural improvements; inquiry into AfrDC; breakaway church problem for Anglicans; clan agitation; failure of location teams; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, prices, probation, X.
- 1544 CN/26 AR 1959. G. J. W. Pedraza. 22/1/60. 52 pp.
African District Council dissolved and run by commission; payment of tax unsatisfactory; church schisms; Samia agitation by Baluyia; Nubian gin problem; stats on pop, AfrDC, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, X.
- 1545 CN/27 KISUMU-LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1921-1922 and 1925-1927. 125 pp.
- 1546 AR 1921. n.d. 24 pp.
Good relations with settlers; Kisumu isolation from rest of district; segregation in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, med.
-  Reel 42
- AR/1547 AR 1922. S. H. Carnelley. n.d. 15 pp.
New administrative district; uncertainty over Indian question in Kisumu; unsound system of tax collection; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 1548 AR 1925. D. O. Brumage and W. B. Brook. 23/3/26. 25 pp.
Improved relations between Indians and Europeans; local govt; classes of Africans in district; sugar progress; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.
- 1549 AR 1926. W. B. Brook. n.d. 28 pp.
Kisumu important airport; visit of governor; criticism of African farm labour; council of elders appointed; malaria; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.
-

- AR/1550 AR 1927. W. B. Brook. n. d. 34 pp.
Development of airport at Kisumu; Africans "disregardful" of authority; settlers cooperative; poor housing position in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol.
- 1551 CN/28 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1930. 173 pp.
- 1552 AR 1928. E. B. Hosking. n. d. 35 pp.
Settlers aid tax collection; squatters; justices of peace appointed; Defence Force ordinance and effect; new bazaar at Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1553 AR 1929. F. M. Lamb. n. d. 64 pp.
Farmers associations; problem of African cattle on farms; settlers preference for minority report of Hilton Young Commission; Kisumu to be air terminus; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pro, med, X.
- 1554 AR 1930. F. M. Lamb. n. d. 74 pp.
Duties of staff; financial depression; dissent by settlers to white paper on closer union; question of squatter cattle; Imperial Airways select landing site in Kisumu; health of Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, med, pro, township, X.
- 1555 CN/29 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1932. 92 pp.
- 1556 AR 1931. C. W. Hayes-Sadler. 10/2/32. 51 pp.
Tasks of DC; Indian refusal to nominate members for Kisumu township committee; start of air services to UK from Kisumu; squatters; Africans in townships; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol.
- 1557 AR 1932. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 3/2/33. 41 pp.
Duties of DC; locusts; trade depression; Indian appointed to township committee; expansion of air services at Kisumu; rabies outbreak; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, trade, fish, pro, pol, crime, air traffic.
- 1558 CN/30 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1933.
[J. G. Hamilton-Ross?] 51 pp.
Cooperation of administration and settlers; trade increase in Kisumu due to gold mining; Indian election to LegiCo; squatters and control of Africans on farms; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, trade, prices, fish, crime, pri.
- 1559 CN/31 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1936.
J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 81 pp.
Tide of depression turning; shortage of labour; close of some farms; squatter problem; description of schools in Kisumu; improvement in health; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pro, trade, pol, crime, fisheries.
- 1560 CN/32 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1937.
[C. Tomkinson?] 51 pp.
Continuity in administration; economic revival; settler opposition to proposal to split district between Kericho and Central Kavirondo; move of Tindet Dorobo; labour shortage; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, educ, rnf, pri, fish.
- 1561 ARC(M.A.)2/3/2 KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1938.
R. T. Lambert. 63 pp.
- 1562 ARC(M.A.)2/3/10 Vol. II KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1941. 27 pp.
-

- AR/1563 AR 1940. C. G. Usher. 17/2/41. 18 pp.
War work; no serious labour shortage; poor prices; trade in Kisumu; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri.
- 1564 AR 1941. C. H. Williams and J. D. McKean. n.d. 9 pp.
Amalgamation of Kisumu/Londiani with Central Kavirondo; labour problems; stats on pop.
- 1565 ARC(MAA)2/3/10 Vol. III KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1942-1945. 44 pp.
- 1566 AR 1942. T. Anderson. n.d. 6 pp.
District administered separately from August; labour trouble at Victoria Nyanza Sugar Co; stats on pop.
- 1567 AR 1943. J. H. B. Murphy. n.d. 7 pp.
Food rationing; cattle cleansing ordinance; labour problems at Sugar Co; smallpox at Muhoroni.
- 1568 AR 1944. J. H. B. Murphy. 21/3/45. 12 pp.
Governor's baraza at Kisumu; LegiCo election for Indians; headmen in townships; description of local authorities.
- 1569 AR 1945. J. H. B. Murphy. n.d. 19 pp.
Governor's visit; demobilisation; local govt progress; progress of agric production committees; labour position unsatisfactory; stats on pop, jud, Kisumu finances.
- 1570 ARC(MAA)2/3/10 Vol. IV KISUMU/LONDIANI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1947. 50 pp.
- 1571 AR 1946. J. B. S. Lockhart. 28/2/47. 17 pp.
Description of district; labour shortage; strikes; agric production increase; stats on pop, jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1572 AR 1947. C. F. Atkins. n.d. 33 pp.
Flooding; rise in wages; strike; good year for settlers; Victoria Nyanza Sugar Co take over by Hindocha.
- 1573 PC/NFD 1/:/2 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913/14-1922. 227 pp.
- 1574 AR 1913/14. W. E. H. Barrett. 26/1/15. 7 pp.
Organized govt and transport virtually non-existent; police satisfactory; inter-tribal fighting.
- 1575 AR 1914/15 Supplement. S. F. Deck. 22/9/15. 13 pp.
Detail on relations with Abyssinia; claims against Abyssinia; disease in districts.
- 1576 AR 1914/15. S. F. Deck. 30/7/15. 16 pp.
Description of five districts in NFD; political matters described by district; no tax or tribute; products for export; stats on jud, rev, pol, pop, med.
- 1577 AR 1915/16. H. B. Kittermaster. 23/7/16. 9 pp.
Frontier affairs; great problems of transport; stats on rnf, pol, X-M.
- 1578 AR 1916/17. H. B. Kittermaster. n.d. 13 pp.
Evacuation of eastern part of district; Degodia enter; HQ from Moyale to Archer's Post; stats on pop, rnf, pol, X-M.
- 1579 Transport Report 1916/17. H. B. Kittermaster. n.d. 5 pp.
Depots listed with staff and gear; problems of transport.
-


- AR/1580 AR 1917/18. H. B. Kittermaster. 5/7/18. 32 pp.
Moyale and border offensive against Aulihan and Marehan; description of transport system; rations; stats on rev, rnf, stock, rations, transport, X-M.
- 1581 AR 1913/19. H. B. Kittermaster. 5/7/19. 26 pp.
Frontier; detail on transport; increase in constabulary; road work; KAR in district; stats on rnf, pol, transport, rations, X.
- 1582 AR 1919/20. C. H. Plowman. 22/6/20. 27 pp.
Frontier and operations against Tigre outlaws; KAR action against hostile groups; transport; reduction in revenue; buildings by district; border unsettled; stats on rev, rnf, rations, transport, stock, X-M.
- 1583 AR 1920/21. G. Waddington. n. d. 30 pp.
Border affairs and robber bands activities; increased chaos in Abyssinia; native affairs by district; transport detail; tax collection in some areas; stats on rev, rnf, transport, rations, X-M.
- 1584 AR 1921. Lt. Col. Muirhead. n. d. 18 pp.
Military takeover of NFD in October; Abyssinian unrest; affairs by district; movement into British East Africa; transport detail; stats on transport.
- 1585 AR 1922. Maj. Miles. 14/3/23. 31 pp.
Border affairs; cooperation with Abyssinian officials; shifta trouble; native affairs by district; stats on rev/exp, rnf, transport, X-M.
- 1586 PC/NFD 1/1/1 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS, TRANSPORT ANNUAL REPORTS, HANDING OVER REPORTS, AND ANNUAL REPORTS. 1915-1923. 79 pp.
- 1587 IRs 1915. V. G. Glenday and T. D. Butler. 44 pp.
Monthly events (Feb. -Nov.) in two districts of NFD.
- 1588 Transport 1914/15. S. F. Deck. Aug. 1915. 16 pp.
Livestock and wagons; equipment description; system of supplying stations; means of transport available.
- 1589 Transport AR 1920/21. F. H. Noor. 1/9/21. 5 pp.
List of transport stores at Nyeri.
- 1590 HOR Transport 1920. F. C. Gamble. 31/1/20. 3 pp.
Depot at Meru; mechanized transport; buildings.
- 1591 HOR Transport 1920. 22/4/20. 3 pp.
Depot; correspondence; requirements; patrols.
- 1592 HOR Transport 1921. S. V. Cooke. n. d. 4 pp.
Depot; mechanized transport; roads; food supply; Isiolo quarantine.
- 1593 AR of Serenli 1923. Capt. Erskine. n. d. 4 pp.
Northern Jubaland administrative difficulties; political unrest; raiding and fighting.
- 1594 PC/NFD/1/1/3 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1925-1930. 269 pp.
- 1595 AR 1925. D. R. Crampton. n. d. 33 pp.
Civil administration take over in Sept.; events of year by district; Boran-Gurreh feud; description of tribes; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pol, M.
- 1596 AR 1926. T. D. Butler. 18/6/27. 46 pp.
Improvement of roads; inter-tribal tension; danger of raids; Anglo-Italian frontier; transport detail; stats on jud, pop.
-

- AR/1597 AR 1927. T. D. Butler. n.d. 47 pp.
More use of motor lorries; many murders; enquiry with Abyssinia into border raids; trade expansion; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1598 AR 1928. R. W. Hemsted. 4/4/29. 61 pp.
Description of district; tribes; drought; heavy stock loss; locust incursion; extension of motor tracks; murders and feuds; criticism of work of headmen; governor's tour; religious tension; stats on rev, rnf.
- 1599 AR 1929. R. W. Hemsted. n.d. 46 pp.
HQ to Isiolo; reorganisation of province and amalgamation of districts; non-imposition of taxation on Somali tribes; stats on jud, rev, rnf.
- 1600 AR 1930. V. G. Glenday. 20/2/31. 36 pp.
Province divided; taxation to be imposed in 1931; border affairs; stock disease; locusts; veterinary services; compensation by Abyssinians; Somali immigrants; water boring; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, X-M.
- 1601 PC/NFD 1/1/4 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1933. 229 pp.
- 1602 AR 1931. R. G. Stone. 15/2/32. 68 pp.
Background material on NFD; importance of livestock in province; feuds and invaders; border affairs; problem of alien Somalis; mission schools; police detail; veterinary detail; stats on rev/exp, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.
-  Reel 43
- AR/1603 AR 1932. R. G. Stone. n.d. 65 pp.
Isiolo and problem of alien Somalis; Boran clash with Somalis; Samburu problems; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; headmen and native tribunals by district; water boring; stock schemes; game; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, pol, pop, stock trade.
- 1604 AR 1933. V. G. Glenday. n.d. 96 pp.
Invasion by Ogaden Somali; heavy stock losses in drought; external affairs; events by district; one mission in province; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, X.
- 1605 PC/NFD 1/1/5 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1934-1935. 171 pp.
- 1606 AR 1934. J. Llewelin. n.d. 88 pp.
Low stock prices; highest revenue yet collected; relations with Italians and Abyssinians; internal affairs by district; trade detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, med, pop, stock trade.
- 1607 AR 1935. V. G. Glenday. n.d. 83 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian war; visit of governor to province; blood money bill low; extra defence work; trade detail; game; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, X.
- 1608 PC/NFD 1/1/6 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1936-1937. 181 pp.
- 1609 AR 1936. V. G. Glenday. n.d. 97 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian conflict; incursions of troops into British territory; trans-frontier watering rights; landing grounds; rabies outbreak; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, X.
- 1610 AR 1937. V. G. Glenday and G. Reece. n.d. 84 pp.
End of Ethiopian hostilities; arrival of refugees; interference with trans-frontier watering rights; Italian occupation of lake area; riot at internment camp in Isiolo; behaviour of tribesmen; water supply, veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X.
-

- AR/1611 PC/NFD 1/1/7 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1938-1939. 165 pp.
- 1612 AR 1938. G. Reece. n. d. 83 pp.
Behaviour of tribesmen; situation on Ethiopian frontier; incursions by Italian troops; watering rights; alien Somali problem; refugee camp report; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X.
- 1613 AR 1939. G. Reece. Confidential. n. d. 66 pp.
Conditions on frontier; incursions by Italians and Italian posts; trouble caused by Abyssinians; trans-frontier watering rights; boundaries; evacuation of Moyale and Mendera at outbreak of war; removal of Ethiopian refugees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, stock census, X.
- 1614 PC/NFD 1/1/8 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1940-1946. 101 pp.
- 1615 AR 1940. G. Reece. n. d. 10 pp.
Events before war; outbreak of war with Italy; public health; Italian occupation; stats on rev/exp, rnf.
- 1616 AR 1941. G. Reece. n. d. 9 pp.
Operations against Italians; army in NFD; Moyale and Marsabit occupied by military.
- 1617 AR 1942. G. Reece. Secret. n. d. 9 pp.
Serious raids from Abyssinia; change in staff; internal affairs.
- 1618 AR 1943. G. Reece. n. d. 14 pp.
Raids; drought and locusts; Dixey water survey; border affairs with Ethiopia; start of permanent buildings; agricultural interest rise.
- 1619 AR 1945. R. H. Symes-Thompson. n. d. 35 pp.
Problems of locusts, overgrazing; start on Dixey water scheme; frontier conditions; behaviour of tribesmen; alien Somali question; interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.
- 1620 AR 1946. J. Pinney. n. d. 24 pp.
Turkana rejoined to NFD; description of district; water supply; grazing control; locust campaigns; jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1621 PC/NFD 1/1/9 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1947-1950. 259 pp.
Correspondence and reports re letter to chiefs, activities of Somali Youth League (SYL) in Northern Province, meeting with Ethiopian delegate in 1948, landmarks on Anglo-Ethiopian border, Turkana in Isiolo district, and disarmament of Turkana.
- 1622 AR 1947. J. Pinney. 13/5/48. 18 pp.
Amalgamation of Turkana and NFD; communications; Somali politics; soil erosion; collection of tax; Ethiopian relations.
- 1623 AR 1948. R. G. Turnbull. n. d. 77 pp.
SYL activities threat; grazing control; improved relations with Ethiopians; joint raids commission established; famine measures; education by district; stats on tax, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1624 AR 1949. R. G. Turnbull. n. d. 75 pp.
Famine relief; internal squabbles but no political agitation; alien Somali problem in Isiolo; stats on tax, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1625 AR 1950. D. O'Hagan. n. d. 71 pp.
General description of province; constant pressure of Somalis; border incidents; fighting and murders; progress toward definition of grazing areas; famine relief; stats on jud, rev, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, PWD, X-M.
-

AR/1626 PC/NFD 1/1/10 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1951-1954. 306 pp.

- 1627 AR 1951. R. G. Turnbull. n. d. 92 pp.
Harsh drought; trespass and grazing control; stock trade flourish; increase in tax; external affairs and boundary commission; water scheme; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, pol, pop, med, PWD, X-M.
- 1628 AR 1952. R. G. Turnbull. n. d. 83 pp.
Outside raids; migration due to drought; boundary commission work; revision of Dixey scheme; alien Somalis at Isiolo; export of stock; effect of Emergency; stats on rev, rnf, pol, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.
- 1629 AR 1953. N. F. Kennaway. Confidential. n. d. 64 pp.
Little effect of Mau Mau in province; no major raids; improved behaviour of Turkana; boundary commission progress; schemes; political detainees in province; stats on rev, rnf, pop, pol, PWD, X-M.
- 1630 AR 1954. N. F. Kennaway. n. d. 67 pp.
Isiolo into anti-Mau Mau area; tensions on border; stock disease; water supplies; anti-locust campaigns; stats on rev, rnf, pol, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.


 Reel 44

AR/1631 PC/NFD 1/1/11 NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS.
1955-1957. 210 pp.

- 1632 AR 1955. N. F. Kennaway. 5/4/56. 40 pp.
End of anti-Mau Mau operations; improvement in stock marketing; tour of governor; detail on frontier affairs; stats on rnf, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.
- 1633 Turkana AR 1955. L. E. Whitehouse. 7/4/58. 28 pp.
End of Turkana-Topatha feud; report on deportees and detainees; external affairs detail; absence of missions; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1634 AR 1956. N. F. Kennaway. n. d. 55 pp.
Administrative changes; border incidents; extra tribal police engaged; Ethiopia reluctant to agree to boundary commission report; details on detainees; water supplies; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, stock sales, PWD, X.
- 1635 AR 1957. W. F. P. Kelly. 1/5/58. 87 pp.
Grazing conditions; massacre in Turkana; more KAR to border area; Somali feelings that NFD to be attached to Somalia; end of Dixey water scheme; list of detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pop, pol, med, stock sales, PWD, X-M.
- 1636 PC/NFD 1/1/12 NORTHERN PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1958-1960. 289 pp.
- 1637 AR 1958. W. F. P. Kelly and P. E. Walters. Secret. n. d. 110 pp.
Border still unratified with Ethiopia; confusion among Somali after governor's statement; steps towards local govt; rise in exports; increase in political activity; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pol, pop, stock sales, murders, PWD, X.
- 1638 AR 1959. P. E. Walters. Secret. n. d. 97 pp.
Drought; raids from Ethiopia; uneasy calm in Turkana; Ethiopian boundary not ratified; increase in exports; measures against "Somali threat"; inter-tribal affairs; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.
-

- AR/1639 AR 1960. P. E. Walters. 5/5/61. 82 pp.
Days of paternal rule numbered; anti-Kikuyu feeling in NFD; Somali boycott of voter registration and desire to join Somalia; support for local govt in all districts; ban on SYL lifted; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, vet, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X.
- 1640 MLE/22 MOYALE STATION REPORT. 1909-1913. W. E. H. Barrett. n. d. 11 pp.
Recorc. of station for four years; system of administration and control; suggestion of frontier force; difficulties with Somalis and Ethiopian officials. raids; stats on hdm.
- 1641 PC/NFD 1/6/1 MOYALE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914/15-1922, 1926-1927. 156 pp.
- 1642 AR 1914/15. V. G. Glenday. 15/8/15. 10 pp.
Raid in August; difficulty of transport; cattle disease.
- 1643 AR 1918/19. F. T. Bamber. n. d. 25 pp.
No control by Abyssinian govt of frontier; Boran move into British East Africa in large numbers; tension and military measures; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, rations, transport, X.
- 1644 AR 1919/20. W. Slade-Hawkins. n. d. 26 pp.
Action against Tigre; Abyssinians want to recover refugee Boran; military detail; mutiny of Somalis at Moyale; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, med, X-M.
- 1645 AR 1920/21. W. Slade-Hawkins. n. d. 33 pp.
Stronger line against Ethiopian govt; immigration to British territory; relief of Somali garrison at Moyale; chronological summary of border affairs; detail on military measures; stats on rev, rnf, pro, hdm, pri, pol, pop, med, rations, tribute.
- 1646 Extracts from AR 1922. A. T. Miles. n. d. 11 pp.
Improved control by Abyssinians; shifta troubles; Somali penetration; stats on rev, tribute, rnf, X.
- 1647 AR 1926. J. H. S. Harrison. n. d. 16 pp.
Operations of Abyssinians against Boran; Ajuran-Boran friction; trade problems; stats on jud, rev, rnf, hdm, trade.
- 1648 AR 1927. A. Seldon. n. d. 35 pp.
Meeting of British-Abyssinian missions; arrangements on border; murders; stock export decrease; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, vet, hdm, pop, X-M.
- 1649 PC/NFD 1/6/2 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1928-1933. 307 pp.
Notes on the Gedmoch ceremonies among the Boran.
- 1650 AR 1928 C. Davenport. 15/1/29. 33 pp.
External affairs and raids from Abyssinia; governor's visit; protest against game laws; tribunals; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, hdm, pop, X-M.
- 1651 AR 1929. G. Reece. n. d. 60 pp.
Combination with Gurreh district; list of peoples inhabiting Moyale; problems of administration; road to Mandera cut; water problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1652 AR 1930. G. Reece. n. d. 65 pp.
Poll tax collection in 1931; little success with headmen; transport difficulties; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/1653 AR 1931. [A. C. M. Mullins?] n. d. 57 pp.
Tax and payment; entry of Somalis from Italian territory; water problem; locusts; improvements in station; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, prices.
- 1654 AR 1932. A. C. M. Mullins. n. d. 23 pp.
Movement of tribes; taxation satisfactory; boundaries between Somalis and other tribes; unsettled conditions in Ethiopia; trade depression; improvement in police work; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pop, prices.
- 1655 AR 1933. [G. Reece?] n. d. 60 pp.
Little advance of administration in Abyssinia; frontier murders and disputes; grave problem of Boran; road to Addis Ababa opened; medical report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1656 PC/NFD 1/6/3 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1934-1939.
313 pp.
- 1657 AR 1934. [R. J. C. Howes?] n. d. 53 pp.
Little progress in Abyssinian affairs; Italian aggression into Abyssinia; Wal Wal incident; internal affairs by tribe; crops; medical report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop.
- 1658 AR 1935. [R. J. C. Howes?] n. d. 56 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian dispute; war in October; trade stoppage due to war; large increase in police; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1659 AR 1936. H. M. Grant. n. d. 48 pp.
War preoccupation; border situation; battles; labour imported into district; landing grounds built; rabies outbreak; stats on jud, X.
- 1660 AR 1937. D. H. Wickham. n. d. 48 pp.
Problems with Italians over frontier; Italians allow Somalis to spread westward; scarce labour; KAR posts; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 1661 AR 1938. D. H. Wickham. n. d. 41 pp.
Incursions by Italian patrols; trans-frontier watering and grazing rights; Italo-Ethiopian situation; internal tribal squabbles; serious cattle disease; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1662 AR 1939. G. A. Skipper and J. W. Cusack. Confidential. n. d. 57 pp.
Evacuation, sack, and reoccupation of Moyale; refugees from Abyssinia; shifta in Italian territory; military preparations; smallpox threat; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop.
- 1663 PC/NFD 1/6/4 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1950.
171 pp.
- 1664 AR 1941. H. M. Grant. n. d. 11 pp.
Civil administration resumed; Islamic-pagan feud; reopening trade; lawlessness after Italian withdrawal; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1665 AR 1942. N. F. Kennaway. n. d. 6 pp.
Defence of raids from Ethiopia; Islamic-pagan feud; reinforcement of police for action against shifta.
- 1666 AR 1943. R. Tatton-Brown. n. d. 7 pp.
Disorder from Ethiopia into Moyale; shifta trouble; heavy burden on police.
- 1667 AR 1944. R. Tatton-Brown. n. d. 8 pp.
Ethiopians anti-British; KAR aids Ethiopians; stats on med.
- 1668 AR 1945. F. Loyd. n. d. 9 pp.
Little cooperation from Ethiopian officials; water supply detail.
-

- AR/1669 AR 1946. C. Campbell. n. d. 9 pp.
Improved Ethiopian behaviour; war damage claims; trade restrictions; headmen by tribe; water supplies.
- 1670 AR 1947. D. G. Christie-Miller. n. d. 33 pp.
Improved relations with Ethiopians; raids in district; Ethiopian officials described; relations with Somali groups; governor's visit; danger from SYL; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1671 AR 1948. D. G. Christie-Miller. n. d. 38 pp.
Ethiopia under better control; Ethiopian frontier claims; description of Ethiopian officials; description of tribes; SYL proscribed; trade improvement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1672 AR 1949. M. Mackenzie Smith. n. d. 25 pp.
Criticism of Ethiopian officials; frontier affairs; water schemes; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 1673 AR 1950. H. deW. Waller. n. d. 25 pp.
Peace on frontier; flight of governor of Borana; description of Ethiopian officials; water scheme; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pcp, med, PWD.
- 1674 PC/NFD 1/6/5 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1956.
197 pp.
- 1675 AR 1951. H. deW. Waller. n. d. 31 pp.
Famine conditions; comment on Ethiopian officials; joint boundary commission; police detail; water development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
-  Reel 45
- AR/1676 AR 1952. K. P. Shaw. n. d. 53 pp.
Good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; cooperation of chiefs; improvements in farming; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, X.
- 1677 AR 1953. R. L. A. Dobson. n. d. Confidential. 55 pp.
Description of district and population; good frontier relations; police detail; food situation; grazing control; decrease in trade; locusts; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pol, X.
- 1678 AR 1954. R. L. A. Dobson. Confidential. 5/1/55. 50 pp.
Start of Dixey water scheme; good relations with Ethiopia; boundary commission; internal pagan-Muslim relation; police detail; stock marketing and inoculations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1679 AR 1955. C. P. Chenevix-Trench. Confidential. n. d. 52 pp.
Relations with Ethiopians; boundary commission; internal affairs detail; chiefs described; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, cattle sales, Dixey scheme, X-M.
- 1680 AR 1956. P. R. Spendlove. Confidential. n. d. 59 pp.
Completion of piecemeal mapping of district; political movements; improvements in farming methods; water supplies and stock marketing; govt school opens; hospital report; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pri, pol, pop, stock sales.
- 1681 PC/NFD 1/6/6 MOYALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
150 pp.
-

- AR/1682 AR 1957. R. G. Otter. n.d. 59 pp.
Little trespass; no serious stock losses; cordial relations with Ethiopians; little interest in Kenya politics; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M; map of boma.
- 1683 AR 1958. G. Webb. n.d. 28 pp.
Some awakening to external events; description of chiefs; poor crops; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, stock sales, PWD, X.
- 1684 AR 1959. G. Webb. n.d. 34 pp.
Variable relations with Ethiopia; construction at boma; political awareness increase; member of LegiCo nominated from Moyale; threat from Somalia; frontier murders; criticism of Ethiopian officials; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, stock sales, PWD.
- 1685 AR 1960. J. A. B. Smith and C. K. Smith. n.d. 29 pp.
Good inter-tribal and international relations; boycott of electoral registration; effect of Lancaster House; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, stock sales.
- 1686 PC/NFD 1/9/1 NORTH SAMBURU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1913/14. Identical to AR/1172.
- 1687 PC/NFD 1/2/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18-1929. 222 pp.
Correspondence re stores and equipment.
- 1688 AR 1917/18. n.d. 5 pp.
Hard year for Rendille; transport; incomplete.
- 1689 AR 1918/19. F. C. Gamble. n.d. 14 pp.
Bad year for Rendille; drought and anthrax outbreak; infiltration of Boran and Turkana; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pop, transport, rations.
- 1690 AR 1919/20. N. Kidd. n.d. 17 pp.
Drought and anthrax attack Rendille; raids; KAR; hospital; tribute; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, hdm, pop, rations, X-M.
- 1691 AR 1920/21. S. V. Cooke. 22/6/21. 12 pp.
Boran immigration into district; tribute from tribes; stats on rev, rnf, rations, transport.
- 1692 AR 1922. J. W. Hallows. 31/12/22. 20 pp.
Long drought; closing of cattle markets; Somali infiltration; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pro, hdm, transport, rations, X.
- 1693 Gabbra AR 1923. J. W. Hallows. n.d. 9 pp.
Opposition to registration; large influx of Gabbra from Abyssinia; distribution of tribes; raiders and ivory hunters; stats on mili, handwritten addendum.
- 1694 AR 1924. D. H. Wickham. 31/12/24. 13 pp.
Loss of stock; movement of tribes; stats on jud, rev, rnf, hdm, transport, rations, X.
- 1695 AR 1925. V. Glenday. n.d. 14 pp.
Description of tribes; military and police detail; stats on rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, transport, X-M.
- 1696 AR 1926. H. Brailsford and V. Glenday. n.d. 14 pp.
Gabbra difficulties; headmen by tribe; labour from outside district; need for veterinary help; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, transport, X-M.
-

- AR/1697 AR 1927. H. B. Sharpe. n. d. 33 pp.
Need to bring district into line with rest of country; headmen resist improvement; new station buildings; few raids; detail on trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.
- 1698 AR 1928. H. B. Sharpe. 8/2/29. 25 pp.
Trade encouraged; tax collection; road work; drought and stock loss; Rendille tribunal gazetted; visit of governor; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.
- 1699 AR 1929. H. B. Sharpe. n. d. 35 pp.
Return of some Gabbra to Abyssinia; replacement of KAR by extra police; locusts; affairs by tribe; school started; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, X-M.
- 1700 PC/NFD 1/2/2 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1936.
301 pp.
- 1701 AR 1930. A. N. Bailward. n. d. 41 pp.
Some illegal Turkana in district; tribal customs of Boran and Rendille; encouragement of cash trade; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1702 AR 1931. H. G. Oldfield. 8/1/32. 31 pp.
Long drought; much movement; cash tax instituted; mission activities; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, hdm, X-M.
- 1703 AR 1932. H. G. Oldfield. 2/1/33. 36 pp.
Import of food; massacre near Abyssinian frontier; improvement in trade; crop experiments; poll tax success; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, stock census.
- 1704 AR 1933. M. W. Low. 10/1/34. 32 pp.
Prevention of recurrence of serious raids; tribes south of Stigand Line; drought; taxation; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, mission, X-M.
- 1705 AR 1934. M. W. Low. n. d. 43 pp.
Partial compensation for raid of 1932; tribal movements; description of headmen; smallpox vaccinations; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.
- 1706 AR 1935. W. H. Hale. n. d. 61 pp.
Effect of war; KAR; RAF air strips; lack of demarcated boundary; headmen by tribe; trade difficulties; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop.
- 1707 AR 1936. G. Reece and W. H. Hale. 2/2/37. 57 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian war and problems of administration; patrol work; murders; description of tribes; military and police affairs; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, X.
- 1708 PC/NFD 1/2/3 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1943.
202 pp.
- 1709 AR 1937. G. Reece. n. d. 45 pp.
Italian control of Ethiopia weak; refugees; trade decline; township problems; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 1710 AR 1938. G. Reece. n. d. 49 pp.
Incursions of Italian troops; stock losses; failure of Marsabit water supplies; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pol, med.
-



Reel 46

- AR/1711 AR 1939. [W. F. Goutts?] n.d. 55 pp.
 Movement of tribesmen into British territory; description of tribes' locations; diseases and occurrence; concessions in forest; water problems of township; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1712 AR 1940. J. K. R. Thorp. n.d. 9 pp.
 War with Italy; police posts abandoned and prestige lost; large demand for labour; stats on jud.
- 1713 AR 1941. J. K. R. Thorp. n.d. 13 pp.
 District cleared of enemy; raiding parties and reinforcements of police; effect of war on Boran; stats on jud, med.
- 1714 AR 1942. J. K. R. Thorp. n.d. 23 pp.
 Military withdrawn; murders and raids; visit of governor; agric instructor posted; game reserve proclaimed; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, X.
- 1715 AR 1943. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 18 pp.
 LNC approved for Rendille; plans for effective occupation of frontier; raids detailed; stats on jud, rev/exp, X.
- 1716 PC/NFD 1/2/4 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1944-1951.
 272 pp.
- 1717 AR 1944. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 24 pp.
 Locusts; road work; no serious raids; Turkana trespass; stats on jud, rev/exp, pro.
- 1718 AR 1945. T. A. Watts. 15/2/46. 33 pp.
 Ethiopian administration incomplete; raid by Gelubba; movements of tribal groups; grazing problems; Rendille LNC; mission progress; locust campaign; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, X.
- 1719 AR 1946. T. A. Watts. n.d. 21 pp.
 Good inter-tribal relations; grazing control; whole district finally administered; LNC school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med.
- 1720 AR 1947. H. Howard. n.d. 23 pp.
 Urup Tursa massacre; stock production; lack of medical progress; progress of LNC school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med.
- 1721 AR 1948. H. Howard. n.d. 53 pp.
 Satisfactory trade; compensation for Gelubba raid; reorganisation of headmen; LNC criticism; agric officer posted; report on Banya meeting of Kenya and Ethiopian delegates; position of frontier; report on Marsabit mountain Boran cattle; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop, X-M.
- 1722 AR 1949. P. D. McEntee. 4/2/50. 45 pp.
 Severe drought; stock sales arranged; compensation from Ethiopia; Elijah Masinde deported to district; schemes; population distribution; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.
- 1723 AR 1950. G. M. Bebb. n.d. 34 pp.
 Masinde closely watched; internal affairs by tribe; poor food supply; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med.
- 1724 AR 1951. [W. A. Wild?] n.d. 39 pp.
 Recovery of overgrazed areas; water development projects; incursions by armed Ethiopians; reports on detainees; recommended closing of AfrDC school; schemes; stats on jud, rnf, pol, med, X-M.
-

- AR/1725 PC/NFD 1/2/5 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1952-1956.
308 pp.
- 1726 AR 1952. W. A. Wild. 8/1/53. 82 pp.
Massacre of Rendille by Gelubba from Ethiopia; locust measures; boundary commission; more detainees and problems; famine prevention; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, med, stock sold, X-M.
- 1727 AR 1953. W. A. Wild. n. d. 65 pp.
Incursions of armed Ethiopians; livestock export at standstill; boundary commission; progress in agric; detainees; famine prevention; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, X-M.
- 1728 AR 1954. [W. A. Wild?] n. d. 54 pp.
Patrol minimizes incursions; Emergency effect on economy; locust control; detainees to Lamu; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med.
- 1729 AR 1955. W. A. Wild. n. d. 48 pp.
Incursions from Ethiopia; Emergency damaging to economy; locust invasions; detainees; famine prevention measures; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1730 AR 1956. W. A. Wild. n. d. 62 pp.
Drought and suffering; lack of Ethiopian control of border tribes; police patrols; detainees; police detail; improvement in farming methods; stock marketing detail; mission to close in 1957; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1731 PC/NFD 1/2/6 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
234 pp.
- 1732 AR 1957. W. A. Wild. n. d. 73 pp.
Active police patrolling; Rendille-Samburu affray; foot and mouth reduces stock sales; govt school completed; detainees; water supply and grazing control; mission closing postponed; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, pop, X-M.
- 1733 AR 1958. W. A. Wild. Secret. n. d. 68 pp.
Some incursions by Ethiopians; coffee scheme; Somali interests and movements; detainees; frontier detail; grazing control improvement; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pol, med, pop, X-M.
- 1734 AR 1959. W. A. Wild. Secret. n. d. 57 pp.
Incursions by armed Ethiopians; planned farming techniques; new restrictions; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.
- 1735 AR 1960. P. J. Browning. n. d. 46 pp.
Trouble with grazing control; boring for township water supply; some interest in politics; ambitious road programme; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, pop, pol, stock sold, X.
- 1736 MBT/29 MARSABIT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961. P. M. Dempster. Confidential. 1/2/62. 27 pp.
Floods; African District Council created; inter-tribal fighting; development projects; apathy toward registration of voters; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pro, pop, pol, X.
- 1737 PC/NFD 1/5/1 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1918/19-1923, 1926-1929. 232 pp.
Correspondence re export figures.
- 1738 AR 1918/19. J. L. B. Llewelin. n. d. 30 pp.
Military operations; constabulary; station affairs; stats on rev, rnf, pri, raticns, transport, ivory, X-M.
-

- AR/1739 AR 1919/20. J. L. B. Llewellyn. n.d. 19 pp.
Completion of disarmament; registration; movement of peoples; cattle diseases; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pri, rations, traders, X-M.
- 1740 AR 1920/21. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 30 pp.
Departure of DC; distribution of tribes; registration stopped; military matters; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, pri, transport, rations, X-M.
- 1741 AR 1923. D. H. Wickham. n.d. 44 pp.
Description of Somali tribes; history of disputes; allotment of wells; movements of tribes; military detail; rations.
- 1742 AR 1926. W. Slade-Hawkins. n.d. 15 pp.
District reverted to civil administration; infiltration of Somali; trade detail; military affairs; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, ivory, X.
- 1743 AR 1927. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 12 pp.
Ag governor's baraza; tax question; Boran request to move; stats on rev/exp, rnf, X-M.
- 1744 AR 1928. D. Storrs-Fox. n.d. 23 pp.
Scattered population; incursions of Italian subjects; poll tax question; governor's baraza on taxation; suggested policy; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1745 AR 1929. J. E. H. Lambert. 11/1/30. 42 pp.
Ogaden tribes; Degodia; Boran affairs; work of headmen and tribal retainers; native tribunal gazetted; growing demand for education; military detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, ivory, M.
- 1746 PC/NFD 1/5/2 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1936.
183 pp.
- 1747 AR 1930. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 18 pp.
Ogaden tribes in district; work of headmen; cooperation with Italians; Arab school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, cattle trade, M.
- 1748 AR 1931. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 20 pp.
Taxation for first time; difficulty due to census; immigration of Somalis; feuds; water boring; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, stock trade, M.
- 1749 AR 1932. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 25 pp.
Somali tribes in district; grazing scarce; Boran moved to Isiolo; police detail; taxation detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X-M.
- 1750 AR 1933. D. H. Wickham. 19/1/34. 28 pp.
Border affairs; movement of tribes; Somali-Galla relations; taxation; military detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X-M.
- 1751 AR 1934. D. H. Wickham. n.d. 30 pp.
Return of Somali who entered 1923-1933 to Italian Somaliland; Somali-Galla relations; taxation; smallpox danger; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, X-M.
- 1752 AR 1935. M. W. Low. n.d. 29 pp.
Preparation for war by Italians; governor's visit; taxation; public health detail; demand of Italians for stock; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, pop, M.
- 1753 AR 1936. R. P. Armitage. n.d. 33 pp.
External relations and war; behaviour of Somali sections; public health detail; good prices for stock; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med.
-



Reel 47

- AR/1754 WAJ/25 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1939. 89 pp.
- 1755 AR 1937. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 28 pp.
Juba irrigation channels; relations with Italian Somaliland; movements of tribes; taxation; health problems; decrease in stock sales; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med.
- 1756 AR 1938. W. Keir. n.d. 33 pp.
Feelings of tribes towards British; Italian propaganda; migration of tribes; Italian forces; personalities; decline of trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med, stock movement.
- 1757 AR 1939. M. E. W. North. n.d. 28 pp.
Military intelligence; feelings of tribes towards British; Wajir traders and township tension; Italian propaganda; Italian forces; landing grounds; Somali-Galla line; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pop, med.
- 1758 PC/NFD 1/5/3 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1950. 201 pp.
- 1759 AR 1940. W. Keir. 15/2/41. 19 pp.
Tribes' feelings toward administration; many troops in district; water scarce; Italian propaganda; Italian occupation of British territory; governor's visit; evacuation of Wajir by traders; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1760 AR 1941. D. O'Hagan. 12/1/42. 10 pp.
War position; restrictions on water; return of tribesmen to district; Boran-Ajuran disturbances; stats on rev/exp.
- 1761 AR 1942. C. A. Cornell. 31/3/43. 11 pp.
Somali-Boran line; Somalis from Italian side enter district; murder of child; shortage of foodstuffs; damage to Wajir township; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.
- 1762 AR 1943. C. A. Cornell. 15/2/44. 10 pp.
Shifa activity; Boran-Degodia relations; food shortage; Dixey survey; plans for development; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.
- 1763 AR 1944. C. A. Cornell. 22/2/45. 13 pp.
Rationing of food; murders and quarrels; paucity of grazing; visit of governor; progress with buildings; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.
- 1764 AR 1945. F. P. B. Derrick. 12/3/46. 16 pp.
Tribal boundaries observed; locust invasion; much public works; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1765 AR 1946. F. P. B. Derrick. 5/2/47. 29 pp.
Mild famine; return of askaris; branding of stock; locust trouble; stress on water and grazing; social services; history of district; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, stock sales.
- 1766 AR 1947. A. Galton-Fenzi. n.d. 28 pp.
Dependence of Somalis on rains; district division; demand for education; start of SYL; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1767 AR 1948. G. M. Hector. 20/1/49. 23 pp.
Proscription of SYL; Somali hostility to Arabs; increase in cultivation; grazing control and stock marketing; opening of govt school; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf.
- 1768 AR 1949. O. E. B. Hughes. 28/2/50. 24 pp.
No SYL trouble; visit of governor; grazing boundaries; need for closer administration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med.
-

- AR/1769 AR 1950. W. B. G. Raynor. 17/1/51. 28 pp.
No SYL activity; building program completed; shortage of grazing; peaceful tribal affairs; good year for grazing control; strike at hospital; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.
- 1770 PC/NFD 1/5/4 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1956.
208 pp.
- 1771 AR 1951. G. W. Smyth-Osbourne. Confidential. n.d. 25 pp.
Drought; fights over wells and grazing; betterment schemes; demand for education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, med, cattle prices, X-M.
- 1772 AR 1952. G. S. Snell. Confidential. n.d. 42 pp.
Survey of under-surface water; Dixey scheme and water supply; description of Somali groups in district; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, med, PWD, X-M.
- 1773 AR 1953. J. M. Elliott. Confidential. n.d. 50 pp.
Migration to wells; progress on Dixey scheme; progress in hide trade; detainees; stock marketing; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, med, X-M.
- 1774 AR 1954. J. M. Elliott. Confidential. 10/1/55. 32 pp.
Little movement of tribesmen; success of Dixey scheme; Mau Mau prisoners escape; rinderpest outbreak; census; trespass by Rer Mohamud; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pol, M.
- 1775 AR 1955. G. H. H. Brown. n.d. 32 pp.
Grazing pattern; little political activity; stock marketing; locust infestation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, stock sales, X-M.
- 1776 AR 1956. G. H. H. Brown. n.d. 27 pp.
Stock death and trade standstill; tension and trespass; Suez affair and effect; expansion of school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pol, stock, X-M.
- 1777 PC/NFD 1/5/5 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
132 pp.
- 1778 AR 1957. G. H. H. Brown. n.d. 26 pp.
Greater activity for "greater Somalia"; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, stock sales, X-M.
- 1779 AR 1958. R. St. J. Matthews. n.d. 33 pp.
Foot and mouth quarantine; completion of redemarcation of Kenya-Somalia border; little political interest in district; stats on jud, rnf, tax, educ, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1780 AR 1959. P. G. P. Fullerton. n.d. 32 pp.
Somali emigration; hopes for union with Somalia by 1960; borders; stock disease; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1781 AR 1960. P. G. P. Fullerton. 31/1/61. 41 pp.
District political awakening after Lancaster House; Northern Province Peoples Progressive Party founded; statement of governor on secession; borders; police detail; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1782 WAJ/27 WAJIR DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1961-1962. 77 pp.
- 1783 AR 1961. J. M. Golds. 15/1/62. 31 pp.
Voter registration disappointing; Kenya-phobia grows; African District Council starts; Somali political aims; Somali attack on British border policy; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, pop, med, X-M.
-

- AR/1784 AR 1962. J. M. Golds. n.d. 46 pp.
Year of change and advancement; food airlift after flooding; Somali participation in govt; aims of secessionist parties; border affairs; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, pop, med, stock, hides and skins.
- 1785 PC/NFD 1/3/1 GURREH DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914-1928. 216 pp.
Correspondence re Somali movements and attacks, the evacuation of Waji: in 1916, sack of Serenli, evacuation of Gurreh District.
- 1786 AR 1914/15. T. D. Butler. 6/8/15. 10 pp.
Gurreh return from Abyssinia; move of Degodia north and friction with Gurreh; description of tribes; supplies.
- 1787 Gurreh District Report at Departure of V. G. Glenday. V. G. Glenday. 19/4/16. 4 pp.
Future prospects of Gurre tribe; external relations.
- 1788 Record of Moyale Station. W. E. H. Barrett. n.d. 11 pp.
Description of takeover of Moyale station by Barrett in 1909; Capt. Aylmer at Moyale; Mr. Zaphiro's system of running border; Marehan dangerous.
- 1789 Report on Country Between Juba River and Lake Rudolf. [Capt. Aylmer?] n.d. 10 pp.
Description of Jubaland; prospects for agric; wells and springs; tribes and reflections on migration.
- 1790 AR 1913/19. H. F. Plowman. 3/4/19. 12 pp.
Gurre movements; problems awaiting solution; stats on hdm, rations, M.
- 1791 MDA/13A GURREH DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. J. G. Hopkins. 14 pp.
Occupation of Gaddaduma after campaign against Tigre; Gurre-Degodia relations.
- 1792 AR 1920/21. J. G. Hopkins. n.d. 14 pp.
Peace between Degodia and Gurre; divisions of Gurre disappearing; Gabbra into district; traders permitted to enter district; stats on hdm, rations.
- 1793 MDA/13A GURREH DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1922. D. F. Cochrane. 3 pp.
Introduction of tribute and registration; new boma at Mandera.
- 1794 AR 1923. P. F. Roberts. n.d. 14 pp.
Tribute collection; registration; Gurre migration from Abyssinia; raids and relations with other tribes; incursions of Degodia; stats on hdm.
- 1795 AR 1924. P. deP. Legg. 8/1/25. 13 pp.
Gurre refused registration and tribute; Boran-Gurre feud; stats on rev, transport.
- 1796 AR 1925. J. W. K. Pease. n.d. 28 pp.
Area and description of district; description of tribes; administration resumed on Jan. 1; raids and counter measures; boundary with Italian Somali-land; medical AR; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, stock.
- 1797 AR 1927. D. H. Wickham. n.d. 19 pp.
Raid by Aulihan repelled; Gurre-Boran feud; progress in internal administration; stats on rev/exp, hdm, pop.
- 1798 AR 1928. G. Reece. n.d. 50 pp.
Description of tribes; political, social, and economic review; boundaries; work of headmen; medical AR; stats on jud, rev.
-

- AR/1799 MDA/13 MANDERA SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1936-1939.
141 pp.
- 1800 AR 1936. [R. G. Turnbull?] n. d. 53 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian situation detail; description of military operations; shifta active; economic effects of war; internal affairs by tribe; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 1801 AR 1937. W. Keir. n. d. 37 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian situation; Italian administration of Ethiopian territory; headmer. by tribe; military deployment; stats on jud, rev, rnf, med, pop.
- 1802 AR 1938. R. Tatton-Brown. n. d. 22 pp.
Ethiopian frontier; Italian affairs and contacts with Italian officials; local affairs by tribe; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf.
- 1803 AR 1939. W. F. P. Kelly. n. d. 29 pp.
Continuation of drought; war threat; evacuation of Mandera in Sept.; tribes feeling towards British; Italian propaganda; landing strips; local affairs by tribe; locust attack; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, med.
- 1804 PC/NFD 1/3/2 MANDERA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1956.
436 pp.
- 1805 AR 1941. W. Keir. Secret. 12/2/42. 14 pp.
Evacuation of 1940; Italian occupation of Mandera; Mandera clear of enemy by Feb. 1941; disarming Italian tribes; unrest in Ethiopia; police detail; stats on rev/exp.
- 1806 AR 1942. R. Tatton-Brown. Secret. 11/2/43. 14 pp.
DC Keir killed by bandits from Ethiopia; frontier affairs; local administration; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.
- 1807 AR 1943. J. Pinney. Secret. 31/12/43. 14 pp.
Frontier affairs and shifta raids; tribal administration; bad drought; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf.
- 1808 AR 1944. J. W. Howard. Secret. 18/1/45. 15 pp.
Locust invasion; no shifta raids; tribal administration; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.
- 1809 AR 1945. J. W. Howard. Confidential. 19/1/46. 23 pp.
Good frontier security; locust campaign; grazing control; public works detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, hdm, X.
- 1810 AR 1946. T. J. F. Gavaghan. 23/1/47. 22 pp.
Grazing guards appointed; locust infestation; frontier affairs; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pro, med, X.
- 1811 AR 1947. A. C. Loggin. 8/1/48. 27 pp.
Border tranquility; development plans; SYL extension of influence; tribal movements; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf.
- 1812 AR 1948. A. C. Loggin. n. d. 14 pp.
SYL danger; tribal affairs; frontier affairs; improvement in water supplies; stats on jud, tax, med.
- 1813 AR 1949. L. D. Baron. 23/2/50. 14 pp.
Progress in administrative control; building up of resources of district; SYL dead; low standard of chiefs and headmen; report of El Wak police post; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med.
- 1814 AR 1950. P. M. Gordon. n. d. 17 pp.
Border incidents on Somalia frontiers; definition of tribal grazing ground; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med.
-

- AR/1815 AR 1951. P. M. Gordon. n.d. 23 pp.
Resumption of peace and prosperity; meeting to settle disputes between tribes; boundary commission; chiefs description; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med.
- 1816 AR 1952. T. Wilkinson. n.d. 37 pp.
Emergency reduces police; internal tension; detail on frontier affairs; water supply and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med, X-M.
- 1817 AR 1953. T. Wilkinson. Confidential. n.d. 44 pp.
New houses at boma; political movements; detainees; frontier affairs detail; water supplies; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, med, X-M.
- 1818 AR 1954. [J. K. Mitchell?] n.d. 46 pp.
Standard of chiefs low; pressure of Marehan; poverty of grazing; inter-tribal incidents; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.



Reel 48

- AR/1819 AR 1955. G. G. Hill. n.d. 44 pp.
Aggressiveness of Marehan; political movements; detainees; frontier affairs detail; water schemes; stock marketing unsatisfactory; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, X-M.
- 1820 AR 1956. [G. G. Hill?] n.d. 57 pp.
Degodia restless; interest in Somalia; detainees; frontier affairs detail; Marehan quiet; improvements in farming methods; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pol, PWD, X-M.
- 1821 PC/NFD 1/3/3 MANDERA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960. 184 pp.
- 1822 AR 1957. [P. H. Walker?] Confidential. n.d. 42 pp.
Stock theft; demarcation of boundary with Somalia; poor relations with Ethiopia; raids; criticism of chiefs; political movements; detainees; famine prevention; new govt school opened; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, PWD.
- 1823 AR 1958. [J. V. Beesley?] n.d. 55 pp.
Visit of governor; new personal tax; stock sales closed by foot and mouth; introduction of water bailiffs; tension in district; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales, PWD, X.
- 1824 AR 1959. R. K. Finnimore. n.d. 44 pp.
Good relations with Somalia but strain with Ethiopia; stock thefts; water difficulties; rinderpest outbreak; detainees; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, PWD, X.
- 1825 AR 1960. [R. K. Finnimore?] n.d. 43 pp.
More political alertness; incidents on Ethiopian border; visit of governor; progress on water supplies; serious rinderpest outbreak; stock thefts; detainees; stats on jud, rnf, educ, vet, pol, stock sales.
- 1826 MDA/17 MANDERA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961. [F. J. McCartney?] n.d. 30 pp.
Politics in state of flux; Elijah Masinde leaves; beginning of African District Council; elections to LegiCo; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales, PWD.

- AR/1827 MDA/18 MANDERA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1962. C. F. Smith.
n. d. 29 pp.
Little inter-tribal strife; deterioration of grazing; election for LegiCo;
registration of electors; boundary commission; political movements;
frontier relations; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pol, med, stock sales,
PWD.
- 1828 PC/NFD 1/4/1 UASO NYIRO, BULESA, ARCHER'S POST, GARBA
TULLA, AND ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1914-1930. 195 pp.
Correspondence re treasury returns, game licenses, statements of reve-
nue and expenditure 1918, transport.
- 1829 Uaso Nyiro AR 1914/15. A. A. Ashton. 8/7/15. 9 pp.
Samburu and Rendille; expedition against Turkana; tribute refunded to
Rendille; condition of stock; movements of tribes; amalgamation of boma.
- 1830 Bulesa AR 1917/18. J. G. Hopkins. n. d. 32 pp.
Galla satisfactory; road work; Uaso tribes need firmer handling; transport
detail; stats on rev/exp, transport, rations.
- 1831 Archer's Post AR 1918/19. Identical to AR/1175.
- 1832 Bulesa AR 1918/19. J. G. Hopkins. n. d. 19 pp.
Trading safaris stopped; severe drought; movement of tribes; building
of roads and bridges; stats on rev, rnf, rations, hdm, X-M.
- 1833 ISO/1 GARBA TULA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1919/20. n. d.
21 pp.
Most Boran and Gabbra move to Marsabit; satisfactory labour supply; ra-
tions detail; stats on rev, rnf, rations, transport, hdm, X-M.
- 1834 HOR of Garba Tulla. J. G. Hopkins. 16/7/19. 4 pp.
Description of people; movements and present state.
- 1835 Archer's Post AR 1920/21. Identical to AR/1177.
- 1836 Garba Tulla AR 1920/21. E. G. St. Tisdall. n. d. 19 pp.
Somali disturbance; reports on tribal groups; boundary investigations;
stats on rev, rnf, pop, transport, trade, hdm.
- 1837 Garba Tulla AR 1924. G. B. Watson. n. d. 14 pp.
Safaris; Ajuran now under Wajir jurisdiction; tribute still the form of
revenue; registration dropped; stats on rev, ivory, rations.
- 1838 Garba Tulla AR 1928. W. A. Perreau. n. d. 2 pp.
List of staff; station opened on 1/1/28.
- 1839 HOR of Garba Tulla. G. R. B. Brown. n. d. 12 pp.
No boundaries gazetted; description of district and people; list of head-
men by tribe; trade; tribute; stats on pop.
- 1840 Isiolo AR 1929. Identical to AR/1187.
- 1841 Isiolo AR 1930. Identical to AR/1188.
- 1842 PC/NFD 1/4/2 ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1939.
409 pp.
- 1843 AR 1931. Identical to AR/1189.
- 1844 AR 1932. Identical to AR/1190.
- 1845 AR 1933. Identical to AR/1191.
-

- AR/1846 AR 1934. H. G. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 50 pp.
Isiolo district reorganised; no decision on Isiolo as HQ; alien Somalis in Isiolo; tribal groups in district; revival of trade; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, ivory, X-M.
- 1847 AR 1935. H. M. Grant. n.d. 28 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian war; tightening of district entry regulations; Turkana infiltration; alien Somali question; movement of tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, med, stock census, M.
- 1848 AR 1936. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 33 pp.
Camp for Italian deserters; Turkana entrance into district; alien Somali question; stock diseases and quarantines; increase in stock export; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, med, X-M.
- 1849 AR 1937. R. G. Turnbull. n.d. 51 pp.
Ethiopian refugees; relations of Boran with Somali and Samburu; Somalis desire for non-native status; boundary trespass; murders; detail on stock diseases; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pop, pol, med, stock trade, refugee camp.
- 1850 AR 1938. J. H. Lewis. n.d. 68 pp.
Refugee camp reports on women and children's clinic; alien Somali opposition to poll tax; drought and trespass; decline in stock trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, pop, med, stock trade.
- 1851 AR 1939. R. G. Turnbull. n.d. 58 pp.
Grazing areas detailed; Somali poll tax agitation and rejection of petition; Eritrean deserters; refugee camp; water supplies; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pop, pol, med, stock.
- 1852 HOR of the Ethiopian Refugees Camp. R. A. Wilkinson. 5/6/39. 18 pp.
General organisation of camp; finance; rations and stores; law and order; medical; transport; character of refugees; leading personalities.
- 1853 PC/NFD 1/4/3 ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1949. 162 pp.
- 1854 AR 1940. D. O'Hagan. n.d. 21 pp.
Alteration of Somali-Galla line; reactions to war; spread of Islam and conflict with Boran custom; Somali shegats; alien Somalis campaign for Asiatic status; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, med, stock trade.
- 1855 AR 1941. R. J. C. Howes. 6/2/42. 8 pp.
Most military units leave district; alien Somalis; detail of Boran and Gabra; stats on rev/exp, pol.
- 1856 AR 1942. T. G. Askwith. 28/1/43. 11 pp.
Problem of supply and military convoys; alien Somalis; economic controls; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pol, stock.
- 1857 AR 1943. C. F. Atkins. 22/2/44. 9 pp.
Commodity distribution; food shortage and locusts; intrigue and complaints of Isaak and Herti (alien) Somalis; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol.
- 1858 AR 1944. C. F. Atkins. 30/1/45. 12 pp.
Locust campaigns; little political agitation by alien Somalis; food distribution and rationing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1859 AR 1945. P. J. de Bromhead. 18/1/46. 13 pp.
Kathi appointed; heavy stock losses; LNC in infancy; locust campaign; food distribution; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, hdm.
-

- AR/1860 AR 1946. J. Pinney. 9/1/47. 16 pp.
Description of affairs by tribe; school opened; agric and locust campaigns; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.
- 1861 AR 1947. J. Pinney. Jan. 1948. 17 pp.
Improved grazing; political activity of Isaak and Darod Somalis; flood of Uaso Nyiro; rationing continued; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.
- 1862 AR 1948. S. I. Ellis. n.d. 29 pp.
Rise and fall of SYL; alien Somalis; inter-tribal relations; LNC progress slow; water supplies; grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, med, hdm, X-M.
- 1863 AR 1949. S. I. Ellis. Confidential. n.d. 26 pp.
Isiolo township; headmen by tribe; less advantages for Boran; water supplies and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, X-M.
- 1864 PC/NFD 1/4/4 ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-1956.
286 pp.
- 1865 AR 1950. S. I. Ellis. Confidential. n.d. 31 pp.
Township survey incomplete; new runway for air strip; Boran-Samburu raids; monthly sale of stock starts; Somali political organisations and activity; trespass; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, PWD, X-M.
- 1866 AR 1951. S. I. Ellis. n.d. 26 pp.
Isiolo made township; Boran African District Council dissolved; Dixey water scheme; Samburu-Boran incident; Turkana in district; school closes; new hospital; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, hdm, rnf, buildings, X-M.
- 1867 AR 1952. R. G. Brayne-Nicholls. 31/1/53. 49 pp.
Improvements to township; Isiolo leasehold area; boundary between NFD and Central Province; absence of boundary affrays; alien Somalis; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, pri, med, X-M.
- 1868 AR 1953. R. G. Brayne-Nicholls. 13/1/54. 53 pp.
Grumbling of alien Somalis; river experiments; cinema filming; locust invasion; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pri, med, pop, chfs, X-M.
- 1869 AR 1954. J. Nimmo. 9/1/55. 38 pp.
Terrorist gangs; anti-Mau Mau activity; water supplies and grazing control; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, pop, stock, PWD, X-M.
- 1870 AR 1955. J. Nimmo. 19/1/56. 46 pp.
Emergency in Isiolo ended; rinderpest among Boran cattle; Somali immigration continuing; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.
- 1871 AR 1956. R. G. Brayne-Nicholls. Confidential. 14/1/57. 53 pp.
Attempt to introduce grazing scheme for alien Somalis; ban on Boran carrying spears; stock sales; status of Boran vis-a-vis Somalis; detainees; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pol, pop, PWD, X-M.
- 1872 PC/NFD 1/4/5 ISIOLO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
160 pp.
- 1873 AR 1957. J. M. Elliot. n.d. 51 pp.
Postponing of Turkana move due to foot and mouth; trespass by Samburu; Somali political moves; detainees; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
-




Reel 49

- AR/1874 AR 1958. P. D. Abrams. Confidential. n.d. 52 pp.
Turkara returned to own district; hunting parties; detainees; water supplies and grazing control; schools in district; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, stock sold, X-M.
- 1875 AR 1959. P. D. Abrams. n.d. 31 pp.
Foot and mouth halts stock trade; Boran-Samburu clash; drought; unemployment; famine prevention; water supply; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, visitors passes, hdm, X-M.
- 1876 AR 1960. M. G. Power. 26/1/61. 26 pp.
Uneasiness in district; electoral registration boycott; Boran not politically conscious; Somali infiltration into Galla lands; deterioration of land; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, hdm, med, pop, X-M.
- 1877 PC/NFD 1/7/1 TELEMUGGER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1929. 212 pp.
- 1878 AR 1923. M. R. Mahony. n.d. 27 pp.
Boundaries defined; description of Ogaden Somali inhabiting Telemugger; transport by camel; opposition to registration; ceding of Jubaland; stats on hdm.
- 1879 AR 1924. D. A. G. Cook. n.d. 30 pp.
Boundaries; stock; headmen quarrels; registration; cattle sickness; affairs of tribes; currency supply problem; stats on rev, rnf, hdm, chfs, med, mili.
- 1880 AR 1925 (Oct. -Dec.). D. A. G. Cook. n.d. 5 pp.
Boundaries and tribes; stock; blood money; transport; stats on rev/exp.
- 1881 AR 1926. E. F. D'Mello. 3/1/27. 4 pp.
Township affairs; medical; judicial; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm.
- 1882 AR 1927. M. R. Mahony. n.d. 29 pp.
Move of district HQ to Bura; North Kipini to be transferred to Telemugger; description of Telemugger tribes; no inclination to manual labour; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, ivory.
- 1883 AR 1928 M. R. Mahony. n.d. 69 pp.
Severe drought; roadwork at standstill; locusts; transfer of North Kipini to district; administrative problems; Tana irrigation; reorganisation of native tribunals; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, hdm.
- 1884 AR 1929. M. R. Mahony. 2/1/30. 49 pp.
Non-imposition of tax; locusts and drought; road traffic increase to Lamu; raid of Kamba; description of tribes; non-approval of mission application; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1885 PC/NFD 1/7/2 TELEMUGGER (GARISSA) DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1935. 258 pp.
- 1886 AR 1930. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 17 pp.
Announcement of Somali taxation for 1931; possibilities for agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, hdm.
- 1887 AR 1931. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 59 pp.
Collection of Somali tax; move of station to Garissa; general history of Somali and genealogy; boundary movements; Degodia-Boran feud; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/1888 AR 1932 (Garissa). H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 58 pp.
Drought; movement of tribes; murders and potential feuds; rinderpest; increasing desire to take to agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pop, pro, murders, X-M.
- 1889 AR 1933. C. B. Norman. 23/1/34. 43 pp.
Governor's visit; boundary affairs; Somalis and movements; description of riverine; rinderpest; agric disappointing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1890 AR 1934. R. G. Darroch. 19/1/35. 44 pp.
Outbreak of smallpox; Anglo-Italian boundary affairs; trespass; Somali-Boran relations; irrigation experiments; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1891 AR 1935. R. G. Darroch. 10/1/36. 37 pp.
Drought; international situation tense; constant trespass; Somali-Galla relations; criticism of riverine tribes; land administration and survey detail; police detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, pop.
- 1892 PC/NFD 1/7/3 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1936-1948.
300 pp.
- 1893 AR 1936. D. O'Hagan. n.d. 25 pp.
Italian frontier affairs; Somali move from Tana; public works detail; setback to agric by floods; revival of trade; game detail; stats on jud, med, pop.
- 1894 AR 1937. R. Tatton-Brown. 22/1/38. 26 pp.
Italian frontier; description of Somali, Galla and riverines; valuable tribunals; building in boma; trade in cattle; game detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
- 1895 AR 1938. F. D. Homan. 28/1/39. 32 pp.
Italian frontier; visit of governor, Duke and Duchess of Gloucester; drought; stock quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1896 AR 1939. D. H. Wickham. 18/1/40. 32 pp.
War and military preparation; rinderpest; trade deterioration; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, med, X; photos.
- 1897 AR 1940. C. H. Williams. n.d. 8 pp.
War affairs; troops in district; satisfactory conditions for pastoral tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.
- 1898 AR 1941. C. H. Williams. n.d. 10 pp.
War effect; little conflict; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf.
- 1899 AR 1942. W. H. Hale. n.d. 45 pp.
Border affairs; price control and trade; criticism of chiefs; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, X.
- 1900 AR 1943. W. H. Hale. n.d. 26 pp.
Bad drought; locusts; trespass; first meeting of riverine LNC; school opened; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, pop, med, X-M.
- 1901 AR 1944. R. S. Winser. n.d. 26 pp.
Frontier affairs; food supply shortage; locust control; detail on headmen; LNC successful; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pri, med, pop, X-M.
- 1902 AR 1945. R. S. Winser. n.d. 25 pp.
Campaign for well digging and grazing control; frontier trespass; internal economy; anti-locust campaign; progress of school; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, vet, pop, pri, med, X-M.
-


- AR/1903 AR 1946. R. H. Symes-Thompson. n. d. 19 pp.
Bridge over Tana at Garissa; progress with grazing control; new school at Garissa; little progress in agric; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pop, pri, med, X-M.
- 1904 AR 1947. J. L. H. Webster. n. d. 22 pp.
Growth of SYL; Somalia frontier affairs; rinderpest; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1905 AR 1948. P. E. Walters. Confidential. n. d. 33 pp.
Evil influence of SYL detailed; Somalia frontier; improvements in farming methods; grazing control; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1906 PC/NFD 1/7/4 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1949-1956.
All Confidential. 235 pp.
- 1907 AR 1949. A. C. Small. n. d. 28 pp.
SYL still dangerous; Italian return to Somalia; criticism of LNC members; grazing control; betterment schemes; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1908 AR 1950. F. A. Peet. n. d. 30 pp.
Grazing control; SYL; need to stop southward movement of Somali; trespass; locusts; little improvement in LNC; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1909 AR 1951. R. C. Mills. n. d. 27 pp.
Boundary moves; trespass; SYL in Somalia; locust threat; political movements; famine relief; water supplies; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 1910 AR 1952. R. C. Mills. n. d. 35 pp.
Drought; locust threat; detainees; frontier affairs; surface water; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, med, X-M.
- 1911 AR 1953. P. J. Browning. n. d. 28 pp.
Description of district and inhabitants; rinderpest inoculations; heavy locust invasion; frontier affairs; food situation; water supplies and grazing control; veterinary AR; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, med, X-M.
- 1912 AR 1954. C. L. Ryland. n. d. 25 pp.
Piped water for town; locust invasion; political movements; improvement in farming methods; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, vet, med, pop, X-M.
- 1913 AR 1955. C. L. Ryland. n. d. 35 pp.
Little political unrest; Somali internal relations; weak African District Council; report of livestock officer; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, med, pop, X-M; photos.
- 1914 AR 1956. T. P. Randle. n. d. 35 pp.
Reduction of intrigue; floods; illegal immigration; improvement in farming methods; stock marketing problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, med, crime, PWD, X; photos.
- 1915 PC/NFD 1/7/5 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
165 pp.
- 1916 AR 1957. T. P. Randle and R. Reynolds. Secret. n. d. 33 pp.
Growing interest in politics; frontier affairs; slow progress of African District Council; food situation; stock marketing problems; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, crime, PWD, X-M.
-

- AR/1917 AR 1958. A. Soutar. Secret. n.d. 49 pp.
Steady economic progress; flow of stock out of district maintained; interest in Somalia politics; "Greater Somalia" concept; visit of governor; detail on police and prison; water supplies; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, crime, PWD, X.
- 1918 AR 1959. A. N. Savage. Confidential. n.d. 34 pp.
Drought; export of stock continued; events in Somalia; SYL restrictees return; agricultural difficulties; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, crime, game, PWD, X.
- 1919 AR 1960. A. N. Savage. n.d. 43 pp.
Political organisations in district; effect of Lancaster House; registration of electors; secession issue; detainees; interest in independence of Somalia; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, med, crime, cattle sales, PWD, X.
- 1920 GRA/17 GARISSA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1961. D. Clay.
n.d. 41 pp.
Desire for education; much political activity; secession issue; detainees; police detail; stats on jud, rnf, vet, pri, pop, game, crime, X.
- 1921 WP/1 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11-1913/14.
60 pp.
- 1922 AR 1910/11. Identical to AR/1051.
- 1923 AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/1052.
- 1924 AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/1053.
- 1925 AR 1913/14. Identical to AR/1054.
-  Reel 50
- AR/1926 PC/RVP 2/5/1 TURKANA AND SUK ANNUAL REPORTS. 1916/17-1918/19. 28 pp.
- 1927 AR 1916/17. Identical to AR/1056.
- 1928 AR 1917/18. Identical to AR/1057.
- 1929 AR 1918/19. Identical to AR/1058.
- 1930 TURK/5 NORTH TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926-1932. 169 pp.
- 1931 AR 1926. n.d. 9 pp.
District division; Turkana more amenable to administration; no headmen in traditional organisation; extracts from annual medical report; stats on rev/exp.
- 1932 South Turkana AR 1926. G. Reece. 4/2/27. 10 pp.
Subdivisions of South Turkana; description and background of district; work of headmen and tribal retainers; seeds; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, X.
- 1933 AR 1928. J. D. McKean. n.d. 38 pp.
Description of district and past history; HQ at Lodwar; boundaries; review of year's events; Merille and Donyiro raids; road making; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop.
- 1934 AR 1929. J. D. McKean. n.d. 37 pp.
Extension of district after transfer of territory from Uganda; raids and compensation; locusts; KAR; venereal disease; witchcraft; Merille and Donyiro attacks; meeting with Ethiopians; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, pop.
-

- AR/1935 AR 1930 J. D. McKean. n.d. 26 pp.
Description of North Turkana and history; events of year; border affairs; claims and counter claims with Merille and Donyiro; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, med.
- 1936 AR 1931. G. H. C. Boulderson. n.d. 17 pp.
Visit of governor; border cases and incidents; murders; relations with Ethiopia; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 1937 AR 1932. D. McKay. n.d. 32 pp.
No compensation for Merille raids; wearing of clothes increasing; conference with Ethiopians; Turkana Merille affairs; KAR protection; land commission visit; stats on rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1938 TURK/6 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1933-1939. 257 pp.
- 1939 AR 1933. R. P. Platt. n.d. 43 pp.
Amalgamation of districts; severe drought; famine relief; border affairs; inability to pay poll tax; relations with external tribes; crop experiments; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 1940 AR 1934. D. L. Morgan. n.d. 60 pp.
Description of administration; floods; famine relief; fishing pushed; Lake Rudolf expedition; meetings with Ethiopians and border court; relations with external tribes; meeting with Uganda officials; reconditioning scheme; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 1941 AR 1935. H. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 55 pp.
Description of district; meeting with Abyssinian officials; fishing village fears attack; visit of governor; South Turkana LNC dissolved; trade depressed; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pop.
- 1942 AR 1936. R. D. L. Ryland. 18/1/37. 64 pp.
Description of administration; external conflicts; Lodwar building program; red line; Todenyang fishing village; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, X.
- 1943 AR 1937. D. McKay. n.d. 45 pp.
Italians across border; war and repercussion; Italian attitude toward Turkana; relations with external tribes; famine relief; fishing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1944 AR 1938. D. McKay. n.d. 44 pp.
Shortage of water and grazing; visit of governor; Sudan-Kenya boundary commission; relations with Italians; red line; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1945 AR 1939. D. McKay. n.d. 44 pp.
Drought; raids by external tribes; KAR to Ilembe triangle; new school at Lodwar; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop.
- 1946 TURK/7 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1946. 209 pp.
- 1947 AR 1940. H. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 13 pp.
Return of stock; issuing of rifles on outbreak of war; Turkana war effort; governor's visit; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 1948 AR 1941. H. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 16 pp.
No active part in war played by Turkana; internal affairs; visit of governor; education detail; stats on jud, rev/exp.
- 1949 AR 1942. H. Gregory-Smith. n.d. 37 pp.
Army leave Turkana; detail on Turkana backwardness; increased tax collection; frontier bandits; fishing; meat supplies; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, pol, med.
-

- AR/1950 AR 1943. R. G. Turnbull. n.d. 44 pp.
Return of Ethiopians to control; tour of CNC; grazing; health problems; stock sales; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1951 AR 1944. D. McKay. n.d. 38 pp.
Locust infestation; Ethiopians and Merille raids; visit of governor; stock sales; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1952 AR 1945. D. McKay. n.d. 32 pp.
Grazing control; locusts; fishing industry at Ferguson's Gulf; famine relief; veterinary detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1953 AR 1946. L. Whitehouse. n.d. 29 pp.
Locusts; relations with Ethiopians; relations with neighbouring tribes; veterinary detail; stock sales; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1954 PC/NFD 1/8/1 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1948.
87 pp.
- 1955 AR 1947. [L. Whitehouse?] n.d. 34 pp.
Dongiro affairs; diseases problem; stricter control of trade; medical and sanitary report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 1956 AR 1948. F. W. Goodbody. n.d. 44 pp.
Reorganisation of administration; start at grazing control; famine prevention measures; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, pop, X-M.
- 1957 PC/NFD 1/8/2 TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1949-1956.
228 pp.
- 1958 AR 1949. L. Whitehouse and P. Grichton n.d. 36 pp.
Trespass by Merille; disarmament of Dongiro; meeting with Ethiopian officials; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, famine relief, X-M.
- 1959 AR 1950. L. Whitehouse. Confidential. n.d. 47 pp.
Drought; Kalloa incident; deportees ranks increased at Lokitaung; meeting with Ethiopian officials; frontier incidents; police detail; famine relief; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1960 AR 1951. C. P. Chenevix-Trench. n.d. 25 pp.
Serious trespasses; political events and frontier incidents; famine prevention; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, X-M.
- 1961 AR 1953. L. Whitehouse. Secret. n.d. 28 pp.
Mau Mau convicts at Lodwar; detainees at Lokitaung; boundary demarcation; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pol, pop, fishing.
- 1962 AR 1954. L. Whitehouse. 11/1/55. 35 pp.
Great strides in housing at Lodwar; Merille trespass; detainees; famine prevention measures; water supplies; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pri, pol, pop, fishing, PWD, X-M.
- 1963 AR 1955. L. Whitehouse. 7/4/56. 29 pp.
Raids from Sudan; peace between Topatha and Turkana; boundary demarcation; detainees; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, X-M.
- 1964 AR 1956. L. Whitehouse. n.d. 28 pp.
Visit of governor; detainees "irreconcilable"; frontier affairs; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, fishing.
-


- AR/1965 PC/NFD 1/8/3 TURKANA DISTRICT AND LOKITAUNG SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1958-1960. 101 pp.
- 1966 Lokitaung AR 1958. 31/12/58. 12 pp.
Changes following Merille killings; trespass; highest tax collection; frontier affairs; stats on jud, rnf, X-M.
- 1967 Turkana AR 1958. G. C. M. Dowson. n.d. 22 pp.
Boundary line question; frontier affairs; Merille raid; stats on rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1968 Turkana AR 1959. G. G. Hill. n.d. 17 pp.
Complete turnover in staff; signs of end of "sloth" in Turkana; detainees; frontier affairs; stats on rev/tax/exp, rnf, vet, pol, pop.
- 1969 Lokitaung AR 1959. M. Wasilowski. 30/12/59. 18 pp.
No frontier troubles; water scheme unsuccessful; grazing control; detainees; stats on tax, rnf, pol, X-M.
- 1970 Turkana AR 1960. n.d. 18 pp.
Drought and hunger; widespread stock theft; politics; frontier affairs; grazing control; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med.
- 1971 Lokitaung AR 1960. G. J. Crutchley. n.d. 14 pp.
Drought and hardship; trespass; restrictees moved as detention camp closed; water supplies and grazing control; stats on jud, tax, rnf, X-M.
- 1972 TURK/3 SOUTH TURKANA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926-1932. 196 pp.
- 1973 AR 1926. G. Reece. n.d. 15 pp.
Attitude of people; affairs of year; little agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, pol, X.
- 1974 AR 1927. C. E. V. Buxton. n.d. 17 pp.
Boundaries; area and population; tax collection; quarantine for cattle; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, pop.
- 1975 AR 1928. 4/1/29. 22 pp.
Administration at standstill due to lack of transport; Turkana scattered; locusts; no tax collection; Suk-Turkana relations; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1976 AR 1929. E. D. Emley. n.d. 24 pp.
Meat rations discontinued; anti-locust campaign; new district HQ; Turkana in Samburu; district opened to resident traders; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, X.
- 1977 AR 1930. H. A. Carr. n.d. 31 pp.
Progress in administrative matters; Suk-Turkana relations; boundary; new HQ; LNC inaugurated; medical detail; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol.
- 1978 AR 1931. R. W. Baker-Beall. n.d. 37 pp.
Promising agricultural developments; factors militating against progress; locusts; detail on tax; boundaries; new HQ needed; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pol, pop, X; map.
- 1979 AR 1932. R. W. Baker-Beall. n.d. 50 pp.
Locusts; detail on health; boundary relations; district HQ; consideration of the economic condition of the Turkana in relation to their ability to pay tax; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, vet, pol, pop, X; map.
-

- AR/1980 TURK/1 TURKANA PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1929-1934.
285 pp.
- 1981 AR 1929. n. d. 26 pp.
Description of province; drought and locusts; raids; meeting with Uganda officials; LNC in West Suk only; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med.
-  Reel 51
- AR/1982 AR 1930. A. M. Champion. n. d. 46 pp.
Physical features of province; work of headmen; trade restricted to sheep and goats; Kapenguria school; quarantine; military detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, pop, med.
- 1983 AR 1931. A. M. Champion. n. d. 53 pp.
Physical features of province and population; grazing limit; governor's visit; movement of tribes; locusts; road system; work of headmen; mission lease land in West Suk; cattle quarantine; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, shops.
- 1984 AR 1932. A. M. Champion. n. d. 55 pp.
Description of province; boundaries; ethnographic detail on Turkana; research in Turkana; border affairs; fishing; locusts; poverty of South Turkana; stock trade; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, med, pop.
- 1985 AR 1933. A. M. Champion. n. d. 47 pp.
Amalgamation of North and South Turkana for financial reasons; physical features and climate; hut and poll tax; internal political disorders; borders; Merille attack on fishing village; grazing limits; more KAR in province; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 1986 AR 1934. C. B. Thompson. n. d. 58 pp.
Drought; frontier affairs; border court; peace ceremony with Abyssinian tribes; description of West Suk affairs; criticism of Suk lethargy; squatters from Suk; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, med, X.
- 1987 TURK/2 TURKANA EXTRA-PROVINCIAL DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS.
1935-1939. 297 pp.
- 1988 AR 1935. C. B. Thompson. n. d. 69 pp.
Separate Suk and Turkana sections; Abyssinian affairs; Todenyang fishing village; visit of governor; Suk boundary affairs; ineffectiveness of Suk headmen; Turkana LNC dissolved; school at Suk; detail on agric; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pol, med, stock census.
- 1989 AR 1936. C. B. Thompson. n. d. 81 pp.
Frontier grazing; Todenyang fishing village; medical detail on Suk; police detail; anthropological notes on Turkana; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, med.
- 1990 AR 1937. C. B. Thompson. n. d. 55 pp.
Italian control of Merille; border troubles; Ethiopian refugees; criticism of Suk headmen; trade revival; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pol, med, pop.
- 1991 AR 1938. K. L. Hunter. n. d. 41 pp.
Excellent border relations; problem of Suk moving into Uganda; boundary disputes; conservatism of West Suk; school in Turkana moved to Lodwar; agric detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pol, X.
- 1992 AR 1939. J. G. Hopkins. n. d. 49 pp.
Impressions of Turkana; raids; Italian frontier; education in Turkana; agric produce poor; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/1993 LOK/7 LOKITAUNG SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1946.
142 pp.
- 1994 AR 1931. E. R. Shackleton. 3/2/32. 7 pp.
Border court; fishing rights; governor's visit.
- 1995 AR 1936. E. J. Leslie. n. d. 15 pp.
Ethiopian affairs; Lukiko meeting; Merille encroachments in Kenya territory; effect of war; reduction of taxation; stats on tax.
- 1996 AR 1937. J. A. Wolff. n. d. 16 pp.
Ethiopian affairs; evacuation of Namaroputh and British occupation; Italian frontier posts; Italian attitude towards Turkana in Merille country; relations with Merille, Topatha, and Donyiro; taxation.
- 1997 AR 1938. J. K. R. Thorp. n. d. 23 pp.
Ethiopian affairs and guerilla war; refugees; Italian attitude toward Turkana; Lukiko; visit of governor; stats on rev/tax, rnf, X.
- 1998 AR 1939. G. Kerr. 16/1/40. 11 pp.
Drought and raids; Italian affairs; stats on rev, rnf.
- 1999 AR 1942. W. F. P. Kelly. 15/1/43. 21 pp.
Main events listed by month; military operations; Merille unconquered; frontier defense system; veterinary detail; note on Merille and Lake Rudolf; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pol, pop, med, stock.
- 2000 AR 1943. P. G. Tait. 5/6/44. 6 pp.
Ethiopian scheming; Merille still armed; frontier defense; stats on med.
- 2001 AR 1944. P. G. Tait. 10/1/45. 14 pp.
Record tax collection; feeling of security; main events of year listed; police detail; stats on tax, med.
- 2002 AR 1945. A. F. Holford-Walker. 6/2/46. 11 pp.
Border restless; locust campaign; stats on tax, rnf, med.
- 2003 AR 1946. G. J. Ellerton. n. d. 18 pp.
Peace on frontier; extra tribal police used as grazing guards; famine danger; school opened; stats on tax, rnf, pop, med.
- 2004 TURK/9 LOKITAUNG SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1952.
86 pp.
- 2005 AR 1947. J. R. Nimmo. n. d. 17 pp.
Large scale purchase of goats; movement of tribes; Sudan and Ethiopian affairs; stats on tax, rnf, census of Namaroputh.
- 2006 AR 1949. P. Crichton. n. d. 7 pp.
Lokitaung closed from Apr. 1948 - May 1949; trespass by Merille; disarmament of Dongiro and Turkana.
- 2007 AR 1950. J. S. S. Rowlands. n. d. 14 pp.
Shortage of grazing; raids on Turkana; Ethiopians fail to disarm tribes; disarmament of Turkana; Makhan Singh to Lokitaung; stats on tax, rnf, med.
- 2008 AR 1951. J. S. S. Rowlands. n. d. 22 pp.
Grazing away from border; progress in township; detainees; police detail; stats on jud, tax, rnf, med, X-M.
- 2009 AR 1952. E. D. Fox. n. d. 26 pp.
Frontier incidents; detainees added (J. Kenyatta); police detail; water supplies and grazing control; stock marketing; stats on rnf, med, crime, X-M.
-


- AR/2010 LOK/9 LOKITAUNG SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1953-1959.
98 pp.
- 2011 AR 1953. D. E. Johnston. Secret. 20/1/54. 27 pp.
Frontier incidents; boundary commission; description of detainees; food
supplies; water and grazing control; stats on tax, rnf, crime, X-M.
- 2012 AR 1954. D. E. Johnston. Secret. 23/11/54. 29 pp.
Trespass; detail on detainees; amendment to AR provides further comment
on detainees, tribal police, and Dongiru-Turkana relations; stats on jud,
tax, rnf, pol, stock killed, X-M.
- 2013 AR 1955. Secret. 28/12/55. 5 pp.
Detainees; external affairs; visit of governor; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri,
stock, X-M.
- 2014 AR 1956. J. R. M. Tennent. Secret. 8/1/57. 6 pp.
Overgrazing of boundaries; famine prevention measures; water supplies
and grazing control.
- 2015 AR 1958. Identical to AR/1966.
- 2016 AR 1959. Identical to AR/1969.
- 2017 LMU/10 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10. H. C.
Cumberbatch. 4/4/10. 7 pp.
No Somali trouble; need for motor launch; coconuts; estates in district;
missionaries; stats on rev, prices, X.
- 2018 LMU/11 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911/12-1912/13.
37 pp.
- 2019 AR 1911/12. Crisford. 4/4/12. 14 pp.
Native tribunals instituted; respect for chiefs increasing; Somali attitude
more law abiding; stats on jud, rev.
- 2020 AR 1912/13. R. G. Skene. 22/4/13. 23 pp.
White population; social condition of people; new station at Sissoni; cotton;
economic products; openings for capital; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.
- 2021 LMU/12 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16. A. E.
Chamier. 19/4/16. 26 pp.
Hut and poll tax census revised; bad effect of compulsory enlistment of
porters; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.
- 2022 LMU/13 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17.
J. W. K. Pease. 3/5/17. 29 pp.
Tribes of the district; small trade; effect of missions; forests and timber;
disturbance due to recruitment of Carrier Corps; stats on jud, rev, tax,
lbr, pro, pop, X-M.
- 2023 Tana R/1 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1917/18-1926.
191 pp.
- 2024 AR 1917/18. A. E. Chamier. n.d. 10 pp.
Lack of control over Somalis; Pokomo unprogressive; headmen criticised;
stats on jud, rev, pop.
- 2025 AR 1918/19. A. D. Luckman. 19/5/19. 11 pp.
Station closed in Feb. and Mar. 1919; stats on jud, rev, pop.
- 2026 AR 1919/20. n.d. 4 pp.
Comment on judicial; stats on jud, rev/exp.
-

- AR/2027 AR 1920/21. n. d. 27 pp.
Somalis now administered by Kismayu; description of peoples; one European estate in district; mission schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X-M.
- 2028 AR 1921. n. d. 17 pp.
Description of tribes; clearing river of Somalis; European plantation; East Coast fever; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X-M.
- 2029 AR 1922. [S. H. Fazan?] n. d. 22 pp.
Closing of Kipini station and its handing over to Lamu; peoples of the district. Wajiro Society among Pokomo; sanitary conditions; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 2030 AR 1923. A. de V. Wade. n. d. 14 pp.
Administration amalgamated with Lamu; heavy floods; Belazoni estates closed; trade depression; stats on jud, rev, X-M.
- 2031 AR 1924 (Sub-District of Lamu). n. d. 6 pp.
Administration from Lamu; attempts to bring about closer settlement of villages; failure of crops; stats on X.
- 2032 AR 1925 (Sub-District). A. W. Sutcliffe. n. d. 29 pp.
Kipini station reopened in July; changes in administration; Pokomo described; mission takeover fails; game detail; stats on jud, rev, pri, med, X-M.
- 2033 AR 1926. H. G. Oldfield. 3/1/27. 51 pp.
Description of district and people; difficulty of getting labour; effect of missions; export and import detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pop, pri, pol, med, prices, X-M.
- 2034 Tana R/2 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1927-1937.
308 pp.
- 2035 AR 1927. S. R. Lowder. n. d. 22 pp.
Little trouble from Somalis; Pokomo locust and famine troubles; criticism of headmen; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 2036 AR 1919. C. A. Cornell. n. d. 32 pp.
Locust swarms destroy shambas; progress of headmen; trade decline; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, med, shipping, X-M.
- 2037 AR 1930. C. A. Cornell. n. d. 35 pp.
Floods; price slump; uncertainty on status of govt station; trade depression; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pop, pri, pol, med, shipping, X-M.
- 2038 AR 1931. S. R. Lowder. n. d. 26 pp.
Suffering from depression; locusts; Wajiko Society; Belazoni estates opened; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pri, pol, med, X-M.
- 2039 AR 1932. J. H. B. Murphy. n. d. 19 pp.
Depression; visit of governor; medical officer posted; Somali trespass; Wajiro Society; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, hdm, pri, med.
- 2040 AR 1933. W. McGeagh. n. d. 25 pp.
Wajiko Society; reduction of tribunals; German mission and schools; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 2041 AR 1934. A. C. M. Mullins. n. d. 41 pp.
Smallpox epidemic in Pokomo; large tax backlog; start of cotton growing; agitation among Galla; political deportees from Kisii to Kipini; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
-

- AR/2042 AR 1935. E. H. Windley. n. d. 37 pp.
Difficulty of administering district from Kipini; increased export of rice;
rinderpest; Kisii deportees; headmen detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp,
rnf, educ, vet, pop, med, X.
-  Reel 52
- AR/2043 AR 1936. C. F. Atkins. n. d. 33 pp.
Floods damage Arab huts; boundary disputes; Wajiko Society; case for
establishing LNC; rinderpest quarantine; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf,
educ, pop, med, X.
- 2044 AR 1937. C. F. Atkins. n. d. 38 pp.
Big floods and drought; boundary disputes; food shortage; cotton difficulties;
LNC established; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop, med, X.
- 2045 Tana R/3 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1950.
263 pp.
- 2046 AR 1938. P. J. de Bromhead. n. d. 32 pp.
No recovery from disasters of 1937; Galla water holes; tribunals regularised;
education report; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2047 AR 1939. W. Keir. n. d. 30 pp.
No resident DC from Feb. -Oct. ; communication break down; war precau-
tions; closing of German mission; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2048 AR 1940. R. G. Darroch. n. d. 18 pp.
Food control; evacuation of station on Italy's entry into war; recruitment of
porters; detail on LNC; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2049 AR 1941. R. G. Darroch and J. E. H. Lambert. 9/1/42. 16 pp.
Visit of governor; food reserve; Kipini unsatisfactory as district HQ; Young
Moslems problem; transport problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop,
med, X.
- 2050 AR 1942. R. G. Darroch. n. d. 16 pp.
Control on export of rice; war progress; Young Moslems; trouble; transport
problem; more Somalis to river; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2051 AR 1943. P. F. Foster. n. d. 11 pp.
Food shortage; import of maize; rinderpest; locust infestations; more
Somalis to river; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, X.
- 2052 AR 1944. J. E. H. Lambert. 18/1/45. 12 pp.
Young Moslems activity; new LNC election; detail on public works; improve-
ment in crops; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 2053 AR 1945. C. A. Cornell. 6/3/46. 15 pp.
District under charge of DC Lamu for two months; fracas between Young
Moslems and elders; drought in NFD drives Somalis to river; stats on
jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2054 AR 1946. C. A. Cornell. 15/3/47. 15 pp.
Abnormal rains and flooding; LNC takeover of mission schools; stats on
jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med, X.
- 2055 AR 1947. C. A. Cornell. 10/3/48. 16 pp.
DC Lamu still in charge of district; German mission adherents refuse
Methodists; Somali problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, med.
- 2056 AR 1948. C. A. Cornell. 9/3/49. 16 pp.
District still under DC Lamu; difficulty of travelling in district; Ngao school
squabble settled; Tana River scheme published; more use of watering spots
by Somalis; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, X.
-

- AR/2057 AR 1949. A. C. Loggin. n.d. 27 pp.
Resicent DC from August; visit of governor; Wajiro Society; Galla "war"; tribunal reorganised; improvement in farming methods; land settlement; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 2058 AR 1950. A. P. Palmer. 10/1/51. 39 pp.
Improvement due to continuous administration; good floods; improvements in Kipini; Pokomo nationalism; chiefs described by location; divisional councils started; land management and water supplies; stock marketing; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, med, PWD, X.
- 2059 Tana R/4 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1956.
265 pp.
- 2060 AR 1951. A. P. Palmer. n.d. 38 pp.
Huge floods; protective walls for villages; closer administration; agitation against some chiefs; location councils; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, med, PWD, X-M.
- 2061 AR 1952. G. H. Brown. n.d. 44 pp.
Food shortage; doctor at Ngao; little effect of Emergency; indigenous authorities; improvements in farming methods; game detail; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, chfs, PWD, X-M.
- 2062 AR 1953. G. H. Brown. n.d. 55 pp.
Damage to crops and Orma herds; Somali into district; Mau Mau convicts to district; improvement in soil conservation; game detail; trade; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, hdm, med, X-M.
- 2063 AR 1954. G. H. Brown. n.d. 48 pp.
Somali arrival and departure from district; prosperity for traders; water supplies; stock marketing; game detail; need for another intermediate school; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pop, med, X-M.
- 2064 AR 1955. J. S. Rowlands. 9/1/56. 47 pp.
Developments in year; locusts and drought; food situation; betterment schemes; overstocking; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, pop, med, X-M.
- 2065 AR 1956. R. M. Jenkins. 18/1/57. 32 pp.
Problems at year's end; Orma drought and stock disease; riots; registration for elections; improvement in farming methods; game damage; irrigation scheme; stats on tax, AfrDC, educ, pop, pol, med, stock marketing, PWD, X-M.
- 2066 Tana R/5 TANA RIVER DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1957-1960.
152 pp.
- 2067 AR 1957. R. M. Jenkins. n.d. 40 pp.
Hola irrigation scheme progress; approval for second intermediate school; anti-poaching measures; African elections; 500 prisoners at Hola camp; method of election to African District Council; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, med, X-M.
- 2068 AR 1958. W. H. Thompson. n.d. 40 pp.
Hola still kept for hard-core Mau Mau; note on Pokomo girls; district reorganised; scheme; game detail; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ, med, pop, X-M.
- 2069 AR 1959. W. H. Thompson. n.d. 40 pp.
Death of 11 detainees at Hola camp; political events; growing opposition to Arats; irrigation scheme; stock marketing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ, vet, pol, pop, chfs, PWD, X-M.
-

- AR/2070 AR 1960. P. F. Powell. n.d. 32 pp.
HQ moved from Kipini to Galale; registration of voters; rising political tide; continual reduction of detainees at Hola; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pol, pop, stock sales, PWD, X-M.
- 2071 LMU/8 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1910/11. n.d. 26 pp.
New hut tax failure; social condition of people; township affairs; openings for capital; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M.
- 2072 LMU/11 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1912/13. 3/3/13. 24 pp.
White population; social condition of people; non-native poll tax; German mission; slavery; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, pop.
- 2073 LMU/12 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16. n.d. 19 pp.
Elephant damage; land settlement; copra industry; correspondence between DC and PC and ChfSecy re annual reports; list of chiefs; stats on jud, pop, pri, pol.
- 2074 LMU/13 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17. R. G. Skene. 15/5/17. 24 pp.
Resident magistrate withdrawn; copra processing; list of principal industries; stats on jud, rev, lbr, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, stock prices.
- 2075 LMU/1 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1921-1929. 266 pp.
- 2076 AR 1921. W. R. Kidd. n.d. 17 pp.
Registration of Muslim marriages and divorces; customs and port work; public works detail; stats on jud, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.
- 2077 AR 1922. F. A. Dickson. n.d. 19 pp.
Effect of currency change; migration to Mombasa; poverty of people; stats on jud, rev, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.
- 2078 AR 1923. A. de V. Wade. n.d. 20 pp.
Local industry still prostrate; coconut pests; amalgamation of district with Tana River; coastland titles; stats on jud, rev, pop, pri, med, dhows, X-M.
- 2079 AR 1924. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 27 pp.
Need to reopen Kipini station; visit of governor; Arab affairs; industries; stats on jud, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.
- 2080 Tana River AR 1924. Identical to AR/2031.
- 2081 AR 1925. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 40 pp.
Indebtedness of Bajun; Arab fitina on Lamu; decline of Lamu steady; re-opening of Kipini; land titles registered; increase in trade; stats on jud, exp, pop, pol, med, pri, X-M.
- 2082 AR 1926. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 42 pp.
Lack of population; no work for young Arabs; ex-slaves; land titles; trade detail; police detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.
- 2083 AR 1927. S. V. Cooke. 23/1/28. 43 pp.
Poverty of Lamu over-emphasized; agricultural villages; need for more govt assistance; trade detail; Indian school; land titles; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, X-M.
- 2084 AR 1928. H. E. Lambert. 14/2/29. 19 pp.
Cattle; industries; trade detail; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, pop, pri, pol, med, dhows, X-M.
- 2085 AR 1929. H. G. Gregory-Smith. 25/1/30. 33 pp.
Famine; increase in Bajun population; trade detail; improvements in town; Arab night school started; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, pol, med, stock, dhows, X-M.
-


- AR/2086 LMU/2 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1930-1938. 345 pp.
Minutes of Arab and Indian communities' address to the Ag Governor in 1933 and his replies.
- 2087 AR 1930. J. H. Clive. n.d. 65 pp.
Descriptions of people; unoccupied lands; visit of governor; trade detail; depression effects; veterinary assistant assigned to district; police detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock, dhows, forest, X-M.
- 2088 AR 1931. [G. M. Castle-Smith] n.d. 40 pp.
Good tax collection; debtor problem; elephant damage; district committee; work of PWD; rinderpest; stats on jud, rnf, pop, pri, med, dhows, forest, ivory, X-M.
- 2089 AR 1932. J. H. Clive. n.d. 57 pp.
Arab affairs; elephant damage; rinderpest; land titles; memorandum for land commission and precis of events leading up to petition of Arabs and Swahilis to the land commission; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, stock trade, dhows, X-M.
- 2090 AR 1933. J. H. Clive. n.d. 51 pp.
Visit of governor; Arabs disheartened; trade detail; district drifting; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop, pri, med, dhows, X.
- 2091 AR 1934. A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 54 pp.
DC takes over Tana River; deplorable conditions in district; inquiry into working of land titles; smallpox; cotton unsuccessful; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, dhows.
- 2092 AR 1935. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 38 pp.
DC in charge of Tana River; improvement in district; effect of Italo-Ethiopian war and diverting of trade to Lamu; cotton growing encouraged; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pop, pri, med, stock, dhows, X.
-  Reel 53
- AR/2093 AR 1936. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 43 pp.
Market effect of Abyssinian war; Riatha Arab-Bohra Indian disputes; serious cotton cultivation; Arabian dhow traffic; administration of native estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, dhows and shipping, aerodrome, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2094 AR 1937. C. A. Cornell. n.d. 47 pp.
Role of Somaliland conditions, Chinese hostilities, and unsettled state of international markets in Lamu economy; record boriti pole exports; youth departure from district; Somaliland currency controls; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, boriti sales, dhows and shipping, vet, forest, pop, X-M.
- 2095 AR 1938. E. J. A. Leslie. n.d. 40 pp.
Effect of lack of trade with Somaliland; restrictive Italian policy re border; little Arab educational activity; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, agric, pri, med, vital, vet, estate accts, dhows and shipping, boriti, firewood, aerodrome, pop, X-M.
- 2096 LMU/3 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1939-1945. 139 pp.
- 2097 AR 1939. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n.d. 45 pp.
Administration of Lamu and Tana River; amalgamation proposals; influx of NFD women and children; price controls; postal censorship; rumours of German and Italian border troop movements; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, agric, pri, pol, med, vital, vet, estate accts, dhows and shipping, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2098 AR 1940. Capt. D. H. Wickham. n.d. 19 pp.
Profound effect of Italian participation in war on Lamu; closing of NFD to trade; military expenditure; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, vital, stock prices, estate accts, dhows and shipping, pop, X-M.
- 2099 AR 1941. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 13 pp.
Fall of Mogadishu and Kismayu; trade with Somalia; German mission property in custody; increased cotton acreage; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pro, agric, pri, estates, pop, X-M.
- 2100 AR 1942. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 15 pp.
Increased demand for boriti and mat bags; acute food situation; efforts to increase swamp cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, agric, pri, PWD, seed issues, estate, rice M, X-M.
- 2101 AR 1943. J. E. H. Lambert. n.d. 10 pp.
Bajun non-native status agitation; food rationing; higher wages; German mission hand over to Methodists; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, forest, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2102 AR 1944. J. E. H. Lambert. 29/1/45. 16 pp.
Lamu administration of Tana River; Bajun status issue; settler increase; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2103 AR 1945. C. A. Cornell. 7/3/46. 21 pp.
Trade controls, quotas, and rationing, development proposals; Bajun status; Liwali retirement after 40 years; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, rubber, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2104 LMU/4 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1946-1954. 215 pp.
- 2105 AR 1946. C. A. Cornell. 14/3/47. 24 pp.
Bajun status; improved trade despite controls; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet, pri, med, forest, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2106 AR 1947. C. A. Cornell. 9/3/48. 22 pp.
Somali disturbances; first govt Arab school; disagreement between two Muslim sections of Riatha mosque; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, med, vital, estate, forest, Kipini-Lamu produce, pop, X-M.
- 2107 AR 1948. C. A. Cornell. 7/3/49. 22 pp.
Fire at Lamu; Muslim interest in Palestine dispute; census; deportees from Kakamega; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, med, vital, forest, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2108 AR 1949. C. A. Cornell. 14/2/50. 26 pp.
Reduction of number of headmen; consideration of Nyangoro area settlement scheme; no reaction to Mombasa and Nairobi labour troubles; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, hdm, pri, vital, forest, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2109 AR 1950. C. A. Cornell. 23/1/51. 27 pp.
Continued controls; unrest in Kismayu; Italian export duties; investigations for fresh water; forestry policy re mangrove swamps; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med, vital, forest, estate, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2110 AR 1951. J. B. Carson. n.d. 21 pp.
Economic development proposals for fish and meat industries; coconut and copra controls; Mombasa beef supply; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, agric, hdm, pri, med, vital, mangrove, estate, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2111 AR 1952. J. B. S. Lockhart. Jan. 1953. 29 pp.
Somali smuggling; Mundirate boundary realignment; pressure for cassava planting; milk supply; revival of district committee; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, vital, stock, Lamu Ginners Co, estate, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2112 AR 1953. C. E. G. Russell. n.d. 19 pp.
Mau Mau convicts; Manda Island political detainees camp; elephant damage; cowrie shell exports to India; stats on jud, rnf, med, vital, Lamu Ginners Co, estate, pop, X-M.
- 2113 AR 1954. G. P. Lloyd. n.d. 25 pp.
Development projects; pilot agric scheme with detainee labour; game control; coconut plantation improvement; stats on stock, pop, X-M.
- 2114 LMU/5 LAMU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1955-1961. 292 pp.
- 2115 AR 1955. R. G. Brayne-Nicholls. n.d. 44 pp.
Detainees; anti-colonial broadcasts from India and Cairo; Mkowe agric experiment; DYM at Faza; African primary education; forestry interest in mangroves; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2116 AR 1956. M. E. W. North. n.d. 37 pp.
Lamu township water supply; Tana floods; Witu forestry prospects; Patta anti-elephantiasis campaign; Kikuyu settlement at Hindi; feast of Maulid; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 2117 AR 1957. H. J. Simpson. 25/1/58. 46 pp.
Installation of Lamu water supply; Waterer report on Lamu hinterland; agric policy; reorganisation of Somali stock trade; elephant control; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, med, water, forest, meat inspection, estates, pop, X-M.
- 2118 AR 1958. H. J. Simpson. n.d. 37 pp.
Increase in medical facilities; increased cotton production; closing of Mkowe settlement; discord between Methodist mission and Elim Missionary Assemblies; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, mangrove, port and customs rev, estates, post, pop, X-M.
- 2119 AR 1959. H. J. Simpson. 29/1/60. 41 pp.
Campaign against grass fires and forest destruction; BP-Shell oil exploration; increased health services; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, forest, water, aircraft, post, port rev, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2120 AR 1960. H. J. Simpson. 15/1/61. 42 pp.
Serious fire in Langoni; Kikuyu restrictees in Lamu; release of some DYM detainees; Witu forest potential; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, vital, post, regis, stock forest, water, estate, port rev, X-M.
- 2121 AR 1961. H. J. Simpson. n.d. 45 pp.
Flood damage; beginning of mangrove charcoal industry; release of Dini deportees; more Kikuyu restrictees; local apprehension over Robertson report; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, med, vital, forests, wireless licenses, stock, mangrove, game, fish, water, post, estates, port rev, X-M.
- 2122 MSA/1 MOMBASA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1921-1930. 167 pp.
- 2123 AR 1921. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 24 pp.
Revision of mainland census; worst results of detribalised Africans; Arab and Indian propaganda against taxation; classification of ethnic groups; precis; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, med, regis, stock, pop, X.
- 2124 AR 1922. G. H. Osborne and C. M. Dobbs. n.d. 14 pp.
Hut and poll tax decrease; unemployment; exodus of Arabs to Arabia with withdrawal of rupee; Bargash return; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, med, vet, regis, pop, X.
- 2125 AR 1923. T. Ainsworth Dickson. n.d. 15 pp.
Indian agitation; need for increased staff contact with Africans; Shaw-Belial episode; Kikuyu-Swahili conflict; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, lbr, med, vet, pop, X.
-


- AR/2126 AR 1924. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 12 pp.
Indian non-cooperation policy; town plan; Coast DCs resolution on education; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pol, vet, lbr, pop, X.
- 2127 AR 1925. T. Ainsworth Dickson. n.d. 19 pp.
Mombasa District now extra-provincial unit; town planning scheme; uneasiness re Arab and African situation; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, vet, pol, med, pop, X.
- 2128 AR 1926. T. Ainsworth Dickson. n.d. 23 pp.
Opening of deep-water wharf at Kilindini; Indian financial crisis; proclamation re demoralisation of Swahilis and Arabs; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, vet, agric, med, regis, PWD, game licenses, pop.
- 2129 AR 1927. T. Ainsworth Dickson. n.d. 17 pp.
Increased influx of up-country Africans; mainland campaign against hookworm; Old Town Improvement Scheme; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, med, regis, PWD, trade, pop.
- 2130 AR 1928. E. J. Waddington. n.d. 13 pp.
Enactment of Municipal Authorities Ordinance; immigration of Africans to mainland; Asian and Arab antagonism; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, vet, med, regis, pop.
- 2131 AR 1929. E. J. Waddington. n.d. 16 pp.
Restoration of district to Coast Province; compensation claims; proposal for controlled Arab immigration; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, regis, pop.
- 2132 AR 1930. E. J. Waddington. n.d. 14 pp.
Proposal for registration of casual labour; Indian abstention from municipal board; stats on jud, rev, rnf, educ, regis, stock, pop.
- 2133 MSA/2 MOMBASA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1931-1940. 303 pp.
- 2134 AR 1931. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 14 pp.
Continuation of Afro-Asian and Arab friction; vagrants; mission detail; stats on jud, rev, rnf, stock, regis, pop.
- 2135 AR 1932. G. H. C. Boulderson. n.d. 15 pp.
Unemployment; no rapprochement between Arab community and Afro-Asian Association; tribunals begun; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, stock, regis, pop.
- 2136 AR 1933. R. Pedraza. n.d. 32 pp.
Session of East African Indian National Congress; African demands; pass system; disposal of unalienated crown land issue; Japanese goods; Mombasa Times quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, pol, vital, vet, land, pop.
- 2137 AR 1934. R. Pedraza. n.d. 46 pp.
Application of Native Authority Ordinance; controls over "undesirable infiltration of natives"; illicit tembo trade; milk improvement; port strike; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, vet, pri, pol, vital, land, municipal accts, pop.
- 2138 AR 1935. P. J. Foster. n.d. 53 pp.
Rumours re belief in Mumiani; violence; water problem; cotton intensification; stock smuggling; expansion of exports due to Ethiopian war; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, valuation roll, land, municipal accts, pop.
-

- AR/2139 AR 1936. J. D. McKean. n.d. 35 pp.
Violent Bajun-Swahili quarrel; evidence of Italian propaganda; discontent in municipal council; bus service; land detail; appended additions to AR 13/3/37, re public health and sanitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, mili, pop.
- 2140 AR 1937. J. D. McKean. n.d. 25 pp.
Majengo riots; Freretown Village Scheme; influenza and malaria outbreak; milk supply control; grading copra question; stats on jud, rev/exp, lbr, vet, pri, pol, vital, pop.
- 2141 AR 1938. J. D. McKean. n.d. 28 pp.
War tensions; butcher discontent over meat regulations; malaria control Freretown settlement; dept ARs quoted; stats on jud, rev/exp, vet, pri, pol, vital, first aid exams, pop, X-M.
- 2142 AR 1939. D. L. Morgan. 2/1/40. 37 pp.
Defence schemes; Indian discontent re Mombasa Shop Assistants Ordinance; labour unrest, malaria control; trade restrictions; education detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, pol, vital, pop.
- 2143 AR 1940. D. L. Morgan. 27/1/41. 18 pp.
Entry of Italy into war; LNC activity; voluntary recruiting; memo re Air Raid Precautions Organisation, with chart, appended; labour dept AR 21/1/41, by D. F. O'Hara, appended; stats on rev/exp, lbr.
- 2144 MSA/3 MOMBASA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1941-1950. 154 pp.
- 2145 AR 1941. D. L. Morgan. 29/1/42. 7 pp.
Air Raid Precautions on reduced basis; reorganisation of headmen system; stats on rev/exp.
- 2146 AR 1942. D. L. Morgan. n.d. 7 pp.
Effect of Far East events on Mombasa; service requirements; evacuation scheme; strikes; stats on rev/exp.
- 2147 AR 1943. C. B. Norman. n.d. 6 pp.
European-Asian racial issue; conscription; stats on rev/exp.
- 2148 AR 1944. C. B. Norman. 6/3/45. 5 pp.
Labour control; housing shortage; strained European-Indian relations; stats on rev/exp.
- 2149 AR 1945. P. F. Foster. n.d. 24 pp.
African housing shortage; defence regulations re labour; Native Advisory Council constituted; analysis of labour dissatisfaction; detail re controversy in municipal council forwarded, 15/6/46; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, lbr, pri, vital, pop.
- 2150 AR 1946. P. F. Foster. n.d. 27 pp.
Non-Parliamentary White Paper No. 191 topic; uneasy Hindu-Muslim relations; investigation of housing requirements; labour exchange; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, vital, pop.
- 2151 AR 1947. G. A. Skipper. n.d. 18 pp.
African general strike; trade disputes tribunal established; Mumiani suspects; Arabian dhow traffic decline; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, pri, vital.
- 2152 AR 1948. G. A. Skipper. n.d. 23 pp.
Army Stores Holding Depot; gradual relaxation of wartime controls; Muslim withdrawal from Indian Association; African poll tax collection report 6/1/49, by D. K. Bednall, appended; appendices re judicial appeals 14/9/49; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
-

- AR/2153 AR 1949. G. A. Skipper. n.d. 18 pp.
Water supply and sewage disposal system issue; rent control; Trades Union Ordinance amended; district revenue office AR, by E. J. Potter, appended; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 2154 AR 1950. T. A. Watts. n.d. 19 pp.
Minimum wage increase; reduction of coconut production; malaria epidemic; district revenue office AR, by E. J. Potter, appended; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
-  Reel 54
- AR/2155 MSA/4 MOMBASA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1951-1960. 427 pp.
- 2156 AR 1951. F. W. Goodbody. n.d. 25 pp.
Cost of living rise; loan program for municipal services; Asian self-help projects; port congestion; divergence of Muslim and non-Muslim Indians; stats on jud, tax, rnf, AfrDC, African Trust Fund, pop.
- 2157 AR 1952. F. W. Goodbody. n.d. 43 pp.
Evidence of Mau Mau activity; oil refinery proposal; continued rift in Arab community; housing problems; selection of African MLC; industries detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, med, vital, industries, African trust, pop.
- 2158 AR 1953. F. W. Goodbody. n.d. 54 pp.
Registration of Kikuyu; retail price index of goods consumed by Africans; Registration of Societies Ordinance; Arab political activity; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vital, med, African trust, African housing, industries, pop.
- 2159 AR 1954. F. W. Goodbody. n.d. 48 pp.
Repatriation of Kikuyu; KEM passbook system; influx of Kamba; Sauti ya Pwani publication; port and town development; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, vital, African trust, African housing, industries, pop.
- 2160 AR 1955. F. P. B. Derrick. n.d. 44 pp.
Closer administration; evidence of Mau Mau passive wing; port strike; discussion of municipal council status; signs of non-Muslim - Muslim rapprochement; relaxation of ban on African political bodies; slum clearance; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pri, pol, vital, Mau Mau, African trust, African housing; photos.
- 2161 AR 1956. F. P. B. Derrick. 1/57. 54 pp.
Two royal visits; effect of closing of Suez; elections; opening of Mzima water supply; acute African education situation; Nyanza tribes baraza incident; survey of African housing; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, chfs, pri, vital, Mau Mau, African trust, African housing; photos.
- 2162 AR 1957. F. P. B. Derrick. 1/58. 55 pp.
Effect of UK monetary policy; opposition to constitutional proposal; full port strike; sewerage scheme; Changamwe housing estate; colonial office report re Muslim education needs in East Africa; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, chfs, pri, vital, African trust, African housing.
- 2163 AR 1958. D. W. Hall and D. E. Nicoll-Griffith. 12/2/59. 30 pp.
Mombasa constituency election; effective boycott by Mombasa African Democratic Union (MADU); housing problem; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, vet, pri, pol, vital, municipal acct and loan scheme, X-M.
- 2164 AR 1959. J. Pinney. 2/60. 35 pp.
Changamwe oil refinery; violent political meeting in Sept.; South African boycott proposals; review of African political development; obituary for Sheikh Mbarak; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, lbr, chfs, strikes; photos.
-


- AR/2165 AR 1960. J. Pinney. 2/61. 39 pp.
Lancaster House; description of political activity; review of CMS 1938 agreement; municipal council election; education development plan; improvement in hospital facilities; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, vet, chfs, med, vital, strikes.
- 2166 KWL/XIX-XXVII VANGA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1915/16-1923. 220 pp.
- 2167 KWL/XIX AR 1915/16. G. H. Osborne. n.d. 27 pp.
Decline of British prestige; bulk of district in German hands; refugee camps; character descriptions; European estates; stats on jud, rev, lbr, vital, pop, X-M.
- 2168 KWL/XX AR 1916/17. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 34 pp.
Military relief; threat of famine; reconstruction; French plantation; lack of health facilities; tribal descriptions; stats on jud, rev, lbr, pop, X-M at Vanga and Gazi incl German East Africa.
- 2169 KWL/XXI AR 1917/18. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 29 pp.
Fresh demands for carriers; weakening of councils authority; transfer of HQ from Gazi to Shimoni; acute shipping problem; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, pop, X-M incl German East Africa; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, med, trade centres, stock, forest appended, based on Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 13/6/16.
- 2170 KWL/XXII AR 1918/19. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 21 pp.
Food shortage; Spanish influenza; difficult conditions prevent election of Duruma Kambi; stats on jud, rev, pop, X-M incl German East Africa; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, pro, med, area, PWD, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.
- 2171 KWL/XXIII AR 1919/20. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 21 pp.
Aboritive effort to revive Duruma Kambi; smallpox; mortgaging of crops to Indians and Arabs; schools opened; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, med, area, PWD, trade centres, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.
- 2172 KWL/XXIV AR 1920/21. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 32 pp.
Smallpox epidemic; depopulation and abandonment of certain areas; absorption of parts of Nyika and Mombasa districts; native AR by Thompson appended; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, educ, pro, med, area, trade centres, stock, forests appended, based on Circular 45 of 13/6/16.
- 2173 KWL/XXV AR 1921. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 17 pp.
Rats and field mice; death of liwali; absence of elections to old Duruma Kambi problem; Coast Technical School at Waa; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pop, X-M incl Tanganyika.
- 2174 KWL/XXVI AR 1922. H. H. Trafford. n.d. 7 pp.
HQ proposed move; sub-station at Shimba Hills; tembo; stats on jud, rev, pop.
- 2175 KWL/XXVII AR 1923. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 32 pp.
No result from report on medical needs; unsuccessful sisal estates; Kwale station reopened; native council problems; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, trade licenses, pop, X-M.
- 2176 KWL/XXVIII-XLIII DIGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1939. 776 pp.
- 2177 KWL/XXVIII AR 1924. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 63 pp.
District name change; HQ to Kwale; Muslim-pagan antagonism; detail by tribe; Digo assumption of Muslim customs; ivory smuggling; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pri, Native Trust Fund, schedule of pure bred cockerels, stock and coconut census, dhow, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2178 KWL/XXIX AR 1925. H. B. Sharpe. n.d. 57 pp.
Decline in campaign against liwali; famine threat; LNC and meetings of all native tribunals begun; CMS decline; industries detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, customs, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2179 KWL/XXX AR 1926. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 55 pp.
Efforts to decentralise administration; spread of Islam; grain trade restrictions; industries detail; end of payment for ivory without inquiry; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, dhows, port, forest, pop, X-M.
- 2180 KWL/XXXI AR 1927. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 57 pp.
Institution of scheme of preventive and curative medicine; Tanganyika labour; food shortage; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, ivory and rhino horn confiscation, dhows, port, forest, X-M.
- 2181 KWL/XXXII AR 1928. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 60 pp.
Conclusion of hookworm campaign; migrations to Kilifi; tribal vs Mohamedan law issue; sanitary instructors; system of pit latrines; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, pri, med, port, mangrove, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2182 KWL/XXXIII AR 1929. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 65 pp.
Locusts; inheritance question re Islamised Digo; increasing distaste for head portage; unsatisfactory land situation at Vanga; Native Foodstuffs Ordinance; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, pol, med, trade centres, ivory and rhino horns, port, dhows, mangrove, pop, X-M.
- 2183 KWL/XXXIV AR 1930. C. T. Davenport. n.d. 42 pp.
Wade-Mayer commission visit; war damage compensation issue; Arab resentment re communal reserve with Segeju; Nyamwezi migration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hdm, pri, port, ivory and rhino horns, hippo teeth, pop, X-M.
- 2184 KWL/XXXV AR 1931. C. T. Davenport. n.d. 44 pp.
Reparations for war damage; veterinary survey; leper colony; Digo disinclination to use native court; locusts; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vet, pri, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X-M.
- 2185 KWL/XXXVI AR 1932. C. T. Davenport. n.d. 41 pp.
Hut and poll tax decline; native hospital open; Lord Moynes enquiry; Tanganyika Nyamwezi immigration; land commission; Arab hostility to govt; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, mission, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X-M.
- 2186 KWL/XXXVII AR 1933. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 30 pp.
Rinderpest quarantine; Duruma migrations; anti-malaria measures; administrative system; labour sources; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, ivory and rhino horns.
- 2187 KWL/XXXVIII AR 1934. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 39 pp.
Locusts; famine; smallpox; introduction of cotton; influx to coast; efforts to reduce number of sub-headmen; increase in local labour on estates; anthropological data on Kaya initiation of Duruma; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns.
- 2188 KWL/XXXIX AR 1935. V. M. McKeag. n.d. 32 pp.
Administrative reorganisation proposal; LNC village sanitation; closing of Waa school; poultry; cotton; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, ivory and rhino horns, pop.
- 2189 KWL/XL AR 1936. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 50 pp.
Improved tribal discipline; soil improvement schemes; anti-hookworm campaign; reorganisation of tribunal system; Digo trespass issue raised by East African Estates; dietetics in agric programme; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop, X.
-

- AR/2190 KWL/XLI AR 1937. J. H. B. Murphy. 3/2/58. 45 pp.
Soil rejuvenation measures; food shortage emigration; estates quoted on local labour; mission activity; milk inspection; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop; photos.
- 2191 KWL/XLII AR 1938. J. H. B. Murphy. n.d. 58 pp.
Digo and Duruma indebtedness; IR quoted on European situation; LNC on native law and custom; ghee making; Kabete course for chiefs; sacred groves; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, med, ivory and rhino horns, pop; maps; Coast Province pop, 1940, attached.
-  Reel 55
- AR/2192 KWL/XLIII AR 1939. J. H. B. Murphy. n.d. 38 pp.
War activity; poor attendance at barazas; problem of "tembo" drinking; tribunals enquiry; increased interest in education; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, educ, pop, pri, med, pro.
- 2193 KWL/XLIV DIGO DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-1949. 177 pp.
- 2194 AR 1940. J. H. B. Murphy. n.d. 9 pp.
Improved attendance at barazas; evacuees from Mombasa; desertion of labour; amalgamation of locations; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, pri.
- 2195 AR 1941. A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 8 pp.
Drink problem; shortage of labour; stats on rev/exp.
- 2196 AR 1942. J. A. Lewis. n.d. 11 pp.
Permit system for drink; poor response to call for labour; improvement of road; increased cultivation; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 2197 AR 1943. R. D. Ryland. n.d. 9 pp.
Economic discomforts of war; shortage of labour on estates; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 2198 AR 1944. C. H. Williams. n.d. 10 pp.
Famine relief; conservatism; labour conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop.
- 2199 AR 1945. N. F. Kennaway. n.d. 19 pp.
Food supply satisfactory; shortage of goods; labour demands met; desire for progress growing; water problems; stock theft; stats on jud, LNC, pro, pop.
- 2200 AR 1946. L. F. G. Pritchard. n.d. 22 pp.
Reorganisation of tribunals; famine in Duruma; shortage of goods and black market; conservative headmen; agric detail; visit of governor; activities of Kenya Sugar Ltd; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, pop, fish.
- 2201 AR 1947. J. A. H. Wolff. n.d. 24 pp.
General strike in Mombasa; local societies; land questions; LNC improvement; rain damage to roads; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, med, pro.
- 2202 AR 1948. J. A. H. Wolff. 31/1/49. 32 pp.
Return of Mwachi Valley farms to Duruma; district name changed to Kwale; location councils begun; little improvement in agric; difficulties in education; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 2203 AR 1949. J. A. H. Wolff. 21/1/50. 33 pp.
Little political activity; "archaic" matrilineal system of Duruma; sub-headmen to replace Lalo elders; demand for more schools; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pro, X-M.
- 2204 KWL/XLV KWALE DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-1959. 469 pp.
-

- AR/2205 AR 1950. P. M. Hughes. 31/1/51. 33 pp.
Digo progress in agric; troubles in Shimba location; low pay for chiefs; re-organisation of LNC staff; soil conservation and development schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, X-M.
- 2206 AR 1951. P. M. Hughes. 3/1/52. 35 pp.
Situation in Shimba location still uneasy; visit of governor; new Liwali for Kwale; little progress in location councils; diseases; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, X-M.
- 2207 AR 1952. P. M. Hughes. n.d. 37 pp.
No education progress among Duruma; Mariakani milk scheme success; strains on matrilineal system; agric improvement and schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, PWD; photos.
- 2208 AR 1953. J. B. Carson. n.d. 40 pp.
Economic progress; opposition of Utsi Society to govt; visit of governor; strike at Kenya Sugar estates; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ; photos.
- 2209 AR 1954. J. B. Carson. 17/1/55. 60 pp.
Mau Mau camps; locust threat; Mariakani milk plant success; location councils; problems of squatters; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, med, X; photos.
- 2210 AR 1955. D. Clay. n.d. 48 pp.
Squatter problem; repercussions of Mombasa strike; visit of governor; little progress in local govt; description of European and Asian estates; settlement schemes; detail on forests; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, forests.
- 2211 AR 1956. R. C. Mills. n.d. 51 pp.
Removal of squatters in coastal strip; registration of voters; changes in chiefs; food situation; improvements in farming methods; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pri, pop, forests.
- 2212 AR 1957. R. C. Mills. n.d. 53 pp.
First election to LegiCo; interest in politics; agric progress detail; five year plan for Shimba hills; changes in chiefs; location councils to be set up in all locations; settlement schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, X-M.
- 2213 AR 1958. R. C. Mills. n.d. 56 pp.
Awakening of African nationalism; disappointing agric developments; response to Shimba hills settlement; squatter problem; detail on crops; livestock disease; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X-M.
- 2214 AR 1959. R. G. Otter. 12/1/60. 56 pp.
Description of district; spread of political consciousness; resistance to authority; stock auctions adopted; Shimba settlement; mobile dispensary units begun; expansion of Kenya Sugar Co; racial antagonism between Arab and Indian; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, pri, cattle sale, X.
- 2215 MSA/8 TAKAUNGU DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1908/09. O. F. Watkins. 7/4/09. 35 pp.
Hut tax collection; movement of people to Sabaki River; exports; currency problem; forest concessions; slavery cases; description of tribes; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, X.
- 2216 KFI/1 TAKAUNGU (KILIFI) SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913/14-1923. 174 pp.
-

- AR/2217 AR 1913/14. W. M. Logan. n.d. 34 pp.
Description of population; Mazrui agreement to sell their reserves; trouble with Giriama; problem of tembo drinking; problem of Somalis at Kilifi; stats on jud, hdm, pop.
- 2218 AR 1914/15. n.d. 32 pp.
Influence of war; rising of Giriama; boundary alteration; labour detail; health problems; description of European plantations; stats on jud, rev, pop, X.
- 2219 Reply to Secretariat Circular. 30/3/17. 12 pp.
Area in occupation; hut and poll tax count; stats on jud, rev/tax, lbr, pop.
- 2220 AR 1916/17. H. L. Mood. n.d. 30 pp.
Criticism of jobless Arabs; most able bodied Swahili in Carrier Corps; boundaries regazetted; detail on police duties; list of improvements made at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev, reserves, pop, X-M.
- 2221 AR 1917/18. H. L. Mood. 16/5/18. 12 pp.
Recruiting for KAR and Carrier Corps; collection of hut and poll tax; natives unsettled; scarcity of water; famine relief; stats on rev/tax, rnf, lbr.
- 2222 Kakoneni AR 1918/19. n.d. 6 pp. [Incomplete?]
Drunkenness; dislike for normal labour; stats on jud, lbr, pop.
- 2223 Nyika Reserve AR 1919/20. n.d. 3 pp.
Current events of importance; idleness of Wanyika; headmen.
- 2224 Rabai AR 1919/20. n.d. 11 pp.
Giriama return to north bank of Sabaki; poor health of govt servants; district HQ to Rabai; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pop.
- 2225 Kilifi AR 1920/21. W. M. Logan. n.d. 3 pp.
Arable and non-arable areas of each reserve; reasons for scarcity of population; reconstitution of Kilifi district; stats on tax, lbr, pop.
- 2226 AR 1921. n.d. 10 pp.
Description of district and tribes; alien natives in district; administration of district; stats on pop.
- 2227 Kilifi/Rabai AR 1920/21. W. M. Logan. n.d. 20 pp.
Reorganisation of district; unsuccessful native councils in coastal strip; unhealthy state of district; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pro, pop, X.
- 2228 Kilifi AR 1922. C. A. Maitland. 29/1/23. 4 pp.
Kilifi amalgamated with Malindi in November; reduction of tax; CMS mission at Rabai closed; stats on pop.
- 2229 Kilifi AR 1923. 8/1/24. 3 pp.
Pos. of Liwali abolished at Takaungu; migration to coast; re-opening of Kilifi station; stats on pop.
- 2230 KFI/2 KILIFI (GIRIAMA) SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1924-1931. 238 pp.
- 2231 AR 1924. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 22 pp.
Description of district and peoples; central tribunal; seeds issue; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, pop, X-M.
- 2232 AR 1925. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 23 pp.
Events in coastal strip; tembo; Kaya ceremonies; LNC gazetted; water supply at Kilifi; stats on jud, tax, lbr, pop, X-M.
- 2233 AR 1926. L. A. Weaving. n.d. 35 pp.
Affairs in coastal strip and infiltration of Wanyika; disabilities of Nyika tribes; water problem at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, med, X-M.
-

- AR/2234 AR 1927. n.d. 22 pp.
Criticism of Arabs at coast; progress among Giriama; problem of weak headmen; serious water question; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, dhows, X-M.
- 2235 AR 1928. n.d. 7 pp.
Kilifi made HQ of district; fusion of locations; control of drink; increase of labour employed; stats on jud, pri, pol.
- 2236 AR 1929. n.d. 23 pp.
Some food shortage; LNC school and dispensary; sisal and coconut plantations; water supply for Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, dhows, X-M.
- 2237 AR 1930. R. Pedraza. n.d. 61 pp.
Drought; hookworm campaign; need for progressive headmen; drinking problem; drop in exports; description of industries; labour increase; school at Mariakani success; stats on jud, rnf, pop, med, dhows and steamers, X-M.
- 2238 AR 1931. R. Pedraza. n.d. 45 pp.
Progress in welfare services; changes in headmen; more disposition to work outside district; Kilifi made township; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, med, shipping, lbr, cattle quarantine, X-M.
- 2239 KFI/3 KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1937. 269 pp.
- 2240 AR 1932. E. L. B. Anderson. n.d. 40 pp.
Trade depression; locust damage; development officer provided by LNC; governor's visit; criticism of inhabitants of coast; hospital at Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, lbr, pop, pol, med, stock quarantine, steamers and dhows, X-M.
- 2241 AR 1933. J. D. McKean and H. G. Elphinstone. n.d. 66 pp.
Drought; depression; visit of ag governor; infiltration of Nyika into coastal strip; mission societies; large cotton harvest; medical AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, pri, pol, pro, dhows, X-M.
-  Reel 56
- AR/2242 AR 1934. J. D. McKean. n.d. 40 pp.
Locusts; famine relief; labour recruitment problems; inquiry into alleged mal-administration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, agric, med, vital, dhows, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 2243 AR 1935. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n.d. 40 pp.
Reduction of hut tax; Supreme Court reduction of sentences of tax defaulters; political activity of CMS adherents; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, trade centres, cause of deaths, pop, X-M.
- 2244 AR 1936. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 38 pp.
Tax collection for 1934 and 1935; stamps system; opposition to enforcement of weights and measures ordinance; hut counter corruption; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, agric, med, vital, dhows, shipping, pop, X-M.
- 2245 AR 1937. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 45 pp.
Unprogressive Nyika; Nyika migration; Kamba labour increase; poor quality of native administration; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2246 KFI KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1946. 231 pp.
-

- AR/2247 AR 1938. H. R. Carver. n.d. 43 pp.
Housing; veterinary disease control; Gede settlement; independent qualities of Giriama; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, pri, vital, CMS leases, dhows, X-M.
- 2248 AR 1939. C. G. Usher. n.d. 32 pp.
Effect of war; diseases; drinking problem; non-cooperation with administration; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2249 AR 1940. K. G. Lindsay. 17/2/41. 9 pp.
Proposal to revive Kambi system; land issues; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vital, dhows, pop, X.
- 2250 AR 1941. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 33 pp.
Full-length report compiled for PRB purposes; Gede settlement; maize restrictions; Malindi fish problem; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2251 AR 1941. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 4 pp.
Abridged report forwarded to PC; Kilifi and Malindi reunited; Kambi proposal; stats on rnf.
- 2252 AR 1942. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 25 pp.
Full-length report compiled for PRB purposes; military activities and native conscription; Gede; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, Mom-basa sales, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2253 AR 1942. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 3 pp.
Abridged report forwarded to PC; local labour attitudes; effect of war; stats on tax.
- 2254 AR 1943. G. R. B. Brown. n.d. 22 pp.
Female education by Methodist mission; locusts; weak native authority; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2255 AR 1944. H. A. Carr. n.d. 20 pp.
Famine relief; disappointing results from produce control; purchasing of surplus crops; five year plan; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2256 AR 1945. H. A. Carr. n.d. 21 pp.
Administrative control of produce; tsetse survey; Mazrui land board; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop.
- 2257 AR 1946. E. A. Sweatman. 20/1/47. 19 pp.
Attempt to revive certain Nyika customs; end of conscription; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, stock sales, dhows, pop.
- 2258 KFI/5 KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1952. 134 pp.
- 2259 AR 1947. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 22 pp.
African Workers Federation; illegal courts; Miji Kenda Union agitation; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, "summary of investigations of settlements," dhows, pop.
- 2260 Precis of AR 1946. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 2 pp.
Nyika customs; staff changes.
- 2261 AR 1943. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 17 pp.
Miji Kenda Union Fund collection abuse; schemes; stats on X.
- 2262 AR 1949. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 14 pp.
Water supply problem; bilharzia; illegal barazas; Kambi elders; stats on jud, tax, LNC, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2263 AR 1950. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 22 pp.
Development projects; "Gede National Park: A Note by the Warden" appended; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 2264 AR 1951. J. D. Stringer. n.d. 21 pp.
Improved water situation; schemes; road construction; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop, X.
- 2265 AR 1952. P. H. Brown. n.d. 36 pp.
Description of district; public works for famine relief; soil erosion drive; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, land, educ, Mariakani Milk, pop, X.
- 2266 KFI/6 KILIFI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1953-1961. 378 pp.
- 2267 AR 1953. P. H. Brown. n.d. 43 pp.
Famine conditions; royal commission; cashew nut factory; copra decontrolled; individual land tenure; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, educ, soil conservation, land, Mariakani Milk, pop, X.
- 2268 AR 1954. D. W. Hall. n.d. 41 pp.
Diet; tourism; efforts at proper land records; imported plantation labour; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, milk, pop.
- 2269 AR 1955. J. M. Normand. 20/1/56. 36 pp.
Draft by D. W. Hall and R. L. A. Dobson; increase in European and Asian permanent residents; absence of African markets; stats on jud, tax, educ, milk, pop; photos.
- 2270 AR 1956. D. W. Hall. n.d. 38 pp.
First full year of divisional system; young farmers clubs; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, voter regis, Gede, hides and skins, milk, pop, X; photos.
- 2271 Malindi Sub-District AR 1956. J. M. Normand. n.d. 31 pp.
Township development; improved cotton status; attempt to arouse African against Arab; effect of Suez; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, fish, pop.
- 2272 AR 1957. D. W. Hall. n.d. 39 pp.
Tensions due to Middle East events; increased education interest; Mwangea Hill African District Council forest; political activities; stats on tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, transport licenses, sudden and unnatural deaths, pop, X.
- 2273 AR 1958. G. M. Johnson-Hill. n.d. 36 pp.
Tentative start re coops; educated minority superceding older generation; movement to revive influence of Kaya elders; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, med, sudden and unnatural deaths, African farmers earnings, X.
- 2274 AR 1959. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 35 pp.
Strikes and boycotts; agitation for Arab lands; Kilifi African Political Union policy; Gede dispute; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, pol, stock, African farmers earnings, historical dates 1100-1932, X.
- 2275 AR 1960. W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 41 pp.
Landed-tenant disputes; Kilifi African Political Union branch of KADU; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, pol, med, land, stock, milk, regis, pop, X.
- 2276 AR 1961. R. A. Jeary and W. F. P. Kelly. n.d. 38 pp.
Famine; floods; general elections; cashew dispute; witchcraft; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, med, milk, loans, land, pop, X.
- 2277 MSA/9 MALINDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1908/09. 20/4/09. 29 pp.
Introduction of central coinage; cotton improvement proposals; sisal by estates; applications re abolition of slavery act; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, cotton, wages, pop.
-

- AR/2278 MAL/1 MALINDI DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1910/11, 1916/17-1921. 278 pp.
- 2279 AR 1910/11. F. S. F. Traill. 27/5/11. 29 pp.
Slavery cases; extract from Seyidie PC QR, 31/3/11, re Giriama request for ADC; health QR appended; stats on jud, rev, rubber, slavery compensation, med, pop.
- 2280 AR 1916/17. J. A. G. Elliott. n.d. 63 pp.
Movement of Giriama to Kauma; alleged abduction of Nyika wives by Arabs; censorship; Takaungu report; health AR 16/4/17, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats of health ARs from 1912; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X-M.
- 2281 AR 1917/18. R. G. Skene. n.d. 15 pp.
Migration of natives from Nyika to north bank of Sabaki; health AR 11/6/18, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats on jud, rev, med, pop, X-M.
- 2282 AR 1918/19. S. H. Fazan. n.d. 49 pp.
Kilifi station development; influenza epidemic; lack of voluntary labour; health AR 8/5/19, by Maula Buksh, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, med, pop, X-M.
- 2283 AR 1919/20. S. H. Fazan. 13/5/20. 49 pp.
Division reorganisation; Nyika debt to Indians; sea encroachment at Malindi; ivory poaching; stats on jud, rev/exp, med, post, pop, X-M.
- 2284 AR 1920/21. W. S. Marchant. n.d. 39 pp.
Kilifi separation from Malindi district; land ownership problems; native AR, Malindi and Kilifi, by S. H. Fazan; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, hdm, post, area, pop, X-M.
- 2285 AR 1921. G. A. Fuller Maitland. 21/2/22. 34 pp.
Islamic marriage problem re Nyika; Swahili unemployment; sea wall construction; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, pop, X-M.
- 2286 MAL/2 MALINDI DISTRICT AND MALINDI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1923-1925, 1928. 173 pp.
- 2287 AR 1923. W. S. Marchant. 11/1/24. 51 pp.
Belial incident; migration of Nyika to coast; Kambi elections; Arab franchise issue; mission detail; Ali bin Salim school AR 31/12/23, by R. H. Wake-Bowell, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, post, pop, X-M.
- 2288 AR 1924. R. W. Lambert. n.d. 44 pp.
Revival of cotton production; witchcraft; description of reserve; stats on rev/exp, rnf, lbr, med, vessels at Malindi and Kilifi, seed, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2289 AR 1925. C. B. Thompson. n.d. 49 pp.
Increased Nyika migration to coast; system of advances; re-established rubber industry; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, med, seed, pop, X-M.
- 2290 AR 1923. D. McKay. 16/1/29. 29 pp.
Sub-district; locusts; Giriama sale of maize; Wasanye detail; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, med, dhows, pop, X-M.



Reel 57

- AR/2291 MAL/3 MALINDI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932, 1934-1937. 178 pp.

- AR/2292 AR 1932. D. L. Morgan. n.d. 33 pp.
Governor's visit; cotton campaign; re organisation of Kakoneni central tribunal; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, pri, med, shipping, deaths, stock, pop, X-M.
- 2293 AR 1934. J. D. McKean. n.d. 40 pp.
Inquiry into alleged mal-administration by native officials; locusts; famine relief; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2294 AR 1935. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n.d. 43 pp.
Hut tax reduction; Giriama drink problem; Arab cotton production; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, pri, med, vital, trade centres, pop, X-M.
- 2295 AR 1936. E. R. St. A. Davies. n.d. 30 pp.
Timing re tax collection; CMS complaints and tax commission; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, hotel, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2296 Kilifi and Malindi District AR 1937. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. n.d. 32 pp.
Controlled liquor; Kitui Kamba labour; Takaungu govt school; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2297 KFI/7 MALINDI SUB-DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1937-1958. 435 pp.
Correspondence re ARs, 1939 activities of education dept, 1939 forest stats and surveys.
- 2298 AR 1937. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 15 pp.
Trade rivalry; food shortage; illegal cutting in forest; stats on jud, hotel.
- 2299 AR 1938. P. S. Osborne. n.d. 37 pp.
Decrease in tax convictions; continued effect of 1913-14 Giriama disturbances; correspondence re veterinary and medical matters; precis of coast experiment station, Kibarani, AR appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vet, pri, med, vital, cotton, dhows, pop, X.
- 2300 AR 1943. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 14 pp.
Commodity Distribution Board; rationing; reorganisation of fishing industry; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, vital, dhows, pop, X-M.
- 2301 AR 1944. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 15 pp.
Successful locust campaign; precis of agricultural AR, 27/1/45, by M. D. Graham, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, agric, vital, rubber, ginnery, dhows, pop, X.
- 2302 AR 1945. P. J. de Bromhead. n.d. 11 pp.
Sub-district administered from Kilifi; Gede settlement problems; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, dhows, pop, X.
- 2303 AR 1946. D. C. Kennedy. n.d. 16 pp.
Reopening of station; locusts eliminated; famine; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, vital, dhows, fishing, pop, X.
- 2304 AR 1947. W. A. Wild. n.d. 21 pp.
No strike repercussions in Malindi; famine relief; African Workers Federation activity; Gede settlement and coastal strip agric AR 5/2/48, by W. R. Sethi, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, vital, dhows, regis of canoes and boats, pop, X.
- 2305 Precis of AR 1946. W. A. Wild. n.d. 2 pp.
Reopening; tribunals; stats on jud.
- 2306 AR 1948. W. N. B. Loudon. 12/1/49. 21 pp.
Infiltration of Giriama into protectorate; end of forced labour; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, med, pop, X.
-

- AR/2307 AR 1949. F. R. Wilson. n.d. 18 pp.
Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1947, enforced; coast historical sites; LNC road improvement; stats on tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 2308 AR 1950. O. S. Knowles. 15/1/51. 21 pp.
Squatters on unoccupied land; tourist development; coast historical sites; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, illegal game.
- 2309 AR 1951. R. G. Wilson. n.d. 24 pp.
Piped water supply in township; rain delay for dam construction; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, M.
- 2310 AR 1952. R. G. Wilson. 12/1/53. 35 pp.
Movement in search of work; dam building programme; question of rating in township; hospital; Fort Smith Swahilis; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.
- 2311 AR 1953. R. C. Mills. n.d. 31 pp.
Kikuyu in Malindi; introduction of communal labour on schemes; Fort Smith Swahilis; township rating; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pro, pop.
- 2312 AR 1954. R. G. Brayne-Nicholls. n.d. 48 pp.
Township development; increased land interest; European issue re road conditions; soil conservation; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, dams, fish, pop.
- 2313 AR 1957. J. M. Normand. n.d. 50 pp.
New airport; fly breeding outbreak; first African LegiCo election; irrigation; unsatisfactory land tenure; water supply problem at Gede; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, fish, pop, X-M.
- 2314 AR 1958. T. L. Edgar. 3/2/59. 49 pp.
Discontent due to insecurity of land tenure of squatters; political tensions; money shortage; Giriama continued movement to coast; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pri, fish, pop, X.
- 2315 TTA/1 TEITA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1918/19-1937. 593 pp.
- 2316 AR 1918/19. W. A. F. Platts. 12/5/19. 11 pp.
Lack of influence by councils; East Coast fever; estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, hdm, pri, pol, pro, pop.
- 2317 AR 1919/20. W. A. F. Platts. 24/4/20. 15 pp.
Serious increase in drinking; effect of war on youth; estates; illicit hunting; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, pol, geological heights, pop, X.
- 2318 AR 1921. W. A. F. Platts. n.d. 15 pp.
Taveta retransferred from Moshi to Voi; estates; native registration; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, hdm, med, retainers, rupee redemption, shops, pop.
- 2319 AR 1920/21. G. H. C. Boulderson. 20/5/21. 15 pp.
Estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, native land area, shops, pop, X-M.
- 2320 AR 1922. F. W. Bell. n.d. 18 pp.
Alienated land; Indian domination of trade; Kedai Sisal Estate and British East Africa Corp; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pop.
- 2321 Taveta Sub-District AR 1923. W. B. Brook. n.d. 3 pp.
Migration into Tanganyika; closing of railway; stats on jud, tax, pop.
- 2322 AR 1923. W. B. Brook. 18/1/24. 29 pp.
Question of station at Dabida Hills; extracts from mission reports; correspondence re labour, cultivation at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, pol, med, regis, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2323 AR 1924. W. B. Brook. n.d. 37 pp.
Reopening of Voi-Kahe railway; native agric detail; extracts from mission reports; game detail; correspondence re labour, cultivation, and experimental plots at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pol, med, regis, pop, X-M.
- 2324 Teita and Taveta District AR 1925. [L. M. ?] Dundas. n.d. 48 pp.
Native "lethargy"; council proposal to restrict growth of sugar cane; extracts from mission reports; great demand for Teita labour; correspondence re conditions at estates; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, educ, pri, regis, pop, X-M.
- 2325 AR 1926. E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 12/1/27. 31 pp.
Need for closer administration of Taveta; East Coast fever; LNC cattle dips; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, estates, pop, X-M.
- 2326 AR 1927. H. E. Lambert. n.d. 35 pp.
Drink problem; suppression of free love between warriors and girls; Kibarua system; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, med, pop, X-M.
- 2327 AR 1928. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 18 pp.
Ineffective by-law re drink; planned anti-malaria campaign; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, pri, pop.
- 2328 AR 1929. F. G. Jennings. n.d. 27 pp.
Locust campaign; malaria studies; fixed maize price; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pri, med, pop.
- 2329 AR 1930. V. G. Cole. n.d. 20 pp.
Differences of opinion re Kasigau; proposal for Giriama movement; Masai stock thefts; extracts from mission reports; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, pri, med, pop.
- 2330 AR 1931. V. G. Cole. n.d. 33 pp.
Tribal characteristics; Giriama repatriation; Kamba squatter difficulties; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, med, regis, pop.
- 2331 AR 1932. W. Slade Hawkins. n.d. 25 pp.
HQ site; proposal for native coffee scheme; agitation to revive Ngasha ceremony; failure to standardise prices; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, educ, med, regis.
- 2332 AR 1933. W. Slade Hawkins. n.d. 38 pp.
Depression; epidemics; native interest in land commission; attempt to revive Ngasha and rika; hospital closed; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, med, vital, pop.
- 2333 AR 1934. Sir H. G. Elphinstone. n.d. 40 pp.
Water shortage on estates; effect of land commission report; witchcraft; Kamba influx into Tsavo and Ziwani; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, hdm, med, vital, pop.
- 2334 AR 1935. Sir H. G. Elphinstone. n.d. 46 pp.
LNC takeover of Wundanyi Estate; Kasigau land question; CMS staff shortage; water problems; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, lbr, hdm, med, pop.
- 2335 AR 1936. Sir H. G. Elphinstone. n.d. 47 pp.
Weakening of tribal authority; implementation of land commission report; replacing of Teita labour by Kamba and Kavirondo; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, agric, hdm, med, vital, pop.
- 2336 AR 1937. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n.d. 42 pp.
Restriction on sale of foodstuffs; move of Kasigau; Masai cattle quarantine; estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, med, vital, road mileage.
-

- AR/2337 TTA/2 TEITA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1938-1948. 181 pp.
Correspondence, 1949, re Taveta Sub-District AR.
- 2338 AR 1938. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 48 pp.
Increase in native tribunal restrictions and penalties re drink; CMS teachers strike; Masai squatters; fisheries; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, pro, hdm, vital, road mileage, pop.
- 2339 Teita and Taveta District AR 1939. G. B. Rimington. n.d. 29 pp.
KCA Teita branch; illegal cultivation; strike at Taveta Sisal Estates; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, LNC, rnf, educ, hdm, post, sisal estates, road mileage, pop.
- 2340 Taveta Sub-District AR 1939. T. G. Askwith. n.d. 12 pp.
Masai movement; Ethiopian refugees; anthropological data on tribal authority; stats on agric, med, tribes, pop.
- 2341 AR 1940. J. E. H. Lambert. 11/2/41. 7 pp.
KCA agitation; Teita Hills Assoc declared unlawful; military recruitment; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, agric, X.
- 2342 AR 1941. E. A. Sweatman. 14/1/42. 9 pp.
Rumours re Teita Hills Assoc; extracts from notes by Fr Fitzgerald, Roman Catholic Mission, Bura; stats on jud, LNC, rnf, agric, pro, vital.
- 2343 AR 1942. E. A. Sweatman. n.d. 8 pp.
Proposals for marketing vegetables in Mombasa; stats on jud, LNC, lbr, educ, pro, dairy enlistees, agric.
- 2344 AR 1943. E. A. Sweatman. 27/3/44. 6 pp.
Inquiry into Teita land claims; irrigation; stats on jud, LNC, educ, med, conscripts.
- 2345 AR 1944. E. J. A. Leslie. 10/4/45. 6 pp.
Mwatate land claims; smallpox; first rinderpest inoculations; stats on jud, LNC, rnf.
- 2346 AR 1945. E. J. A. Leslie. n.d. 7 pp.
Mwatate land controversy; independent schools; objectives of Teita Taveta Union; stats on jud, LNC, lbr.
- 2347 AR 1946. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 13 pp.
Unrest re water rights; efforts to revive Teita Hills Assoc; stats on jud, rev/exp, LNC, rnf, food shortage, pop.
- 2348 AR 1947. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 9 pp.
Negotiations for restoration of alienated land; Mackinnon Road military stores; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pop.
- 2349 AR 1948. K. M. Cowley. n.d. 27 pp.
Approved move from Voi to Wundanyi; cooperatives; schemes; land matters; stats on jud, tax, LNC, lbr, educ, med, vital, soil conservation, pop, X.



Reel 58

- AR/2350 TTA/3 TEITA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1949-1958. 367 pp.
- 2351 AR 1949. P. E. Walters. n.d. 29 pp.
Breakdown in tribal and parental authority; disappointing results from "highly organised system" for primary education; overpopulation and land misuse in Teita Hills; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, lbr, educ, med, vital, soil conservation, coops, pop, X.
-

- AR/2352 AR 1950. P. E. Walters. 29/1/51. 37 pp.
Efforts to control young men returning to reserve; opposition to resettlement proposal; move to Wundanyi begun; religious revivalist group; stats on jud, rev/tax, LNC, educ, med, soil conservation, pop, X.
- 2353 AR 1951. P. E. Walters. 11/1/52. 28 pp.
Resident officer stationed in reserve; long term schemes; final closing of Mackinnon Road military installation; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, famine relief, coops, pop, X.
- 2354 AR 1952. P. E. Walters. 14/1/53. 29 pp.
Breakdown of closer administration program; youths to Mombasa; new HQ at Wundanyi development; implementation of schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X.
- 2355 AR 1953. M. E. W. North. 18/1/54. 33 pp.
AR concerned with Voi-Wundanyi; Taveta special report not included; memos to land commission; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X.
- 2356 AR 1954. M. E. W. North. 12/1/55. 43 pp.
Report excludes Taveta; detention camps; Mzima pipeline; governor's visit; boundaries; increased responsibility to AfrDC; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, educ, pop, X; photos.
- 2357 AR 1955. R. A. Wilkinson. 16/1/56. 35 pp.
Completed move to Wundanyi; agrarian development through Swynnerton plan funds; political societies; stats on jud, rev/exp, pop, X.
- 2358 AR 1956. R. H. Symes-Thompson and R. A. Wilkinson. 10/1/57. 33 pp.
Report excludes Taveta; voter registration; famine relief; forest protection; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X.
- 2359 AR 1958. A. F. Holford-Walker. n. d. 49 pp.
Report excludes Taveta; Nyanza labour strike; Roman Catholic-Anglican friction; poor distribution of stock; community development; schemes; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X.
- 2360 AR 1957. A. F. Holford-Walker. n. d. 51 pp.
Report excludes Taveta; lack of cooperation of Teita; successful soil conservation work; mission activities; Dini ya Kuokoka; stats on jud, rev/exp, AfrDC, pop, X; photos.


 Reel 59

- AR/2361 LMU/10 TANALAND PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1909/10. 17 pp.
Correspondence re ARs.
- 2362 AR 1909/10. [C. W. ?] Reddie. 14/5/10. 11 pp.
Imported Kikuyu and Kamba labour; end of work of slavery commissioner; stats on rev.
- 2363 Kipini AR 1909/10. Identical to AR/2017.
- 2364 LMU/11 TANALAND PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911/12-1912/13. 154 pp.
Precis of 1912 AR of Supt of Police, Lamu; telegrams re tappable trees of Witu Rubber Estate, Nov, Dec 1912; 1912 circular no. 41 re ARs; crime and jud stats, 1911/12.
- 2365 Correspondence re criminal cases in Lamu between R. Weeks, DC; AgDC; Commissioner of Police, Nairobi; [C. W. ?] Reddie, PG; ChfSecy. 30/5/13 to 16/4/14. 13 pp.
Decrease in police cases; customs ordinance breach; crime and jud stats.
-

- AR/2366 AR 1912/13. [C. W. ?] Reddie. n.d. 34 pp.
Lamu migration due to drought; Islamic "passive resistance"; health report, 29/4/13, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, pol, cultivation, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.
- 2367 Lamu District AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/2072.
- 2368 Tana River District AR 1912/13. Identical to AR/2020.
- 2369 AR 1911/12. [C. W. ?] Reddie. 20/6/12. 33 pp.
Little Somali problem; copra drying; correspondence of E. A. Cotton Co re stats on cultivation, estate development, rnf; stats on jud, rev/tax, pri, pol, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.
- 2370 Kipini District AR 1911/12. Identical to AR/2019.
- 2371 LMU/12 TANALAND PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1915/16. 82 pp.
Circular No. 30, 1916, re mention of chiefs and headmen who support govt, and DC Kipini response; correspondence of F. W. Isaac, PC, re "fresh cases" on estates, 21/8/17.
- 2372 AR 1915/16. F. W. Isaac. 4/7/16. 33 pp.
Somali incidents; reorganisation of estates; wild game damage; special reference to Sultan of Witu and liwali; stats on jud, rev/tax, pol, med, Islamic marriage and divorce, post, customs, pop, X-M.
- 2373 Lamu District AR 1915/16. Identical to AR/2073.
- 2374 Kipini District AR 1915/16. Identical to AR/2021.
- 2375 LMU/13 TANALAND PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1916/17. 133 pp.
Circular no. 45, 1916, and correspondence of John Ainsworth, PC, Kisumu, re organisation of ARs.
- 2376 AR 1916/17. [F. W. Isaac?] 8/6/17. 33 pp.
Arbitration board re land claims in Witu sultanate; forced military recruiting; disturbance in Tana River; stats on jud, rev/tax, pol, med, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.
- 2377 AR re Native Districts: Tana River, Lamu. F. W. Isaac to ChfSecy.
n.d. 22 pp.
Stats on tax, hut and poll count, lbr, wages, jud, med, educ, pro, Islamic marriage and divorce.
- 2378 Part II: Crime and the Working of the Police. [S. Cary?], ASP, Lamu.
n.d. 13 pp.
Police establishment; background; stats on pol.
- 2379 Lamu District AR 1916/17. Identical to AR/2074.
- 2380 Tana River District AR 1916/17. Identical to AR/2022.
- 2381 Customs Import and Export Estimates, Revenue Abstract, 1916/17. J. Carvalho, Supt of Customs. 14/5/17. 6 pp.
Stats on rev, X-M.
- 2382 1/37 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORTS. Ending 31/12/11. 167 pp.
Correspondence of H. R. Tate, 18/1/12, re dangerous state of ferry at Kilifi and re hut tax at Takaungu; correspondence of Stedman, Ag executive engineer, 10/1/12, re roads, transport, labour, buildings for quarter 31/12/11; med QR, 30/1/12, by Norman Leys; European hospital, Mombasa, QR, 31/1/12, by W. M. Radford; stats on pri, corres, jud, rev, rnf, tembo licenses.
-

- AR/2383 Mombasa District QR. 17/1/12. 3 pp.
December riot in native town of Mombasa; labour registration.
- 2384 Malindi District QR. H. R. Tate. 17/1/12. 28 pp.
Mambrai; agitation re trading rights; effect of abolition of slavery; health QR, 4/1/12, appended; stats on jud, rev, med, X-M.
- 2385 Takaungu Sub-District QR. F. W. Brett. 6/1/12. 8 pp.
Friction re food supply; stats on jud, pri, pol, post.
- 2386 Rabai Sub-District QR. W. A. F. Platts. 28/12/11. 18 pp.
Kamba slave trade; customs re marriage and child death; notes on Kamba of Rabai and origin of the Rabai; stats on jud, pro, pri.
- 2387 Teita District QR. F. S. F. Traill. 5/1/12. 15 pp.
Census; illicit ivory; correspondence by Traill and A. Luckman, ADC, Taveta, re trade between Voi and Moshi, coffee trade in Mombasa; stats on jud.
- 2388 Taveta District QR. W. G. Edwards. 1/1/12. 3 pp.
Kamba at Tsavo; new age by Taveta; stats on tax.
- 2389 Vanga District QR. L. J. Lightbody. 11/12/11. 12 pp.
Native staff evaluation; census; European plantations in infancy.
- 2390 1/38 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT. Ending 21/12/11. S. L. Hinde. 9/2/12. 23 pp.
Kamba-Duruma slave trade; Rabai-Indian trade difficulty; effect of German railway to Kilimanjaro; Leys and Radford QRs identical to AR/2380; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 2391 2/130 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORTS. Ending 31/3/12. 134 pp.
Health QR, 9/4/12, by Norman Leys; European hospital QR, 30/4/12, by W. M. Radford; correspondence of A. O. Luckman, 4/4/12, re German prohibition of trade from Taveta; stats on jud, rev, pri.
- 2392 Correspondence re sanitation between H. R. Tate, PC; Norman Leys; Uganda railway personnel; district engineer. 9/4/12 to 15/8/12. 13 pp.
Unsanitary conditions on railway property; latrines at Mombasa jail.
- 2393 Taveta District QR. A. O. Luckman. 15/3/12. 2 pp.
New Taveta age; Kamba game offenders; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, post.
- 2394 Teita District QR. J. L. O. Mansergh. 12/4/12. 14 pp.
Replacement of chief; scheme for chiefs' sons; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri.
- 2395 Malindi District QR. R. G. Skene. 17/4/12. 34 pp.
Religious dispute; need for dependable steamer service; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, pri, post, royalty on bark and timber, X-M.
- 2396 Mombasa District QR. 11/4/12. 6 pp.
Shimba and Digo disturbances; electricity; stats on rev, licenses, med.
- 2397 Rabai Sub-District QR. W. A. F. Platts. 4/4/12. 10 pp.
Prosecution of Kamba for sale of Giriama; education of headmen's sons; stats on jud, pro, pri.
- 2398 Shimoni Vanga District QR. L. J. Lightbody. 13/3/12. 13 pp.
Deportees from Kamba; forest fires; migration; stats on ferry fees.
- 2399 Takaungu Sub-District QR. F. W. Brett. 6/3/12. 11 pp.
Arab forest rights issue; reasons for reluctance of Nyika to work; stats on jud, rev, pri, X.
-

- AR/2400 6/460 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT QUARTERLY REPORT.
Ending 12/12/12. 1 p.
Secretariat Circular No. 83, 1912, by W. J. Monson, for ChfSecy,
suspending quarterly reports.
- 2401 64/260 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1911-
1912. 139 pp.
Correspondence of A. O. Luckman identical to AR/2389 and re dispensary
at Taveta, matters discussed by Luckman and DO, Moshi, plague, and
trade with German East Africa, 4/12; circular no. 41, by W. J. Monson,
14/5/12, re ARs; Voi census; AR of Mombasa prison, 1911/12; stats on
rev/tax, rnf.
- 2402 Precis of Seyidie Province Annual Report. 1911/12. [H. R. Tate?]
n. d. 6 pp.
Objectives of govt re easy access to courts, security of life and property,
and communications; stats on pop.
- 2403 Malindi District AR 1911/12. R. G. Skene. 1/5/12. 26 pp.
Recognition of old Giriama tribunals; deforestation; plantation labour;
stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, pop.
- 2404 Teita District AR 1911/12. J. L. O. Mansergh. 15/4/12. 12 pp.
Cessation of trade to Kilimanjaro; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, hdm, med,
pop.
- 2405 Shimoni Vanga District AR 1911/12. L. J. Lightbody. 10/4/12. 31 pp.
Deportees; Indian control of trade; plantations; condition of natives; stats
on jud, rev, pop, X-M; additions forwarded 1/8/12.
- 2406 Rabai Sub-District AR 1911/12. W. A. F. Platts. 4/5/12. 29 pp.
Recognition of native tribunal; question of Kamba slave trading; education
of headmen's sons; stats on rev, pro, pri, Indian shops, pop.
- 2407 Taveta Sub-District AR 1911/12. A. O. Luckman. 31/3/12. 10 pp.
Effect of German railway; census; new age; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri,
post, pop.
- 2408 Takaungu Sub-District AR 1911/12. F. W. Brett. 18/4/12. 23 pp.
Arbitration board; question of settlement for ex-slaves; Arab-govt native
employees incident; stats on jud, rev, X-M.
- 2409 8/157 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1912-
1913. 285 pp.
Circulars, 1913, nos. 42, 100, for ChfSecy, re ARs; AR on mines and
minerals, 10/10/13, by C. W. Hobley.
- 2410 Rabai Sub-District AR 1912/13. J. M. Pearson. 14/4/13. 37 pp.
Reorganisation of tribal authority; history of Kamba problem; delineation
of Nyika reserve; estate and mission detail; stats on rev/tax, rnf, tra-
ders and goods.
- 2411 Seyidie Province AR 1912/13. C. W. Hobley. 1/8/13. 43 pp.
Giriama witchcraft; Vanga organisation of native councils; Takaungu
famine; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop, X-M.
- 2412 Mombasa District AR 1912/13. [C. S. Hemsted?] n. d. 23 pp.
Mudir sole judicial power; unauthorised land sales; stats on rev/exp/tax,
pri, med, pop.
- 2413 Malindi District AR 1912/13. H. R. Tate. 6/6/13. 69 pp.
Opposition to reorganisation of reserve; witchcraft; recommendations for
action; correspondence from estates giving particulars, labour problems;
"Report on the Wanyika, Oct 1912 to May 1913, by ADC Giriama," by A.
M. Champion; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, med, estates, administra-
tion data, pop, X-M.
-

- AR/2414 Takaungu Sub-District AR 1912/13. S. H. LaFontaine. 17/4/13. 42 pp.
Antagonism to govt; witchcraft; forest demarcation; Tezo area for ex-slaves; stats on jud, rev/tax, pop, X-M; map.
- 2415 Teita District AR 1912/13. R. G. Farrant. 12/4/13. 19 pp.
Indian traders; plantation situation; labour shortage; stats on jud, rev, med, pop.
- 2416 Taveta Sub-District AR 1912/13. R. G. Farrant. 25/4/13. 21 pp.
Native liquor; labour shortage; poor condition of stock; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, post, pop.
- 2417 Shimoni Vanga District AR 1912/13. H. C. Giles. 21/5/13. 28 pp.
Council proposal; unproductive mission efforts; boat building industry; stats on rev, pop, X-M.
- 2418 11/47 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1913-1914. 91 pp.
Circular no. 29, 1914, by W. J. Monson, for ChfSecy, re ARs.
- 2419 Seyidie Province AR 1913/14. C. S. Hemsted. 13/6/14. 49 pp.
Giriama resistance; effect of abolition of slavery on Arabs; Somali labour import; Chaga-Masai affray; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, water, sanitation, pop.
- 2420 Mombasa District AR 1913/14. C. S. Hemsted. 27/4/14. 16 pp.
Native councils established; boundaries; labour problems; stats on rev/tax, pop, X-M.
- 2421 Malindi District AR 1913/14. H. R. Montgomery. 15/4/14. 25 pp.
Movement of inhabitants north of Sabaki; oath in favour of govt; slavery cases; health AR 14/4/14, by Maula Buksh; stats on jud, rev/tax, X-M.
- 2422 22/177 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL, DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 1915-1916. 183 pp.
- 2423 Takaungu Sub-District AR 1915/16. H. L. Mood. 9/6/16. 21 pp.
Indian shopkeepers; "undesirable" Arab attitude; Tezo ex-slave land; war controls; stats on rev, lbr, pop.
- 2424 Malindi District AR 1915/16. A. B. C. Gibson. 4/7/16. 38 pp.
General economic review; govt system through Arab officials; war censorship; registration of Europeans; Giriama separated from Malindi administration; ex-slaves; health AR 8/6/16, appended; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, med, Carrier Corps, pop, X-M.
-  Reel 60
- AR/2425 Malindi District AR 1915/16. Identical to AR/2422. 42 pp.
- 2426 Mombasa District AR 1915/16. C. S. Hemsted. n.d. 9 pp.
Question of Islamic law vs native law and custom; trade handicapped by war; stats on rev, lbr, pri, pop, X.
- 2427 Nyika District AR 1915/16. R. F. Palethorpe and N. Monckton. 1/5/16. 16 pp.
Aftermath of Giriama rising; enemy patrols; loss of land north of Sabaki; stats on jud, rev/tax, educ, pop.
- 2428 Teita District AR 1915/16. W. A. F. Platts. 3/5/16. 30 pp.
Skirmishes with Germans; abuse by military authorities; deportation of Kasigao location; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pop.
-

- AR/2429 Vanga District AR 1915/16. G. H. Osborne. 26/4/16. 27 pp.
Decline of British influence; deportation of Mazrui members; property
confiscation; stats on jud, rev, med, pop, X-M.
- 2430 16/103 SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL ANNUAL REPORT. 1917/18. n. d.
4 pp. [incomplete]
Nyika passive resistance; witchcraft; effect of war; stats on rnf.
- 2431 16/49 Vol. III SEYIDIE PROVINCIAL ANNUAL REPORTS. 1918/19-
1921. 133 pp.
Unnumbered circular, 1921, no. 16, 1921, no. 97, 1922, and correspon-
dence re ARs; correspondence re non-native poll tax collection, 1920; cor-
respondence re pop stats, housing, stock, motor licensing; additions to
AR 1917/18, 29/8/19.
- 2432 AR 1921. [J. W. T. McCallam?] n. d. 34 pp.
Reorganisation of sub-divisions; injustices in native tribunals; Kilifi dis-
trict established; Somali-Pokomo relations; stats on jud, rev, educ, Is-
lamic marriage and divorce, pop.
- 2433 AR 1920/21. [J. W. T. McCallam?] n. d. 27 pp.
Reorganisation of coast administration; Mombasa separated; unsatisfactory
native and Indian quarters; stats on jud, rev, educ, pop.
- 2434 AR 1919/20. R. Weeks. n. d. 32 pp.
Kikuyu, Baganda, and Kavirondo immigration problems; recognition to
Arab communities; closer administration since Giriama rising; stats on
jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, med, pop, X.
- 2435 AR 1918/19. C. W. Hobley. n. d. 35 pp.
Famine; return of deportees; repatriation of Carrier Corps; housing; stats
on jud, rev/tax, rnf, educ, pol, pop, X.
- 2436 16/49 Vol. V COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. G. H.
Osborne. 25/3/24. 55 pp.
Economies in staff; Kilifi station closed; Arab depression; Sons of Belial
episcde; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pri, pol, pop, X-M.
- 2437 PUB. 3/1/1/IX COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1932-1934.
219 pp.
- 2438 AR 1932. Ll. A. Field-Jones. n. d. 59 pp.
Land commission; agitation in Teita to revive Ngasha ceremony; no signs
of rapprochement between Afro-Asian Assoc and Arab community; stats
on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pri, pol, warships at Mombasa, Christian marriage,
Islamic marriage and divorce, pop.
- 2439 AR 1933. S. H. Fazan. n. d. 84 pp.
Pensions for Arabs issue; preparation of development schemes; distribu-
tion of medical personnel; demands of Afro-Asian Assoc; stats on jud,
rev/exp/tax, rnf, lbr, pri, vital, legislation, Islamic marriage and di-
vorce, pop.
- 2440 AR 1934. G. H. C. Boulderson. n. d. 76 pp.
Visit of governor and secy of state; investigation of Tana River irrigation
possibilities; death of Seyyid Mohamed bin Seif; maladministration inquiry
in Kilifi; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, agric, pri, med, vital,
Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X by plantations.
- 2441 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. III COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1938.
G. H. C. Boulderson. n. d. 79 pp.
Proposed hospital sites; detail on Sept "crisis"; All Arab Assoc; Kisauni
ferry controversy; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, agric, pri, pol, vital, educ,
forest, Islamic marriage and divorce, pop, X-M.
-


- AR/2442 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. IV COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORT. 1939.
G. H. C. Boulderson. n. d. 69 pp.
Defence schemes; Indian Assoc boycott; land dissatisfaction; Ethiopian
refugees; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, agric, pol, vital, forest, Is-
lamic marriage and divorce, pop, X.
- 2443 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. II COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1940-
1944. 297 pp.
- 2444 AR 1940. G. H. C. Boulderson. n. d. 9 pp.
Indian and Arab evacuation; effect of Italy in war; Mombasa unemployment;
stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf.
- 2445 Mombasa District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2143.
- 2446 Lamu District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2098.
- 2447 Tana River District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2048.
- 2448 Malindi Sub-District AR 1940. S. R. Harrison-Lowder. n. d. 10 pp.
Bombing of Malindi; large labour demand; soil erosion measures; stats
on jud, rev/exp, rnf, agric, vital, dhows, pop, X.
- 2449 Kilifi District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2249.
- 2450 Digo District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2194.
- 2451 Teita District AR 1940. Identical to AR/2341.
- 2452 AR 1941. [D. L. V. ?] Hodge. n. d. 6 pp.
Fall of Mogadishu and Kismayu; Tana River disturbance; Kilifi-Malindi
amalgamation; stats on rev/exp.
- 2453 Mombasa District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2145.
- 2454 Lamu District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2099. Text only. 5 pp.
- 2455 Tana River AR 1941. Identical to AR/2049.
- 2456 Kilifi District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2251.
- 2457 Digo District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2195.
- 2458 Teita District AR 1941. Identical to AR/2342.
- 2459 AR 1942. [D. L. V. ?] Hodge. 2/3/43. 5 pp.
Evacuation scheme; increase in service requirements; stats on rev/exp.
- 2460 Mombasa District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2146.
- 2461 Lamu District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2100.
- 2462 Tana River District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2050.
- 2463 Kilifi District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2253.
- 2464 Digo District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2196.
- 2465 Teita District AR 1942. Identical to AR/2343.
- 2466 AR 1943. [D. L. V. ?] Hodge. n. d. 8 pp.
Black marketing; drought; Bajun status; stats on rev/exp.
- 2467 Mombasa District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2147.
-



- AR/2468 Lamu District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2101.
- 2469 Tana River District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2051.
- 2470 Kilifi District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2254.
- 2471 Digo District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2197.
- 2472 Teita District AR 1943. Identical to AR/2344.
- 2473 AR 1944. J. H. Clive. n. d. 10 pp.
Preparation of five year development plan; attitude toward return of German missions; locusts; stats on rev/exp.
- 2474 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. III COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1945-1946. 304 pp.
- 2475 AR 1945. V. M. McKeag. n. d. 25 pp.
Shirazi status issue; African club life in Mombasa; need for welfare work; Teita-Taveta Union objectives; housing; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, lbr, educ, fish, lobster, pop.
- 2476 Mombasa District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2149.
- 2477 Lamu District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2103.
- 2478 Tana River District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2053.
- 2479 Malindi Sub-District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2302.
- 2480 Kilifi District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2256.
- 2481 Digo District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2199. 21 pp.
Stats on rev/exp.
- 2482 Teita District AR 1945. Identical to AR/2346.
- 2483 AR 1946. V. M. McKeag. n. d. 20 pp.
Staff and equipment shortage; Voi hydrographic survey; Teita suspicions re Mwatungi lands; Indian Islamic-Hindu strife; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pop.
- 2484 Mombasa District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2150.
- 2485 Digo District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2200.
- 2486 Kilifi District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2257.
- 2487 Lamu District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2105.
- 2488 Tana River AR 1946. Identical to AR/2054.
- 2489 Teita District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2345.
- 2490 Malindi Sub-District AR 1946. Identical to AR/2303.
- 2491 Taveta Sub-District AR 1946. G. A. Skipper. 17/2/47. 8 pp.
Ziwani and Taveta irrigation schemes; Taveta land and education complaints; stats on rev, lbr, pri, med, pop.
- 2492 ADM. 35/1/8/4 Vol. IV COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1947-1949. 230 pp.
- 2493 AR 1947. E. R. St. A. Davies. n. d. 25 pp.
Province description; economic conditions of African employees; deportation of Chege Kibachia; general strike; closing of irrigation scheme; events in India; stats on jud, rev/exp, rnf, pro, pop.
-

- AR/2494 Mombasa District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2151.
- 2495 Lamu District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2106.
- 2496 Tana River District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2055.
- 2497 Malindi Sub-District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2304.

 Reel 61


- AR/2498 Kilifi District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2259.
- 2499 Teita District AR 1947. Identical to AR/2348.
- 2500 Taveta Sub-District AR 1947. [W. A. Wild?] 23/1/48. 10 pp.
Closing of irrigation schemes; Ziwani general strike; sisal estates reorganisation; stats on jud, rev, lbr, vet, med, detention camps, pop.
- 2501 AR 1948. E. R. St. A. Davies. 12/5/49. 64 pp.
Urban problems; rural problems of water, tsetse, and poor communications; Giriama cultivation on crown land; policy re cash crops, dairy, and ranch; India-Pakistan split; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pro, vet, municipal, pcp, X.
- 2502 AR 1949. A. C. M. Mullins. n.d. 27 pp.
Water conservation; Shirazi non-native status issue; corruption in Miji Kenda Union; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop.
- 2503 ADM. 25/1/8/4 Vol. V COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1950-1958. 555 pp.
- 2504 AR 1950. A. C. M. Mullins. 19/4/51. 59 pp.
Mombasa housing problem; absentee landlord problem in rural areas; reorganisation of fly control service; Pokomo "nationalism"; stats on jud, tax, LNC, rnf, pop, X.
- 2505 AR 1951. A. C. M. Mullins. 10/5/52. 63 pp.
Steep rise in cost of living; development of Wundanyi; Teita land scheme; constitutional issues; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet, med, Municipal Board's Capital Works Programme 1952-1956, PWD, pop, X.
- 2506 AR 1952. N. F. Kennaway and Desmond O'Hagan. n.d. 119 pp.
Mau Mau activity; port congestion; disruption of tribal and family authority by exodus for work; Arab community rift; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, soil conservation, water supply, milk distribution, pop, X.
- 2507 AR 1953. Desmond O'Hagan. n.d. 71 pp.
Efforts to improve race relations; Mombasa industrial development; advance in agric techniques; Mau Mau measures; Kwale secret society; Tana River ceremony; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, housing, AfrDC rates, pop, X; photos.
- 2508 AR 1954. Desmond O'Hagan. 6/4/55. 61 pp.
KEM passbook system; plans for Garissa and Lamu stock routes; Arab political activity; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, African housing, Mombasa industries, pop.
- 2509 AR 1955. Desmond O'Hagan. 26/4/56. 48 pp.
Swynnerton plan funds; port strike; Mzima pipeline; African squatter problem; relaxation of ban on African political parties; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.
- 2510 AR 1956. Desmond O'Hagan. 16/3/57. 46 pp.
Two royal visits; closing of Suez; Mombasa closer administrative system; clash between Tana River police and African tribal authorities; Luo apprehension over land consolidation; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, election, pop.
-

- AR/2511 AR 1957. Desmond O'Hagan. 22/3/58. 58 pp.
Mombasa industrial expansion; problem of influx of up-country Africans and Changamwe remedy; coast stock route organised; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop; photos.
- 2512 AR 1953. Desmond O'Hagan. 3/4/59. 30 pp.
Effect of trade recession on Mombasa; European and Asian unemployment; strikes; Radio Cairo broadcasts; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pop.
- 2513 ADM. 13/1/8/4 Vol. II COAST PROVINCE ANNUAL REPORTS. 1960-1962. 187 pp.
- 2514 AR 1960. D. W. Hall. 12/3/61. 43 pp.
Land tenure; cashew nut trees dispute; deterioration in relations between communities; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, agric, pol, loans, regis, hides and skins, pop, X.
- 2515 Mombasa District AR 1960. Identical to AR/2165.
- 2516 AR 1961. D. W. Hall. 31/3/62. 49 pp.
Famine and flood relief; increased political activity of KADU and KANU; movement for coastal autonomy; Sir James Robertson inquiry; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, loans, hides and skins, pop, X-M.
- 2517 AR 1962. D. W. Hall. 31/3/63. 56 pp.
Effect of regional boundaries commission report; antipathy between Africans of coast origin and up-country Africans; Arab-African land ownership clash; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, lbr, educ, relief, stock route, loans, hides and skins, meat commission, pop, X-M.
- 2518 1439 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923.
G. V. Maxwell, CNC. 55 pp.
- 2519 1401 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1924.
G. V. Maxwell. 63 pp.
- 2520 1402 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1925.
O. F. Watkins. 106 pp.
- 2521 1403 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1926.
O. F. Watkins. 91 pp.
- 2522 1405 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1927.
G. V. Maxwell. 97 pp.
- 2523 1406 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1928.
C. M. Dobbs. Pp. 1-84.
-  Reel 62
- AR/2524 1406 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1928.
C. M. Dobbs. Pp. 85-157.
- 2525 1408 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1929.
G. V. Maxwell. 137 pp.
- 2526 1410 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1930.
G. V. Maxwell. 163 pp.
- 2527 1412 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1931.
A. de V. Wade. 186 pp.
- 2528 1413 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1932.
A. de V. Wade. 202 pp.
-

- AR/2529 1416 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1933.
S. H. LaFontaine. 185 pp.
- 2530 1419 ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1934. H. R.
Montgomery. 215 pp.
- 2531 1422 ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1935. H. R.
Montgomery. 234 pp.
-  Reel 63
- AR/2532 1425 ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1936. H. R.
Montgomery. 213 pp.
- 2533 1427 ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1937. E. B.
Hosking. 246 pp.
- 2534 1430 ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1938. S. H.
LaFontaine. 147 pp.
- 2535 REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1939-1945. E. B. Hosking and
W. S. Marcant. 63 pp.
No published reports since 1938; resume only.
- 2536 1448 REPORT ON NATIVE AFFAIRS. 1946-1947. P. Wyn Harris.
100 pp.
- 2537 1450 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1948.
E. R. St. A. Davies. 70 pp.
- 2538 1452 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1949.
E. R. St. A. Davies. 77 pp.
- 2539 1454 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1950.
E. R. St. A. Davies. 65 pp.
- 2540 1455 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1951.
172 pp.
Organised by province; signed by PCs.
- 2541 1457 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1952.
140 pp.
Organised by province.
-  Reel 64
- AR/2542 1459 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1953.
158 pp.
Organised by province.
- 2543 1460 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1954.
189 pp.
Organised by province.
- 2544 1462 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1955.
168 pp.
Organised by province.
- 2545 1465 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1956.
199 pp.
Organised by province.
- 2546 1466 AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT. 1957.
113 pp.
Organised by province.
-



- AR/2547 KWL/XXVII VANGA DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT. 1923. H. B. Sharpe.
28/1/24. 32 pp.
Apathy in district; Arab affairs; little PWD activity; no medical work;
trade improvement; tax collection responsibilities; stats on jud, rev/tax,
rnf, lbr, pop, dhows, X-M.
- 2548 From FC's Office PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS FROM
CENTRAL AND RIFT VALLEY PROVINCES. 1956-1962. 838 pp.
- 2549 Central Province AR 1956. F. A. Loyd. Apr 1957. 66 pp.
Progress in struggle against Mau Mau; rehabilitation; long term schemes;
registration for elections; reorganisation of districts; expansion of educa-
tion; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, pro, pop, stock, X.
- 2550 Fort Hall District AR 1956. Identical to AR/378.
- 2551 Kiambu District AR 1956. D. J. Penwill. n.d. 52 pp.
Emergency transition; return of some detainees; Home Guard reduction;
registration of voters; community development detail; location councils
restarted; overstocking; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, educ, land con-
solidation, X.
- 2552 Nyeri District AR 1956. [P. M. Hughes?] Feb 1957. 54 pp.
Emergency situation improvement; improvement in health; return of de-
tainees; election registration; easing Emergency regulations; demand for
education; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, stock, land consoli-
dation.
- 2553 Thika District AR 1956. Identical to AR/542.
- 2554 Meru District AR 1956. Identical to AR/517.
- 2555 Embu District AR 1956. Identical to AR/463.
- 2556 Nanyuki District AR 1956. R. G. Wilson. n.d. 46 pp.
Year of change and readjustment; terrorist activities; LegiCo elections;
change in division boundaries; chiefs in settled area; local govt problems;
betterment schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf.
- 2557 West Suk District AR 1956. A. D. Shirreff. 14/1/57. 50 pp.
Closer administration applied to DYM; extension of grazing schemes; stock
marketing; detail on DYM ceremonies; visit of governor; problem of Nandi
immigrants; stats on jud, educ, pro, vet, pol, med, X.
- 2558 West Suk District AR 1957. A. D. Shirreff. Jan 1958. 37 pp.
Compulsory destocking; controlled grazing schemes; medical services ex-
tended; DYM affairs; Nandi immigrants problem; stats on jud, rev/tax,
AfrDC, rnf, vet, pri, pol, med, crime, stock census, PWD, X.
- 2559 West Suk District AR 1958. A. D. Shirreff. 8/1/59. 42 pp.
Progress in small holdings, grazing schemes; protection of forests; DYM
affairs; moving of Nandi immigrants; improvement in work of chiefs; forest
detail; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, pri, med, crime,
stock census, X.
- 2560 West Suk District AR 1959. E. H. Risley. n.d. 20 pp.
Grazing and forest control; DYM quiet; stock theft; food and cash crops;
forest detail; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, X.
- 2561 West Suk District AR 1960. E. H. Risley and A. J. Foster. 9/1/61. 26 pp.
Political awakening; voter registration; DYM into background; visit of
governor; grazing control; strike at Chewoyet school; stats on jud, rev,
AfrDC, rnf, pol, X.
-

- AR/2562 Baringo District AR 1961. A. P. Palmer. 22/1/62. 34 pp.
Drought and famine; army worm infestation; land registration; detail on water supplies; schemes; stats on jud, tax, rnf, destocking, land enclosure, hides and skins.
- 2563 Thika District AR 1961. N. G. Hardy. n.d. 9 pp.
Primary elections for European constituency; effect of governor's statement on Kenyatta and ban on political meetings; trouble with KANU youth wing; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 2564 Elgeyo-Marakwet District AR 1961. J. A. Gardner. 17/3/62. 23 pp.
Army worm infestation; local govt proposals; LegiCo elections; improvement in farming methods; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, vet.
- 2565 West Pokot District AR 1961. A. J. Foster. 8/1/62. 33 pp.
Release of last DYM detainees; change of name of district to Pokot; witchcraft; overstocking; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, pol, stock sales, X.
- 2566 West Pokot District AR 1962. A. J. Foster. 25/1/63. 25 pp.
Influence of progressive Pokot increasing; interest in boundaries commission; desire for reunion with Karasuk; overstocking; stats on jud, rev, AfrDC, rnf, educ, vet, med, X.
- 2567 Trans Nzoia District AR 1962. M. G. Power. n.d. 25 pp.
European fears for future; political instability; Kitale issue; labour relations; raising of rents in Kitale; stats on jud, rev, rnf, pro, pop, crime.
- 2568 Narok District AR 1962. H. deW. Waller. n.d. 13 pp.
Famine relief; border relations; rise in political awareness; Masai acceptance of individual ownership of land; stats on jud, rnf, pop.
- 2569 Baringo District AR 1962. E. D. Fox. 15/2/63. 25 pp.
Year of recovery; census; settlement and grazing schemes; anti-Kikuyu feeling; report on crops; hard year for District Education Board; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.
- 2570 Thika District AR 1962. N. G. Hardy. n.d. 7 pp.
"Bewildering" changes of Lancaster House; trade union affairs; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 2571 Elgeyo-Marakwet District AR 1962. P. G. P. D. Fullerton. 26/2/63. 33 pp.
Regionalism; consolidation in development projects; worsening Elgeyo-Marakwet relations; local govt proposals; settlement schemes; livestock progress; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ.
- 2572 Central Region AR 1963. D. Owino. 15/10/64. 42 pp.
Changes to new regional boundaries; regional govt; freedom fighters in forests; settlement schemes; radical changes in local govt; reorganisation of education; stats on rnf, pop, pol, crop acreages, X.
-  Reel 66
- AR/2573 From DC's Office. DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS. 463 pp.
- 2574 Nandi District AR 1956. A. P. Palmer. n.d. 73 pp.
Emergency of Maendeleo ya Wanawake; stock branding census completed; squatter stock problem; anti-malarial campaign; registration for election; desire of landless to emigrate; schemes; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, crime, cattle census and sales, X-M.
-

- AR/2575 Uasin Gishu District AR 1960. P. G. Tait. 9/2/61. 18 pp.
Operations against subversive KEM; KANU-KADU division; trade recession; serious unemployment; increased African representation in local govt; stats on jud, tax, rnf.
- 2576 Uasin Gishu District AR 1961. P. G. Tait. Feb 1962. 28 pp.
Economic depression; Lessos settlement scheme; work on tarmac to Eldoret; exodus of Boer farmers; "irresponsibile" youth wingers; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ, med.
- 2577 Naivasha District AR 1961. J. B. Carson. 19/1/62. 11 pp.
Economic decline; political confusion; LegiCo election; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime.
- 2578 Naivasha District AR 1962. R. St. J. Matthews. n.d. 15 pp.
Second Lancaster House Conference; boundary commission recommendations; KANU activity; decline in confidence among Europeans; stats on jud, tax, rnf, crime.
- 2579 Samburu District AR 1962. G. H. B. Brown. n.d. 14 pp.
Foot and mouth quarantine; AfrDC near bankruptcy; increasing disregard for authority; politics on tribal lines; stats on jud, tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pol, crime, cattle sales, X.
- 2580 Uasin Gishu District AR 1962. [J. G. Mackley?] n.d. 19 pp.
Gradual takeover of farms by Africans; settlement schemes; 50th anniversary of Eldoret; completion of tarmac road to Nakuru; tribal tension; changes in local govt; stats on jud, tax, educ.
- 2581 Laikipia District AR 1962. G. N. Hampson. n.d. 30 pp.
High density settlement schemes; racial tension; Kikuyu subversion; threat of unemployment; squatting and stock theft problems; stats on jud, tax, lor, pop, crime.
- 2582 Laikipia District AR 1963. D. H. Round-Turner. 6/2/64. 10 pp.
Many changes in 1963; new district boundaries; elections go smoothly; independence celebrations; strikes and labour supply; stats on jud, tax, rnf, educ.
- 2583 Naivasha District AR 1931. n.d. 1 p. [incomplete]
Description of district.
- 2584 Naivasha Province QR, Sept 1911. 28/11/11. 39 pp.
Events of quarter by district; uncertain boundaries; refusal of some tribes to recognize govt; Masai move; stock theft from European farmers; cattle disease; stats on jud, rev, pri, pol, med.
- 2585 Miscellaneous Documents on Baringo District. 11 pp.
Confidential letter to Malcolm Macdonald, Secy of State for Colonies, 5/3/40, on proposed study and policy regarding native land tenure in Africa; stats on 1957 tax, 1957 AfrDC, Eldama Ravine crime.
- 2586 Naivasha Province QR, Mar 1910. n.d. 5 pp.
Collection of hut tax; KAR to Kerio; moving of Masai to Kinangop.
- 2587 Turkana District AR 1962. J. D. Lambert. 23/1/62. 30 pp.
Famine and raiding from Uganda; establishment of local govt; food distribution; progress in education; operation Utah to disarm Turkana; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pop, med, PWD.
- 2588 Kericho District AR 1961. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 20 pp.
Kipsigis political awakening; low European morale; tea unions demands; land consciousness of Kipsigis; stats on jud, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pro, pop, med, X-M.
-

- AR/2589 Kericho District AR 1962. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris. n.d. 63 pp.
Politics dominant; boundary commission; decline in morale of expatriates;
rise in stock theft; labour unrest in tea industry; first African chairman
for AfrDC; schemes; stats on jud, rev/tax, AfrDC, rnf, educ, pro, pop,
med, crime, X.
- 2590 Kajiado District AR 1934. n.d. 35 pp.
Exceptional drought; trespass; LNC famine relief; progress of Loitokitok
school; stock detail; stats on jud, rev/tax/exp, LNC, rnf, pop, hides,
Magadi Soda Co, X.
- 2591 Kajiado District AR 1937. W. A. Perreau. n.d. 11 pp.
Kajiado closed as station on 28 Dec; quiet recovery after drought years;
border patrols; game problems.
- 2592 Kajiado District AR 1962. A. B. Simpson. 31/1/63. 30 pp.
Year of convalescence from disasters; Masai claims spurned at second
Lancaster House; stock theft; stats on jud, tax, rnf, pri, pop, crime,
cattle sales, hides, Magadi, famine relief.
-

SECTION II 
PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT RECORD BOOKS

The sixteen reels of Political Record Books (PRB) contain materials that were originally intended to be a continually expanding collection of data and source of information for use by colonial officials. As such, subjects found in these records range from character evaluations of headmen, comments on various tribes, oral tradition, and lengthy analyses of tribal law and customs, to land and boundary issues, education policy, and statistics. News-paper and magazine clippings, correspondence, and departmental and administrative reports are included. Political Record Books, in short, contain such information considered by officials as of sufficient importance to meet the needs of their successors in terms both of historical background and current administrative problems. District and provincial officers regularly updated these records, and although on occasion certain record books underwent major reorganization, the arrangement of the records vary considerably from one record to another and in fact often leave a great deal to be desired in terms of organization. Headings found in the record books, e.g., are not always indicative of the material found therein. The bulk of the materials were compiled before World War II.

Entries are arranged in the following manner: citations on the Kenya National Archives inserts appear as elsewhere in capitals. Due to space limitations and to updating or absence of date and author, subjects within a particular record book have been grouped into a lengthy annotation under the insert label. Reports that are clearly separate documents within a record book receive separate citations, as does correspondence that lends itself to grouping, either by subject or correspondents (see p. 305 [MC introduction]). Scattered and unrelated correspondence and reports, however, are included in the annotation. This method, then, lacks the obvious merits of separate citation for every distinct document, but it does provide in rather simple fashion an exhaustive indication of subjects with which the Political Record Books deal.


In view of the exhaustive nature of the annotations, there is little justification for a subject index; the usual entries, however, are incorporated with other sections in the Index of Organizations and Personalities.



Reel 67


- PRB/1 BAR/13. BARINGO POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I, chs. 1-6. 328 pp.
Chapter headings include historical, customs, etc. (incomplete), Local Native Council, legal, boundaries with other districts and locations, native agreements before 1912, boundary, water, and stock agreements; Dorobo of Arama in Lembus forest, with list of those to be removed to South Lumbwa, 1937-8; census of 1919/20, 1936; tribal figures; stats for 1927; headmen, clans, and families; administrative staff list, 1900-41; clerical staff, 1910-41; inspection visits 1910-29, with comments by PCs on state of the station and staff; minutes of barazas held in Baringo by Sir Joseph Byrne, Sept., 1934; index.
- 2 Definition of Native Rights within the Area of a Concession made to Ewart Scott Grogan. Identical to MC/12. Plus schedule of plot holders. 11 pp.
- 3 Lembus Forest Position. 1938. 55 pp.
Background to the concession to Grogan; rules and restrictions on grazing, etc; African grazing rights; overstocking with possible solutions; copy of definition of native rights in Grogan concession; area and population; list of Lembus forest rightholders; Soyamu LNC and agreement on forest tracks; facts surrounding the disappearance of a Suk.
- 4 BAR/14. BARINGO POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II, chs. 7-19. 417 pp.
Chapters include economic (tax, revenue, trade and expenditure), townships and trade centres, education and missions, public works, medical, veterinary and game, meteorology, forestry and agriculture, labour, camps and routes (map), locusts and famine, land, Turkana operations; Secretariat circular No. 10 of 1920 on land tenure; land case from Dagoretti; alienation of the Churo area and land tenure there; population by location of Churo area; past reports on Baringo Pokot country, 1903-29; extract from Joseph Thomson's Through Masailand on the area; extracts from reports relating to the Churo area, AR 1904/05, QR June, 1905, G. F. Archer's report of safari to Pokot
-

and Turkana in Oct., 1905, methods employed in hut tax, AR 1906/07, QR June, 1904, Journey to Kerio river, Oct., 1904, AR 1904/05, note on food supply April, 1907, QR July, 1907; further extracts from Baringo reports, 1902-8, including QRs, ARs, and reports of journeys; further extracts and evidence on Churo area down to 1928; European graves; Correspondence re Turkana patrols; fortnightly summaries of events in Turkana, Jan.1-Aug. 15, 1918, Oct. 1-15; reports on Jubaland from Jan. 1 to Mar. 15; map.


- PRB/5 Correspondence between A. Bruce, DC; Mansergh, ADC; and P. Hughes, ADC. 29/10/10 to 21/12/11. 98 pp.
Located in chs. 10 and 11; questions of policy; relations with tribes; taxation and collection; trade; traders in district; ivory; township; judicial; safari reports; relation with Elgeyo and Marakwet; cattle sickness; currency; transport, transport animals; estimates; jail.
- 6 BAR/12. ELDAMA RAVINE POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 204 pp.
Short description of the district; description of Marakwet; list of officers at Eldama Ravine from Sir F. Jackson to 1922; natives and native councils; gort station; roads; European farms in Ravine district; Mogotio Trade centre; trade; revenue; guides; prisons; stock diseases; missionaries; Elgeyo district; hut tax; prosperity of people; verbal agreements; labour supply; progress of settlers; census; laws, clans, and customs of Dorobo, Kamasia, Uasin Gishu, Masai, Elgeyo, and Marakwet; memoranda on district boundaries; Lembus forest right holders and plot holders; Kamasia in Grogan Concession; definition of native rights in Grogan Concession [Identical to MC/12]; game; names of trees and timbers; story of the Sirikwa; members of native councils (tribunals); resident natives on farms.
- 7 ELGM/7. ELGEYO-MARAKWET POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 187 pp.
Marakwet history; traditions, stories, etc; area of the district and survey of boundaries; Kamasia-Marakwet boundary; Suk-Marakwet boundary; location boundaries; index.
- 8 ELGM/8. ELGEYO-MARAKWET POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 108 pp.
Ordinances affecting natives; important verbal agreements; barazas; list of official headmen, Local Native Councillors, and Native Tribunals; LNC works in medical and educational field; witchcraft and laibons.
- 9 ELGM/9. ELGEYO-MARAKWET POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 157 pp.
Trading centres; district officers, 1912-50; visits of inspection; revenue and hut tax. mission societies, 1914-36; roads and bridges; prisons and detention camps; stock and stock disease; all forests in Elgeyo-Marakwet; summary of political history of Elgeyo; events leading up to the administration of Marakwet (also in PRB/7); laws and customs; labour.
- 10 EN/1. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Historical and Custom. 42 pp.
Description; history; clans, family trees and customs of Marach, Wamia, Bukhaya, North Kitosh, Elgon locations.
-  Reel 68
- PRB/11 EN/2. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. North Kitosh Location. 36 pp.
Investiture of Senior Chief Jonathon Barasa; comments on chiefs and headmen, 1934-39; Chief Murunga; headmen reports, 1930-37; agitation vs alien rule.
- 12 EN/3. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Ethnology. 86 pp.
Questions on customs attached to Dini ya Msambwa; list of items that make up DYM regalia; old Msambwa customs.
- 13 Notes on the Book A Nilo-Hamitic People Living on the Southern Slopes of Mt. Elgon. J. S. LaFontaine. n. d. 25 pp.
Traditions of origin; social organisation; headmen and war leader; clans; marriage; age classes; religion; ceremony for fertility and epidemic; kinship terminology; circumcision.
-

- PRB/14 Life with the Elgoni, Mountain Folk of Kenya. Robert M. LaFollette. 1959. 35 pp.
Popular magazine account; description of customs and everyday life.
- 15 History of the Bukusu. Elders of Kimilili Location. 20 pp.
Descent from Silikwa; stay in Bukhaya and departure; stay in Bukusu; division of the people; Bukusu forts; description of the battle vs C. W. Hobley from the Bukusu side; rainmaking.
- 16 EN/4. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. The Luo Homestead and Family. Gordon Wilson. June, 1955. 27 pp.
Results of village survey in Central Nyanza; definitions; diagram of homesteads; marriage patterns; the Luo family; number of units and wives per homestead; choice of wife; birth/death rate; fertility; distribution of livestock; education; Christianity; mobility.
- 17 EN/5. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Offences Triable by Native Tribunals. 20 pp.
List of offences in Swahili with ordinance and punishment; also in English; extra-judicial statements.
- 18 EN/6. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Location Boundaries. 69 pp.
Boundaries with Uganda; official gazetting of North Kavirondo boundaries in 1924; specification of North Nyanza boundary in 1956; location boundaries; changes in boundaries; maps; index.
- 19 EN/7. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Abaluyia Land Law and Custom. E. A. Andere, Secy of Local Law Panel. 109 pp.
Aquisition and ownership of land; land rights by original occupier; the land authority; alienation of land; tenants; licenses upon condition; purchase and sale of land; inheritance; footpaths, cattletracks, etc; trespass; fragmentation of land; rivers and springs; minutes of panel re Bukusu marriage custom; Abaluyia customary law relating to marriage and inheritance; choice of partner; rules of exogamy; bridewealth; forms of marriage; children and succession.
- 20 EN/8. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Village Surveys at Bunyore, Nyangori, Maragoli, Tiriki, Boholo. G. M. Wilson. July, 1956. 60 pp.
Administration of the survey; population and density; land distribution; availability of plots; type of tenure; polygamy; education; livestock; appendices showing percentage of population in homesteads, families in homesteads, education, livestock, etc.
- 21 EN/9. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Political History and Reorganisation. 69 pp.
Political history of western division; Itesio location; Bukhaya; Marach natives on Mt. Elgon moorlands; stock inspection among the Elgon Masai; a brief history of Kenya Itesio; Wamia unrest; tour diary 1929; recent events; boundaries; sublocation histories; geneologies of chiefs; agitation against Chief Murunga; the people of eastern slopes of Elgon.
- 22 EN/10. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Luo Law and Custom Regarding Land. Gordon Wilson. 15/11/53. 35 pp.
Types of land and tenure; uninhabited land; denuded areas; settlement of disputes; compensation; land aquired by inheritance; communal areas; gift; law of levirate.
- 23 EN/11. ELGON NYANZA POLITICAL RECORDS. Chiefs' Standing Orders, Central Nyanza. 13/3/53. 13 pp.
Orders in Swahili and English.
- 24 PC/CP/1/5/1. EMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 184 pp.
History of district to 1911; revenue; visits by governor; trade; methods of collecting hut tax; native councils; medicine, wizards and witches; public works; prisons; stock disease; progress and influence of mission societies; labour and methods of recruitment; lists of chiefs and headmen; officers;
-


tribal retainees; boundaries; grazing rights; council of elders; crops and trees; list of chiefs and sub chiefs; succession to the chieftanship; customs; township; rainfall; police; ordinances; roads; Embu division; reports on chiefs; famine; medical progress; history missions; education.

- PRB/25 EBU/45A. I. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. Early History of Chuka and Mwimbe. D. R. Crampton. 2/8/27. 22 pp.
History from the mid-nineteenth century; first administration in 1907; description of Chuka; characteristics of the people; description of Mwimbe; events of importance.
- 26 EBU/45A. III. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. 177 pp.
Statistics; native affairs; agriculture; trade; veterinary; police and prisons; public works; medical; missions; list of officers; list of birds seen in district.
- 27 EBU/45A. IV. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. Boundaries. 82 pp.
Boundaries concerned with Mbere, Embu, Kichugu and Ndia divisions; Embu and Nyeri boundary; Chuka-Mbere boundary near Isiara.
-  Reel 69
- PRB/28 EBU/45A. V. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. Embu Division. 26 pp.
Description of divisions; population movement, 1941; 1906 punitive expedition; locations; listing of events of importance up to 1927; 1927 character of headmen; 1928 charges against Chief Muruatetu; boundaries, 1939; 1938 dispute between Kabare and Gitigini locations.
- 29 EBU/45A. VI. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. Emberre Location. 46 pp.
Hut and poll tax receipts, 1911/12-1915/16; general notes, 1915; history and notes on particular chiefs, with headmen, salary, elders, and tax data, 1915, updated to ap. 1924.
- 30 EBU/45A. VII. EMBU POLITICAL RECORDS. Chuka Division. 11 pp.
Identical to PRB/28, incomplete.
- 31 DC/FH. 6/1. HISTORY OF FORT HALL, 1888-1944. 240 pp.
History of Fort Hall Station; principle events, 1900-28; plan of Fort Hall cemetery; department officers, with additions to 1947; trade in the reserve; Indian role; comparisons; stats on produce prices, trade centres and markets in 1920-27 period; history of settlement in highlands; labour during food shortage, 1918; settler listing; work of estates, 1918.
- 32 History of Fort Hall, 1888-1944. n. d. 145 pp.
Chapter topics include introduction, 1888-99; pioneer work, 1900-08; coordination, 1909-13; war, 1914-18; post-war and Harry Thuku, 1919-25; interregnum, 1926-[1939]; reproduction of portions of annual reports, 1939-1944; Kiama revival; tax system; war returnees; generation change and ceremonies; mission stations.
- 33 How Peace Came to Kikuyu: Extracts of Letters from George Hall. B. E. F. Hall. n. d. 8 pp.
Fort Smith station, 1892-1900; Masai-Kikuyu relations; punitive expedition; slavery; comments by compiler.
- 34 Origins of the Kikuyu. A. M. Champion. n. d. 8 pp.
Clans; circumcision; circumcision ages.
- 35 Origins and Native Laws. L. Talbot Smith. n. d. 31 pp.
Doroto in Kikuyu country; movement of Kikuyu; source of laws; life span; customs.
- 36 PC/CP. 1/7/1. FORT HALL POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 154 pp.
Traditions of origins; 1911 native affairs report; alien settlements, 1915; proclamations re hut and poll tax, Diseases of Animals Ordinance, and Vaccination Ordinance, 1916; obituary of Chief Karuri wa Tusu; staff, 1911-15;
-

correspondence re moran, changing 'dynasty' of tribes, 1918-19; responsibility of chiefs, 1919; stats on jud, rev, rnf, lbr, prisons, police, agric, headmen, safari, native councils, markets; native roads; plan of Fort Hall cemetery; carrier corps; names of ituras; index.

- PRB/37 Correspondence re permission to establish churches and schools between Jesse E. Raynor. AIM, Githumu; [MacGregor?], CMS, Fort Hall; F. Gamberutti, RCM; E. Perlo, RCM; H. D. Hooper, CMS; Gagliero, RCM; L. Sales, RCM; C. Cagnolo, RCM; J. Marariglio, RCM; A. E. Clarke, CMS; DC. 22/3/19 to 23/4/20. 47 pp. Applications for permits; names of locations; maps.
- 38 Correspondence re beer drinking between DC; Secy, Thika District Association; Karani wa Kiama; CNC. 4/6/19 to 28/4/20. 6 pp. Scheme to control drinking; district order.
- 39 GRA/1. GARISSA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 189 pp. Introduction for the four volumes; description; boundaries; general history; administrative organisation; tax; river transport; stock; labour; med; agric; flora; birds; correspondence re stock trade licensing, 1919; trade expansion, 1931; air travels; compiled principally by M. R. Mahony and H. B. Sharpe; bulk of material to 1932; index.
- 40 Extract from Social and Diplomatic Memories. Rennell Rodd. n. d. Pp. 178-181. Recollections of 1893 minister at Zanzibar; Kismayu incident.
- 41 GRA/2. GARISSA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 211 pp. General history of Somali; customs; inter-tribal conflicts, 1919; 1917 war; collective fines; baraza proceedings, 14/8/29 to 11/2/33; tribal discontent; tax; stock restrictions; text of 1919 dowry agreement, Arabic; chronological tree of Somali, Abdwak, and Aulihan; principally ethnological volume.
- 42 GRA/3. GARISSA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 243 pp. Officers-in-charge, 1909-10 to 1933; headmen activities; record of sultans; stock brands; fly areas; watering places; correspondence re stock movement and tribal movement, 1932-33; stats on rev/exp, rnf, stock, Tellemugger clans and sections, elders, camels hired by govt, seed issues, trees, trade, ivory purchases, med, X-M, pop.
- 43 Garissa District HOR. P. J. Browning to C. L. Ryland. Identical to HOR/365. Plus certs (11).
- 44 GRA/4. GARISSA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. IV. 210 pp. Work of Somali headmen; lists and characters of headmen; characters of other notable personalities; report on tribal antagonisms; partial reprints of material in PRB/41 and /42; index.
- 45 ISO/10. ISIOLO DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 139 pp. Customs and social organisation of Boran and Sukuye; boundaries; Gurreh relations; early history of Garba Tulla district, 1918; memorials; conduct of patrols; breeding of anopheles in Isiolo boma; anti-malarial measures; Somali names and sections; dam construction; airstrip; birds; correspondence re policy in NFD, 1945, 1958; 1961 reflections on 'memorable' years in Isiolo, 1903-59; Special Districts (Administration) Ordinance 1961; stats on stock diseases; staff, from 1918; maps' index.
-  Reel 70
PRB/46 ISO/11. ISIOLO POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 50 pp. Anthropological; payment of aid and wound compensation; Golbo Boran and their customs; Boran and Sukuye social organisation; Boran prophecies, personal names and place names; notes on Boran customs; Boran smiths.
- 47 DC/KAJ. 1/1/1. SOUTHERN MASAI RESERVE DISTRICT RECORD. 67 pp. Borders; administrative history and acts; removal of Northern Masai from Laikipia; Lenana's death and successor appointment; revenue; genealogical tree of the Loibonok; medicine men; law of inheritance; native law and custom;
-


- PRB/48 DC/KAJ. 1/2/1. NGONG POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part A. 123 pp.
Past history and early administration; arrival of settlers; Masai migrations; policy of Eliot and Stewart; agreement of 1904; ratification of treaty and removal of Masai to reserves; Northern Reserve inadequate and new proposals; Girouard's meeting and policy towards Masai; move of 1911 begun after agreement; Masai bring case to courts; events of 1914; punitive measures vs Purkc in 1918; political events to 1926.
- 49 DC/KAJ. 1/2/2. NGONG POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part B. 238 pp.
General Native information; Laws, civil and criminal; oaths; inheritance; marriage, divorce and rights of women; circumcision; festivals; selection and succession of laibon; medicine men; tribal divisions and locations; tribal organization; chiefs, headmen and elders; characters of chiefs; anthropological description of Masai and kindred tribes; tribal messengers; population by location; Wanderobo; Lenana-Sendeu feud; economic; trade; photos.
- 50 KER/32-51. KERICHO DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 650 pp.
- 51 KER/32. Historical. 146 pp.
Old organization; early motor trips from and to Kericho; medicine men, witches and wizards; beliefs of Kipsigis; circumcision and initiation; historical and ethnological notes on Kipsigis; Anderobo of Mau Forest; the Sirikwa history of district by month, 1919-1926; notes on barazas of 1931 and 1932; early notes on Kipsigis history.
- 52 KER/33. Legal. 57 pp.
Appointment of road board and history to 1931; LNC and resolutions; native tribunals and councils of elders; native laws re killing of humans; special govt notices re stock theft; border troubles; liquor licensing; policy laid down by LNC re infanticide, unauthorized movement, afforestation; speech by Gov. Grigg re Native Lands Trust Bill; establishment of advisory land boards; roads and tribal police.
- 53 KER/34. Boundaries. 75 pp.
Boundaries of district in 1908 and 1924; motor trips to and from Kericho; boundary proclamations of 1928 and 1909; boundary demarcation between Kisii and Lumbwa; Central Kavirondo-Lumbwa boundary; survey; boundaries of fores; boundaries of townships and trading centres; 1930 census figures for Kericho district.
- 54 KER/35. Staff. 16 pp.
Lists of DCs 1902-45; DOs 1907-45; clerical 1902-46; inspections by governors and PCs and auditors; police, 1910-45.
- 55 KER/36. Economic. 53 pp.
Revenue, 1902/03-1937; trade and markets; collection of native hut and poll tax, with stats; apprentice tax; LNC accts.
- 56 KER/37. Townships and Trading Centres. 21 pp.
Lumbwa township; township committee for Kericho; boundaries of Kericho; Sotik township; list of trading centres; Kericho cemetery; factories and mills, 1915-21.
- 57 KER/38. Education. 55 pp.
Government African School, 1925-33; mission outschools; procedure for granting outschools; description of mission societies in district and activities; list of farm schools; school inspection; minutes of Kipsigis language committee; Indian school; school area committee; maps.
- 58 KER/39. Public Works. 17 pp.
Public buildings in Lumbwa, Kericho, and Sotik; roads and bridges.
- 59 KER/40. Prisons. 11 pp.
Classification of prison; prison shamba.
-

- PRB/60 KER/41. Medical. 14 pp.
Diseases; list of district surgeons, 1928-32; malaria epidemic of 1928.
- 61 KER/42. Veterinary. 43 pp.
Stock in 1910; stock diseases; Kipsigis names for various parts of cattle; words describing cattle; trypanosomiasis outbreak of 1920; meetings with stock traders; quarantine regulations; veterinary work in Nyanza; salt licks.
- 62 KER/43. Meteorological. 11 pp.
Notes on climate; rnf records for Kericho, 1904-32, and Sotik, 1912-27.
- 63 KER/44. Forestry. 14 pp.
List of district trees and native and commercial uses; notes on forest nursery; hints on seed collection and preparation; Chepalungu forest, including map.
- 64 KER/45. Agriculture. 19 pp.
Names of African country produce and fruit; agricultural implements supplied to Africans; seeds supplied; experimental garden; locust destruction; notes on prison shamba as in PRB/59.
- 65 KER/46. Labour. 8 pp.
Labour, 1915-21; labour stats, 1916-27.
- 66 KER/47. Camps and Routes. 6 pp.
Camping places in district while on safari; marches and times of all safaris in district.
- 67 KER/48. Progress of European Settlement. 15 pp.
Crown lands and native reserves; farms patrolled by police; comments on European settlement; list of freehold farms and of all farms and owners, 1932.
- 68 KER/49. Land. 25 pp.
Instructions to land officers; memoranda prepared for Carter Land Commission (Short History of the Kipsigis, economic survey, native rights to land among the Kipsigis).
- 69 KER/50. Fisheries. 43 pp.
Govt notices re fishing in waters of Mau Forest reserve; trout; appointment of trout warden; names by which Kericho rivers are known; perch; trout lore by Mrs. E. H. Ward.
- 70 KER/51. Military. 1 p.
Notice of defense force appointments, 1935.
-  Reel 71
PRB/71 KBU/76. DAGORETTI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 1908-12. 261 pp.
Compensation for 1908 shamba damage; African movement to reserves; AIM incident; maize sales; African tenants, labour matters; CSM educational activities; delimitation of forest reserve; Masai-Kikuyu raids; staff changes; 1909 quarantine; stock theft; attack on Swahilis; death of Njeroge wa Chege, including correspondence; roads; Masai-Kikuyu boundary demarcation; native administration problems; water diviner; crops; forest settlers; prison shamba; water scheme; wood supply; precis of meeting re mission/native issues, 1912; 1912 location policy; articles on Kikuyu law and 'Kikuyu point of view'; 1912 Kiama meeting; suicide; land tenure; oral history; correspondence re Fort Smith Swahilis, Kiama lists, labour, stock thefts; stats on rev, tax, census, Kiama members, European settlers, sacred trees, locations, missions; map; index.
- 72 KBU/77. DAGORETTI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 1913-19. 114 pp.
Locations; original owners; landholders and rent payers; occupations; acquisition of titles; area of arable land; boundary; Ft. Smith Swahilis; removal of Africans from Escarpment; roads; cerebro-spinal meningitis; Smith MacKenzie's land; beer drinking and making, including Kiama order and correspondence; schools; European rights of way in reserves; stock prices; malaria; railway; order re land cultivation; baraza; Carrier Corps; coffee; 1917 murders;
-

correspondence re dam, inheritance of Christian women and children by 'heathen' relatives, deaths, Kikuyu cattle grazing, and tribal retainees; stats on rev, tax, staff changes, Native Land rights, farms and alienated land, chief warriors, cattle, arms, irrigation; index.

- PRB/73 KBU/78. DAGORETTI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 92 pp.
Baraza reports, 1924; boundary; chiefs and headmen; Ndeya grazing; rhino; salt lick; meeting of East African commissioner with Kikuyu, 1924; land matters; judicial; stats on tax, census, farms.
- 74 KBU/80. DAGORETTI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. IV. 96 pp.
Detail re locations, incl pop, hdm, etc. 1926-30; AR, 1928, identical to AR/300 : PRB from 1927; first govt station in Kikuyu; Swahili settlement in Ft. Smith; water schemes; headmen appointments; roads; unrest re RAF flight; camps; crime; Scott sanatorium; Wangigi dispensary; female circumcision; Githaka issues; claims to Kijabe; boundaries; athletics; Foodstuffs Restriction Ordinance, 1929; correspondence re shamba cultivation at Ndeya; stats on pop; headmen; officers at Ft. Smith and Dagoretti, 1890-1928; Ft. Smith plot-holders' exemptions; list of Githaka owners; notes on Chief Kinuanjui; index.
- 75 KBU/81. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section I. Administrative History of Kiambu District. 73 pp.
From Lugard and IBEA to [1910?]; political record, 1908-11 in diary form; Masai-Kikuyu raids; thefts before Europeans; death penalty; correspondence re Dagoretti station and Ft. Smith; 1910 clipping re 'Governor of Kyambu'; illegal movement of Africans; fines for killing; clipping re ostrich feather stealing.
- 76 KBU/82. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section I. Names of the Officers and the Period of their Residence. 11 pp.
Headquarter changes.
- 77 KBU/83. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section I. Particulars of Former Administrative Acts with the Date of their Approval or Withdrawal. 4 pp.
1912 correspondence re Escarpment Africans.
- 78 KBU/84. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section I. The Amount Realised Annually in Revenue. 22 pp.
Revenue/tax data, 1907/8-1926.
- 79 KBU/86. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. History of the Peoples of the Kiambu District. 33 pp.
"Native Law of the Southern Gikuyu of BEA"; "Kikuyu Clans," by A. M. Champion; comments on Routledge; stats on clans, names of ruling generations, circumcision ages; map of farms.
- 80 KBU/87. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Notes on the Customs and Laws of the Kikuyu Tribe. 58 pp.
Laws and customs; legal penalties; "Kikuyu Native Oath of 'Kuringa Thenge'" by A. [Ruffell?] Barlow; personal injuries; peace offerings; suicide; dances; inheritance; suggestions for notes on the family, by International Institute of African Languages and Cultures.
- 81 KBU/88. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Land Tenure. 5 pp.
Inheritance, 1912; correspondence re disposal of trees on Githaka, 1914, and land tenure case, 1919.
- 82 KBU/89. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Settlement of Native Rights. 33 pp.
"Kaffir" farming; question of subletting land to Africans; land claims at Kijabe; Scott Sanatorium; correspondence re native rights and related labour matters, 1911, 1914.
-

- PRB/83 KBU/90. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Boundaries of Locations. 15 pp.
Boundaries, 1912-14.
- 84 KBU/91. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Swahili Settlement at Ft. Smith. 7 pp.
Nubians to Ft. Smith; history, 1903-27; stats on rent of Ft. Smith plots, 1926, and exemption recommendations, 1925.
- 85 KBU/92. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Tigoni Township Reserve. 1 p.
Disposal of rents, 1926; land occupation; demarcation.
- 86 KBU/93. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Native Reserve Boundaries. 44 pp.
Area distribution; boundaries, 1912; demarcation, 1928; 1912 notes on area; correspondence re Kyambu township boundary, 1918; description of native reserve, 1915; policy re missions, 1919; new site for Kabete reformatory, 1919.
- 87 KBU/94. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. East African Commission (Hon. W. Ormsby-Gore), 1924. 11 pp.
Memorandum of Kikuyu Association, Nov., 1924; meeting of Commission with Kikuyu chiefs and elders, 10/11/24; issues of land, education and medicine, voice in legislation.
- 88 KBU/95. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Mission Boundaries. 3 pp.
Listing; All Saints Mission; Catholic Mission, 1911.
- 89 KBU/96. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Forest Boundaries. 8 pp.
Forest policy, 1911; Africans in forest areas, 1911; grazing in forest, 1911/12; removal, 1912; memorandum of interview between DC and forest official, 1915.
- 90 KBU/97. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part I. Section II. Important Judgments in Land Cases. 8 pp.
Cases and judgments, 27/10/25, by Judge J.E. R. Stephens.
- 91 KBU/98. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (a). Trade, Crops, etc. (Prosperity of People.) 7 pp.
Trade conditions, July, 1910; indigenous products, 1912; area of arable land; locusts, 1915; stats on rnf, 1919/20.
- 92 KBU/99. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (b). Revenue. 15 pp.
Method of collecting hut tax, 1913; stats on tax, 1906/7-1919/20; census, 1910/11.
- 93 KBU/100. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (c). Chiefs and Headmen. 47 pp.
Locations, comments; petition re deposits, 1912; sub-headman problem; salaries, 1912.
- 94 KBU/101. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (d). Local Councils. 67 pp.
Council meeting at Dagoretti, 1912; liquor, native movement; amalgamation of Kiamas, 1913; explanations re Kiama cases, hut counters; local rates, 1925-26; meetings; list of Kiamas, esp. Kinyanjui's; famine cases; list of native councils; correspondence of Nov., 1912 re enforcement of Native Tribunal decrees; rules for headmen and elders, Kamba, selling of Kikuyu children, and kidnapping.
- 95 KBU/102. KIAMBUR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (e). (a) Medicine Men, Wizards, and Witches; (b) Medical. 10 pp.
List of medicine men; influenza; cerebro-spinal meningitis, 1913; malarial meningitis, 1915.
-

- PRB/96 KBU/103. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (f). Guides. April, 1927. 1 p.
Permanent camps for safari use; guides.
- 97 KBU/104. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (g). 1. Public works. 14 pp.
Road data; rights of way. 1911; agreements re upkeep; access roads; Mac-Donell's road. 1913; correspondence re mining in native reserve. 1912; mostly 1927.
- 98 KBU/105. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (g). 2. Water supply. 9 pp.
Nyakumu Dam and Ndeya Water Scheme. 1927; correspondence re dam inspection. 1924. and labour. 1914; schemes; map.
- 99 KBU/106. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (h). 1. Prisoners. 2 pp.
Prisons, 1927; visiting justices; stats. 1910/10.
- 100 KBU/107. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (i). Political. 26 pp.
Minutes of Kiambu meeting of PC and Kikuyu elders. 1912; boundaries; govt school; chiefs' sons; trading; roads; barazas. 1912, re drinking, taxes, forests, labour, twins, stock thefts, water, cattle disease, markets; meeting, 1914, re prominent elders; correspondence. 1912, re disorders in reserve among youth.
- 101 KBU/108. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (j). Veterinary. 17 pp.
Need for patrolling re stock thefts. 1909; native grazing in forest. 1912; quarantine stations. 1911/12; settler inquiry re boundary. 1909.
- 102 KBU/109. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (k). Missions. 13 pp.
Mission activities, incidents; Matara mission and girls' home, 1912; inheritance by and from converts. 1912; schools. 1917; correspondence re govt attitude to mission schools. 1909; John W. Arthur on Christian and 'heathen' oaths, 1924; native opposition to school, 1909.
- 103 KBU/110. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (l). Staff. 9 pp.
History; staff changes; closing of Dagoretti. 1920; names of officers, 1890-1910; Ukamba PC's, 1895-1908; staff, to 1933.
- 104 KBU/111. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (m). Inspection Visits. 19 pp.
Visits, 1909/10; undated proceedings of meeting of headmen with governor re stock losses, agriculture; 1911 reports of visits.
- 105 KBU/112. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (n). Intelligence. July, 1910. 1 p.
Role of headmen and chiefs; office interpreters.
- 106 KBU/113. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Section (o). European Settlement. 14 pp.
Labour situation, 1909/10; names and native names for landowners and residents list of justices of peace.
-  Reel 72
PRB/107 KBU/114. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Labour. 11 pp.
Labour supply, 1909/10, 1912, 1927; complaints about labour; labour and KCA in 1925; Kikuyu females in Machakos, 1927.
- 108 KBU/115. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Ordinances Affecting Natives. 4 pp.
Memo on Master & Servants Ordinance of 1910 and suggestions for improvement;
-

list of ordinances affecting natives; memoranda by Attorney-General and CNC on Master & Servants Ordinance.

- PRB/109 KBU/116. KIAMBU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Part II. Education. 1 p.
Education of the sons of Kikuyu chiefs.
- 110 KFI/11. KILIFI DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 426 pp.
General section containing "The Gotani Show," extract from The Round Table of Mar., 1935, newspaper cuttings on Grand Sheikh at coast; Swahili tribes; list of clans of Ribe, Dzihama, Kambe, Giriama, Kauma, A-Chonyi, Rabai, and Wa-Duruma tribes; Gongoni salt deposits; 1913 instructions from C. W. Hobley, PC, to discourage Islam in coastal areas; land for freed slaves; roads and ceding of land for roads; station site; safari of 1911 among Wa-Nyika; rains in Takaungu; Giriama secret societies; changing a Kambi; Giriama generations; Nyika reserve boundaries in 1913; extracts from political report of 1913; proposals of 1913 for developing coastal zone; inspection of Malindi in 1913; section headings following include historical (history of tribes, their clans and customs with notes on the Kambi), legal (land tenure, criminal law among the tribes), boundaries, population and location, staff, 1913-60, economic (exports), ruins and monuments, trading centers, agricultural, meteorological, headmen and locations, mission and schools, LNC, revenue and expenditure.
- 111 KFI/12. KILIFI DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 143 pp.
Rabai sub-district; boundaries; water supply; notes on Taru Desert; methods of obtaining intelligence; derivation of names of stations on railway; inspections; barazas of 1913 and 1915; officers at Rabai 1897-1918; prisons and prisoners 1910-12; Giriama district census of 1916; missions in district; public works; history of Rabai station and township; settlers; coconut culture; stock and diseases; trade; rainfall; education; comments on Giriama affairs; operations of 1915 vs Giriama.
- 112 KFI/13. KILIFI DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 242 pp.
- 113 Historical. 27 pp.
Extracts from the PRB of Malindi, Takaungu and Kilifi, 1911-21; notes on history of Wa-Nyika, Giriama; notes on the decline and fall of the Wa-Galla; short history of Malindi; migrations; how the Wa-Nyika came by their names; legends of the Giriama.
- 114 Anthropological. 70 pp.
The Giriama; clans of Duruma; Kambi constitution and revival; kayas and ceremonies; secret societies of the Pokomo; Mwana wa Ndia; Giriama customs (marriage, bride price, blood money); oaths; note on property; cure of snake bite among Wa-Nyika; comparison of Giriama and Digo customs; lists of fish; photos.
- 115 Political. 145 pp.
Giriama district and policy before 1914; report on Wa-Nyika and safari; report administration of Nyika in 1913; labour supply and the Giriama rising; extracts from a tour of Giriama in 1916; Giriama land; communications; town; extracts from ARs for Takaungu 1921, 1922, 1923; Malindi 1925, Kilifi 1925 and 1926, Giriama 1927, Kilifi 1928-31; note on the chronology of the Wanyika; traditions; migrations; some Giriama characters; extract from The Round Table as in PRB/110.
- 116 KSI/28. KISII POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. History of South Kavirondo District. 114 pp.
General history of the district updated; revenue; administration; description of history and revenue by location (Luo, Kuria, Tende, Kisii); names of competent guides; public works; prisons; verbal agreements; stock diseases; progress and influence of missionary societies; changes in staff, 1903-11 and 1919-20; inspection visits; progress of settlers; methods of obtaining intelligence; labour; ordinances and their effects; education of chiefs' sons.
-

- PRB/117 KSI/27. KISII POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Histories and Customs of Kisii and Luo. 304 pp.
History, customs and general information about the Kisii by G. A. S. Northcote, including genealogy of Kitutu chiefs; History of the WaKisii by W. M. Logan, based on oral traditions; material organized by location; notes on Kitutu boundary, other location boundaries and affairs; history of Utende sub-location; ukuria uregi; report on an investigation of Mumbo 1915; criminal cases re Mumboism; correspondence re DC's arrest of large numbers of alleged Mumboists in 1918; requests for deportation of Mumboists from district; Sakawaism in Kisii; further reports and correspondence on Mumboism; history of Asumbi Catholic mission; progress of mission societies; grants of land to missions; notes on Kisii District 1913-14; the battle of Kisii extract from W. T. Short-house's Adventure and Sport in Africa; history of the district, 1915/16 to 1925; early Luo migrants; Luo genealogies and clans; Luo social laws and customs; description of individual locations.
- 118 KSI/30A. KISII POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. History of South Kavirondo District. 19 pp.
History of district; The Battle of Kisii; Gwasssi snake god; Gwasssi and the Wasuba; photo; all documents in this section appear in PRB/116 and 117.
- 119 KSI/31. KISII POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 375 pp.
Baraza of 1937 re assaults on girls and women; history of the district, 1912-13; social laws and customs; answers to questionnaire; hut and poll tax; ownership of huts; position of widows in regard to hut tax; Suna geneology; reactions to war of 1939 in South Kavirondo; report on Lambwe Valley for 1935; petition to Secy of State in Dec., 1933 re taxes and local native funds; PC's barazas of Sept., 1930; inspection visits; notes on visits of ag Governor and Governor; police; prisons and inspection reports, 1924-28; laibons at Gwasssi in 1935; hut tax tables, 1925-1930; trade in 1911; staff lists to 1945; Kisii township; Homa township; trading centres; construction of buildings; roads and map;
- Reel 73
PRB/119 (Continued) bridges and pontoons; medical; Europeans in district; meteorological; afforestation; tree plantations in the district; agriculture and notes on crops; stock; industries (fishing and Kisii stone pottery); labour and stats, 1922-35.
- 120 DC/KTI. 7/1. KITUI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1868-1946. 124 pp.
Description of baraza held by Governor Sir J. Byrne in Feb., 1936; Kitui famines, 1868-1919, 1936 & 1946; correspondence re missions in district, their work, handing over of German mission property during World War I, sale of German mission property, Christian-pagan issues; land grants to missions in 1910 and 1911; notes on tribal organisation; notes on native tribunal system in Kitui in 1933; native tribunal cases and procedural rules, 1929; lists of medals and awards given to Africans in Kitui; memorandum re headman Ngovi wa Katama; list of nzama elders in 1912.
- 121 DC/KTI. 7/2. KITUI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1914. 143 pp.
Prison returns 1910; permission to settle in district; meeting with chiefs, 1909; PC's baraza in 1909; chiefs baraza, 1910; rnf 1910; veterinary and stock diseases 1910; rev/exp, 1911/12; trade return, 1911/12; economic products of district; ivory trade; areas infected with tsetse; judicial 1911/12; boundaries, 1911; chiefs; commission paid on hut and poll tax, 1911/12; lists of chiefs and elders and baraza days; census, 1912; cattle trade; economic trees; tribal retainers; move of people of Mukongo; place names and their meanings in English; inspection visits; local rate of wages; seeds distributed, 1911/12; rnf, 1908-13; minutes of meeting of PC with elders and chiefs, 1912; 1912 tour of inspection; safari description; baraza of Dec., 1912.
- 122 DC/KTI. 7/3. KITUI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1909-36. 248 pp.
Survey sheets and maps of district; report on Kitui-Thika road, 1929; official road mileage with description of roads 1929; reserve roads and maps; fords of Tana River; carrier corps; report on roads and road agreements; safari reports; boundaries and settling disputes; proposal of extension of Kamba native reserve; report on Katcha; Galla-Kitui borders; Land Commission re Kitui-Galla border; Kitui District gazeteer for 1932 including description and stats; boundary
-

meetings and agreements; meeting of Indians and Swahili with PC in 1912; list of blacksmiths; township and shops; forests and map.

- PRB/123 DC/KTI. 7/4. KITUI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1898-1948. 171 pp.
District of Kitui by C. Dundas 1910; Kamba history; the Atharaka country, people, customs and laws; description of district in 1911; Kitui locust campaign 1928-29; Yatta grazing problem and map; reports of safaris down the Thowa River 1912 and 1933; 1925 safari report; cattle tracks; officers posted at Kitui 1898-1909 and 1910 - 48; posting of Asians 1914-48.
- 124 KWL/1. KWALE POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 280 pp.
Description of coast hinterland; lists of Sultans of Vumba; Wasin, Kigomeni and Vanga; history of Vumba; genealogy of Diwans of Vumba; Vanga history; Duruma kayas, kambis and customs; notes on the Wa-Duruma; Duruma and Digo customs of marriage, divorce and inheritance; comparative schedule of customs of Duruma and Digo; Duruma headmen; family trees of headmen; lists of Wanhambi still alive 1924; The Wadigo by C. Dundas; Wasin and Vanga lists and clans; history of the Mazrui; Kinango wa Kamba; proclamation re Mbaruk's rising of 1896; the Mazrui at Malindi; property of Mbaruk; final settlement of Mazrui clans; clans of Nyika tribes; notes on the Wasegeju; repayment of blood money; inheritance; Duruma land case 1926; Wadigo religion; Ngambi fees for burials; the Wadigo of Vanga district; further notes on the Wadigo; vesting of coconut palms in Ngambi; note on mjomba rule; complete customs of Digo.
- 125 KWL/2. KWALE POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 291 pp.
Description of Digo district and native administration 1925; facts and figures on the Wadigo; list of Arab-Swahili houses and homesteads; changes in staff 1889-1953; rice cultivation at Vanga; crops; markets and native trade; liquor trade; issue of pure bred poultry; LNC; visits of governors and other distinguished people; speech by Governor Sir E. Grigg at Kwale 1926; German War in Vanga district 1914-16; proclamation of Sultan of Zanzibar: Mbaruk a rebel; labour supplied to carrier corps; reports and correspondence into Arab land claims on Wasin peninsula; Arab agreement to withdraw all claims; boundaries of Digo; description and boundaries of Seyidie Province; forest areas of district; kayas; shamba applications and sale in Vanga; ownership of land near Mazeras; coast lands settlement; public works; medical services; list of traders and markets; townships; gazetting and setting aside of Kwale and land claims arising therefrom; trading centres; sacred places and Kayas; pipeline and water supply for Mombasa; game; list of medicine men; notes on organisation of administration of Digo district; list of mosques; rainfall; water analysis from hot springs; schools police; prisons; political prisoners.
- Reel 74
PRB/126 LMU/6. LAMU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 199 pp.
List of Liwalis of Lamu, 1813-1912, with comments (pp. 136-9); plan of Patte, with map (p. 197); Arabic and English texts of concession given by Sultan of Witu, 1908 (p. 198); clippings from Times (London), 1/7/10. re Heligoland transfer (p. 199); index.
- 127 Short History of Lamu. J. H. Clive. 24/2/33. Pp. 2-39.
Survey from pre-Islamic period to British administration; later notes based on L. Talbot-Smith, AgPC, 1921, and Stigand's The Land of Zinj; list of sultans of Pate, 1170-1840; sultans of Witu, 1865-1923; Liwalis of Lamu, 1813-1948; index.
- 128 Short History of Tanaland. L. Talbot-Smith. 1921. Pp. 40-112.
Pre-Islamic period to British administration; land tenure; arts, crafts, trade and commerce, labour conditions; Patte-Lamu friction of early 19th century described in verse; correspondence of Bargash bin Said, 1883, re administration of Lamu and annexation of Lamu commonage; index.
- 129 Summarised History. F. W. Isaac. PC. Apr., 1918. Pp. 113-127.
Available historical material; samples of legends, verses; races and origins; settlers and traders; Arab coastal activities; clan and town listing; Portuguese activities; list of Liwalis of Lamu, Hegira 1223-1322.
-

- PRB/130 Historical Developments Affecting Administration. T. Ainsworth Dickinson. 1921. Pp. 128-35.
Effect of second Arab coastal supremacy on administration; Nabahan-Mazrui struggle; events involving European states; IBEA and Imperial German East Africa Company; Mazrui Arabs; period 1727-1920.
- 131 Recent History. n.d. Pp. 140-50. [First Section by T. Ainsworth Dickinson. 1921. Pp. 141-5].
Organisation and demarcation of coast; staffing; 1909 commission of Ainsworth and Hcllis; criticism of Tanaland Province administration; lack of improvement; administrative arrangement, 1923-4; lists of Lamu town magistrates, 1909-22, and police officers, 1910-21.
- 132 A Journal of Several Voyages Made by Me, William Alley, Begun 1665. Pp. 151-67.
Description of voyage from Maderas to Mombasa; attack on Arab vessels at Malinci; Mombasa description; inserted comments.
- 133 The Rise and Fall of the Kingdom of Patte. C. S. Reddie and F. W. Isaac. 1910. Pp. 157-67.
Account from native sources of rise and fall of Patte, 689-1885, by Reddie; list of rulers from native sources; notes by Isaac re Nabahan rulers, with list; index.
- 134 History of the Nabahan Sultans of Pate. "Done into English by J. W. Cusack." 1931. Pp. 168-187.
Account collected from Bwana Kitini by Liwali Abdalla bin Hamed thirty years earlier; beginning Hegira 600; description of sultans, their reigns and realms; to Hegira 1308.
- 135 Notes on the History of the Witu Sultanate (1890-1908). F. W. Isaac. 1911. (1886-1923). n.d. Pp. 189-196.
Notes by Isaac beginning with German withdrawal of protectorate over Witu, to 1908 land concession; Liwali [Said?] bin Hamed to England, Hegira 1306; sultanate from dominion of Sultan Zanzibar to German protectorate; index.
- 136 LMU/7. LAMU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 207 pp.
Arts, crafts, and traditions; verses of 1809 war between people of Lamu and Patte, with explanation and Swahili text; history of ivory horn of Patte, by F. W. Isaac and C. S. Reddie, with accounts of seizures; ivory "siwa"; Arab weapons, by J. W. Cusack, 1931; the mtepi, by J. Clive, 19/8/33; ancient monuments, by Cusack; mosque in ruins of Wangwana wa Mashak, by Reddie; legend re Ngine island, by Reddie, 25/3/12; tradition of Ngombe ya thahabu, by Reddie; history of Liongo Fumo, by Reddie, 1910; listing of names of Lamu by Cusack; medicine men among Bazuns; Lamu ghosts and devils, by Cusack; sects and tribes; marriage, divorce, and inheritance among Indian sects, by Cusack, 1932; Galla agreement, 1931; Galla description, origins, religion, slavery, customs, conflicts with Somalis, by M. F. J. R. Mahony, H. B. Sharpe, R. Darroch, and Cusack; Boni description by Cusack; Bon Boran, Bon Bada background; customs of Wasanya; slavery abolition; verbal agreements; ordinances re native affairs to 1910, by Isaac; 1895 correspondence re administration of Tanaland; Section XV, land; boundaries; history of land question; Circular No. 10, 1920, re crown lands and native reserves, with appendix; Hedabu Hill land claims; petitions, memoranda, and correspondence re land claims, esp. Arab, to Land Enquiry Commission; Section XVI, Miscellaneous; methods of obtaining intelligence; names of competent guides, 1931; proven Arabs in district; native names for fish; indexes.
- 137 A Memorandum on the Relations Between the Owners of Mtepes and their Baharias. A. N. Bailward, ADC. 16/9/24. Pp. 22-25.
Process of contracting for mtepes; indebtedness of baharias.
- 138 Early Arab Documents; Record of a Judgment Given in Mombasa, 1636. Suleman bin Hamed bin Said to Saif bin Said bin Saif Eljahathami; Gift of house to sultan of Zanzibar, 1825; Rejection of an appeal from Said bin Hilal, 1860; appointment of Liwali of Lamu by Bargash bin Said, 1883. Translations. 5 pp.
With 1910 forwarding letter; presentation to Nairobi museum.
-

- PRB/139 Despatches re sultanate of Witu between Crewe; Sir J. H. Sadler; C. H. Campbell. Asst. Land Officer; B. S. Cave; Ali bin Hamoud; Consul Genl, Zanzibar; R. M. Combe, Crown Advocate; George S. Mackenzie; Ernest J. L. Berkeley, vice-consul at Zanzibar; Omar bin Hamoud; Foreign Office; A. C. Hollis; etc. 25/1/91 to 18/3/91; 2/6/05 to 10/6/08. Pp. 77-113.
IBEA -Sultan of Witu agreement; 1908 Sultan agreement; rights of Sultan; application of protectorate laws; native courts.
- 140 Correspondence re powers and position of sultan between N. W. Hamilton; A. C. Hollis; B. S. Cave; A. Hardinge; Earl of Kimberly; Marquis of Salisbury; K. MacDougall, Ag-Sub Cr, Lamu; judge at Mombasa; C. S. Reddie, AgPC; J. Montgomery; Francis Bertie; R. W. Hamilton; etc. 9/2/95 to 15/11/97; 14/5/07 to 22/7/07. Pp. 114-150.
History of Witu dynasty, to 1895; appointment; transfer to British; question of sultan's authority.
- 141 LMU/8. LAMU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 230 pp.
Economic position, 1934, including correspondence; effect of Italy on Lamu during war, 1939-41; members of local councils; labour supply; trade and produce items; Lamu trade decline. [1911?]; extract from Kenya Trade and Supplies Bulletin, March 1959, re X-M. mat bags, mattings, and baskets; townships; rev/tax, 1910/11-1933; population, 1921-43; census, 1948; monthly temperatures. 1926-8; rainfall, 1907-61; staff; 1886-1961, incl Liwalis, headmen, Arab staffs, and Tana River District staff; judicial; justices of peace, 1912-28; town magistrates, 1910-21; role of police, incl correspondence, 1910; police, 1910-21; prisons; Lamu fort; education; medical, incl staff, 1901-30; Tanaland staff, 1912-1919; medical conditions, 1923; public works; Hedabu Hill correspondence, identical to PRB/136; veterinary; stock diseases; Lamu agricultural show, 1930; forest; mangrove export; forest rev/exp; progress of missions [1911 or 1912]; German mission activity; visit of Sir Edward Grigg to Lamu, 1930; reply of Henry Monck Mason Moore to addresses at Lamu, 1933; precis of Moore's speech to baraza, 1940; barazas, 1940, 1944; visit of sultan, 1959; papers relating to agreement between Somali chiefs and Orma Wagalla, movement, 1931; boundaries, route charts, properties and wells, incl correspondence, 1940-41; Arab sects; tribes of Patte, Siyu, Faza; Royal Nyoka; family trees; war adventures; love song of Liongo Fumo; ivory and brass horns and Patte chronicles; catching turtles in Lamu archipelago; European graves; ancient monuments; progress of settlers [1910?]; labour, with comment by firms; rulers of Lamu; indexes.
- 142 AR. 1910/11. Identical to AR/2071.
- 143 DC/MKS. 4/1. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. Part I. Up to 1910. 218 pp.
Compiled by Osborne, 1910, revised; treaty by F. J. Jackson, IBEA, with Mboli, 1889; arrival of Europeans; punitive expeditions; administration; chiefs and headmen; restoration of nzama; annual trade data; township administration; mission activity; "Unrest in Ulu," by G. H. Osborne and J. M. Pearson, 1912; witch doctors, 1912; procedure re appeals from native tribunals to protectorate courts, 1912; native catechists; list of springs and water sources; stats on tax, 1901/02-1910/11, prisons, police, native councils, trade prices. X-M. pop; staff; index.
- 144 DC/MKS. 4/3. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. Part II. Up to 1910. 127 pp.
Distribution of Kamba; physical characteristics; food; personal ornamentation; methods of counting; agriculture; cattle brands; industries; baskets, metal work, etc; native beer; musical instruments; bee-keeping; tribal organisation; list of Mbai (clans); names of animals; language numerals; administrative arrangements; nzama; cattle movement; contempt for authority problem; Islamic influence.
- 145 Birth, Marriage and Death among the Wakamba. J. Horman. n.d. Pp. 31-8.
Ceremony; customs.
-

- PRB/146 The Ndzaike Feasts of the Akamba. H. Pfitzinger. Trans. from the German by C. Dundas. 7/1/10. Pp. 39-52.
Circumcision customs.
- 147 Kamba Belief in Spirits. Miss E. Brutzer. n.d. Pp. 25-38.
Customs; charms; oaths.
- 148 Religious Ideas and Customs of the Wakamba. Mr. Hofman. n.d. Pp. 39-48.
Spirits; medicine men; superstitions; "anthropology of the Kamba."
- 149 Ethnographic Notes of the Wakamba. I. M. Hildebrandt. n.d. Pp. 49-75.
Location; climate; occupation; legends re origins; physique; circumcision; clothing; ornaments; weapons; housing; cooking; drinks; stock; ceremonies; religious ideas; legal procedure; feasts.
- 150 DC/MKS. 4/4. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II.
Part II. 1910-11. 146 pp.
Trade and economic situation; porter system; missions; agricultural evaluation; public works; township; plague; stats on rev/exp, rnf, concessions, jud, trade centre; legislation; justices of peace; registrars of marriages; map; staff; index.
- 151 DC/MKS. 4/5. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III.
Part II. 1911-14. 235 pp.
Boundaries; native affairs; social conditions; headmen and chiefs. with comment; census; economic evaluation, 1914; stats on jud, rev, pop; communal mathembo; native councils; shambas; list of trees; death report, 1913/14; index.
- 152 DC/MKS. 4/6. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. IV.
Part II. 1914-20. 75 pp.
Report on visit of PC, 1914; administrative staff changes; stock diseases; tribal retainers; barazas, 1915; position re Indian bazaar; stock movement; trade; native reserve products and harvests; labour; European areas; inspection visits, 1914; stats on rev/exp, rnf, lbr, prisons, vital, X-M; staff; index.
- Reel 75
PRB/152 (Continued). 180 pp.
Mica rining; complaints of elders; staves and badges for headmen; trade; clerical staff 1915/16; native reserve; European areas; rev/exp/tax; X-M; movement of officers; police; prisons; medical; posts and telegraphs; public works; agriculture; minerals; education; labour; repatriation of Machakos and Kitui carriers; active service by Europeans; area of the district; visit of ag Governor Bowring; stock diseases; trade; judicial; population 1917; inspection report; boundaries of native districts; trading centres; changes in native administration; grazing areas; cases dealt with by native tribunals; carrier corps return 1914-17, including deaths; native squatters on farms; chiefs; list of native councils; number of oxen taken out of reserve; grain trade in native reserves; lands; Governor Northey's visit to Machakos; Makindu township boundaries; mission; Mohammedan marriage and divorce registrar; treaty of Jackson with Chief of Ivati.
- 153 DC/MKS. 4/7. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. V.
Part II. 1921-25. 99 pp.
Loans for works of public utility; native dentists; District Committee and Road Board; Grazing on Yatta plateau; honorary permit issuers; justices of peace; markets; revenue; roads; schools; Sugar Ordinance of 1923; trade; tribal retainers; location chiefs and headmen plus comments; nzama cases; native agricultural show; lands and sale of farms; health report; irrigation and water supply; information about Ndonge wa Kyuti religious sect; Jackson's treaty with Ivati 1889.
- 154 DC/MKS. 4/8. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. VI.
Part II. 1925-30. 165 pp.
Native reserve tribal characteristics and political development; legislation affecting natives; district councils; native affairs in non-native areas; Road Board; missions; tribal characteristics; agriculture; cattle difficulties; dancing and drinking; central problem of Machakos reserve; European area; number of Kamba at work; rainfall; visit of the AgGovernor 1926; maintenance of records;

visits of the Senior Commissioner; Machakos Sports Club and sports ground; administrative staff; District Committee; changes and progress in district; headmen & sub-headmen; local govt; Machakos township; native tribunals; Yatta; trade; tribal retainers; medical work; Sugar Ordinance; old fort; district gazetteer; Donyo Sabuk area; veterinary; Machakos detention camp; dam construction; tribute to DC Silvester; minutes of barazas; visit of Ag Governor in 1929; armistice day 1929; pastoral conditions; drinking among the Kamba; stock theft by Masai; Nzaiko circumcision; marriage customs of Kamba; debate of Sugar Amendment Bill 1930.

- PRB/155 DC/MKS. 4/9. MACHAKOS DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. VII. Part II. 1930-38. 201 pp.
 Account of barazas 1931; administrative officers and nicknames, 1889-1938; characters and salaries of chiefs and headmen; report on area south & east of Kibaon: Kisau and Kaumani; Lord Moyne's visit; comparison of prices 1928, 1932; boundary of Kilungu; Nzavi murder case; suggested answers to points to be raised at Governor's visit 1937; Governor's speech; forest reserve; cotton 1935-1937; 25th anniversary of King's accession; death of King George V; coronation of George VI; game; cerebro-spinal meningitis 1935-36; mines; defeat of destocking; fly areas; Wakamba migrations; pool tax of 1935-36; Masai border guards; Kangundu collective fines; Yatta plateau; famine relief; Campbell's bequest; reconditioning 1936-47; Salvation Army; sugar mills 1936; wattle bark 1936; Machakos Dist. Association 1935-37; prison 1936; honey boxes; Governor's address to 1938 baraza and his reply to a petition presented.
- 156 HOR. A. N. Bailward to D. O. Brumage. Identical to HOR/589.
- 157 MDA/39. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 111 pp.
 Gurreh records 1902-29; description of district & events; boundary commission 1902; agreement to Red Line 1906; Gwynn's demarcation 1908 and subsequent events; recent history of Dolo, post-1918-23; treatise on Gurreh tribes, ancient graves - camel brands; local personalities; payment of blood money; staff 1912-29, in Jubaland 1918-23; index.
- 158 MDA/40. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I/A. 86 pp.
 Tribal Administration Book; tribal description & dealings; govt headmen; resume of policy; important barazas 5/9/30 to 5/6/31; genealogical trees of local tribes.
- 159 MDA/41. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I/A. 92 pp.
 Pre-1920 events in Gurre District; stock collection; Gurre headmen; stations; Gurre Galana; Darrawa Galte; Gurre Eil Wak; Gurre Waiama; Gurre Hurruri; Gurre Marre; Gabbra; Rendille; Darrawa Dumal vs Gurreh and Abyssinians; Gurre vs Marehan & other tribal conflicts and feuds.
- 160 MDA/42. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 411 pp.
 Withdrawal from Mandera, May & June 1940; excavation of Mandera graves; ancient graves in Gurreh; military, political events in Gurreh 1926-28; history of 2nd phase of Italo-Ethiopian war on Mandera frontier 1936; Norwegian & Swedish Red Cross units; Italian methods of warfare; administration of Borana 1944; Lt. Clarke's diary, Sept & Dec 1924; safaris 1924; intelligence reports Nov & Dec 1927, Feb & Mar 1928, May 1928-Apr 1929; Mandera diary June 1926; memorandum on Mandera 1929; extracts from Gurre District AR of 1922, 1916/17; guidance on taking over 1932; old maps; correspondence re sack of Serenli and excavation of Gurre District 1916; safari report re post-war police and administration visit to Mandera; Mandera in Italian war; Gurre traditions & history; action at Gamadda and death, reburial of Mr. Kier; 1942 recommendations on border patrols and actions; Somali raids 1942; list of stock raided from Gabbra-Gurreh by Somali Jan-Apr 1942; operations vs shifta; 1943 situation reports; operations vs Nur Kanyere; frontier posts and patrols in 1943; shifta movements; reports of raids; baraza at Baussa in May 1943; lists of arrests; news of Moyale and discussions between Moyale; frontier affairs;

(PRB/160 continued on Reel 10, following PRB/161.)

PRB/161 HOR. W. A. Perreau to H. M. Grant. Aug., 1930. 12 pp.
 Closed status; duties; Abyssinian frontier and affairs; tribal trespass, description; aliens; camels; list of stores.



Reel 7b

- PRB/160 (Continued) frontier affairs reports 1942; operations on northeast frontier in 1942; report on raids; Gurre movements and boundaries; Boran raids; description of shifita gang; refugee tribesmen from Ethiopia; Mandera historical summary 1902-1929; Wajir-Mandera mileages; officers in Moyale and Mandera 1929-40; district notes; relations with Italian officials; copy of Rivista Belle Colonie Nov. 1938; cutting trees at El Wak; discussions with Italians for payment for stock; trespass by Italian troops 1940; treatment of Italian deserters; account of war; police patrols; history of war. Garissa. Sept-Oct 1940; 1936 reconnaissance reports; information on Italian deserters; Abyssinian-Italian affairs; geology.
- 162 MDA/43. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 30 pp.
 Extract from The Geographical Journal, Feb 1939 on Kat or Miraa (Catha Edulis Forsk) and its use; extract from the East African Agricultural Journal, July 1943 on some experiments in making of butter, ghee and cheese from camel's milk; death of Wabur Abdi at Dolo in 1947; extract from Journal of the Royal African Society, Jan 1944 on soil erosion; Agriculture in Somaliland Protectorate by E. F. Peck; guide to prospective date growers by R. Marloth; the Algaroba tree; Yeb nuts; drawings of camels.
- 163 MDA/44. MANDERA DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. IV. 152 pp.
- 164 The Tribes of British Somaliland. Lt. Colonel R. H. Smith. n. d. 13 pp.
 Short descriptions of sections; diagrams of genealogical tree.
- 165 The Somali of British Somaliland. I. M. Lewis. 1957. 139 pp.
 General features of social organisation; political structure; Sab cultivators; principles of lineage structure; adoptions; position of Asian immigrants; total genealogy; descent from Arabia; notes on clans descended from Sheikh Isaaq; modern political developments and political parties; Ethiopia; Somalia; Kenya; general observations; bibliography.
- 166 DC/MBT. 4/1. MARSABIT POLITICAL RECORDS. No. 1. 237 pp.
 Road distances; camel levy 1914-28; roads in district; permission to enter NFD; descriptions of safaris in NFD and southern Ethiopia 1921 & 22; routes to use; reports on patrols to Northern Horr in 1916; instructions for going to Marsabit in 1916; description of tour from Uaso Nyiro river to Loiyangalani in 1911; further reports of safaris of 1911; visit to Wajir District in 1910; road to Marsabit; 1908 safari to the area; Masai, Rendille, Turkana, Suk, Njemps; safari to Lorian swamp; trip from Meru to Uaso Nyiro.
- 167 DC/MBT. 2/1. MARSABIT POLITICAL RECORDS. No. 2. 105 pp.
 Colony intelligence report for Apr-July 1924; general notes on policy in NFD; correspondence re taking over of Marsabit by civil authorities in 1925; arrangements made for transport and taking over; instructions to ADC Marsabit and N. Samburu 1915; staff list of Marsabit in 1919; correspondence re civil handing over to military in 1920 and staff involved; disbandment of NFD constabulary.
- 168 MBT/34. MARSABIT POLITICAL RECORDS. No. 3. 38 pp.
 Establishment of district; Marsabit affairs in 1925; Marsabit political notes 1926-28; newspaper cutting by Lt. Col. J. M. Llewellyn on "The Promised Land" (Samburu and NFD); report on occupation of Mt. Kulal; Samburu, Gabbra, Rendille census.
- 169 MRU/31. CHUKA POLITICAL RECORDS. 299 pp.
 Extracts from the Vanishing Tribes of Kenya by G. St. J. Orde Brown on the Chuka, their history, land tenure, dress and customs; autobiography of Chief Murunga; "The Mwimbi" by H. G. L. Gurney; extract from Kenya Mountain by Dutton; extracts from articles by H. E. Lambert on Meru including information on the Meru group; traditional history of Meru group; main migrations, acquisition of land comments on recorded opinions, and the disintegration and reintegration
-

of Meru tribe; indigenous govt of Meru people (Njuri); correspondence of 1955 re Njuri and relation with civil servants and Christians; events of emergency; summary of loyalist casualties; members of security forces; 1957 Meru district development plan; tsetse survey; extracts from ARs of Meru 1926-57 on various topics, mostly political; gazette notices on setting apart of land in 1958; early history of Chuka and Mwimbe and administration to 1933.

PRB/170 PC/CP. 1/9/1. MERU DISTRICT RECORD BOOK. 1908-21. 176 pp.
Events of years 1908-10; annual comments re public works, prisons, verbal agreements, stock disease, change of staff, inspection visits, methods of intelligence, labour supply, ordinances affecting native affairs, staff, missions, boundaries, roads, trade centres, native councils, rainfall; extension of jurisdiction of official headmen and native councils in civil matters; information for KAR; notes on Meru tribal customs and organisation; payment of poll tax by mission pupils.

171 MSA/5. MOMBASA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. No. 1. 297 pp.
Series of extracts from A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco DaGama by E. G. Ravenstein; Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar by Capt. W. F. W. Owen; Travels, Researches and Missionary Labour in East Africa; East Africa Protectorate by Sir Charles Eliot; History and Description of Africa by John Leo (1600); A Historical Geography of the British Colonies by C. P. Lucas; Life, Wanderings and Labours in Eastern Africa by Charles New; Krapf's Dictionary; History and Ethnography of Africa South of the Zanzibez by G. M. Theal; memorandum on coast federations 1909; minutes of case in the high court Mombasa in 1913 re Arab claims to Mombasa island; high court case of Jibana tribe vs Abdul A. Visram; The Monsoons of the East African Coast; the Ancient History of Kilwa; Mohammedan Civilisation; Description of the Coast of East Africa and Malabar in the 16th Century by D. Barbarosa; tides and rainfall records; notes on Arab clans; land case of 1917; list of townships and trading centres in Seyidie Province; appeal case;





Reel 77


PRB/171 (Continued) Arab and Swahili dances and ceremonies, extract from Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute, July-Dec 1917 by R. Skene; Bantu Coast Tribes of East Africa Protectorate extract from Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute, July-Dec 1915 by Alice Werner.

172 MSA/6. MOMBASA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. No. 2. 211 pp.
Rnf, 1915; boundaries of Mombasa Tiwi and Mombasa island; Arab staff; native organisation; elders and headmen; notes on Digo customs; shrines and sacred places; list of medicine men; list of guides; sub-districts of Mombasa island, Mtwapa Tiwi; tax 1912-13; list of crops grown; livestock; forest rights; mines and minerals; mission stations; registrars of Christian marriage and justices of peace; townships; prisons; lunatic asylum; liquor licensing and license court; land titles court; customs houses; immigration officers; list of Wakf property; rev 1912/13; labour supply; current rate of wages; list of temples, churches and mosques; list of wells; list of traders; civil servants in Mombasa, 1913; European estates; markets and market towns; list of lakes and ponds; list of fish traps; list of ferries; game list of stock diseases; history of Fort Jesus; coast land; the coast federation; fruit sales; Digo councils, oaths and curses; Mombasa and Kilindini in 1911; Wadigo history, customs and laws; Sultan's 1915 proclamation declaring Mbaruk a rebel; Germany in Vanga, Aug-Nov 1914; Nyambi fees for burial and hearing cases; porters supplied, June-Oct 1915; redemption of shambas; elders of Nyambo; Vuga and Kwale councils; mortgaged palms; Duruma marriages to Giriama women; kayas.

173 MSA/7. MOMBASA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. No. 3. 147 pp.
Third Class staffs issued to headmen; Shihiri; text of judgement and appeal in case of Jibana vs A. L. Visram; native councils; list of wazee; native and non-native poll tax, esp. on Mombasa island, 1914; procedure for court cases; investigation of charges against Wazee at Mtongwe; Shihiri headman abolished; Muslim law connected with dowry; adoption of Muslim customs among non-Muslim people; Native Christians on Mombasa island; Mohammedanism among Digo; appointments of Mudir and headmen; Digo customs; Nyambi fees for burial and hearing cases; boundaries; redemption of shambas; Tiwi settlers; stats for coconut commission; firearms imported to Mombasa 1912-13; rev/exp 1913-1916.

- PRB/174 MLE/1. MOYALE POLITICAL RECORD. 1902-42. 96 pp.
Early history; resume of years events, 1909-16 & 1927-38; poem, Brave Benito's Armee by R. G. Turnbull; the siege of Moyale and operations in Moyale district: June 1940-Feb 1941.
- 175 NAV/6. NAIVASHA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1911-12. 9 pp.
List of officials 1895-1912; history of Naivasha to 1911.
- 176 NAN/5. NANDI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 458 pp.
History of the Nandi before 1850; history of Nandi district 1895-1942 with summary of events by month and year; genealogical divisions and clans; customs (name and ages, religion, marriage and divorce); circumcision; religion, superstition and witchcraft; laibonism; boundaries; territorial divisions (emotinuek & pororosiek); list of locations with korotinuek; chiefs; population; native govt; LNC; native courts; native law; European administration, staff 1902-51; trade; rev 1915-27; township, trading centres, markets and mills; education; ARs of Nandi Industrial School 1925-29; mission; ancient monuments; graves of Europeans; land and tenure; European settlement; justices of peace.
- 177 NAN/26. NANDI POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 253 pp.
Meteorology; agriculture and stock; forestry; medical; veterinary; public works; prisons; labour; camps; settlers; marriages; inspections by governor 1902-45; school area; liquor ordinance; minutes of barazas held in Nandi; ordinances applicable to the reserve; mines.
- 178 DC/NBI.1/1/1. NAIROBI DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1911-15.
37 pp.
Administrative officials to 1915; historical; boundaries of Nairobi district; township committee; rates; water supply; quarries; native locations; epidemics; stats on census, rev 1903/04-1915/16, hut and poll tax 1911/12, jud, rnf; list of registered ministers; list of churches, chapels, etc.
- 179 PC/CP.1/8/1. NAIROBI DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1910-14.
132 pp. Identical to PRB/178.
Plus index and PRB/180-2.
- 180 AR. 1911/12. Identical to AR/629.
- 181 AR. 1912/13. Identical to AR/630.
- 182 AR. 1913/14. Identical to AR/631.
-  Reel 78
PRB/183 DC/NN.3/1. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 1900-16.
102 pp.
List of chiefs 1915, DC s 1900-16, ADCs 1901-15; general diary of district, major events Sept 1900-16; history, boundaries, population, clans of individual locations including Kabras, Kakalelewa, East Kakamega, West Kakamega, North & South Kitosh, Marach, Marama, Mukulu, Wahayo, Waholo, Wamia, Wanga, Butso to townships and trading centers; stats on hut tax 1901/02-1915/16, rev 1904/05-1914/15, lbr, rnf, area.
- 184 DC/NN.3/2. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOKS. Vol. I. 356 pp.
Ethnology of North Kavirondo by H. K. Dundas; Notes on Some Customs and Beliefs by E. R. Shakleton; map of 1924; history, customs, clans, etc by location, including Marama, East and West Kakamega, Butso to, Mukulu, Kakalelewa, Waholo, Tiriki, South and North Maragoli, Kisa, Bunyore, Idakho; notes on Wanga domination; early history of Wanga chiefs; North Wanga boundaries, barazas & the Kager clan; South Wanga and Kager movement; LNC.
- 185 DC/NN.3/3. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 170 pp.
Events boundary problems and headmen in North Nyanza locations including Kabras, East & West Kakamega, South Marama, Mukulu, Buholo, Butso to, North & East Tiriki, North & South Maragoli, Bunyore, Idako, Kisa, Nyangori; Wanga domination and Kager clan; characters of chiefs 1915, 1927, 1938; interpreters and hut counters.
-

- PRB/186 DC/NN. 3/4. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 169 pp.
Kakamega township; Mumias; trading centres; location area and census of 1933; hut & poll tax 1912-36; rev/exp 1913/14-1936; district area and population; veterinary; forest reserves, incl. Elgon Forest; missions.
- 187 DC/NN. 3/5. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. NN/26. 51 pp.
Boundaries in 1915; other boundaries by locations incl Bidakho, West Kakamega, North Marama, Kisa, Kiamosi Farms, Mukulu, South & North Maragoli, Bunyore.
- 188 DC/NN. 3/6. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. NN/28. Correspondence and memoranda between and by PCs, Nyanza; DCs, North Nyanza; DC Kapsabet; DC, Central Nyanza; DC, Kericho; DC, Kisumu-Londiani; DC, South Nyanza; Senior Education Officer, Nyanza; Asst. Supt. of Police, Kisumu; Asst. Inspector of Police, Kakamega; Chf Secy; Provincial Native Courts Officer; Postmaster, Kisumu; Veterinary Officer, Kakamega; Agric. Officer, Kakamega; Officer-in-Charge, NFD; Commissioner of Police; Custodian of Enemy Property, Nairobi; various chiefs; mission representatives. 21/8/34 to 14/3/52. 376 pp.
Barazas in Kimilili and position of Tachoni; Kiboswa market; African District Council Ordinance; offences of elders; trouble in Namwela; location advisory councils Kadhi's court; complaints against chief of Butere; appointment of Philip Ingutia to African Affairs Committee; Seventh Day Adventist School in Kisa; 10 Year Plan for education; Bukusu college; liquor and gun licensing; charges at Emuhaya dispensary; theft of a stethoscope; tour of governor 1948; criminal libel in S. Maragoli; selection of new tribunal elders; recommendations for King's Medal for African Chiefs; amalgamation of the Maragolis; chief of S. Maragoli; certificates of honour; ex-chief Mulama and his demands; King's Silver Jubilee Medal; confid. file of letters on Chief Mumia and Magenya (2 from 1915); future of native administration in Nyanza; chiefs and messengers' salaries; report on Chief Milimu; amalgamation of locations; 1937 reorganisation of N. Kavirondo; ologongos; tribal police and pay; reorganisation of headmen; LNC estimates; amalgamation of tribunals; markets; Jewish escapees and danger; work of Italian POWs in mines; Conti Bros. Garage and its takeover; registration and seizure of enemy aliens; report of 3 strangers in S. Kavirondo; reports of other enemy aliens; release of enemy aliens; permission to bring a German governess from Uganda; American missionaries and war time restrictions; Italians in British territories; Europeans considered to be anti-British; suspected persons.
- 189 DC/NN. 3/6/3. NORTH NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1950. 51 pp.
Report of committee appointed to investigate the 'shamba shauri' between ex-chief Chweya and the Location Advisory Council, Nyangori; evidence in Swahili.
-  Reel 79
PRB/190 CN/42. CENTRAL NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 106 pp.
Barazas, 1934, 1935; address of Archdeacon Owen, 13/12/34; drainage experiment; scandal in Alego, incl correspondence, 1905/6; statements of witnesses; cotton industry, incl corresp; headmen; list of elders; corresp re exemption of natives in reserves from certain tribal obligations, 1916; complaints re askaris' stealing stock, 1909; corresp re hut tax collection abuses, 1909.
- 191 CN/43. CENTRAL NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 115 pp.
Early history of Kavirondo, 1899; punitive expeditions; staff changes; Uganda mutiny; history of Kisumu district, 1901-18; political history of Central Kavirondo, 1918-30; famine, 1918-19; ethnology; origins; spear of Alego; customs; religious cults; Mumboism; silver medallion list; corresp re rat eating by Kavirondo, 1913; independent native church movement, 1924; Sumba cult, 1923, 1929.
- 192 Correspondence re Mumboism between H. E. Welby; CMS, Maseno; P. Scheffer, Catholic Mission; John Ainsworth, CNC; AgChf Secy; J. Pearson, DC; W. H. Campbell, DC; W. J. Monson, for Chf Secy; Intelligence Officer, Uganda; PC. 1/12/18 to 16/12/22. 11 pp.
Mumbo crigins; govt action; enquiries.
-


- PRB/193 CN/44. CENTRAL NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 48 pp.
Civil and criminal laws; native law re debt, incl corresp 1913, 1916; Luo customs re civil law; extract from AgGov's minute of 20/8/18, incl resolution of United Missionary Conference re Ngwiko, with corres; LNC minute. 1925.
- 194 CN/45. CENTRAL NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 131 pp.
Characters of chiefs and headmen; corresp re appointments; extract on 'intrigue in Samia,' by S. H. Fazan, 1921; family tree of chiefs of Kisumu location.
- 195 CN/46. CENTRAL NYANZA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 174 pp.
Boundaries; corresp re headmen; question of succession; baraza at Nyahera 1941.
- 196 NYI/9. NYERI POLITICAL RECORDS. 255 pp.
Description, 1911; chiefs and headmen, with comments; history; station sanitation roads; orphanage; mission evaluation; events of 1914-22; political developments, 1925-7; LNC elections, 1928; minutes of council meetings; thingira huts; ordinances; customs; native dances; native law; compensation for offences; barazas, 1925; kiama; stats on rev. headmen, itura, settlers, councils; notes on Hilton Young Commission meeting at Nyeri, 12/2/28; appeals procedure in native tribunals, 1923; photos; staff.
- 197 NYI/10. NYERI POLITICAL RECORDS. 189 pp.
Stock diseases; epidemics; grazing in alienated areas, incl corresp, 1919; encroachment of Samburu; Somali cattle on European farms; labour supply; carrier corps; communal work, 1925; Native Authority Amendment Ordinance, 1920; CSM Ndia trouble, 1916; corresp re exemption of mission pupils from poll tax, 1920; relation of Berlin Act to status of missions, 1920; corresp. re unauthorised occupation of mission stations by Italian Roman Catholics, 1927; CSM plot, 1920; corresp. re Samburu-Turkana relations, 1920; stats on rev/tax, lbr, prisons, police, Carrier Corps, missions, Europeans in war and resident, Somali tribes, pop.
- 198 NYI/11. NYERI POLITICAL RECORDS. 162 pp.
Kikuyu foodstuffs; boundaries; memorandum of meeting of Kitigini elders re migrations to Embu, 1916; agric instructors; progress of settlers; safari diary extract, Mar 1925; roads; diseases and epidemics; forest reserve; fish; grazing for native stock, incl corresp, 1919; land tenure, incl Circular No. 10, 1920; native markets; baraza, 1938; illicit movement of cattle; corresp re land plots and demarcation, 1927; boundary corresp, 1915; stats on rnf, tree seed issues, settlers, market prices, farms and owners, trade centres; photos; maps; index.
- 199 RABAI SUB-DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 329 pp.
Description; water problems; history; tribes; station and township; Giriyama tribal organisation; 1914 police-Giriyama incident; military operations; Nyika background; oral tradition of Kauma origins; Duruma elder on customs; affidavits re land; dual authority in Jomuu community; administrative problems, 1912/13; medicine men, 1911/12; guides; stock diseases; planters and settlers; missions, 1910-15; meeting re coconuts, 1913; verbal discussions with Africans; barazas; Duruma-Giriyama marriages; slaves; station names; corresp re tax collection, 1913; Duruma class, 1915; Jibana tribal members against Indian merchant re land, 1914; liquor licenses, 1913; stats on rev/exp, rnf, headmen, councils, missions, Indian shopkeepers, family relations; chronological historical list; index.
-  Reel 80
PRB/200 SAM/7. SAMBURU DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 67 pp.
Boundaries, incl corresp, 1934, 1922-4; meeting, 1931, and safari report; restrictions re water, manyattas; Samburu-Turkana affairs; proposed alienation of Leroki; precis of 1921 corresp; interview with governor, 1927; baraza, 1924; corresp re location of Dorobo, 1932; movement of Turkana, 1931, and of Samburu, 1929; purchase of bulls, 1924; grazing rights, 1922-4; map of water holes.
- 201 SAM/8. SAMBURU DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 107 pp.
Barazas, 1934-7, 1942, 1951; headmen, moran; livestock ordinance, 1926; correspondence re KAR patrol, 1935; grazing control and water supplies, 1935.
-

- PRB/202 SAM/9. SAMBURU DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 16 pp.
Age grades; sections of Samburu; position of moran; circumcision ages and ceremonies, incl corresp, 1937; list of Lownok and Laigwenak; corresp re forced marriages, 1936.
- 203 SAM/10. SAMBURU DISTRICT POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 44 pp.
Samburu circumcision of 1948, by A. D. Shirreff; circumcision diary, 24/4/46 to 20/12/48, by H. J. Simpson; corresp of Paul Spencer re Samburu circumcision.
- 204 TTA/5. TAITA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 1913-25. 218 pp.
Inspection visit by governor, 1911; inspection visits, to 1925; barazas, 1913; war diary, 1914-16; prisons; game; estates; native liquor; stock diseases; missions; stats on rev, lbr, educ, prisons, traders, alienated land and occupants, govt property, rents in township, catechists list, justices of peace, rates of wages pop, X-M; staff; index.
- 205 Reminiscence of an Administrative Officer in Early Stages of the East African Campaign, 1914-18. S. H. LaFontaine. n. d. 9 pp.
Narrative of events, esp at Taveta, 1914.
- 206 TTA/6. TAITA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 1909-34. 271 pp.
History of Teita, 1910; description; annual political history; origins; wars in 19th century; ethnographic material; native administration; land tenure; manyatta system; character reports on headmen; medicine men; boundaries; clipping re visit of Sir Joseph Byrne, Gov; correspondence re history of Teita, 1918; sale of land, 1933; native medicines, 1918; political rumours, 1918; sacred places, 1912; boundaries, 1932, incl Swahili text; bridge, 1918; stats on jud, rev/tax, rnf, lbr, police, clans, members of councils, salaries, graves, persons allegedly practicing witchcraft, alienated land, traders, pop, X-M; index.
- 207 TTA/8. TAITA POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Mwatate. 1910-11. 84 pp.
History of Teita;labour; livestock; missions; medicine men; native laws and customs; public works; prisons; roads; 1911 murder case; proceedings of barazas, 1913; clipping on Teita from Church Missionary Gleaners, 1/4/10; stats on rev, headmen, catechists, guides, justices of peace,councils and members; staff; index.
- 208 TTA/10. LIST OF OFFICERS, TAITA DISTRICT. 1894-1962. 4 pp.
Staff.
- Reel 81
PRB/209 TANA R/8. TANA RIVER POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 352 pp.
Corresp re the monograph Tana Tribes; rules applied to Kipini township; safari up the Tana in 1912; general data re Tana safaris; camps; permanent houses in Nyanza reserve and labour supplied; Kipini history 1860-1912; notes on safari of 1909; description of Tana River and country between Hola and the Ukamba border; diary of a safari to Waldena, 1937; changes in course of Tana River; ecology and agric economy of Lamu hinterland; history of the area to 1921; history of British rule in Tana River to 1933; chronological list of Sultans of Pate 1170-1840 and Witu 1865-1923; Liwalis of Lamu 1813-1929; ruins at mouth of Tana; extracts from ARs 1917/18 to 1930 on political events in district (movements among the Pokomo, Somali incursions, administrative changes); 1950 cutting from the Mombasa Times re tribesmen seeking revenge; list of district officers 1896-1958; inspections and visits by senior officers; coronation day baraza 1937; Pokomo customs; young Muslim trouble; "Note on the Early History of the Tribes Living on the Lower Tana," by R. G. Darroch, reproduced from the East African Natural History Journal, Nov 1943; history of Malachini tribes, and maps; Pokomo Wakijo secret society; Galla customs; the Boni of Wata; other African peoples in the district; Somalis of other districts; Somali-Orma agreement; headmen and their characters; LNC; Local Land Board; location boundaries; police; tribal police; prisons; native tribunals.
- 210 TANA R/9. TANA RIVER POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 335 pp.
Kipini township; trade; trading centres; minerals; agric; livestock and veterinary; medical; sanitation; forestry; game and ivory; military; posts and telegraph;
-

- public works; transport; education; missions; settlers; labour; humour and tragedy; population; stats on rev/exp, 1916/17-1943, rnf 1913-54, X-M 1913-31.
- PRB/211 TURK/59. TURKANA POLITICAL RECORD. 1921-45. 553 pp.
Political history 1898-1920; extracts from Through Unknown African Countries by A. Dondalson Smith, With MacDonald in Uganda by H. H. Austin, and Through Unknown Land to Abyssinia by C. Stigand; prosperity of the people; area of Turkana; report on poison tree in Turkana; notes for the East African Red Book; tsets fly in Turkana; notes on Turkana district; administrative divisions; origins of Turkana and subsequent tribal divisions; classification of birth and age; customs and ceremonies; dress; weapons; stock and grazing; seasons; chiefs and notable characters; relations of Turkana with neighbours, 1911, 1914, and 1915; hut tax; payment of blood money in South Turkana; influence of Turkana witchdoctor; stock diseases; autobiographies of some Turkana chiefs; safari reports; description of Teleki's volcano; Turkana frontier affairs and red line; soil samples; maps; photos.
- 212 US/9. UASIN GISHU POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 65 pp.
Early history; cutting from East African Standard, 1939; list of events 1908-13; extracts from AR 1909/10 and QR ending 30/6/10; European occupation; sale of plots in Eldoret; district boundaries; medical to 1923; social affairs and clubs; churches; local govt; game; aerodromes and aviation; agric; stats on rev 1914/15 to 1933, rnf; publications; legislative council members and elections, 1920-38; Turbo; polling days and stations for African elections, 1957; native affairs in Uasin Gishu; photos.
- 213 WAJ/1. WAJIR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. I. 76 pp.
DCs of Wajir; history of Wajir; history of administration in Wajir by year to 1940; history of war in Wajir 1940-41; extract from AR 1948.
- 214 WAJ/2. WAJIR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. II. 74 pp.
Notes on Wajir tribes; invasion of Jubaland by the Darod; Ajuran, 1914-36; Gelibte, 1913-36; Rer Gedid; Degodia; Fai, 1913-36; Massereh, 1914-33; Rer Mohamed Liban, 1920-36; Jierbail, 1914-36; Mohamed Zubeir and Uyas Guleid; Geri. Habr Suleyman and Muralleh; choice of headmen; Hobeir; genealogies; Boran-Degodia feud 1931; Somali customs; alien Somalis, 1939.
- 215 WAJ/3. WAJIR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. III. 58 pp.
Inter-district boundaries; memorandum on Wajir presented to Kenya Land Commission; tax and barazas; Hilale Mohamed, frontier agent.
- Reel 82
PRB/216 WAJ/4. WAJIR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. IV. 75 pp.
Extract from 1948 AR re education; Wajir hospital; malaria; stock diseases, incl corresp; camels; uses of trees and plants; Algaroba tree; extract from East African Agricultural Journal, July 1943, re butter, ghee, and cheese from camel milk, and re agriculture in Somaliland; extract from Times Literary Supplement, 6/11/43, by E. B. Balfour re soil vitality, post-war planning; extract from Journal of the Royal African Society, Jan 1944, by J. M. Dowsett re soil erosion; melkas of Uaso Nyiro; birds of Wajir, 1939-40.
- 217 The Soils of the Northern Frontier. W. Keir. 12/10/38. 8 pp.
Soil types.
- 218 WAJ/5. WAJIR POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. Vol. V. 16 pp.
Township boundaries, laws; 1928 proclamation establishing township; grazing control pilot scheme, 1948; history of Degodia to 1912, by R. G. Turnbull, Sept 1953.
- 219 BAR/17. KERIO POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 148 pp.
General description; trade; agric and pastoral merits of area; hide and skin export; conditions in 1920's; towns; revenue collection methods, incl Circular No. 8, 1900, Uganda; LNC members; medicine men, witches, and wizards; roads; safari camps; prisoners; baraza memoranda, 1924; grazing; inspection visits, 1924-8; labour supply; squatters; ordinances affecting natives, 1924-6;
-

Kenya-Uganda boundaries, incl texts of agreements; extract from East African Standard [late 1920's?] re Turkana battles; corresp re Lembus forest right holders, 1928; Circular No. 9, 1900, Uganda, re district boundary regulations; corresp re boundaries, 1927-8; stats on tax, headmen, pop; map; staff.

- PRB/220 PC/CP.1/1/1. CENTRAL PROVINCIAL POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1901-26. 296 pp.
 Traditions of origins; pre-colonial history; political history to 1910; trade; chiefs with comments; 'medicine men and witch doctors'; public works; verbal agreements; stock diseases; missions; intelligence methods; settler/govt relations; labour supply, incl corresp. 1914; surveys; native affairs; land tenure, esp 1914; boundaries; memoranda re meetings 1914-16; extracts from Fort Hall PRB, 1911-13; carrier corps recruitment returns, 1917; proclamation re native hut and poll tax amendment ordinance, 1916, 1918; rinderpest declaration, 1918; extract from Daily Leader re maize, 1918; general notice re water mill construction, 1917; extract from Daily Leader re OBE appointment of Bishop Filippo Perlo, 1918; program for Nyeri and Fort Hall peace celebrations, 1919; extracts from East African Standard of text of memo by East African bishops re forced labour, 15/11/19, and re general description of province, 1916; corresp re preaching in markets, 1916, roads 1920, and governor's visit 1921; memorandum and address by Kikuyu to East African Commission, 1924; corresp re death of headman Mararo wa Ngururu, 1926; stats on rev/tax, headmen, employees, native councils, competent guides, maize prices, residents in war, missionaries, inspection visits, pop; staff; index.
- 221 PC/SP.4/2/1. SOUTHERN PROVINCIAL POLITICAL RECORD BOOK. 1938-52. 197 pp.
- 222 The Age System of the Masai. B. Bernardi, IMG. 45 pp.
 Tribal divisions; territorial units; administrative background; laibon; age classes; ceremonies; initiation; age units; functions and structure; patterns of ceremony; prophets; bibliography.
- 223 Moran Officer's Report. 1952. A. F. Holford-Walker, DO. 34 pp.
 Description and history; Masai social system; development of moran system; present moran position; duties; detail by sections; manyatta system; moran charts; votes.
- 224 Samburu Circumcision. DC, Maralal. 29/12/48. 40 pp.
 Change of age grades, 1948; govt policy; tribal organisation; main area of concentration; circumcision diary, entries by H.J. Simpson, DO, 1946-47, and A. D. Shirreff, 1948.
- 225 Sociological Survey of the Tanganyika Masai. H. A. Fosbrooke, ADC. 1938. 78 pp.
 Enquiry to discover nature of institutions guiding and restraining Masai, possibilities for adaptation for purposes of local govt, and extent of modifications necessary; chronological chart, 1776-1935; laibon genealogy; ages and generations chart; clan organisation; distribution of wives; stock; costs of proposals; prospective councillors; moran chart; bibliography.
-

SECTION III 
HANDING OVER REPORTS

The fourteen reels of Handing Over Reports (HOR) generally were prepared by District Commissioners, District Officers, and other government officials for the benefit of their successors. Their organisation is much the same as that used in the Annual Reports (see pp. 1 - 5). Likewise, the information provided is quite similar. Handing Over Reports, however, often contain summaries of events and policies and an identification of leading personalities in the district not normally found in Annual Reports. They are thus often a more useful starting point for research on a particular district than are Annual Reports.

Entries are arranged in the following manner: citations on the Kenya National Archives inserts appear as elsewhere in capitals; material not specifically cited between inserts is annotated below the insert citation. Handing Over Reports are preceded by the citation 'HOR'. Documents not preceded by 'HOR' fall into various categories, identifiable by annotations. Correspondence serving as Handing Over Reports where no formal reports exist are cited separately. For Handing Over Reports written by District Commissioners only the names of the officers are given; for all other reports, the position of the officer handing over precedes the names (if available) of the officers involved.

Handing Over Certificates often accompany the reports. These attest to the fact that items such as furniture, books, stores, etc., have been handed over. They are cited as 'certs', with the number of pages in parentheses. For example, certs (10) means ten handing over certificates were included in the Handing Over Report.

 Reel 83

- HOR/ 1 DC/NN. 2/1 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. C. H. Williams to P. S. Osborne. 15/9/50. 31 pp.
Survey of political events and societies; description of the more difficult locations; identification of officers in charge of govt departments; certs (22).
- 2 DC/NN. 2/2 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. A. D. Shirreff to A. C. Loggin. Oct., 1951. 4 pp.
Duties of DO Court: court prison, probation, etc.
- 3 DC/NN. 2/3 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. P. S. Osborne to D. G. Christie-Miller. 7/1/52. 30 pp.
Summary of trends and events; food position; detail on native tribunals and local govt finance; certs (20).
- 4 DC/NN. 2/4 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. DO Court. A. C. Loggin to P. M. Gordon. 25/10/51. 5 pp.
Duties; detail on native tribunals; certs (3).
- 5 DC/NN. 2/5 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. 1952. 17 pp.
Correspondence re reports, typewriter, and unused Native Poll Tax Receipts.
- 6 HOR of the District Revenue Officer. D. Aylward to R. C. Noble. 1952. 11 pp.
Duties.
- 7 DC/NN. 2/6 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. 1952. 17 pp.
- 8 HOR of DO Bungoma. R. S. Winser to L. C. Mortimer. Aug., 1952. 15 pp.
Politics and Dini ya Msambwa; tribes and locations; certs (1).
- 9 HOR of the Cashier of the North Nyanza African District Council. F. A. Akola to A. Wambuti. Sept., 1952. 2 pp.
Duties.
-


- HOR/10 DC/NN. 2/7 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. DO Northwest.
C. L. Ryland to [?]. 1952. 12 pp.
Includes North and South Wanga, Wanga Mukulu, Bukhayo, Marach, and Tesio; emphasis on community development; appendices on Mwangaza wa North Nyanza, wireless listening posts, and checks on the accounts of Location Advisory Councils.
- 11 DC/NN. 2/8 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. D.G. Christie-Miller to P. M. Gordon. Jan., 1953. 40 pp.
Political developments and associations; economic developments; certs (32).
- 12 DC/NN. 2/9 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. DO Court.
P. M. Gordon to P. H. Jones. Jan., 1953. 8 pp.
Duties; certs (3).
- 13 DC/NN. 2/10 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. P. M. Gordon to E. J. A. Leslie. 16/7/53. 36 pp.
Leaders and personalities; KAU and emergency; local churches, chiefs, problem locations.
- 14 DC/NN. 2/11 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. Gordon to Leslie. July, 1953. 27 pp.
Certificates to HOR/13.
- 15 DC/NN. 2/12 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. DO Central Division. T. W. Ewing to I. Griffiths. 31/1/54. 4 pp.
Responsibilities; community development.
- 16 DC/NN. 2/13 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. April, 1954. 13 pp.
Correspondence re taking over the duties of Office Superintendent/Accountant.
- 17 HOR of the Office Superintendent/Accountant. T. W. G. Evans to R. C. Noble. 23/4/54. 10 pp.
Duties; certs (1).
- 18 DC/NN. 2/14 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. I. Griffiths to [?]. 24/9/54. 10 pp.
Community development in North Nyanza; appendices on Mwangaza Wa North Nyanza and funds; betterment schemes; six month progress report on Maendeleo ya Wanawake.
- 19 DC/NN. 2/15 IKOLOMANI DIVISION HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1956 and 1957. 50 pp.
- 20 HOR of Ikolomani Division. A. C. Loggin to T. W. Ewing. 9/4/57. 5 pp.
Borders; Ishere resettlement scheme; chief and olugongos.
- 21 HOR of Ikolomani Division. D. C. Luke to A. C. Loggin. [1956?]. 33 pp.
Description of the division (Idakho and Isukha locations); political events; fives and rivers; social structure; elections; chiefs and olugongos; societies and personalities; local govt; churches.
- 22 Central Division Annual Report, 1955. 1956. 12 pp.
Political events and trends; chiefs and headmen; locational matters; local govt; list of all schools; ADC markets.
- 23 DC/NN. 2/16 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. DO Bungoma. L. C. Mortimer to P. M. Gordon. 31/3/55. 17 pp.
Survey of district affairs; Bungoma township and local govt; certs (4).
- 24 DC/NN. 2/17 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1952, 1953, 1956 and 1957. 54 pp.
-

- HOR/ 25 HOR. T. A. Watts to R. G. Wilson. 14/5/57. 10 pp.
Political events; economic position; tribalism.
- 26 Inter-Tribal Agitation Within the North Nyanza District. T. A. Watts.
9/1/57. 2 pp.
Background for consideration of registering the South Maragoli Hills Association and the Association for the Union of Terik Location with the Rift Valley Province.
- 27 T. A. Watts, DC to all DOs. Conf. 20/7/56. 2 pp.
Relations with the Native Authority and the Locational Councils; advice and guidance for DOs.
- 28 HOR. P. M. Gordon to E. J. A. Leslie. Identical to HOR/13.
- 29 HOR. C. L. Ryland to [?]. Identical to HOR/10 less appendices.
- 30 DC/NN. 2/18 NORTH NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORT. T. W. G. Evans to E. C. Brooks. 29/4/57. 14 pp.
Duties of Office Superintendent; accounts; stores.
- 31 DC/NN. 2/19 LURAMBI DIVISION HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1957.
100 pp.
- 32 HOR of Lurambi Division. J. A. S. Smith to R. T. Peacock. 1957. 37 pp.
Description of the division; DO's duties; administrative structure; problem boundaries; churches and missions; agriculture.
- 33 HOR of Lurambi Division. I. Okwirry to J. A. S. Smith. Mar., 1957.
31 pp.
Tribes of the division; tribal organisation; administrative structure; personalities; religion; local govt; African courts.
- 34 Lurambi Division Annual Report. [1956?]. I. Okwirry, DO. 32 pp.
Political and social events; agriculture.
- 35 DC/NN. 2/20 VIHIGA DIVISION HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1956 and 1958. 49 pp.
- 36 HOR of the DO, Vihiga. A. C. Loggin to A. N. Savage. July, 1958. 26 pp.
Political picture by location; land consolidation and improvement; plans for day secondary school; list of all district and divisional officers.
- 37 HOR of the DO, Vihiga. R. A. Hosking to A. C. Loggin. [1956?]. 23 pp.
Maragoli political consciousness; boundaries and locational problems; Nyangoni; missions and sects; chiefs, with comments.
- 38 CN/47 CENTRAL NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1931-1959.
139 pp.
Correspondence re certificates.
- 39 C. M. Dobbs, PC Nyanza to all DCs. 10/3/31. 1 p.
Notice of handing over from Dobbs to C. B. Thompson.
- 40 DC Central Nyanza to Chiefs. 12/3/31. 1 p. Swahili.
Announcement of Dobbs' departure.
- 41 HOR. G. H. C. Boulderson to [?]. 4/3/31. 13 pp.
Work of headmen; levy force; sleeping sickness; certs (9).
- 42 HOR of Agricultural Officer in charge of Central Kavirondo and Bukura. W. Lynch to A. S. Hartley. 11/2/32. 2 pp.
- 43 F. S. Mackrell to DC. 13/3/33. 1 p.
Notice of taking over as Kisumu Postmaster.
-

- HOR/ 44 C. Tomkinson, PC, to all DCs Nyanza. 21/12/34. 1 p.
Notice of taking over as PC.
- 45 HOR of the Medical Officer of Health, Central Kavirondo. 17/9/35. 5 pp.
Dispensaries; native staff; sleeping sickness; malaria; correspondence.
- 46 S. H. Fazin, PC, to all DCs. 25/11/38. 1 p.
Notice of taking over from Davenport.
- 47 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. 16/12/35. 3 pp.
Crops and seeds; policies towards crops.
- 48 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. 30/7/43. 1 p.
Handing over completed; all schemes continuing.
- 49 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. 31/1/44. 5 pp.
Program; existing crops and schemes.
- 50 HOR of the Medical Officer of Health, Central Kavirondo. 20/9/45. 2 pp.
Staff; statistics on patients and diseases.
- 51 Agricultural Officer, Maseno to Ag Senior Agricultural Officer. 10/4/46. 1 p.
Notice of handing over.
- 52 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. 19/2/46. 6 pp.
Markets and crops; inspection; seed farm.
- 53 HOR of the Agricultural Officer. G. C. Javens to J. W. Gurr. 30/3/47. 9 pp.
Locations and crops; marketing and markets; cotton; soil conservation;
correspondence.
- 54 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. J. W. Gurr to A. W. Thompson. 5/5/47. 4 pp.
Correspondence; marketing; soil conservation; demonstration plots.
- 55 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. A. W. Thompson to A. E. Pound. 4/10/47. 6 pp.
Staff; Maseno farm; extension work; correspondence.
- 56 HOR of the Assistant Agricultural Officer, Ahero and Nyahera Divisions. J. W. Dutoit. 18/3/48. 7 pp.
Produce and personnel of each division; soil conservation; dams.
- 57 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Central Kavirondo. A. E. Pound to J. W. Gurr. 18/7/49. 10 pp.
Maseno Training Centre; experimental and extension work; crops; correspondence; staff.
- 58 HOR of the Medical Officer of Health, Central Nyanza. R. C. Davies. 13/9/49. 6 pp.
Hospitals; public health dispensaries.
- 59 HOR of the Marketing Officer, Central Nyanza. R. A. Glen to W. J. H. Auchinleck. 4/5/53. 6 pp.
Duties; revenue; produce buying; office routine; food distribution.
- 60 HOR of the Medical Officer of Health, Central Nyanza. D. F. Hadman. 21/7/54. 19 pp.
Staff; dispensaries and health centres; diseases; sleeping sickness; appendix notes on health centres, dispensaries, maternity units and their staffs.
- 61 HOR for the Kusa Soil Conservation scheme. Mr. Dallas to L. O. Denga. 25/3/55. 3 pp.
Stone walls; supervision of prisoners; equipment; correspondence.
-

- HOR/ 62 HOR of the District Education Officer, Central Nyanza. U. A. Weissler to J. Harrigan. 5/11/55. 2 pp.
Financial; development plan; exams; cert (1).
- 63 HOR of the District Education Officer, Central Nyanza. J. Harrigan to U. A. Weissler. 12/4/55. 4 pp.
General organization of district and department; financial arrangements; District Education Board arrangements.
- 64 HOR of the Medical Officer of Health, Central Nyanza. Goldham to Williams. Dec., 1955. 10 pp.
Health centres: maternity cases; diseases; market inspection; stores; routine work; correspondence.
- 65 Safari Diary. J. W. Moore, Ag District Agric. Officer. May, 1957. 2 pp.
Duties performed May 1-31.
- 66 HOR of the Financial Advisor to the Central Nyanza African District Council. Sept., 1959. 8 pp.
Bank accounts; investments; staff; expenditure.
- 67 CN/48 CENTRAL NYANZA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1942-1957. 44 pp.
- 68 Correspondence re Handing Over Reports Between McKean and H. H. Low. Aug. - Sept., 1942. 5 pp.
Items not accounted for in certificates.
- 69 HOR. H. H. Low to C. F. Atkins. 1945. 33 pp.
Description of the district; native councils; land administration attempts to rejuvenate the indigenous system; certs (19).
- 70 HOR. C. F. Atkins to P. W. Low. 23/7/48. 5 pp.
Boundaries; farming areas; townships and trading centres; certs (1).
- 71 HOR. C. F. Atkins to P. J. de Bromhead. 15/3/49. 39 pp.
Current affairs; local govt; staff; certs (33).
- 72 HOR. P. J. de Bromhead to F. W. Goodbody. 4/1/50. 48 pp.
Nyakatch trouble; ill discipline in the Local Native Council; certs (38).
- 73 HOR. F. W. Goodbody to T. A. Watts. 2/2/51. 27 pp.
Certs only (27).
- 74 HOR of the DO. [Yala?]. Hardy to Buttery. Oct., 1950. 10 pp.
Samia-North Ugenya boundary; Yala township; duties; correspondence re brick making and choosing a muruka.
- 75 HOR. T. A. Watts to R. E. Wainwright. 21/9/51. 18 pp.
Certs only (18).
- 76 HOR of the DO, Central Nyanza. P. Crichton. 1952. 18 pp.
Duties; voter registration; native tribunals; SW division.
- 77 HOR of the DO, Central Nyanza. Smythe-Osbourne to Seaward. 21/2/53. 25 pp.
Responsibilities; tribal police; African courts; divisional duties (Gem, Seme, Kisumu and Kajulu); trading centres.
- 78 HOR. R. E. Wainwright to T. A. Watts. 27/4/53. 45 pp.
Divisional organisation; locational councils; water supply; certs (18).
-

- HOR/ 79 HOR. T. A. Watts to P. M. Gordon. 13/12/54. 20 pp.
Certs only (20).
- 80 HOR of the DO, Nyando Division. J. M. Normand to J. M. B. Butler.
21/10/55. 2 pp.
Courts; tribal police; voters rolls; loans.
- 81 HOR of the DO, Nyando Division. P. J. Browning to J. M. Normand.
20/4/55. 4 pp.
Duties; courts; tribal police; voters rolls.
- 82 HOR. F. M. Gordon to T. A. Watts. 4/4/55. 24 pp.
Certs only (24).
- 83 HOR. T. A. Watts to E. H. Risley. 6-7/1/56. 23 pp.
Certs only (23).
- 84 HOR. E. H. Risley to P. D. McEntee. 30/8/56. 32 pp.
Certs only (32).
- 85 HOR. P. D. McEntee to J. R. Nimmo. 20/7/57. 29 pp.
Certs only (29).
- 86 HOR. J. R. Nimmo to P. D. McEntee. 1/11/57. 26 pp.
Certs only (26).
- 87 EN/17 ELGON NYANZA HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1959 and 1961.
128 pp.
- 88 HOR. R. S. Winser to J. G. Mackley. 31/5/61. 12 pp.
Certs only (12).
- 89 HOR. P. M. Gordon to P. L. Johnson. Secret. 1959. 83 pp.
Security; political and constitutional affairs; Dini ya Msambwa; political
personalities; minorities; agriculture and land enclosure.
- 90 HOR. R. S. Winser to J. G. Mackley. 31/5/61. 16 pp.
Political developments; enclosures; progress in agriculture and community
development.
- 91 HOR. J. G. Mackley to R. S. Winser. Dec. 1961. 17 pp.
Political intelligence; locations and chiefs; land enclosure and registration.
- 92 KSI/25 KISII DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1952-1957. 194 pp.
African courts and personalities.
- 93 HOR of the DO, Kisii Division. J. A. Gardner to Bebb. 22/8/52. 7 pp.
Court work; markets; schools and missions; locations.
- 94 Notes on African Court Staff, South Nyanza. Conf. 8/7/55. 7 pp.
Listing of court elders and other court staff. with comment.
- 95 Personalities. Conf. n. d. 2 pp.
Main personalities in North Mugirango, Kitutu, and Nyeribari.
- 96 HOR of the DO Courts. W. B. G. Raynor. 26/9/56. 11 pp.
Staff and personalities; inspections; appeals; selection of elders; other duties.
- 97 HOR of the DO Courts. A. F. Holford-Walker to P. R. Spendlove. Conf.
15/3/57. 9 pp.
List of courts and organisation; staff and personalities; appeals; other duties.
- 98 HOR of the DO, South Kisii Highlands. D. W. R. Evans to P. J. F. Wheeler.
Conf. 5/2/59. 9 pp.
New Organisation; political movements; risaga; tree planting and agriculture.
-


- HOR/99 HOR. [H. de W. Waller to G. A. Skipper?], Conf. 11/2/59. 5 pp.
- 100 Organisation of Divisions and Locations. DC Homa Bay. 20/3/61. 2 pp.
Locations, population and comment on the three divisions.
- 101 Basic Duties of DO 2. Jackson. Conf. 10/4/61. 4 pp.
African courts; tribal police.
- 102 HOR of South Kisii Division. P. J. F. Wheeler to E. C. Brooks. n. d.
32 pp.
Political events; border problems and committees; changes in organisation.
- 103 HOR of the DO 1. R. A. Jeary to D. Lakin. 1961. 4 pp.
Basic duties of DO 1; meetings; licensing.
- 104 HOR of the DO 2. J. Musembi. Conf. n. d. 4 pp.
Duties; African courts; tribal police; office routine.
- 105 HOR. G. A. Skipper to A. D. Shirreff. July, 1961. 21 pp.
Organisation; politics; tribal affairs; land consolidation and enclosure;
Kisii town; marketing system in the district; African District Council roads.
- 106 HOR of North Kisii Division. H. N. A. Judge. 8/7/61. 17 pp.
Population and area; traditional social and political organisation; location
councils; cash crops.
- 107 HOR. A. D. Shirreff to D. H. Lakin. Conf. 16/4/62. 6 pp.
Wanjare/Kitutu disturbances; borders; chiefs; African District Council.
- 108 HOR of South Kisii Division. E. C. Brooks to S. M. Mugambi. Conf. May,
1962. 6 pp.
Political events; inter-tribal relations; chiefs and headmen; certs (1).
- 109 HOR. D. H. Lakin to A. D. Shirreff. Conf. 1962. 5 pp.
Law and order; tribal police; settlement scheme; census; constituency
boundaries.
- 110 HOR. A. D. Shirreff to A. F. Holford-Walker. 10/10/62. 17 pp.
Politics; borders; regional and constituencies commission; registration of
voters; census.
- 111 HOR. J. A. H. Wolff to G. A. Skipper. 6/3/57. 21 pp.
Description of the district; township; improvements in farming.
-  Reel 84
- HOR/112 KER/31 KERICHIO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1919-1938.
169 pp.
- 113 HOR. C. M. Dobbs. 12/4/19. 7 pp.
Information on station; hut tax schedule; stock theft; labour; registration
of Lumbwa.
- 114 HOR. S. H. LaFontaine. 2/9/19. 2 pp.
Pay of staff; maize planting; hut tax; sanitary condition of township.
- 115 HOR. C. M. Dobbs. 1921 or 1922. 9 pp.
Buildings and roads; hut tax; Europeans in district; missions; Laibons;
registration; pass laws; itinerary for tours.
- 116 HOR. G. H. C. Boulderson. n. d. 3 pp.
Station; camps; hut tax; stock theft; collective punishment.
- 117 HOR. T. J. Hinkson. n. d. 2 pp.
Political; veterinary; hut tax; Local Native Council.
-

- HOR/118 HOR. C. E. Ward. 28/8/25. 5 pp.
Discipline of the tribe; creamery; roads; police.
- 119 HOR. E. O. Brumage to P. R. Filleul. 20/8/26. 1 p.
Short service in district.
- 120 HOR. C. H. C. Boulderson. 27/3/26. 4 pp.
Stock theft on Kisii border; fines collected; veterinary quarantine.
- 121 HOR. F. R. Filleul to D. O. Brumage. 9/2/30. 6 pp.
Conservancy of existing forest; agriculture; roads and bridges.
- 122 HOR. D. O. Brumage to C. Tomkinson. 2/1/31. 14 pp.
Stock thefts; police levy force; barazas for moran; taxation; certs (7).
- 123 HOR. C. Tomkinson to D. O. Brumage. 20/11/33. 34 pp.
Kisii border troubles and extra police; desire for education; Land Commission; changes in headmen; agriculture and cash crops; township; certs (4).
- 124 HOR. D. O. Brumage to J. H. Clive. 25/8/34. 6 pp.
Political; headmen and tribal police; township; certs (1).
- 125 HOR. A. C. M. Mullins to H. E. Lambert. 4/11/35. 7 pp.
Laibon debts; problems of the Laibon move; Local Native Council; certs (3).
- 126 HOR. J. H. Clive to A. C. M. Mullins. 18/7/35. 32 pp.
Trouble with Laibons; crime; progress; the settled area; Local Native Council detail; govt school township; certs (5).
- 127 HOR. H. E. Lambert to R. G. Darroch. 16/11/38. 24 pp.
Protection of forest; Dorobo; Laibons; stock theft; Land Commission Report; Native Tribunals; Kipsigis religion; certs (3).
- 128 HOR. R. G. Darroch to F. D. Hislop. 28/12/38. 13 pp.
Dorob; labour; stock theft; Land Commission Report; roads; certs (7).
- 129 NAN/22 NANDI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1957 and 1959.
60 pp.
- 130 HOR. A. P. Palmer to P. H. Brown. 12/3/57. 14 pp.
Community development; committees; location councils; stock census; enclosure; settlement scheme; certs (5).
- 131 HOR. P. H. Brown to R. Symes-Thompson. Conf. 1959. 46 pp.
Nandi social and agricultural revolution; political; land registration; squatter problem; boundaries; settlement schemes; stock reduction; roads; agricultural detail.
- 132 DC/NRK. 2/1/1 NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1946-1959. 167 pp.
- 133 HOR. E. H. Windley to H. M. Grant. Mar., 1947. 18 pp.
Purko section; borders; livestock control; development plans; Laibons; school and moran training camp; Trans Mara and infiltration of aliens.
- 134 HOR. A. N. Bailward to R. A. Wilkinson. Sept., 1946. 15 pp.
Moran and Grant's murder; law and order; livestock control; aliens in Trans Mara; chiefs and headmen; certs (8).
- 135 HOR. A. N. Bailward to E. A. Sweatman. 16/12/46. 16 pp.
Future policy in Masai; law and order; murder of H. M. Grant; young Masai and education; aliens.
-

- HOR/136 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to D. W. Hall. May, 1947. 23 pp.
Description of tribes and areas; moran truculent; Trans Mara; boundaries; school of animal husbandry; veterinary detail; certs (11).
- 137 HOR. D. W. Hall to H. A. C. Howard. September, 1947. 24 pp.
Purko moran and work; boundaries; cattle sales; grazing scheme and animal husbandry; health; certs (11).
- 138 HOR. H. A. C. Howard to R. A. Wilkinson. Dec., 1947. 18 pp.
Moran and training; Kisii border troubles; cattle sales; education and public works; certs (10).
- 139 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to E. A. Sweatman. Mar., 1950. 20 pp.
Rinderpest and failure of rains; internal affairs; land administration; improvements in farming; certs (1).
- 140 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to J. Pinney. Feb., 1951. 46 pp.
Masai conservatism and distrust of govt; moran system; chiefs; sectional matters; African District Council; schools and instruction in animal husbandry; game.
- 141 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to J. Pinney. May 9 to July 16, 1951. 21 pp.
Internal affairs; livestock industry; public works; certs (16).
- 142 HOR. E. A. Sweatman to R. A. Wilkinson. June, 1949. 17 pp.
Moran; Masai-Kikuyu border; improvement in farming methods; notes on Ngong; chiefs and personalities.
- 143 HOR. J. R. Nimmo to A. D. Galton-Fenzi. June, 1954. 29 pp.
Emergency and anti-Mau Mau measures; moran affairs; chiefs; police; livestock industry; forest; certs (8).
- 144 HOR. A. D. Galton-Fenzi to R. A. Jeary. 1/3/57. 44 pp.
Conclusion of emergency in Narok; change in age grade; moran; borders; race relations; comment on chiefs; education; meeting of Mau Narok farmers; certs (17).
- 145 HOR. R. A. Jeary to A. D. Galton-Fenzi. 1/8/57. 32 pp.
Internal affairs; progress of emergency; description of administration by division; veterinary detail; certs (17).
- 146 HOR. A. D. Galton-Fenzi to C. J. Denton. Restricted. 1/1/59. 44 pp.
Visit of the Queen Mother; stock theft by Masai in Rift Valley; trouble in Trans Mara; age grades; police; politics; stock ranches; game; education; certs (14).
- 147 DC/NRK. 2/1/3. NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. C. J. Denton to J. A. C. Reed. June, 1961. 16 pp.
Internal law and order; administration of a pastoral people; local govt; ranch and coop society; police.
- 148 DC/NRK. 2/1/4. NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. J. A. C. Reed to C. J. Denton. 27/9/61. 10 pp.
Political trends; Kisii-Masai border; stock theft; Trans Mara Purko sheep ranch; game.
- 149 DC/NRK. 2/1/6. NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. C. J. Denton to H. deW. Waller. 1962. 23 pp.
Description of people and area; boundary affairs; administrative set up; ranching; forest; game; distribution of duties; list of chiefs and tribal police.
-

- HOR/150 DC/NRK. 2/2/1(a). TRANS MARA DIVISION HANDING OVER REPORT. Oct., 1960. 45 pp.
Law and order problems; development to be promoted; Masai sections and control; boundaries and inter-tribal relations; farming improvement; game; personalities; settlement schemes; certs (1).
- 151 DC/NRK. 2/3/1. NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1960. 38 pp.
- 152 HOR of Nairagie Ngare Division. J. E. Barlow to P. E. Masindet. Conf. May, 1960. 31 pp.
Political and registration of electors; border relations; chiefs; section councils; livestock and veterinary schemes; personalities.
- 153 HOR of the DO 1. J. E. Barlow to D. H. Round-Turner. Conf. Oct., 1960. 7 pp.
Duties office routine; staff; courts; tribal police; boundaries.
- 154 TN/3 TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1958-1962. 58 pp.
- 155 HOR. M. G. Power to P. Shiyuka. 1962. 15 pp.
Description and boundaries; politics; staff organisation; local govt; security; personalities.
- 156 HOR of the District Revenue Officer. J. A. Aguiar to A. Palmer. 6/9/62. 9 pp.
Staff; duties; stores; certs (5).
- 157 HOR. W. A. Wild to M. G. Power. Conf. 20/3/62. 14 pp.
Political situation; farmers on short term projects; tribal tension; security situation; abandoned farms.
- 158 HOR. A. D. Shirreff to A. B. Simpson. Conf. 18/7/60. 8 pp.
Security and European worries; politics; discharge of labour; local govt.
- 159 HOR. A. B. Simpson to A. D. Shirreff. Conf. 25/3/60. 9 pp.
Political situation and European shock; local govt; social welfare.
- 160 HOR. G. N. Hampson to A. B. Simpson. Conf. Aug., 1958. 3 pp.
Security; political activity; labour situation.
- 161 DC/KAJ. 3/1. KAJIADO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1938-1951. 204 pp.
- 162 HOR. E. H. Windley to C. M. Johnston. Dec., 1938. 7 pp.
Safari; moran manyattas; water supplies; cut off at p. 7.
- 163 HOR. A. N. Bailward to E. A. Sweatman. Identical to HOR/135.
- 164 HOR. C. M. Johnston to H. M. Grant. 23/3/39. 15 pp.
Betterment fund and water supplies; headmen; stock problems; description of areas.
- 165 HOR. H. M. Grant to E. H. Windley. 10/5/40. 13 pp.
Anti-disease campaign; war; labour; water works; certs (8).
- 166 HOR. E. H. Windley to R. E. Wainwright. Feb., 1945. 14 pp.
Borders; law and order; livestock control; water bore holes; certs (8).
- 167 HOR. R. E. Wainwright to R. A. Wilkinson. Jan., 1946. 27 pp.
Water supply and grazing; present policy; Local Native Council; mines; game; certs (8).
-

- HOR/168 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to G. C. M. Dowson. Sept., 1946. 25 pp.
Future and present policy; water supplies and grazing; boundaries; education; mines; certs (11).
- 169 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to L. F. G. Pritchard. Mar., 1949. 26 pp.
Masai conservatism and problems; borders; Native Tribunals; improvement in farming methods; certs (9).
- 170 HOR. L. F. G. Pritchard to R. S. Winser. July, 1950. 30 pp.
Moran and internal affairs; borders; land leased; improvement in farming; water supplies; certs (10).
- 171 HOR. G. M. Johnson-Hill to C. J. Denton. Sept., 1950. 8 pp.
Certs only (8).
- 172 HOR. C. J. Denton to L. F. G. Pritchard. Mar., 1951. 23 pp.
Moran and internal tribal; farming schemes; trade; water supplies; certs (11).
- 173 DC/KAJ. 3/2. KAJIADO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1949-1962. 226 pp.
- 174 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to L. F. G. Pritchard. Identical to HOR/169, plus 9 more certs.
- 175 HOR of the Moran Officer. A. F. Holford-Walker to J. A. Cumber. n. d. 38 pp.
Description of the district; brief history of the tribe; political and social divisions; social system of the Masai; policy to be followed; moran system and its future development; Laibons; personalities; chart of age grade system; moran chart; certs (1).
- 176 HOR. L. F. G. Pritchard to A. B. Simpson. Mar., 1952. 14 pp.
Certs only (14).
- 177 HOR. A. B. Simpson to P. D. Abrams. Feb., 1955. 29 pp.
Description of district; responsibilities; moran; notes on staff; grazing control; African District Council detail; public works; certs (16).
- 178 HOR. P. D. Abrams to A. B. Simpson. 21/10/55. 54 pp.
Emergency; moran; livestock and veterinary; mines; trade; water supplies; African District Council; certs (31).
- 179 HOR. A. B. Simpson to P. W. Low. June, 1956. 35 pp.
Political; Kikuyu at Ngong; sectional councils; livestock industry and grazing control; mines; moran chart; African District Council finances; cattle sales; certs (11).
- 180 HOR. T. L. Edgar to A. B. Simpson. 22/6/62. 17 pp.
Famine relief; rains better; revolution in Masai thinking; political; staff; local govt; mines; water supplies and land usage; exports.
- 181 KBU/2 KIAMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1910. 21 pp.
- 182 HOR. H. R. Tate. [1910?]. 12 pp.
Buildings and roads; Europeans and Indians in district; chiefs and complaints; settlers' demand for labour; hut tax; criminal cases.
- 183 Correspondence re mission education, between DC; A. Oyer; L. H. Downing; R. Starr; L. Bernhard; H. Leakey; A. G. A. Leakey; J. W. Arthur. 21/7/10 to 1/8/10. 9 pp.
Number of pupils and subjects taught.
- 184 KBU/4. KIAMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1912-1913. 57 pp.
-

- HOR/185 HOR. [Dundas?], ADC. 1/12/12. 17 pp.
Station supplies and staff; notes on Europeans; complaints of Europeans against headmen; labour supplies and wages; method of tax collection; seeds issued; missions; comments on headmen.
- 186 HOR and Annual Report 1912-13 of Dagoretti. M.W.H. Beech. Identical to AR/270.
- 187 KBU/13. KIAMBU HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1918-1920. 58 pp.
- 188 HOR. A. de V. Wade. 23/2/20. 8 pp.
District committee; native affairs; headmen; drinking and dancing; native Christians; labour; registration; hut tax; certs (3).
- 189 HOR. G. A. S. Northcote to H. B. Sharpe. 24/5/19. 17 pp.
District committee; duties; road scheme; township; native affairs; native Christians; labour certs (10).
- 190 E.B. Horne to G.A.S. Northcote. Dec., 1918 and Jan., 1919. 15 pp.
Certs only (15).
- 191 HOR. G. A. S. Northcote to E. B. Horne. 12/8/18. 18 pp.
Food prospects; hut tax; headmen; beer making and drinking; labour; missions; notables; certs (9).
- 192 KBU/20. KIAMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. H. W. Gray to M. R. Vidal. 16/11/27. 29 pp.
KCA activities; Local Native Council building; tax problems; native land claims; certs (8).
- 193 KBU/22. KIAMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. M. R. Vidal to S. H. Fazan. 21/9/29. 26 pp.
Chief Kinyanjui's death; Kiamas; Local Native Council; grazing and boreholes; roads and buildings; KCA expenditure of LNC.
-  Reel 85
HOR/194 KBU/50. KIAMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1954-62. 383 pp.
Indexed listing of all HORs.
- 195 HOR of Gatundu Division. John Byrne. 6/9/54. 19 pp.
Agriculture plan; cattle inoculation; approach to barazas; education and police statistics; headmen; population; staff.
- 196 HOR of Githunguri Division. R. St. J. Matthews. Jan., 1955. 16 pp.
Locational and sub-locational descriptions; position re Mau Mau; headmen.
- 197 HOR of the DO 1. P. D. McEntee to P. Derrick. April, 1955. 8 pp.
Duties of DO 1; pipeline system; emergency organisation.
- 198 HOR of Kikuyu Division. J.D. Campbell to E.D. Fox. Secret. 30/5/55. 22 pp.
Problems of urban area; Mau Mau situation; European and African personalities; villagisation; role of Christianity; headmen; staff.
- 199 HOR of Gatundu Division. P. C. A. Holmes to G. H. Knaggs. June, 1955. 45 pp.
Personalities; denominational strife; security organisation; villagisation; sample census; appendix re Agric. Dept district policy, compiled by District Agric. Officer; listing of members of confession team with comments; population; staff.
- 200 HOR of the DO 1. F. P. B. Derrick to J. D. Campbell. 19/9/55. 4 pp.
Office organisation; pipeline; land situation.
-


- HOR/ 201 HOR of the DO 1. J. D. Campbell to D. E. Johnston. Mar., 1956. 10 pp.
Organisational matters; African courts; work camps; emergency; water supplies.
- 202 HOR. F. A. Loyd to P. D. McEntee. Secret. 16/3/56. 3 pp.
Mau Mau background re confession teams; grazing schemes.
- 203 HOR of South Githunguri Division. J. M. Golds to J. George. Secret. 9/4/56. 12 pp.
Emergency situation; employment efforts; African staff; land consolidation policy; headmen.
- 204 HOR of Githunguri Division. Tony Savage. 26/2/57. 14 pp.
Emergency situation; Dagoretti children's centre; confessions; schemes; exports; forthcoming African elections; mission staff.
- 205 HOR. D. E. Johnston to A. J. P. Simmance. Conf. June-July, 1957. 45 pp. (pp. 38-43 missing).
Religious animosity; forestry plan; loans to traders; land alienation; labour; geographical data.
- 206 HOR. D. J. Penwill to T. J. F. Gavaghan. 30/4/58. 17 pp.
Land consolidation; labour demand; Kiama Kia Muingi; Kikuyu/Masai border; Locational Council's activities; school repeaters.
- 207 HOR of Limuru Division. Goldsworthy to Shaw. Conf. Aug., 1958. 11 pp.
Location staff; Maendeleo ya Wanawake; Asian community contracts; Kiama Kia Muingi.
- 208 HOR. T. J. F. Gavaghan to W. B. G. Raynor. 24/9/58. 11 pp.
Kiama Kia Muingi; trade union meetings; farm institute; schemes; status of Ahoi; water supplies; labour matters.
- 209 HOR. W. B. G. Raynor to T. J. F. Gavaghan. 24/12/58. 19 pp.
Kiama Kia Muingi; relaxation of emergency restrictions; proscription of Uhuru and Radi publications; marketing boards; Ahoi status; pipeline; staff, with comments.
- 210 HOR of Githunguri Division. J. S. S. Rowlands to W. C. C. Newton. May, 1959. 7 pp.
Security; land consolidation; illegal schools; labour passes; work of councils.
- 211 HOR of Kiambaa Division. W. C. C. Newton to D. Edye. June, 1959. 6 pp.
Administrative organisation; employment problems; completion of land consolidation; general security; marketing; tax.
- 212 HOR. T. J. F. Gavaghan to F. P. B. Derrick. 29/7/59. 21 pp.
Kiama Kia Muingi; political party growth; lifting of emergency restrictions; forthcoming elections; trade issues; settler associations; schemes; staff.
- 213 HOR of Land Consolidation Officer. J. M. Golds to C. E. Cade. Conf. 18/9/59. 24 pp.
Responsibility for projects; Kijabe consolidation; projects; staff; listing of files.
- 214 HOR. F. P. B. Derrick to F. A. Peet. Conf. 23/4/60. 15 pp.
Coffee Pickers Union activity; land consolidation; trade matters; coffee seedlings; African District Council staff; schemes; staff.
- 215 HOR of Gatundu Division. Wainwright to Chubb. June, 1960. 14 pp.
Personalities; including headmen and Kenyatta; evaluation of missions; agriculture policy; tea; soil conservation; societies; staff.
-

- HOR/216 HOR. F. A. Peet to F. P. B. Derrick. 8/9/60. 16 pp.
Accelerated release of detainees; land consolidation teams; farm institute; crops; schemes; African District Council constitutional changes; tax on beer halls; staff.
- 217 HOR of Kiambaa Division. J. V. Anderson to M. A. Meager. 30/9/60. 13 pp.
Nairobi employees; oathing; removal from emergency villages; farm layout; coffee factory; land consolidation; statistics on arms and ammunition, equipment; staff.
- 218 HOR. F. P. B. Derrick to G. V. H. Grimmett. 10/4/61. 6 pp.
Housing scheme; African District Council matters; petrol; reorganisation of lard office; training centre.
- 219 HOR of Githunguri Division. [R. L. B. ?] Cormack to M. A. Meager. 15/9/61. 10 pp.
Court methods; locational councils; Kenyatta release and meeting; land consolidation; staff.
- 220 HOR. Gatundu Division. H. G. Chubb to Herman Muraya. Conf. 26/3/62. 7 pp.
Revival of Kiama Kia Muingi under name of Hunyu; control over youth wing of KANU; detainees; headmen; tribal police posts; certs (2).
- 221 HOR of Kikuyu Division. Johnson to Cooke. Conf. 14/9/62. 4 pp.
Security situation; oathing; demarcation work; schemes; famine relief.
- 222 ER/1. BARINGO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. (Eldama Ravine Division). 1951-1953, 1956, and 1958.
- 223 HOR. J. A. Cumber through T. L. Edgar to P. Low. 4/9/51. 34 pp.
Meat Marketing Board activity; inter-tribal relations; anti-famine measures; Becker Report implementation; locational councils' activities; African staff with comments; schemes; certs (1).
- 224 HOR of South Baringo Division. P. H. Jones to C. J. Denton. 15/7/52. 19 pp.
Tribal evaluation; activity of KAU; stock marketing.
- 225 HOR of South Baringo Division. I. J. Lowdell to J. K. Mitchell. June, 1953. 2 pp.
Kikuyu barazas; confession barazas; settled areas.
- 226 HOR of South Baringo Division. J. K. Mitchell to P. D. Abrams. 13/8/53. 3 pp.
Kikuyu confessions in settled areas; barazas; staff with comments.
- 227 HOR of South Baringo Division. C. McLean to K. P. Shaw. 14/8/56. 20 pp.
Responsibility; Tugen loyalty; overstocking; settler and inter-tribal relations; agriculture by area; education statistics; headmen and chiefs; file organisation.
- 228 HOR of South Baringo Division. K. P. Shaw to D. H. Lakin. Aug., 1958. 17 pp.
Discontent re grazing control schemes; Tugen relations; stock theft and trespass; appendix re reorganisation of locations; education statistics.
- 229 BAR/9. BARINGO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1936-1961. 696 pp.
Miscellaneous handing over certificates.
-

- HOR/230 HOR of South Baringo Division. R. J. Hickson-Mahony to P. J. Browning. 12/10/48. 19 pp.
Reconditioning; Labour Liaison Committee; confidential report on South Tugen chiefs appended.
- 231 A. B. Simpson, DC, to DO, Eldama Ravine. 26/10/48. 2 pp.
Reference HOR/230; tax, discipline; roads; rinderpest.
- 232 HOR of South Baringo Division. P. J. Browning to P. H. Jones. 9/5/50. 2 pp.
Schemes; responsibility; cattle trespass.
- 233 HOR of South Baringo Division. P. H. Jones to C. J. Denton. Identical to HOR/224.
- 234 HOR of South Baringo Division. C. J. Denton to I. J. Lowdell. May, 1953. 17 pp.
Settled area involvement in Emergency; overstocking; schemes; marketing; statistics on locations, chiefs, and taxpayers.
- 235 HOR of South Baringo Division. J. K. Mitchell to P. D. Abrams. Identical to HOR/226.
- 236 HOR of South Baringo Division. P. D. Abrams to W. D. T. Baxter. Feb., 1955. 21 pp.
Agrarian problems; future of forest land and crown land; headmen and chiefs; number of taxpayers by location; staff; certs (10).
- 237 HOR of South Baringo Division. W. D. T. Baxter to C. McLean. 27/3/56. 31 pp.
Tugen role re Mau Mau; overstocking and erosion; boundary question; schemes; education statistics; headmen; staff; locations and chiefs; certs (11).
- 238 HOR of South Baringo Division. C. McLean to K. P. Shaw. Identical to HOR/227, plus certs (8).
- 239 HOR of DO, Kabarnet. C. McLean to R. H. M. Boyle. n.d. 21 pp.
Survey of activities of DO; details re pending shauris; general description; schemes; locations, officers, salaries; ambulance safari; tax; education statistics.
- 240 HOR of DO, Kabarnet. R. H. M. Boyle to M. C. F. Philip. 1/6/58. 17 pp.
Agricultural development; Kodi collection; water supply; destocking; trade; markets and schools.
- 241 HOR. J. H. B. Murphy to [?]. 11/11/36. 21 pp.
Tribal characteristics; Suk witch killings; Njemps-Kamasia boundary issues; absence of Turkana in Suk area; Kamasia thefts; details by tribes; irrigation scheme; reconditioning; population; rev/exp; police; staff.
- 242 HOR. B. W. Bond to E. M. Hyde-Clarke. 8/4/38. 37 pp.
Tribal detail; tax collection; boundary rights; witchcraft allegations; passes; reconditioning; destocking; labour; detail on police.
- 243 HOR. [W. H. Hale?] to [J. L. H. Webster?]. 31/5/38. 16 pp.
Water situation; tax; tribal comments; passes; reconditioning; deaths by East Coast fever; demand for trading plots.
- 244 HOR. J. L. H. Webster to E. M. Hyde-Clarke. 27/6/38. 6 pp.
Tax position; food; Suk-Turkana disputes; Njemps circumcision stage; South Kamasia moran.
- 245 HOR. E. M. Hyde-Clarke. 24/4/39. 23 pp.
Stock census; reconditioning; grazing control; goat tax; initiation of grazing fees on Turkana stock.
-

- HOR/246 HOR. E. A. Sweatman to R. O. Hennings. 4/6/40. 11 pp.
Cattle sales; reconditioning; goat tax.
- 247 HOR. R. O. Hennings to R. J. C. Howes. 11/7/40. 3 pp.
Staff matters re reconditioning, education and agriculture.
- 248 HOR. R. J. C. Howes to J. H. Flynn. Jan., 1941. 7 pp.
South Kamasia stock thefts; European farm boundary problems; military recruiting; supply board cattle sales; Somali demands for trading plots.
- 249 HOR. J. H. Flynn to R. T. Lambert. 21/10/41. 7 pp.
Meat Control Supply Board; proposed Kabarnet school; southern border situation.
- 250 HOR. R. T. Lambert to J. A. H. Wolff. 4/4/45. 28 pp.
Moran difficulties; reconditioning; elementary school plans; certs (23).
- 251 Notes on Baringo District and Current Administrative Matters for District Officer Baringo. n. d. 8 pp.
Responsibilities; post-war development scheme implementation; education; Labour Liaison Committee.
- 252 HOR. J. A. H. Wolff to R. T. Lambert. 3/9/45. 15 pp.
Suk-Njemps affray; reconditioning; suspension of conscription; certs (10).
- 253 HOR. R. T. Lambert to A. B. Simpson. 16/9/47. 18 pp.
Staff evaluation; Turkana boundary problems; Somali relations with meat marketing board; post-war plans; precis by Mrs. R. T. Lambert; certs (7).
- 254 HOR. A. B. Simpson to J. A. Cumber. 19/4/50. 17 pp.
Stock sales; grazing experiments; unsatisfactory Elgeyo-Suk relations; trade; reconditioning; appendix on Suk situation and stock quarantine, 20/5/50; certs (4).
- 255 HOR. J. A. Cumber through T. L. Edgar to P. Low. Identical to HOR/223.
- 256 HOR. P. W. Low to H. J. Simpson. 18/11/52. 15 pp.
Inadequate harvests; stock market closures; Njemps-Tugen boundary dispute; Dini ya Msambwa; schemes.
- 257 HOR. C. P. C. Trench to H. J. Simpson. Conf. 2/7/54. 7 pp.
Tugen-Elgeyo friction; marketing matters.
- 258 HOR. H. J. Simpson to E. H. Risley. 27/10/54. 22 pp.
Remittance of tax penalty; Swynnerton five-year plan; land shortage complaints; Tugen position re Mau Mau; schemes; stock sales; rains; certs (12).
- 259 HOR. E. H. Risley to H. J. Simpson. 30/3/55. 12 pp.
Suk-Turkana border tension; Mau Mau activity; foot and mouth disease; staff changes; certs (8).
- 260 HOR. F. J. Simpson to A. P. Palmer. March, 1957. 31 pp.
Mau Mau activity; Kikuyu on irrigation scheme; education; mobile health services; maize prices; transport statistics; certs (13).
- 261 HOR. A. P. Palmer to J. M. B. Butler. 6/9/57. 35 pp.
Basic district background; boundary problems; schemes; mission demands for primary schools; Mau Mau work camps; transport statistics; certs (15).
- 262 HOR of South Baringo Division. K. P. Shaw to D. H. Lakin. Identical to HOR/228. plus index.
-

- HOR/263 HOR of Marigat Division. J. W. Balfour to [R. H. M. ?] Boyle. n. d.
19 pp.
Irrigation scheme; tribal description; stock census; 1948 population; general review.
- 264 HOR of Kabarnet Division. M. C. S. Philip to F. M. Crawford. [1959?].
31 pp.
General description; age grades of Tugen; detail on agriculture; Tugen pressure for school increase; education statistics; police; headmen, chiefs, clerks, messengers, and sub-headmen; markets and trading centres.
- 265 HOR of Marigat Division. [R. H. M. ?] Boyle to C. McLean. n. d. 10 pp.
Pekerra Irrigation Scheme; destocking and grazing schemes; Suk development; stock theft.
- 266 HOR of Souta Baringo Division. D. H. Lakin to C. McLean. n. d. 15 pp.
Grazing control scheme; stock theft and trespass; water matters; education data; headmen, chiefs, and kiptanis; police staff; clerical staff.
- 267 HOR. J. M. B. Butler to R. H. M. Boyle. 27/6/59. 20 pp.
Baringo District Independent Party activities; schemes; housing; land consolidation; education statistics; transport statistics; staff changes; certs (12).
- 268 HOR of Kabarnet Division. M. J. Thompson to J. K. Koitie. 1/3/61.
24 pp.
Boundary difficulties; schemes; famine relief measures; agriculture and stock detail; certs (13).
- 269 ELGM/14. ELGEYO MARAKWET DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS.
1921-1926, and 1951. 92 pp.
Handing over correspondence re transfer of officers and closing of Marakwe; postings of officers; announcements of taking over; ADC functions.
- 270 HOR of Elgeyo District. E. B. Hosking to J. L. B. Llewelin. 18/10/31.
17 pp.
District reorganisation; land shortage; water problems; tradition of origins; tribal characteristics; rupee redemption; closed district; timber concessions; labour recruitment; characters of headmen; certs (4).
- 271 E. B. Hosking to J. L. B. Llewelin. 16/11/21. 1 p.
Elgeyo native tribunals; officers and locations.
- 272 J. G. Hopkins, ADC, to Officer-in-Charge, Suk Kamasia Reserve. 19/10/23.
1 p.
Reference despatches by Lord Milner and Churchill; labour matters.
- 273 Correspondence re HOR/274 between O. F. Watkins, for Chf. Native Commissioner; Principal Medical Officer; L. A. Weaving, ADC, Suk Kamasia; J. G. Hopkins, ADC; G. V. Maxwell, Chf. Native Commissioner. 8/9/23 to 4/10/23.
8 pp.
Medical drugs for natives; prison; labour; recruitment methods.
- 274 HOR of Marakwet District. G. M. Castle-Smith to J. G. Hopkins. 28/7/23.
20 pp.
Removal of quarantine; labour preferences for farms; agricultural detail; annual work programme; handing over correspondence; detail on sections and headmen; certs (8).
- 275 HOR of Marakwet Station. H. G. Evans to G. M. Castle-Smith. 9/7/22.
9 pp.
Rains; labour; closed status; Kikuyu squatters removal; handing over correspondence. certs (6).
- 276 HOR of Marakwet Station. E. B. Hosking to J. L. B. Llewelin. 3/1/21. 8 pp.
Food and grazing shortages; closed status; certs (5).
-

- HOR/277 HOR. H. J. Simpson to M. Mackenzie Smith. 30/6/31. 13 pp.
Land erosion problem; stock sales; western boundary issue; drought; demand for schools; Kikuyu in markets; mission restrictions.
- 278 EBU/1-8. EMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1946-1961.
219 pp.
Unidentified material re LNC staff evaluation and Land Board.
- 279 EBU/1. HOR. I. R. Gillespie to D. W. Hall. 7/2/46. 12 pp.
Rural industries; labour abuses; grass burning.
- 280 Road Gangs; Programme of Work. September to December. 14/9/46. 1 p.
Labour programme.
- 281 Notes of Embu District. n. d. 27 pp.
Staff evaluation of divisions and departments.
- 282 EBU/2. HOR. D. W. Hall to R. W. Wainwright. 1946. 18 pp.
Nyeri and Fort Hall border problems; black marketing; Kamba into district; independent schools; soil conservation; trade centres.
- 283 EBU/3. HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to F.R. Wilson. Secret. July, 1954. 46 pp.
Background to emergency in Embu; organisation; villagisation; internal tribal disputes; detailed evaluation of chiefs; land situation; Beecher Plan; foodstuffs export; listing of Home Guard posts and villages.
- 284 EBU/4. HOR. F.R. Wilson to R. H. Symes-Thompson. Conf. 24/7/56.
8 pp.
Emergency situation; forthcoming elections; Kamba problem; schemes; educational problems; file list.
- 285 EBU/5. HOR. R. H. Symes-Thompson to H. C. F. Wilks. Conf. 20/11/56. 18 pp.
Emergency situation; problem of returned detainees; schemes; banning of female circumcision by African District Council; Kikuyu ahoi problem; circular to chiefs and headmen re schemes. 2/10/56.
- 286 EBU/6. HOR. A. P. Palmer to F. P. B. Derrick. Conf. 3/5/58. 27 pp.
Reabsorption; Mwea Irrigation Scheme; female circumcision issue; land consolidation; schemes; timber and produce export; community development memo; strictly conf. appendix on European staff; Maendeleo ya Wanawake; office routine; staff.
-  Reel 86
HOR/287 EBU/7. HOR. P. L. Johnson to P. H. Brown. 9/5/61. 25 pp.
KANU activities; release of Kenyatta; assessment of political situation; Kikuyu and Kamba problem; Mwea schemes; unsettled conditions at Kangaru school; headmen and chiefs with comments; staff with evaluation.
- 288 EBU/8. HOR of Embu Division. D. H. Lakin to A. Soutar. Sept., 1956.
10 pp.
Emergency situation; removal of restrictions; crime increase; financial situation of population; community development; ahoi problem; population.
- 289 HOR of Embu Division. A. Soutar to [?]. June, 1957. 5 pp.
Staff and duties; Mau Mau activity; councils; problems of workable scheme for consolidation; ahoi; polio outbreak; chiefs.
- 290 HOR of Embu Division. J. R. M. Tennent to P. Demster. 25/3/58. 22 pp.
Tribal description; attitude of ex-detainees; political issues of land consolidation, female circumcision, coffee, and education; ahoi; certs (11).
- 291 EBU /9-11. EMBU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1956-1957 and 1959. 75 pp.
-

- HOR/292 F. R. Wilson, DC to E. D. Gordon, DO, Ndia. Conf. 2/7/56. 2 pp.
Reference HOR/293; emergency situation; relations with Kenya police.
- 293 EBU/9. HOR of Ndia Division. [J. M. E.] Wainwright to E. D. Gordon.
n. d. 38 pp.
Detailed background to emergency; schemes; methods of land consolidation;
frank and detailed comments on personalities; contents.
- 294 EBU/10. HOR of Ndia Division. F. D. Gordon to [J. R. ?] Johnson. Per-
sonal and Secret. 29/4/57. 9 pp.
Emergency conditions; loyalist activities; criticisms of agriculture dept;
headmen evaluation.
- 295 Ndia Division: Policy Statement. F. D. Gordon, DO. Conf. Jan., 1957.
3 pp.
Methods to establish stability; Mau Mau.
- 296 EBU/11. HOR of Ndia Division. J. R. Johnson to J. Walker. 1/7/59.
23 pp.
Headmen courses; council reforms; land consolidation; agricultural projects;
Mwea schemes; safari policy.
- 297 DC/FH. 2/1(a). FORT HALL DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT, 1926.
[R. G. Stone]. n. d. 42 pp. Identical to AR/348.
- 298 DC/FH. 2/1(b). FORT HALL DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS, 1929-
1960. 257 pp.
Listing of all DCs handing over, 1929-1960; characters and abilities of
chiefs, probably by F. A. Loyd; unidentified passages from reports; forwarding
correspondence; announcements of taking over; miscellaneous handing over
certificates, useful for dating.
- 299 HOR. W. F. B. Pollock-Morris to F. A. Peet. Conf. 12/9/60. 25 pp.
Security; political activities; KANU; detention situation; evaluation of various
boards; listing of chiefs, African District councillors, and Europeans in boma;
appended address by Pollock-Morris re land consolidation; African District
Council financial structure; staff; index.
- 300 HOR. T. G. Wilson to J. Pinney. Personal and Conf. 15/11/55. 4 pp.
Gatura looting; forest scheme problems; work camps system; confessional
system; problems with DOs.
- 301 HOR. J. Pinney to R. G. Wilson. Personal and Conf. 28/4/55. 5 pp.
Gatura looting; proposed forest plan; work camps; candidates for chiefs;
police stations and villages.
- 302 HOR. F. A. Loyd to J. Pinney. Secret. 20/8/53. 3 pp.
Mau Mau situation; role of Home Guard and health officers; unsatisfactory
court work.
- 303 Notes on Current Matters. F. A. Loyd. Secret. 18/8/53. 5 pp.
Township market; health proposals; boundary cooperation; intentions for ex-
KISA schools.
- 304 HOR. P. S. Osborne to D. O'Hagan. April, 1945. 22 pp.
Prohibition of food export; release of political detainees; detail on education;
schemes; Govt Provident Fund; certs (14).
- 305 HOR. J. H. Clive to P. S. Osborne. 10/7/44. 23 pp.
Retention of githaka system; famine relief; education; soil erosion; certs (19).
- 306 HOR. J. E. H. Lambert to J. H. Clive. 10/1/39. 13 pp.
Money and crop situation; tax collection; dormant politics; unsatisfactory
AIM situation; Tana River dam plans; certs (5).
-

- HOR/ 307 HOR. J.G. Hopkins to J. E. H. Lambert. Nov. , 1938. 19 pp.
Political situation quiet; tax collection; LNC relation to KCA; mission rivalry with independent schools; soil erosion; certs (7).
- 308 HOR. G R. B. Brown to J. G. Hopkins. July. 1938. 37 pp.
Problems of independent schools; soil erosion; policy re communal labour; land commission position; agenda for next LNC meeting; certs (13).
- 309 HOR. D O. Brumage to G. R. B. Brown. 7/3/38. 20 pp.
Hut counter situation; comment on headmen; LNC; tribunals; certs (14).
- 310 HOR of Central Province. M. R. R. Vidal, AgPC. to S. H. LaFontaine. March. 1936. 12-15 pp.
Fort Hall section of report only; CMS attack on tax abuse; KCA role; Tana hydroelectric scheme; land commission recommendations.
- 311 HOR. J. W. Pease to R. W. Baker-Beall. 17/9/29. 20 pp.
Locusts; Kamba demands for grain; trade restrictions; boundary issues; land issue re Paul Clarke's farm; certs (7).
- 312 HOR. [LaFontaine to Pease?]. 1928. 9 pp.
Boundaries; power scheme; LNC activity; detention camp.
- 313 Supplement to Handing Over Report. [1929-1930?]. 3 pp.
Public works matters; agriculture; Jeanes teachers.
- 314 DC/FH. 2/2. FORT HALL DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1954-1962. 293 pp.
Listing of all reports; listing of trading plots and licences; road licence service; sample forms re labour and passes.
- 315 HOR of Kandarara Division. D. F. B. Edey to J. D. Lambert. Conf. Jan. , 1962. 15 pp.
Anti-govt activities; progress in land consolidation; food shortage; KANU role; oathings; estimates of famine relief requirements; staff.
- 316 HOR of Kandarara Division. P. T. W. Powell to D. F. B. Edey. 30/8/60. 16 pp.
Investigation of corruption in Fort Hall land consolidation programme; KANU role; coffee activity; headmen and chiefs , with comment; enrolment in youth clubs; budget cuts; voter registration; staff; index.
- 317 HOR of Kandarara Division. J. A. C. Reed to P. T. W. Powell. Aug. , 1959. 31 pp.
Security and land consolidation priorities; schemes; comment by crops; cooperatives; labour relations; sects; headmen and chiefs with comment; schools; staff; certs (5).
- 318 HOR of Kandarara Division. D. H. Round-Turner to J. A. C. Reed. Jan. , 1958. 9 pp.
Unsuccessful cooperatives; communal labour system; surplus of landless and jobless men; headmen and chiefs with comment; staff.
- 319 HOR of Kandarara Division. W. H. Thompson to F. A. Peet. 1/3/55. 24 pp.
Background to emergency; detail on emergency activities; lack of agricultural policy; AIM policy re African churches and schools; farmers' role; Gaturu looting; screening procedure appended; places of detention; post strengths; headmen and chiefs with comments.
- 320 HOR of Kigumo Division. J. A. B. Smith to S. B. Rotich. 27/4/62. 10 pp.
Land shortage; exodus of young men; administrative organisation; soil conservation; unsatisfactory agricultural situation; consolidation; seven-year education; youth clubs.
-

- HOR/321 HOR of Kigumo Division. R. H. M. Boyle to Bruce Smith. 13/1/61. 14 pp.
Political activity; land consolidation; school shamba policy; food shortage;
appended confidential notes re political trends; headmen and chiefs; staff.
- 322 HOR of Kigumo Division. D. A. Marsden to P. D. T. Richardson. Conf.
21/6/57. 36 pp.
Artificial insemination scheme; land claims; cooperatives; detail re Kiama
Kia Muingi, including secret appendix; land consolidation; population; head-
men and chiefs, with comment; detainee releases; villages and markets;
kiama composition; staff.
- 323 HOR of Kigumo Division. J. Clay to A. Soutar. 15/8/54. 7 pp.
Mau Mau detail; Kinyona market; communal labour; reopening of DEB schools.
- 324 HOR of Kiharu Division. H. M. Burton to D. Olocho. 17/3/62. 9 pp.
Miscellaneous documents re handing over; youth club accounts; files destroyed;
return to land; certs (3).
- 325 HOR of Kiharu Division. C. A. Gardner to H. M. Burton. Conf. 15/5/61.
29 pp.
Evaluation of African courts; emergency matters; agricultural organisation;
schemes; famine relief; education personalities; inter-denominational rivalry;
land consolidation; certs (1); index.
- 326 HOR of Kiharu Division. H. G. Chubb to H. Galton-Fenzi. 5/11/58.
24 pp.
Role of division in emergency; land consolidation; revenue collection; court
and staff evaluation; detainees; difficult areas; headmen.
- 327 HOR of Kiharu Division. H. Galton-Fenzi to C. Gardner. 13/7/59. 7 pp.
Relaxation of restrictions; return to land; community development problems;
revenue collection.
- 328 K. K. M. Kiharu Division: Current Priorities. H. G. Chubb. 12/11/58.
4 pp.
Organisation of Kiama Kia Muingi; results of govt action.
- 329 HOR of Kangema Division. J. G. Kiereini to R. L. B. Cormack. Conf.
Sept., 1961. 4 pp.
Oathing; evaluation of tribal police, chiefs, and headmen; coffee societies.
- 330 HOR of Kangema Division. G. K. Kariithi to J. G. Kiereini. Conf. 3/7/61.
7 pp.
Political activity; elections; famine conditions; coffee; land consolidation
itemized; youth clubs; personalities; headmen and chiefs, comment.
- 331 HOR of Kangema Division. J. N. Henderson to G. K. Kariithi. Conf.
16/9/60. 18 pp.
Developmental problems; KANU activity; detainees; tax schemes; village
planning; malnutrition; headmen and chiefs, comment; index.
- 332 HOR of Kangema Division. J. H. Crompton to J. N. Henderson. Conf.
n. d. 3 pp.
Personnel comments; screening; consolidation.
- 333 HOR of Kangema Division. G. V. H. Grimmett to J. H. Crompton. Conf.
25/3/57. 22 pp.
Emergency situation; rehabilitation; activities of religions and sects; head-
men and chiefs, with comments; councils.
- 334 DC/FH. 2/3. FORT HALL DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT, 1962.
29 pp.
-

- HOR/ 335 HOR. F. A. Peet to T. P. Randle. Conf. 9/7/62. 17 pp.
KANU activity; oathing; divisional reorganisation; council finances; return to land communal labour abolished; seven-year education scheme; DEB membership; sample forms re village residence appended; index.
- 336 Note of a Meeting Held on 5th June 1962 between the District Commissioner, Fort Hall, and KANU Executive Committee, Fort Hall. F. A. Peet, DC. 11/6/62. 5 pp.
Education; land consolidation; schemes; criminal procedures.
- 337 Note on a Meeting between the District Commissioner, the Assistant Supt of Police, Fort Hall, and Members of KANU, Murang'a Branch, Fort Hall. F. A. Peet, DC. 20/6/62. 2 pp.
KANU offer to assist in maintenance of law and order.
- 338 Fort Hall District: Land Consolidation Progress Report. 31/1/62. 5 pp.
Summary statistics by divisions, villages, and locations.
- 339 GRA/3. GARISSA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT, February, 1954. P. J. Browning to C. L. Ryland. Conf. 10/2/54. 21 pp.
Somali Youth League rumours; boundary problems; stock quarantines; tribal description; water supply and grazing control; locust campaign; ivory poaching; certs (10).
- 340 GRA/9. GARISSA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS, 1930-1944. 292 pp.
- 341 HOR. W. H. Hale to R. S. Winser. 25/8/55. 16 pp.
Water supply; development recommendations; stock losses; inauguration of riverine LNC; border policy; appended comments by I. N. Dundas. Inspector of Police, re 1944 events.
- 342 HOR. A. A. M. Lawrence to W. H. Hale. 5/11/42. 15 pp.
Policy re tribal movement; labour sources; livestock control; chiefs; certs (7).
- 343 HOR. R. O. Hennings to A. A. M. Lawrence. 28/5/42. 4 pp.
Border area problems; issuance of seeds; Supply Board.
- 344 HOR. C. H. Williams to R. O. Hennings. 22/1/42. 20 pp.
Close district status; tribal relations across border; tax system; sporadic development efforts; additional notes on agriculture, roads, and trading centres; headmen.
- 345 HOR. W. F. Coutts to C. H. Williams. 19/10/40. 13 pp.
Military situation; entry passes; effect on stock sales; difficult trade situation; inter-tribal affairs; addenda re South African labour, headmen with comments.
- 346 HOR. J. W. Cusack to H. H. Low. 20/7/38. 25 pp.
Closed status; drought; boundary and trespass problems; foodstuff export restrictions; rinderpest quarantine; certs (9).
- 347 HOR. R. Tatton-Brown to J. W. Cusack. 27/1/38. 13 pp.
Trespass; boundary problems; stock control; trading plots; certs (9).
- 348 HOR. D. H. Wickham to R. Tatton-Brown. 16/12/37. 26 pp.
Abdulla trouble; boundary and trespass; stock control; amending correspondence; certs (20).
- 349 HOR. D. O'Hagan to D. H. Wickham. n. d. 16 pp.
Boundary beacons; trespass policy; water investigation; trade centres; headmen, staff, and police evaluation.
-

- HOR/ 350 HOR. R. G. Darroch to D. O'Hagan. 16/8/36. 37 pp.
Italian boundary beacons; trespass detail; tribal comments; police outposts;
detail on public works; agricultural recommendations; cattle movement;
staff and headmen, with comment; certs (7).
- 351 HOR. C. B. Norman to R. G. Darroch. 28/3/34. 32 pp.
Aulihan Boran claims; stock trade; ghee factories; irrigation; illicit ivory
trade; Degodia incursions; HOR correspondence re Wajir and alien stock,
riverine headmen, malaria, Italian refugees; certs (8).
- 352 HOR. H. B. Sharpe to C. B. Norman. 1/12/33. 61 pp.
Tribal description; grazing rights; Italian refugee situation; riverine Ngaji
society; stock and trade situation; votes; handing over correspondence.
- 353 HOR of Tellemugger District. S. R. Lowder to R. T. Lambert. 7/8/30.
7 pp.
Tribal comment; staff size.
- 354 HOR of Tellemugger District. M. R. Mahony to S. R. Lowder. 31/12/29.
7 pp.
Tribal comment, esp. Abdalla; suggestion for road programmes; forwarding
letter.



REEL 87

HOR/ 355

- GRA/10. GARISSA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. 1946-1953.
187 pp.
- 356 HOR. T. S. Winser to A. J. Stevens. 19/2/46. 30 pp.
Staff; characteristics and problems of riverine tribes; water supplies; stock
census; wartime regulations; poachers.
- 357 HOR. A. J. Stevens to R. Symes-Thompson. 10/10/46. 22 pp.
Somali tribes; grazing control and water supplies; rationing and price con-
trol; armed poachers.
- 358 HOR. R. A. Symes-Thompson to J. L. H. Webster. Jan., 1947. 15 pp.
Staff; Somali politics; boundaries; grazing control and water supplies; price
control.
- 359 HOR. J. L. H. Webster to P. E. Walters. Mar., 1948. 16 pp.
Somali Youth League (SYL); boundaries and grazing control; headmen.
- 360 HOR. P. E. Walters to A. C. Small. Mar., 1949. 25 pp.
SYL; grazing control and water supply; headmen; riverine tribes; township.
- 361 HOR. A. C. Small to F. A. Peet. July, 1950. 8 pp.
Staff; infiltration; grazing control; trade; township personalities.
- 362 HOR. F. A. Peet to C. P. Chenevix-Trench. Feb., 1951. 26 pp.
Passes; internal affairs and movement of tribes; tribal police; water supply
and grazing control; tribal organization.
- 363 HOR. C. P. Chenevix-Trench to R. C. Mills. Oct., 1951. 22 pp.
SYL; Somali immigration; staff; headmen; betterment schemes; water
supplies; stock marketing.
- 364 HOR. R. C. Mills to P. J. Browning. 11/3/53. 23 pp.
Chiefs; passes; frontier affairs; internal by tribe; riverine tribes' African
District Council; grazing control and water supplies; Somali divisions; stock
marketing.
- 365 GRA/11. GARISSA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. P. J. Browning
to C. L. Ryland. Conf. Feb., 1954. 11 pp.
Internal affairs; staff; water supplies; improvement in farming methods.

- HCR/366 DC/ISO. 2/2. ISIOLO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1941-1952.
220 pp.
- 367 HOR. D. O'Hagan to R. J. C. Howes. 10/4/41. 19 pp.
Past history and problem of control of Isaak and Darod Somalis (alien Somalis); surplus stock; duties; control of traders; headmen; township; staff; certs (3).
- 368 HOR. R. J. C. Howes to T. G. Askwith. 25/3/42. 16 pp.
Responsibilities; district work; problem of Isaak and Herti; headmen; experiment with Local Native Council; certs (2).
- 369 HOR. T. G. Askwith to C. F. Atkins. Oct., 1943. 29 pp.
District work and special problems; Isaak and Herti problems; Turkana problem; headmen; anthropological note; tribal agents; certs (9).
- 370 HOR. C. F. Atkins to P. J. de Bromhead. April, 1945. 22 pp.
Galla tribes and problems; Isaak and Herti Somalis; headmen; water supply; grazing control; trade and rationing; locust; shambas; staff; Turkana.
- 371 HOR. P. J. de Bromhead to J. Pinney. 8/4/46. 17 pp.
Boran; Isaak and Herti Somalis; Turkana; headmen; grazing control; locusts; certs (9).
- 372 HOR. J. Pinney to S. Ellis. 18/6/48. 25 pp.
Staff; Boran; Isaak and Herti; Turkana; headmen; water supply; grazing control; certs (12).
- 373 HOR. S. Ellis to P. M. Gordon. May, 1950. 25 pp.
Staff; boundaries; problems of administration; headmen; alien Somalis (Isaak and Herti); SYL; grazing scheme; certs (10).
- 374 HOR. P. M. Gordon to S. Ellis. 17/11/50. 24 pp.
Staff; township and alien Somalis; Local Native Council; tribal police; water schemes; Turkana; certs (5).
- 375 HOR. S. Ellis to R. G. Brayne-Nichols. Aug., 1952. 42 pp.
Boundaries; political societies; inter-tribal; alien Somalis; staff; chiefs; police African District Council; stock marketing; trade; certs (6).
- 376 DC/ISO. 2/3. ISIOLO HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1928-1960. 297 pp.
First three reports for Garba Tulla.
- 377 HOR. G. R. B. Brown to W. A. Perreau. 5/11/28. 13 pp.
Boundaries; headmen; wells and water; boundary affairs; township; staff; rations; description of district.
- 378 HOR. W. A. Perreau to V. G. Glenday. 18/1/29. 3 pp.
Staff; rations; police; roads; township; medical.
- 379 HOR. G. R. B. Brown to W. A. Perreau. Identical to HOR/377.
- 380 HOR. R. G. Brayne-Nichols to K. P. Shaw. 6/3/54. 42 pp.
Description; boma boundaries; political societies; Isaak and Herti; Turkana; Boran; chiefs; police; water supplies and grazing control; trade; certs (2).
- 381 HOR. K. P. Shaw to J. R. Nimmo. June, 1954. 24 pp.
Boundary of boma; inter-tribal; tribal police troubles; special districts ordinance; water boreholes; stock marketing methods; certs (3).
- 382 HOR. J. R. Nimmo to C. P. Chenevix-Trench. 24/7/56. 40 pp.
Duties; boundaries; boma boundaries; internal affairs; staff; water supplies; grazing control; food situation and trade; certs (4).
-

- HOR/383 HOR. G. P. Chenevix-Trench to R. G. Brayne-Nichols. Conf. 8/10/56.
33 pp.
Township; political movements; Somalis; Boran; chiefs; staff; tribal police problems; grazing control and water development; trade; certs (9).
- 384 HOR. R. G. Brayne-Nichols to J. M. Elliott. 28/11/57. 51 pp.
History; boundaries; township; political societies; Somalis; Turkana; Boran; chiefs; tribal police; water supplies and grazing control; game, marketing and trade.
- 385 HOR. J. M. Elliott to P. D. Abrams. Dec., 1958. 42 pp.
Description of district; political societies; boundaries; Turkana move; Boran; police; education; trade; shegat system among Somalis; maps.
- 386 HOR. P. D. Abrams to M. G. Power. 27/7/60. 34 pp.
Grazing scheme; boundaries; political societies; Isaak and Herti petition; stock marketing; education plans; public works detail; certs (8).
- 387 DC/ISO. 2/4. ISIOLO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1946-1961.
333 pp.
Correspondence re HORs, ARs, Certs, Notices of handing over, revenue records.
- 388 HOR. P. J. de Bromhead to J. Pinney. Identical to HOR/371.
- 389 HOR. J. Pinney to S. Ellis. Identical to HOR/372.
- 390 Comments by PC on HOR of S. Ellis. R. G. Turnbull. 8/9/52. 3 pp.
Alien Somalis; crime and judicial; stockmarketing methods; trade; boma.
- 391 HOR. K. P. Shaw to J. R. Nimmo. Identical to HOR/381.
- 392 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. R. G. Hunt to I. R. Thompson. 20/7/54. 9 pp.
Duties; township; staff; commodity distribution.
- 393 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. I. R. Thompson to T. H. R. Cashmore. Nov., 1955.
6 pp.
Updating HOR/392; Turkana in Isiolo; township; chiefs.
- 394 HOR of the District Clerk. M. C. H. Antao to V. Rodrigues. 14/11/55.
16 pp.
Correspondence; office staff; files; transport; stores.
- 395 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. T. H. R. Cashmore to A. N. Other. 9/6/56. 21 pp.
Problems; control of population; Boran; major tasks; passes and travel.
- 396 HOR. J. R. Nimmo to C. P. Chenevix-Trench. Identical to HOR/382.
- 397 HOR of the Administrative Assistant. D. G. Davis to Mouton. 30/10/56.
3 pp.
Buildings; staff; roads; prison; arms; transport; stores.
- 398 HOR of the District Cashier. X. D'Mello to G. K. Mahinda. 10/12/56.
11 pp.
Certs only (11).
- 399 Portfolio of Officers. R. G. Brayne-Nichols. 6/2/57. 2 pp.
Responsibilities of the DC, DO, and DA.
- 400 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. D. J. O'Shea to G. W. L. Pryer. 24/8/57. 6 pp.
Duties; arms; prisons; tribal police; passes.
- 401 HOR. J. M. Elliott to P. D. Abrams. Identical to HOR/385.
-


- HOR/402 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. J. A. Williams to D. J. Winter. 26/5/59. 6 pp.
Stores; tribal police; prison; accounts; work on hand.
- 403 HOR of the Court Office. J. Kihuna to Mendonca. 31/5/60. 5 pp.
Books and case files; procedures; returns.
- 404 HOR of the District Registry. M. Pacheco to Y. Butt. 30/6/60. 4 pp.
Duties; register; certs (1).
- 405 HOR. F. D. Abrams to M. G. Power. Identical to HOR/386.
- 406 HOR of the District Clerk. M. Pacheco to S. D'Souza. 19/4/61. 6 pp.
Duties; stores; registers; certs (1).
- 407 HOR of the DO, Isiolo. 30/4/61. 8 pp.
Tribal police; licensing; stores; prison; certs (1).
- 408 KFI/8. KILIFI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1935-59. 365 pp.
- 409 HOR. J. D. McKean to S. R. Harrison-Lowder. 1935. 12 pp.
Politics quiet; LNC; tribunals; missions and schools; public health; dairies.
- 410 HOR. S. R. Harrison-Lowder to E. G. St. C. Tisdall. 19/11/36. 17 pp.
No political activity; locations; headmen; missions; agriculture; LNC.
- 411 HOR. E. G. St. C. Tisdall to H. R. Carver. Jan., 1938. 15 pp.
Staff; agriculture schemes; headmen; LNC; township; boreholes.
- 412 HOR. H. R. Carver to C. G. Usher. 7/2/39. 6 pp.
Political; roads; agriculture; medical; cash crop problem; public health.
- 413 HOR. D. G. Usher to V. M. McKeag. [1940?]. 6 pp.
Closer administration; agricultural development; headmen; public health;
water supplies.
- 414 HOR. V. M. McKeag to K. G. Lindsay. [1941?]. 5 pp.
Tribunals; tax; chiefs; prisons; water supplies; dams and landing fields.
- 415 HOR. K. G. Lindsay to J. D. McKean. 29/12/40. 6 pp.
War effects; tribal control; headmen; crops poor; trade down.
- 416 HOR. W. A. Perreau. [1943?]. 4 pp.
Agricultural problems; schools; public works.
- 417 HOR. G. R. B. Brown to H. A. Carr. 1941. 8 pp.
Agricultural problems; health improvement; liquor control; labour; trade;
famine relief procedure.
- 418 HOR of the DO, Kilifi. 26/7/44. 2 pp.
Famine relief; labour.
- 419 HOR. H. A. Carr to H. R. Carver. 19/3/46. 4 pp.
Shift in population; no political agitation.
- 420 HOR. H. R. Carver to E. A. Sweatman. n. d. 7 pp.
Chiefs; tribunals; educational detail; water supply.
- 421 HOR. E. A. Sweatman to J. D. Stringer. 3/1/47. 6 pp.
Development officer; Kaya affairs; headmen; education; public health plan;
agriculture.
- 422 HOR. J. D. Stringer to F. R. Wilson. 4/3/49. 4 pp.
Politics; chiefs; location councils; imported foods.
-

- HOR/423 HOR. F. R. Wilson to J. D. Stringer. 14/11/49. 9 pp.
Rain failure; political activity; organisation changes; food; public works.
- 424 HOR. J. D. Stringer to P. H. Brown. 8/6/52. 9 pp.
Rain failure; dam construction for famine relief; food; water supplies; education.
- 425 HOR. P. H. Brown to R. C. Mills. 21/4/54. 8 pp.
Food shortages; African District Council finances; Mariakani milk scheme; agriculture show.
- 426 HOR. R. C. Mills to D. W. Hall. Aug., 1954. 16 pp.
Food shortages; tax collection; building programme; staff; local govt; Mariakani milk scheme; agriculture schemes; water supplies.
- 427 HOR. D. W. Hall to J. M. Normand. [1955?]. 19 pp.
Administrative divisions; committees; staff; crime and drinking; land; local govt; food situation; water supplies.
- 428 HOR. J. M. Normand to D. W. Hall. 26/3/56. 29 pp.
New Liwali; organisation changes; veterinary and water supply; certs (23).
- 429 HOR. D. W. Hall to J. M. Normand. July, 1957. 30 pp.
Divisional organisation and affairs; committees; land administration; water supplies; population movement; certs (20).
- 430 HOR. J. M. Normand to D. W. Hall. 4/11/57. 24 pp.
Protectorate affairs; divisions; visit of Governor; staff; certs (19).
- 431 HOR. D. W. Hall to G. M. Johnson-Hill. July, 1958. 42 pp.
Progress; staff; land administration; local govt; settlement schemes and grazing control; health services; public works detail; certs (24).
- 432 HOR. G. M. Johnson-Hill to E. H. Risley. 4/7/59. 44 pp.
Description of divisions; educated minority; Europeans increasing; courts; local govt; health services; community development; certs (30).
- 433 HOR. E. H. Risley to W. F. P. Kelly. 9/9/59. 35 pp.
Game management scheme; African district council estimates; water supplies; certs (34).
- 434 KFI/9. MALINDI SUB-DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1934-59.
335 pp.
Correspondence re selection of tribunal elders and HORs.
- 435 HOR. G. Rimington. 23 pp.
Staff; European residents; LNC; labour poor; taxation; crop problems; public works; land administration; Kambis and secret societies; township.
- 436 HOR. E. R. St. A Davies to P. S. Osborne. 7/12/37. 30 pp.
Staff; population; taxation; protectorate; crops and problems; public health; forest; trade; notes on secret societies.
- 437 HOR. P. S. Osborne to S. R. Harrison-Lowder. 2/9/40. 12 pp.
Staff; European population; native liquor ordinance; water supplies; schools; public health; township.
- 438 HOR. D. W. Hall to P. J. de Bromhead. 21/8/43. 11 pp.
Staff; Europeans; schools; public health; forest; township.
- 439 HOR. P. J. de Bromhead to H. A. Carr. 25/4/45. 2 pp.
Staff; Gedi settlement; food position.
- 440 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson. 7/6/46. 10 pp.
Staff; famine and food distribution; population; Giriama move; forest.
-

- HOR/441 HOR. D. C. Kennedy to W. A. Wild. [1947?]. 10 pp.
Staff; famine relief; native movements; LNC; forest; township.
- 442 HOR. W. A. Wild to W. N. B. Loudon. [1948?]. 11 pp.
Staff; famine relief; water supplies; chiefs and headmen; missions; public works; township.
- 443 HOR. W. N. B. Loudon to F. R. Wilson. [1949?]. 10 pp.
Staff; backwardness of Giriama; boundaries; tribunals; public health; public works.
- 444 HOR. F. R. Wilson to M. G. Power. [1950?]. 8 pp.
Water low; no food; staff; betterment and settlement schemes; public health.
- 445 HOR. M. G. Power to O. S. Knowles. 16/6/50. 25 pp.
Description of district; drought; staff; settlement schemes; public works; water supplies; certs (14).
- 446 HOR. O. S. Knowles to R. G. Wilson. 22/6/51. 16 pp.
Township improvement; improvement in reserve; future of coastal strip; indigenous authorities; water supplies; public health; certs (3).
- 447 HOR. R. G. Brayne-Nichols to R. St. John Matthews. 8/3/55. 42 pp.
Duties; famine; township; boundaries; staff; judicial; settlement schemes; stock marketing; water supplies; education; Malindi as holiday resort.
- 448 HOR. T. P. Randle to J. M. Normand. 31/10/55. 31 pp.
Description of district; famine; township; social events; staff; police; water supplies; settlement at Gedi; schools; public works.
- 449 HOR. G. P. Pratt to V. E. E. Taylor. 5/5/56. 15 pp.
Notes on African matters in Malindi; location councils; notes on locations.
- 450 HOR. J. M. Normand to V. E. E. Taylor. 18/6/56. 20 pp.
Duties; township; courts; local fovt; Gedi settlement; water supplies; schools; public works.
- 451 HOR. V. E. E. Taylor to J. M. Normand. n. d. 4 pp.
Poor harvest; ivory poaching.
- 452 HOR. J. M. Normand to T. L. Edgar. July, 1958. 25 pp.
Description of duties; crop prospects poor; staff; township; public works; DO's office and house.
- 453 HOR. T. L. Edgar to D. G. Christie-Miller. June, 1959. 28 pp.
Description of district; famine relief; African courts; township; farming policy; public works.
- 454 KFI/10. KILIFI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1953-59. 201 pp.
- 455 HOR of the Agric. Officer, Kilifi. E. C. M. Green to A. G. Banks. 6/2/53. 6 pp.
Staff; duties; committees; reports; notes on policy.
- 456 HOR of the Agric. Officer, Malindi Sub-District. A. G. Banks to I. A. McLeod. 19/3/53. 9 pp.
Staff and duties; expenditure; vehicles; committees; extension work; soil conservation; crops; food position.
- 457 HOR of the Agric. Officer, Kaloleni Division. A. G. Banks to G. B. Martyris. 25/2/53. 4 pp.
Stores; reports; extension work; famine relief; seeds.
-

- HOR/458 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Kilifi. A. G. Banks to T. B. Spence.
1/8/53. 18 pp.
Staff and duties; training; expenditure; stores; committees; reports; general
policy; crops; reconditioning and settlement.
- 459 HOR of the DO, Kilifi. A. J. F. Simmance. 24/8/54. 2 pp.
Duties; tribal police; African District Council; sugar.
- 460 HOR of the Agric. Officer, Kilifi. E. C. M. Green to K. Letts. 6/4/55.
14 pp.
Swynnerton Plan and reorganisation; water supplies; notes on crops; famine
relief.
- 461 HOR of the Officer-in-Charge, Milk Scheme. 4/8/55. 1 p.
Duties; meeting and decisions of June.
- 462 HOR of the DO, Kilifi. Q. W. Stephens. 7/7/55. 13 pp.
Boma routine; tribal police; northern division responsibilities.
- 463 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Kilifi. K. Letts to E. C. M. Green. 19/9/
55. 6 pp.
Cotton and agric. ordinances; expenditure; Lidbury Report; stores; committees.
- 464 HOR of Northern Division. I. H. Griffiths. n. d. 8 pp.
Agricultural possibilities; recent developments; locations; tribal police;
prison and detention camp.
- 465 HOR of Northern Division. R. St. J. Matthews. n. d. 7 pp.
Boundaries; cutting of trees; tribal police; courts; location councils; water
supplies; markets.
- 466 HOR of Southern Division. R. St. J. Matthews to R. Peacock. 7/4/56.
17 pp.
Kaloleni: sub-station; political movements; staff; boundary disputes; water
supplies; Mariakani milk scheme; taxation; public works; certs (2).
- 467 HOR of the Mudir of Takaungu. Sheikh Harith Alamin to Ahmed Abdulla Yusuf.
2/11/56. 7 pp.
Duties; jurisdiction; staff; lands.
- 468 Points on the HOR of Southern Division. D. W. Hall. 18/12/57. 1 p.
Boundary disputes; courts; locational rates; trade plot applications.
- 469 HOR of Southern Division. R. T. Peacock. 30/11/57. 19 pp.
Agricultural show; staff; organisation; boundary disputes; courts; location
councils; farming; dams; markets.
- 470 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Kaloleni. G. B. Martyris to J. Milne.
10/1/58. 6 pp.
Staff; stores; meetings; reports; water supplies; improvement in farming
crops; loans.
- 471 HOR of the Mudir of Takaungu. Ahmed Abdulla Yusuf to Abdulla Mohamed.
20/1/58. 6 pp.
Chiefs; lalo elders; illegal squatters; registration of births and deaths; impor-
tant ordinances; certs (2).
- 472 HOR of the Agricultural Officer, Kaloleni. J. Milne to G. B. Martyris.
29/7/58. 9 pp.
Staff; stores; meeting; water supplies; soil conservation; improved farming;
coconut improvement; loans; certs (1).
- 473 HOR of Agric. Officer, Kilifi. M. S. Douglas to J. Milne. Aug., 1958. 13 pp.
Organisation; committees; divisional programs; fruit survey; water supplies;
special areas; experimental work; soil conservation; marketing; dams; votes;
certs (1).
-

- HOR/474 HOR of the Agric. Officer, Kilifi. J. Milne to M. S. Dougan. April, 1959. 10 pp.
Organisation; votes; committees; divisional programmes; nurseries; marketing; dams.
- 475 HOR of Southern Division. J. A. B. Smith to N. H. Kitching. 17/7/59. 25 pp.
Description; political; staff; chiefs; boundries; tribal police; courts; location councils; water supplies and grazing control; trading centres; certs (6).

 Reel 38

- HOR/476 DC/KTL. 2/1. KITUI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1930-48. 147 pp.
- 477 HOR. A. M. Champion to D. McKay. June, 1930. 12 pp.
Politics; headmen; troublesome individuals; Tharaka famine; boundaries; game. locusts.
- 478 HOR. A. A. Seldon to P. W. Harris. Dec., 1931-July, 1932. 7 pp.
Food position; severe locust attacks; tax stock sales; roads.
- 479 HOR. P. W. Harris to R. J. C. Howes. [1932?]. 9 pp.
No political troubles; staff; improvement in trade; Yatta grazing; food shortage.
- 480 HOR. R. J. C. Howes to R. W. Lambert. Jan., 1933. 6 pp.
Food shortage; little political; headmen; roads; problems of Swahili village; tax; Yatta grazing.
- 481 HOR. J. F. G. Troughton to B. W. Bond. July, 1933. 18 pp.
Akamba in Garissa; headmen; food situation; Native tribunals; development projects; missions; hides industry.
- 482 HOR. B. W. Bond to C. Tomkinson. Mar., 1936. 24 pp.
Recovery from food shortage; location affairs; legislation; LNC detail; education; public health detail; game; public works.
- 483 HOR. C. Tomkinson to R. Pedraza. Feb., 1937. 11 pp.
Food position; boundary disputes; LNC; education; water supply and agriculture.
- 484 HOR. R. Pedraza to B. W. Bond. 1938. 4 pp.
Water supply investigation; sugar smuggling; destocking; public works.
- 485 HOR. B. W. Bond to C. A. Cornell. Mar., 1939. 17 pp.
Staff political; location amalgamation; food shortage; road gangs; Native Tribunals; tax; education; agriculture.
- 486 HOR. C. A. Cornell to A. E. Kitching. 15/7/42. 11 pp.
War and effects; food situation; staff; legislation; LNC; labour; education; forestry; military.
- 487 HOR. J. E. H. Lambert to P. S. Osborne. 1/12/43. 8 pp.
Staff; food shortage; locusts; chiefs and elders; water supplies; agriculture; land administration; military.
- 488 HOR. P. S. Osborne to R. D. F. Ryland. 4/7/44. 12 pp.
Staff; water supply; political developments; famine relief; grazing areas; public works; military.
- 489 HOR. R. D. F. Ryland to K. W. Simmonds. Aug., 1947. 12 pp.
Staff; water supplies; wealth in stock; agricultural problems; locations and boundaries; food shortages; education; land administration.
- 490 HOR. K. W. Simmonds to W. F. P. Kelly. 24/1/48. 6 pp.
Rains good; water; destocking; location boundaries; famine relief; tax; public works.
-

- HOR/491 DC/KTL 2/2. KITUI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1949 and 1952.
32 pp.
- 492 HOR. W. F. P. Kelly to P. J. Browning. 24/7/52. 21 pp.
Buildings; Somalis of Kitui; independent schools; politics; staff; township;
land; African District Council; water supply and dams; education.
- 493 HOR. J. Pinney to W. F. P. Kelly. Oct., 1949. 4 pp.
Staff; buildings; roads; stock sales; soil conservation; town.
- 494 HOR. W. F. P. Kelly to J. Pinney. Mar., 1949. 7 pp.
LNC and finance; education and welfare; public works.
- 495 DC/KTL 2/3. KITUI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1952-62.
344 pp.
Correspondence re HORs, ARs and Tana Ferry boat.
- 496 HOR. P. J. Browning to R. A. M. Birkett. Conf. Sept., 1952. 14 pp.
Safari; duties; African District Detail; agricultural schemes; certs (8).
- 497 HOR of the DO 1. P. J. Browning. Conf. 13/3/53. 4 pp.
African courts; buildings; labour; transport; tribal police.
- 498 HOR. R. A. M. Birkett to J. W. Balfour. Conf. 16/2/56. 19 pp.
Staff; policy; finance; development; African District Council; land; transport;
buildings.
- 499 HOR of Northern Area. J. Balfour to Mortimer. Conf. Dec., 1955.
17 pp.
Current trends and aspirations; chiefs and personalities by location; law and
order; trade; good farmers; community development.
- 500 HOR of the DO 1. Conf. 2/8/56. 25 pp.
African District Council; township; trade; transport licensing; land leases.
- 501 HOR of Eastern and Central Division. 22/8/56. 16 pp.
Stock cull; agricultural development; routine matters; markets; elections;
land; locations; boma duties.
- 502 HOR. J. Balfour to Hickson-Mahony. Conf. Oct., 1956. 40 pp.
Staff; administrative organisation; current trends; agriculture and veterinary;
education and missions; judicial; township; trade; voter registration.
- 503 HOR. Hickson-Mahony to Byrne. Conf. 26/3/58. 8 pp.
Internal tribal affairs; staff; grazing control; education demands; public works.
- 504 HOR of Eastern and Central Division. G. W. E. Hubbard to A. R. F. Dalglish.
Conf. Mar., 1958. 16 pp.
Description of locations; stock count; markets; boma duties; chiefs.
- 505 HOR of Northern Division. C. G. Heywood to A. I. K. Liddle. Conf. n. d.
43 pp.
Facts of division security; staff; list of aliens; comment by locations; bound-
aries; magistrates court; community development; agriculture and water
supplies; game; markets and trade; roads; certs (2).
- 506 HOR of Southern and Eastern Divisions. A. R. F. Dalglish to J. Deverell.
Conf. May, 1959. 26 pp.
Description by division; boundary; witchcraft; Mwethya Self Help; staff; agri-
culture; trade.
- 507 HOR of Southern Division. J. D. Deverall to W. Oguda. Conf. 15/1/60.
7 pp.
Description of locations and personalities; tribal police; water development;
court.
-

- HOR/508 HOR of the DO 1. M. J. Roberts to J. R. M. Tennent. Conf. May, 1960. 11 pp.
Land leases; transport; trade; supervision of African courts; elections.
- 509 HOR of the Central and Eastern Divisions. M. Myers to H. B. Johnston. 19/9/60. 4 pp.
Description by location; problems and personalities.
- 510 HOR. Hickson-Mahony to Galton-Fenzi. Conf. 26/10/60. 20 pp.
Staff; chiefs; courts; township; divisional and locational matters; water supplies; betterment schemes; missions.
- 511 HOR of Northern Division. A. L. K. Liddle to P. A. Whitcher. Conf. Dec., 1960. 16 pp.
Locations and staff; boundaries; missions; local govt; courts; water supplies; community development; schools; public health.
- 512 HOR of the DO 1. J. R. M. Tennent to J. F. John. Conf. 4/4/61. 7 pp.
Duties; locations of central division; trade; transport licensing; African courts; elections; township; famine relief.
- 513 HOR of Southern Division. W. Muganda to H. B. Johnston. Conf. 15/6/61. 9 pp.
Water shortage; tax payment low; locations; chiefs and headmen; court.
- 514 HOR of Southern and Eastern Divisions. H. B. Johnston to J. M. Mbithi. 7/12/61. 7 pp.
Description by location; problems and personalities; emphasis on Eastern Division.
- 515 HOR. Galton-Fenzi to J. Shako. Conf. 2/2/62. 23 pp.
Government organisation; locations; finance; African District Council; development; political meetings and personalities.
- 516 LKA/10. LAIKIPIA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS (includes Samburu). 1937-51. 146 pp.
Correspondence re HORs, Certs, and record books.
- 517 Notes on Laikipia-Samburu. E. D. Emley to PC. 14/11/38. 3 pp.
Description of district; most important current affairs; prominent individuals.
- 518 A. C. M. Mullins to PC. 10/5/39. 1 p.
Gives notice of taking over from Emley.
- 519 HOR of Samburu. N. F. Kennaway to E. J. A. Leslie. Aug., 1940. 8 pp.
Staff; moran and problems; headmen; public works; lists of those who can be troublesome. Photographed backwards, ie. 8-1.
- 520 H. B. Sharpe to E. D. Emley. 29/11/37. 24 pp.
Staff; boundaries and land amalgamation; settlers; Samburu unrest and response; squatters; grazing control and cattle culling; roads; certs (9).
- 521 HOR. A. C. M. Mullins to G. R. B. Brown. 15/1/40. 17 pp.
Levy force in Samburu; destocking in Samburu; trespass; local govt; public health; public works; lands.
- 522 HOR. G. R. B. Brown to J. D. McKean. 12/3/43. 29 pp.
Food production; labour; agricultural and veterinary; manpower committee; certs (23).
- 523 HOR of Samburu. [E. J. A. Leslie?]. Feb., 1942. 15 pp.
Moran description and problem; markets; headmen; roads; Wamba settlement; veterinary detail; Leroghi grazing control; military.
-

- HOR/524 Some Notes on the Samburu Tribe and Administration. [Leslie?]. n. d.
5 pp.
Clans and population; age grades; labour; LNC; chiefs; agricultural.
- 525 HOR of Samburu. M. H. Evans to W. N. B. Loudon. 1/4/44. 13 pp.
Staff; social organisation; unrest; grazing control on Leroghi; famine relief;
stock sales; LNC; Wamba settlement; locusts; certs (3).
- 526 HOR of Samburu. W. N. B. Loudon to J. B. Carson. 6/8/44. 4 pp.
Staff; Samburu unrest; grazing control; agriculture.
- 527 HOR. J. D. McKean to R. Hennings. 20/3/45. 25 pp.
Trading licenses; township plots and sanitation; certs (22).
- 528 HOR of Samburu. J. B. Carson to W. N. B. Loudon. n. d. 4 pp.
Spears to be returned; grazing problems; chiefs; roads; Wamba settlement.
- 529 HOR of Samburu. W. Loudon to H. J. Simpson. 27/3/46. 32 pp.
Staff; social organisation; Samburu unrest; grazing control; chiefs; LNC;
agriculture; veterinary; trade; certs (19).
- 530 H. J. Simpson to W. A. Perreau. 31/10/46. 16 pp.
Certs only (16).
- 531 HOR. W. A. Perreau to J. R. Nimmo. 3/11/49. 12 pp.
Staff; local govt; production sub-committees; farming; trade; certs (5).
- 532 LKA/11. LAIKIPIA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1950-58.
278 pp.
Correspondence re certs, weapons, contracts.
- 533 HOR. J. Nimmo to W. N. B. Loudon. Oct., 1950. 20 pp.
Aberdare District Council; staff; production committee; farming; trade;
African affairs; certs (12).
- 534 HOR. W. N. B. Loudon to P. M. Hughes. 15/6/53. 21 pp.
Emergency matters; Kikuyu gone; concentration of farm labour; local govt;
housing; public works; certs (10).
- 535 HOR. P. M. Hughes to Holford-Walker. Dec., 1953. 6 pp.
Certs only (6).
- 536 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to P. M. Hughes. 25/6/54. 33 pp.
Emergency deterioration; Mau Mau activity; screening; home guards and
patrols; staff; local govt; social welfare; certs (12).
- 537 HOR. P. M. Hughes to A. F. Holford-Walker. Dec., 1953. 11 pp.
Emergency; screening; concentration of labour; local govt; certs (4).
- 538 HOR. P. M. Hughes to P. D. McEntee. June, 1956. 48 pp.
Emergency; associations and societies; staff; return of Kikuyu, Meru and
Embu (KEM); local govt; public works; labour; certs (15).
- 539 HOR. P. D. McEntee to E. Risley. 23/8/56. 37 pp.
Improvement in situation; elections; closer administration; staff; screening;
return of Kikuyu, Embu and Meru; certs (17).
- 540 HOR. E. Risley to R.G.Hunt. April, 1957. 23 pp.
Certs only (23).
- 541 HOR. T. G. Hunt to E. Risley. 2/9/57. 48 pp.
No terrorism; Kikuyu give no trouble; associations; Samburu stock theft;
staff; certs (20).
-

- HOR/542 HOR of the DO, Rumuruti. R. G. Hunt? April, 1958. 14 pp.
Staff; court; township; detention camp; water supply; gardens; tax collection.
- 543 LMU/9. LAMU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1923-45. 193 pp.
Miscellaneous certs.
- 544 HOR. S. H. Fazan to A. deV. Wade. 1923. 29 pp.
Districts recently joined (Tana River and Lamu); policy and organisation;
chiefs; tribal retainers; notes on Pokomo customs; land; judicial.
- 545 HOR. A. deV. Wade to A. N. Bailward. June, 1924. 12 pp.
Descriptions of the districts; revenue and expenditure; agriculture; judicial;
lands.
- 546 HOR. S. V. Cooke to W. R. Kidd. 18/6/28. 18 pp.
Boundaries; customs and port; forest; schools; inhabitants; tree planting.
- 547 HOR. W. R. Kidd to H. E. Lambert. 12/1/29. 9 pp.
Port work; game; roads; ghee industry; tax; food shortage; locusts.
- 548 HOR. H. Oldfield to H. E. Lambert. 10/1/29. 3 pp.
Traders licenses; police school; port and marine; town filthy.
- 549 HOR. H. E. Lambert to S. V. Cooke. 7/3/29. 14 pp.
Port; forests; hut tax; food shortage and supply.
- 550 HOR. J. H. Clive to W. Slade Hawkins. 12/8/34. 21 pp.
Staff; duties; land and estates; population; township; transport; famine posi-
tion; crops.
- 551 HOR. A. C. M. Mullins to C. A. Cornell. Aug., 1955. 15 pp.
Staff and duties; shipping; encouraging planting; decline in prosperity; popu-
lation by group; roads and sea wall; land.
- 552 HOR. C. A. Cornell to E. J. A. Leslie. 18/11/38. 17 pp.
Staff; improvements in township; landing ground; agriculture; forest; schools.
- 553 HOR. E. J. A. Leslie to P. J. de Bromhead. Feb., 1939. 5 pp.
Staff; trade bad; public works; agriculture; veterinary.
- 554 HOR. P. J. de Bromhead to S. R. Harrison-Lowder. June, 1939. 3 pp.
Staff; road and sea wall; agriculture; veterinary.
- 555 HOR. S. R. Harrison-Lowder to D. H. Wickham. 26/8/40. 12 pp.
Staff; famine relief; war measures; Giriama settlement scheme; public works;
agriculture; township; port work.
- 556 HOR. A. A. M. Low to F. G. Jennings. 29/11/41. 9 pp.
Revenue and expenditure; township; medical; public works; crops; police; port.
- 557 HOR. F. G. Jennings to J. E. Lambert. Dec., 1943. 9 pp.
Township duties; police; customs; ports; veterinary.
- 558 HOR. J. E. Lambert to C. A. Cornell. Aug., 1945. 9 pp.
Staff; education; public works; police; forests; rationing.
- 559 LMU/14 LAMU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1949-61. 218 pp.
- 560 HOR. C. A. Cornell to A. C. Loggin. Sept., 1949. 8 pp.
Staff; difficult to administer Tana River; poor rain; chiefs; LNC; education
and missions; agriculture.
- 561 HOR. C. A. Cornell to J. B. Carson. 10/10/51. 13 pp.
Staff; education; transport; veterinary; forests; agriculture.
-


- HOR/562 HOR. J. B. Carson to J. B. Sinclair-Lockhart. Mar., 1952. 14 pp.
Staff by departments; policy; education; buildings; transport; forest; mosques.
- 563 HOR. J. B. Sinclair-Lockhart to C. E. G. Russell. Dec., 1953. 48 pp.
Staff; organisation; agriculture; health; education; public works; transport;
township; mosques; registration of Kikuyu; certs (15).
- 564 HOR. C. E. Russell to G. P. Lloyd. Mar., 1954. 19 pp.
Administrative setup; agriculture; police; education; roads; transport; game;
veterinary.
- 565 HOR. G. P. Lloyd to R. G. Brayne-Nichols. Mar., 1955. 27 pp.
Administrative setup; agriculture; prison camps (emergency); public works;
veterinary; forests; certs (17).
- 566 HOR. Brayne-Nichols to M. E. W. North. June, 1956. 32 pp.
Staff; duties; administrative divisions; law and order; detainees; agriculture;
water supplies; forest development plan; trade; buildings; transport; elections;
ancient monuments; game; certs (10).

 Reel 89

- HOR/567 HOR. M. E. W. North to H. J. Simpson. 29/5/57. 25 pp.
Good rain; unsettled outlook; tourist prospects; staff; police; forests; agri-
culture; port work; buildings and sea wall; transport; certs (10).
- 568 HOR. H. J. Simpson to J. W. Balfour. 20/3/59. 14 pp.
Prevention of fires; forest; water supplies; detainees; buildings; game and
fish; certs (8).
- 569 HOR. H. J. Simpson to W. F. B. Pollack-Morris. 17/1/61. 18 pp.
Elections; sport; staff; agriculture; customs and trade; fire fighting; certs (10).
- 570 DC/MKS. 3/1. MACHAKOS DISTRICT AND DIVISIONAL HANDING OVER
REPORTS. 1955-58. 226 pp.
- 571 HOR of Northern Division. L. C. Mortimer to M. J. Roberts. 22/2/58.
18 pp.
Description; contentment; political; witchcraft; tribal police; location boun-
daries; location councils; markets; coffee planting; maize marketing.
- 572 HOR of Eastern Division. R. M. Hickman to T. D. W. Molander. 30/1/59.
20 pp.
Erosion. land consolidation; office work; courts; location councils; farming;
schools; taxation; personalities by location.
- 573 HOR of Eastern Division. Lloyd to P. Wheeler. 5/1/56. 5 pp.
Kibauni location; Kako settlement; tribal police; markets; agriculture.
- 574 HOR of Eastern Division. J. Nottingham. 18/11/55. 20 pp.
Detail on locations; courts; Kako settlement; screening; location councils;
grazing control; market; community development and betterment schemes.
- 575 HOR of Southern Division. T. W. Morgan to R. M. Hickman. n. d. 19 pp.
Locations and boundaries; staff; tribal police; courts; location councils; agri-
culture by location; water supplies and grazing.
- 576 HOR of Southern Division. M. J. Roberts to T. W. Morgan. Conf. Mar.,
1958. 29 pp.
Politics; boundaries; Kazi ya Mbai self help; personalities; transport;
restrictees; location councils; water and grazing schemes; agriculture;
cooperatives.
- 577 HOR of Yatta Division. N. H. Bingham. 6/7/58. 4 pp.
Development plans; staff; chiefs; grazing scheme.
-

- HOR/578 HOR of Yatta Division. J. Walker to N. H. Bingham. 6 pp.
Administrative areas; staff; native authority; grazing scheme; court; schools and dispensaries.
- 579 HOR of Yatta Area. D. J. O'Shea. 26/9/55. 6 pp.
Community development; security; staff; ranching settlements; grazing control; bore holes; financial.
- 580 HOR of Western Division. E. Fox. 30/8/58. 21 pp.
Staff; location councils; finance; transport; tribal police; tax collection; communal labour; community development; health; notes on staff.
- 581 HOR of Eastern Division. 21/9/57. 47 pp.
Staff; locational councils; office; finance; transport; court; clan self help; trade; sports; community development; lists of staff by location; arms and ammunition; comments on staff; two maps.
- 582 HOR of Western Area. 23/10/56. 12 pp.
Map; staff by location; tribal police; screening; registration; agriculture; markets; boma.
- 583 HOR. C. Campbell to T. A. Watts. Conf. 1/5/57. 14 pp.
Emergency and law and order; economic progress; local govt; tribal affairs; agriculture and schemes; transport licensing; taxation; public works.
- 584 HOR. D. J. Penwill to C. Campbell. Conf. Nov., 1955. 9 pp.
General picture; Akamba Association; community development; staff; transport; local govt; agriculture schemes.
- 585 DC/MKS. 3/2. MACHAKOS DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. W. S. Marchant to W. R. Kidd. 2/10/35. 26 pp.
Politics; reconditioning problem and erosion; famine; drinking; Kangundo affray; local govt; revenue and expenditure; education and missions; public health; trade; agriculture.
- 586 DC/MKS. 3/3. MACHAKOS DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT (SOUTHERN DIVISION). Mar., 1960. 17 pp.
Description; political; staff courts; local govt; Makueni settlement scheme; agriculture practice; water supplies; education; stock sales.
- 587 DC/MKS. 3/4. MACHAKOS DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT (EASTERN DIVISION). B. Hodgson to M. D. Jackson. Mar., 1960. 23 pp.
Political events; witchcraft; changes in organisation; courts; locational councils; settlement schemes; water supplies; taxation; comment on native authority by location.
- 588 DC/MKS. 3/5. MACHAKOS DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. J. W. Howard to J. Pinney. Dec., 1949. 41 pp.
Land and production problems; erosion and reconditioning; staff; location councils; LNC; drought and food supply; betterment schemes; Yatta grazing; veterinary; forest; dams; trade and marketing; taxation; public works.
- 589 DC/MKS. 3/6. MACHAKOS DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. A. N. Bailward to D. O. Brumage. 1938. 40 pp.
Staff; destocking; reconditioning; disturbance at Tola market; chiefs and headmen; tax; LNC; education; missions; public works; agriculture schemes; tribal police.
- 590 MDA/1. MANDERA SUB-DISTRICT AND DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1931-39 and 1942-43. 385 pp.
- 591 HOR. H. M. Grant to E. B. Beetham. 1931. 52 pp.
Notes on tribes and govt dealings with them; headmen; transport; labour; rations; police; tax; duties; trade; Italian frontier; Abyssinians of note.
-


- HOR/592 HOR. E. B. Beetham to C. H. Williams. Oct., 1932. 36 pp.
Staff; comments on all tribes; Abyssinian affairs; Italian affairs; chiefs; trading centres; station police.
- 593 HOR. C. H. Williams to R. J. C. Howes. n. d. 45 pp.
Staff; description by tribe; current happenings; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; Italian boundary; chiefs; tribal police; roads and station buildings.
- 594 HOR. R. J. C. Howes to J. J. deBromhead. Nov., 1934. 45 pp.
Staff; description by tribe; inter-tribal; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; headmen; expenditure and revenue; trade and customs; tribal police; personalities.
- 595 HOR. P. J. deBromhead to R. G. Turnbull. Feb., 1936. 23 pp.
Staff; tribes in the district and taxation; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; headmen; public works; agriculture; trade; police.
- 596 HOR. R. G. Turnbull to W. Keir. Sept., 1937. 43 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian affairs; trans-frontier grazing; water supplies; tribes and taxation; grazing; roads; headmen; list of traders and aliens.
- 597 HOR. W. Keir to R. Tatton-Brown. Mar., 1938. 36 pp.
Staff; Italo-Ethiopian affairs; dealings with Italian authorities; trespass; local affairs and tribes; Somali line; taxation; labour; forests.
- 598 HOR. R. Tatton-Brown to W. F. P. Kelly. Conf. Aug., 1939. 30 pp.
Staff; Italian frontier; Italo-Ethiopian situation; immigration and passes; Italian tribes; local affairs; headmen; public works; trading centres; Somali line.
- 599 HOR. Lord to R. G. Tatton-Brown. 1942. 29 pp.
Tribesmen and the war; chaos on border; raids; Abyssinia and Italian Somaliland affairs; local tribes and headmen; revenue and expenditure; public works; trade; police.
- 600 HOR. R. Tatton-Brown to J. Pinney. Sept., 1945. 20 pp.
Staff; policy changes; raiders and possible attacks; police posts; passes and immigration; local tribes; headmen and notables; labour; public health.
- 601 MDA/2. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1944-47. 160 pp.
- 602 HOR. J. W. Howard to T. J. F. Gavaghan. Mar., 1946. 87 pp.
Note on past history; problems; Somalia affairs; Abyssinian affairs; shifra raids; tribes of Mandera; famine relief; headmen and notables; township and trading centers; diagram of Somali lineage; five year plan; boundaries; building materials; locust scouting; certs (3).
- 603 HOR. T. J. F. Gavaghan to A. C. Loggin. Nov., 1947. 73 pp.
Economic scene; staff; general policy; Somalia affairs; Somali Youth League; Abyssinian affairs; internal affairs by tribe; headmen; water works; locusts; veterinary; list of shopowners; police; Hawiyen geneology; certs (8).
- 604 MDA/3. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1948-50. 199 pp.
Correspondence re account with outfitters.
- 605 HOR. A. C. Loggin to R. A. M. Birkett. Jan., 1949. 85 pp.
Policy in NFD; Somalia affairs; administration in Borana (Ethiopia); tribal affairs; grazing control; labour detail; tax; education; public works; veterinary; land administration; township and personalities; police; certs (7).
- 606 HOR. R. A. M. Birkett to D. Baron. 22/6/49. 33 pp.
Somalia affairs; chaotic affairs in Ethiopia; internal tribal affairs; water supply; headmen; revenue and expenditure; trade; township; public works; police and grazing guards; certs (7).
-

- HOR/607 HOR. D A. Baron to P. M. Gordon. Nov., 1950. 79 pp.
 Situation in Mandera; Somalia affairs and Italians; shifita; boundary; Ethiopian affairs and border; tribal affairs; headmen and personalities; security; grazing control; water development; education; trade; veterinary; list of township plot holders; certs (5).
- 608 MDA/4. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. P. M. Gordon to K. P. Shaw. Jan., 1952. 82 pp.
 Immediate problems; staff; international relations; 1950 disturbances; compensation problems; Mandera tribal affairs; leading personalities; law and order; grazing control and water supply; public works; immigration; locusts; transport; stock sales; certs and lists (10).
-  Reel 90
- HOR/609 MDA/5. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. K. P. Shaw to T. C. Wilkinson. July, 1952. 93 pp.
 Boma; immediate problems; Italian administration and relations; 1950 disturbances; internal by tribe; police and grazing guards; grazing control and water development; public works; immigration and emigration; township; veterinary; staff and plot holders; certs (6).
- 610 MDA/6. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. R. Wilkinson to Mitchell. Secret and conf. Feb., 1954. 100 pp.
 Description of district; boma; long term and immediate problems; boundary and frontier policy; tribal authority; administrative policy by tribe; personalities; police; grazing control and water development; public works; townships; trade; staff; certs (1).
- 611 MDA/7. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1957-59. 27 pp.
- 612 HOR of the Do, Mandera. A. C. D. Mackie to J. V. Beesley. 25/11/57. 9 pp.
 Importance of the district; frontier; internal problems; duties; imports and exports; buildings; water supply.
- 613 HOR of the DO, Mandera. J. V. Beesley to F. A. F. Ellenberger. Feb., 1959. 10 pp.
 External affairs; internal problems; duties; sanitary inspection; arms and ammunition; prison; tribal police.
- 614 HOR of the District Cashier. 1/2/59. 3 pp.
 Advances; vote book; correspondence; taxes.
- 615 HOR of District Clerk. n. d. 5 pp.
 Rations to staff; shamba water pump engine; registers; court work; postal agent work; list of books and accounts.
- 616 MDA/8. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. P. H. Walter. May, 1959. 76 pp.
 Boundaries and administration plan; Somali-Galla line; Somalia; international relations and trade; personalities; tribal affairs by tribe; police; grazing control and water development; public health; staff; plot holders; lists and certs (8).
- 617 MDA/45. MANDERA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. W. T. Pike to P. H. Walker. 30/8/63. 44 pp.
 Development; administration and localisation; external affairs; finance; elections; expenditure; community development; water development; public works; staff; certs (9).
- 618 DC/MBT. 2/1. MARSABIT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1915-24. 89 pp.
- 619 Correspondence re Handing over to the military between G. Waddington, DC; Officer commanding 5th KAR. April-June, 1921. 11 pp.
-

- HOR/620 HOR. ADC Northern Samburu to ADC Marsabit. 11/10/15. 6 pp.
Rendille out of touch; Turkana raids; headmen; health of stock; collection of camels for transport.
- 621 HOR. Marsabit Station. 11/10/20. 6 pp.
Notes on Rendille, Gabbra, Boran; transport; buildings; staff; prisoners; cultivation.
- 622 Correspondence re Staff list. H. B. Kittermaster, O/i/c; DC; Dist. Clerk. May and June, 1919. 8 pp.
Staff list requested; list as of 31/3/19 forwarded.
- 623 HOR. Dec., 1919. 5 pp.
Notes on Rendille, Gabbra and Boran affairs; station buildings; staff; accounts; firearms with natives.
- 624 Instructions; ADC Marsabit and Northern Samburu. S. F. Deck, Ag o/i/c. 26/9/15. 4 pp.
Boundaries; tribes; work to be done in district; police.
- 625 Extract from Kenya Colony Intelligence Report, June, 1924. 15/7/24. 8 pp.
Reports from Moyale, Gabbra, Gurre, Garba Tula, Telemugger; Jubaland, Kakuma, Lamu.
- 626 Extract from Kenya Colony Intelligence Report, May, 1924. 12/6/24. 6 pp.
Moyale. British Consul at Mega (Abyssinia), Jubaland, Marsabit, Turkana, Distribution of troops (3 and 5 KAR).
- 627 Extract from Kenya Colony Intelligence Report, April, 1924. 12/5/24. 8 pp.
Turkana, Kakuma, Moyale, Masai Reserve (closed district), Coast (Duruma), Jubaland, Turkana in Kerio province.
- 628 Correspondence re Movement of Police and Civil take over of NFD. Headquarters 5th KAR; V. Glenday; o/i/c, Samburu; Col. Muirhead. Dec., 1924-Sept., 1925. 13 pp.
- 629 General Notes on Policy, Northern Frontier Province. Lt. Col. T. S. Muirhead. n. d. 9 pp.
Roads; duties; tribute; registration and taxation; staff and interpreters; personalities.
- 630 Extract from Kenya Colony Intelligence Report, July, 1924. 12/8/24. 5 pp.
Moyale; Telemugger; Kakuma; Kerio; Coast; Jubaland.
- 631 DC/MBT. 2/2. MARSABIT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. J. H. Chandler to H. A. C. Howard. Jan., 1948. 46 pp.
Tribal administration by tribe (Boran, Rendille); tribal police; border defense; agriculture; British mission; forest; law and order; roads; certs (15).
- 632 DC/MBT. 2/3. MARSABIT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. H. A. C. Howard to P. D. McEntee. 14/9/49. 48 pp.
District and problems; Rendille stock areas; Abyssinian boundary; detail on all tribes; township; police; LNC for Rendille; development schemes; livestock sales; certs (9).
- 633 DC/MBT. 2/4. MARSABIT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1949-60. 234 pp.
Correspondence re certs, HORs, and taking over.
- 634 HOR. H. A. C. Howard to P. D. McEntee. Identical to HOR/632.
- 635 HOR. C. M. Bebb to W. A. Wild. 9/6/51. 64 pp.
Description; the consul at Mega; tribes and grazing areas; chiefs; police and crime; township; grazing and stock schemes; forest; game; taxation; certs (13).
-

- HOR/636 HOR. W. A. Wild to J. P. Lister. May, 1955. 11 pp.
Certs only (11).
- 637 HOR of the District Clerk. 29/8/56. 2 pp.
Staff; duties; stores; tribal police equipment; furniture;
- 638 HOR. W. A. Wild to R. St. J. Matthews. Aug., 1957. 4 pp.
Certs only (4).
- 639 HOR. R. St. J. Matthews to W. A. Wild. Nov., 1957. 8 pp.
Certs only (8).
- 640 Notes for Mr. Matthews. n. d. 6 pp.
Ethiopian and boundary affairs; tribes of the district; Moyale-Marsabit boundary.
- 641 HOR of the DO, Marsabit. R. M. Hickman to A. N. Other. n. d. 5 pp.
Office personnel and buildings; station hands; passes; tribal police.
- 642 HOR. W. A. Wild to R. Homan. April, 1959. 2 pp.
Certs only (2).
- 643 HOR. R. Homan to W. A. Wild. Aug., 1959. 5 pp.
Certs only (5).
- 644 HOR. W. A. Wild to P. J. Browning. 7/3/60. 38 pp.
Description of district and people; boundaries; external relations; tribes and grazing areas; chiefs; police; food situation; water supplies and grazing control; stock marketing; forest; certs (4).
- 645 HOR of the DO, Marsabit. R. A. Homan. n. d. 9 pp.
Administration and duties; tribal police; prison; agriculture; stores; hospital; office routine.
- 646 DC/MBT. 2/5. MARSABIT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. P. J. Browning to P. M. Dempster. 27/6/61. 20 pp.
Boundaries; politics; frontier; description by tribe; police; water supply and grazing control; stock marketing; certs (3).
- 647 DC/MRU. 3/1-DC/MRU. 3/15. MERU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1935-57. 438 pp.
- 648 DC/MRU. 3/1. H. E. Lambert to F. G. Jennings. 25/3/35. 28 pp.
Divisions of the Meru tribe; politics; land commission; Tharake problems; witchcraft; agriculture; forest; chiefs; trading centres.
- 649 DC/MRU. 3/2. F. G. Jennings to V. M. McKeag. 24/2/37. 30 pp.
Politics quiet; LNC; education; new cotton ginnery; forests; certs (15).
- 650 DC/MRU. 3/3. V. M. McKeag to C. F. Atkins. 19/5/39. 16 pp.
Recent changes in policy; use of elders increasing; problem of un-traditional chiefs; land; soil conservation; female circumcision; collection of tax; certs (3).
- 651 DC/MRU. 3/4. C. F. Atkins to H. E. Lambert. 10/8/39. 6 pp.
Vermi control; forestry; native tribunals; roads; certs (3).
- 652 DC/MRU. 3/6. H. E. Lambert to V. M. McKeag. 2/2/42. 9 pp.
Chiefs; native tribunal; expenditure and revenue; soil conservation; forests; township.
- 653 DC/MRU. 3/6. V. M. McKeag to C. M. Johnston. 11/7/45. 6 pp.
General policy; burning question of education; livestock control; forests; chiefs; tharaka; boundary dispute; tax; certs (3).
-

- HOR/654 DC/MRU. 3/7. D. M. Johnston to N. F. Kennaway. 13/6/47. 9 pp.
Description of the age system and use of the indigenous political system; circumcision; tribunals; education and missions; betterment schemes and soil conservation; certs (1).
- 655 DC/MRU. 3/8. N. F. Kennaway to A. M. Cox. 11/11/47. 7 pp.
Description of district and people; chiefs; LNC; local law panel and tribunals.
- 656 DC/MRU. 3/9. C. M. Johnston to R. G. Brayne-Nichols. 4/4/50. 12 pp.
Politics; boundaries; indigenous local govt authorities; farming policy and schemes; education; trade; tax.
- 657 DC/MRU. 3/10. R. G. Brayne-Nichols to F. D. Hanan. 12/10/50. 9 pp.
Local political matters; Kikuyu incursion; chiefs; LNC; grazing schemes; public health; trade.
- 658 DC/MRU. 3/11. F. D. Hanan to A. C. Small. 21/4/53. 18 pp.
Subversive activity and counter measures; chiefs; townships; indigenous authorities and Mau Mau; farming; certs (10).
- 659 DC/MRU. 3/12. A. C. Small to F. D. Homan. 3/9/53. 16 pp.
Anti-Mau Mau organisation; changes in administration; police; public works; certs (.0).
- 660 DC/MRU. 3/13. W. B. G. Raynor to J. A. Cumber. 15/5/55. 32 pp.
Mau Mau situation; administrative organisation; police; emergency matters; grazing and agriculture schemes; education; medical; certs (10).
- 661 DC/MRU. 3/14. HOR of the Executive Officer, Meru. A. G. Brooks. 21/11/56. 3 pp.
Arms and ammunition; tribal police; stores; transport passes.
- 662 HOR of the DO a. T. H. R. Cashmore to P. M. Dempster. n. d. 11 pp.
Duties ; records and files; township; committees; court; labour.
- 663 HOR of the DO 2. P. M. Dempster to P. G. Fullerton. 15/3/58. 14 pp.
Duties; liquor licensing; township; location council; Chuka water supplies; setting apart of land; emergency compensation claims.
- 664 HOR of the DO 1. 23/4/56. 26 pp.
Boundaries; character training scheme for youth; chiefs; detainees and restrictees; development schemes; homecrafts; rehabilitation centre.
- 665 DC/MRU. 3/15. HOR of the District Agricultural Officer, Meru. V. E. M. Burke to W. A. Burgwin. 29/6/57. 107 pp.
Agricultural policy; schemes; fly clearance; land consolidation; agricultural education; markets; soil conservation; cash crops; finances; district policy in detail; development plan; location description; farm planning notes; minutes of marketing sub-committee.
- 666 MBSA/26. MOMBASA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1931-33. 70 pp.
- 667 HOR. W. S. Marchant to E. J. Waddington. Dec., 1931. 16 pp.
Native affairs; public events of interest; staff; municipal affairs; funds operated by DC; certs (3).
- 668 HOR. E. J. Waddington to R. Pedraza. 11/5/32. 13 pp.
Vagrants and unemployment; staff; municipal and town planning; certs (6).
- 669 HOR. R. Pedraza to G. H. C. Boulderson. 20/10/32. 25 pp.
Staff; general administration; municipal and town planning; funds; certs (18).
- 670 HOR. G. H. C. Boulderson to R. Pedraza. 23/8/33. 16 pp.
Staff movement; housing committees; treasury; land commissions; tribunals municipal; taxation; certs (12).
-


- HOR/671 MLE/24. MOYALE DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. (British Consulate, Mega). A. T. Miles to G. Reece. 31/7/32. 20 pp.
Recent events; border wells; dislike of Fitauari Ashenafi; shifita; disarmament; staff of consulate.
- 672 MLE/25. MOYALE DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT (Mega Consulate). G. Reece to A. T. Miles. April, 1933. 13 pp.
Appointment of Ras Desta and improvement; Boran situation not satisfactory; political situation on the border; disarmament; trade; certs (3).
- 673 MLE/34. MOYALE DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1931-42. 496 pp.
- 674 HOR. G. Reece to A. C. Mullins. Aug., 1931. 122 pp.
Description of the country; tribes in the district; personalities; taxation by tribe; boundaries; maps; water and list of wells; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; chiefs; trade; financial; townships; roads; agriculture; game.
- 675 HOR. A. C. Mullins to C. B. Norman. Jan., 1933. 112 pp.
Staff; description of district; affairs of tribes; taxation by tribe; boundaries; maps; water; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; chiefs; trade and customs; township; roads; veterinary; murders and feuds.
- 676 HOR. G. Reece to C. A. Cornell. June, 1934. 19 pp.
Staff; Abyssinian affairs; local affairs by tribe; expenditure and revenue; stops at p. 19.
-  Reel 91
- HOR/677 Pages 103-112 of HOR/676 above.
- 678 HOR. C. Reece to C. A. Cornell. Complete report of HOR/674. 64 pp.
Staff; Abyssinian affairs; local affairs by tribe; headmen; expenditure and revenue; taxation by tribe; public health; trade; township; police; prison; boundaries; water works.
- 679 HOR. C. A. Cornell to R. J. C. Howes. Dec., 1934. 57 pp.
Tribal police; Abyssinian and Italian affairs; internal by tribe; expenditure and revenue; missions; public health; roads; trade; township; police; prison; certs (3).
- 680 HOR. F. J. C. Howes to H. M. Grant. Feb., 1936. 36 pp.
Description and comment on Italo-Abyssinian War; internal affairs by tribe; headmen; roads; trade; townships; police; rations; boundary; boma layout.
- 681 HOR. D. Wickham to R. G. Tatton-Brown. n. d. 31 pp.
Italian frontier and trans frontier watering; grazing rights; situation in Ethiopia; Italian frontier posts; immigration and passes; internal affairs; murders and feuds; population by tribe.
- 682 HOR. F. M. Grant to N. F. Kennaway. [1942?]. 74 pp.
Frontier and frontier policy; Boran and Somali lines; township; tribes described; headmen; public health; public works; wells; personalities; Somali tribes with genealogy; certs (6).
- 683 NVA/1. NAIVASHA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1953-60. 130 pp.
Correspondence re certs and HORs.
- 684 HOR of the District Officer, Naivasha. C. E. G. Russell to A. B. Tannahill. 4/5/53. 5 pp.
Emergency; local govt; associations; Somalis in township; tax; African courts; justices of the peace; African welfare centers and markets.
- 685 HOR. A. B. Tannahill to D. G. Christie-Miller. Conf. 20/8/54. 19 pp.
Emergency; Kikuyu exodus; staff; screening transit camps; home guards; committees; township; police; welfare; certs (11).
-

- HOR/686 HOR. D. G. Christie-Miller to N. Hardy. 20/10/55. 8 pp.
Certs only (8).
- 687 HOR of Knangop Division. G. S. Thackray to P. E. Cashford. 26/7/58. 5 pp.
Duties; personalities; staff; suggestions; certs (2).
- 688 HOR of the District Revenue Officer, Naivasha. July, 1958. 6 pp.
Duties; housing detainees; stores and records; letters.
- 689 HOR of the DO I. 16/8/58. 9 pp.
African court; duties; organisation; tax; armoury and firearms; control of Kikuyu, Embu and Meru; security and passes; labour camp.
- 690 HOR. N. Hardy to R. Symes-Thompson. 1/10/57. 23 pp.
Labour system; staff; police; local authority; farming; community development; information; passbook control; personalities; certs (8).
- 691 Report on Tribal Policemen in Naivasha District by DO. Conf. 14/8/58.
3 pp.
Comments on each individual.
- 692 HOR of the DO I. Identical to HOR/689.
- 693 HOR. R. Symes-Thompson to J. B. Carson. 2/1/59. 25 pp.
Emergency and security checks; control of KEM; boundary problems; local govt; education; taxation; social centres; community development; certs (11).
- 694 HOR of Knangop Division. D. J. Benson to Lincoln-Gordon. 15/7/59. 8 pp.
Description; duties; KEM on the Kinangop; labour; welfare centres; personalities; returns; certs (1).
- 695 HOR. J. B. Carson to K. P. Shaw. 18/7/60. 7 pp.
Labour movement; administrative setup; politics; boundaries; local govt; police; education.
- 696 NKU/10. NAKURU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1931-48.
243 pp.
Correspondence re HORs, ARs, certs, DCs' leave.
- 697 HOR. H. H. Trafford to J. W. E. Wightman. 6/11/31. 20 pp.
Townships and unemployed there; squatters; tax; trading licenses; locusts; native tribunal; certs (7).
- 698 HOR. J. W. E. Wightman to S. O. V. Hodge. 18/1/32. 6 pp.
Application for shops; Dorobo; township; meetings of committees and farmers' associations; certs (3).
- 699 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to S. G. Oldfield. Sept., 1933. 14 pp.
Begins with p. 2; detail on native tribunals; permits for stock; certs (1).
- 700 HOR. J. W. E. Wightman to S. O. V. Hodge. Identical to HOR/698.
- 701 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to K. Hunter. May, 1935. 25 pp.
Political; trespass; land; Dorobo; local govt; native tribunal; townships; separate report on Naivasha; problems of Naivasha town; certs (7).
- 702 Extract from L935 AR. 24/12/35. 3 pp.
- 703 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to D. McKay. Identical to HOR/701.
- 704 HOR. D. McKay to F. D. Hislop. 17/9/36. 22 pp.
Staff; bad times for farmers; trespass; headmen; local govt education; townships; separate report on Naivasha: local govt; township; detention camp; certs (1).
-

- HOR/705 HOR. R. D. Hislop to R. G. St. G. Tisdall. 22/6/38. 39 pp.
Staff; politics quiet; local govt; native tribunals; control of Lumbwa; agriculture; judicial; townships; separate report on Naivasha; Naivasha township; certs (14).
- 706 HOR. E. G. St. Tisdall to J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 15/6/38. 29 pp.
Duties; headmen; legislation affecting natives; Dorobo; revenue and expenditure; education; certs (11).
- 707 Notes for: the Provincial Commissioner's HOR. J. G. Hamilton-Ross. Dec., 1938. 3 pp.
Dorobo; Mogotio Trading Centre; boundaries; townships; Native Tribunals; staff; native produce; locusts; schools; poll tax.
- 708 HOR. J. G. Hamilton-Ross to J. E. H. Lambert. June, 1942. 9 pp.
Committees and boards, DC is member; legislation affecting natives; unhappiness with native tribunal; townships; judicial.
- 709 HOR. J. G. Hamilton-Ross to F. W. Carpenter. May, 1947. 3 pp.
Staff; visits; housing by race; tree planting; veterinary schemes.
- 710 NKU/11. NAKURU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. 1955-56. 22 pp.
- 711 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to P. D. McEntee. 28/10/55. 12 pp.
Staff; local govt; emergency; committee meetings; screening staff; labour; education.
- 712 HOR. P. D. McEntee to G. C. M. Dowson. 1/2/56. 10 pp.
Staff; Dorobo move; future policy; screening; local govt; African court; farm guards; pilot schemes for return of Kikuyu; passbooks; detention camps; forest.
- 713 NKU/12. NAKURU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. 1957-62. 65 pp.
- 714 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to F. A. Peet. 26/7/57. 12 pp.
Staff; African courts; return of KEM; screening; security; borders; Olen-gurucne settlement; local govt.
- 715 HOR. F. A. Peet to H. deW. Waller. 28/7/59. 11 pp.
Current matters; intertribal; staff; local govt; Olunguruone settlement; public works required; KEM movement.
- 716 HOR. J. W. Howard to P. H. Brown. Conf. Jan., 1962. 9 pp.
Interparty rivalry; Kikuyu subversion; Europeans' interest in politics gone; unemployment serious; local govt; settlement schemes.
- 717 HOR of DO, Nakuru. F. M. Crawford. Feb., 1962. 22 pp.
Duties; town; judicial; police; military; hotel inspection; comments on hotels; unemployment; public works; court staff.
- 718 HOR. P. H. Brown to J. Nottingham. Conf. 13/11/62. 4 pp.
Quiet; unemployment; subversion staff; committees; settlement.
- 719 HOR. J. A. Cumber to P. H. Brown. Conf. 13/11/62. 4 pp.
Nakuru transit farm; Land Freedom Army; registration of voters; reduction of tribal police; unemployment.
- 720 NKU/13. NAKURU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT (Molo Division).
W. F. Barrow to G. M. Crabb. 26/3/62. 32 pp.
Hard time for European farmers; settlers associations; African politics; social centres; staff; township; public works; trade union matters; security; appendices on staff, buildings, forest officers; agricultural officers; African advisory committee; personal tax.
- 721 NKU/2. NANYUKI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS (including Baringo District HOR). 1957-58. 48 pp.
-

- HOR/722 HOR of Nanyuki Majengo Division. 15/7/58. 3 pp.
Staff; crime and subversion; duties.
- 723 HOR. D. L. V. Hodge to A. P. Palmer. July, 1958. 10 pp.
Drop in prices; local govt; Mukogodo betterment scheme; forests; emergency regulations; outstanding matters; certs (2).
- 724 HOR of Baringo District. A. P. Palmer to J. M. B. Butler. Sept., 1957. 35 pp.
District and peoples; politics; boundary; locations and divisions; staff; irrigation and settlement schemes; destocking; schools; township; certs (15).
- 725 NKI/6. NANYUKI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1959. 22 pp.
- 726 HOR of DO Nanyuki. Wain to Dalzell. 21/5/59. 5 pp.
Tribal police; African court; Majengo; passes; building projects; operation Lenana (move of Purko Masai back to their area).
- 727 HOR of Mukogodo Reserve. D. G. Worthy to J. Rowlands. June, 1959. 17 pp.
Dorobo inhabitants of Mukogodo; intertribal; staff; locations; water supplies; grazing control; overstocking; closed door policy in the reserve; chiefs; boundary; relations with local farmers.
- 728 NKI/7. NANYUKI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1956. 27 pp.
- 729 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to R. Wilson. April, 1956. 13 pp.
Description; emergency matters; comments on inhabitants; staff; divisional setup; police; betterment schemes; veterinary.
- 730 Nanyuki District Operational Plan. Secret. 29/3/56. 5 pp.
Task to eliminate 100 terrorists in a 2-month period: April 1 to June 30.
- 731 HOR of Kiganjo Division. Mar., 1956. 4 pp.
Enemy forces; own forces; screening; communications.
- 732 Duties: Executive Officer, Nanyuki. 20/3/56. 3 pp.
Communications; forces; tribal police reserve.
- 733 Instructions to Employers and Farm Guards. 23/6/55. 2 pp.
- 734 NKI/8. NANYUKI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1957-59. 72 pp.
- 735 HOR. R. G. Wilson to D. L. V. Hodge. May, 1957. 19 pp.
Screening finished and farm guards disbanded; trouble with Nandi; divisional organisation; stock theft; trade; African courts and social welfare; Mukogodo development plan; certs (9).
- 736 HOR. D. L. V. Hodge to A. P. Palmer. Identical to HOR/723.
- 737 HOR. A. P. Palmer to T. L. Edgar. July, 1959. 14 pp.
End of emergency; foot and mouth disease; politics; staff; police; African courts; housing by race; local govt; farming; township development; certs (3).
- 738 HOR of District Cashier. J. M. Pandit. n. d. 4 pp.
Staff pay arrangements; authorized establishments; revenue sub-collectors; books; tax.
- 739 HOR. T. L. Edgar to A. P. Palmer. Dec., 1959. 10 pp.
Relaxation of pass rules; political activity; trade depression; staff; housing; local govt; farming; game; certs (2).
- 740 HOR. A. P. Palmer to C. P. Chenevix-Trench. n. d. 15 pp.
Europeans upset; drought; political trends; staff; police; African courts; housing; local govt; farming; education; taxation; certs (2).
- 741 NKI/9. NANYUKI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1958-61. 37 pp.
Correspondence re taking over.
-

- HOR/742 HOR of Mweiga Division. Beyts to Lewis-Evans. 8/4/59. 13 pp.
Headmen; forest villages; administrative procedure; tribal police; African welfare; office routine; certs (5).
- 743 HOR of Mukogodo. J. Rowlands to R. A. Homan. April, 1960. 16 pp.
Vigilance to stop infiltration; boundary; passes; tribal police; African District Council; stock sale and grazing control; game; public works; certs (3).
- 744 HOR of Mweiga Division. Beyts to Gay. 22/4/61. 7 pp.
Organisation of the division; two chiefs; procedure of administration; office routine; tribal police; game control.
- 745 NYI/19. NYERI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1934-51. 446 pp.
Correspondence re HORs.
- 746 HOR. J. W. Pease to R. W. Baker-Beall. 1934. 34 pp.
No political agitation; chiefs; KCA and influence; LNC; education; land commission report; public works; agriculture; drought; trade; certs (10).
- 747 HOR. R. W. Baker-Beall to D. Storrs-Fox. Dec., 1934. 12 pp.
Certs only (12).
- 748 HOR of South Nyeri District. D. Storrs-Fox to F. G. Jennings. 1937. 57 pp.
Sanitation campaign; combination of locations; LNC; native tribunals; abuses in tax collection; public health; agriculture; forest; prison; certs (31).
- 749 HOR of North Nyeri District. n. d. 8 pp.
List of native staff; staff comments; conservancy; tree planting; township; Mukogodo Reserve; supplementary notes on estimates.
- 750 HOR. F. G. Jennings to P. Wyn Harris. Mar., 1941. 32 pp.
Problems; Mukogodo Reserve; European areas; LNC; native tribunals; education; townships; certs (25).
- 751 HOR. P. Wyn Harris to D. L. Morgan. 18/12/43. 41 pp.
Political movements; Mukogodo matters; farmers associations; chiefs; LNC; education; agriculture; trade; police; certs (27).
- 752 HOR. D. L. Morgan to P. S. Osborne. Sept., 1945. 53 pp.
No political movements; social centres; water supplies; trading centres; chiefs; LNC detail and estimates; revenue and expenditures; dispensaries and hospitals; land; township; staff; certs (29).
- 753 HOR. Partition of Nyeri District. 31/12/47. 5 pp.
Division of the district; need for closer administration; Mukogodo; labour; public health; township; staff.
- 754 HOR of DO, Nyeri. P. E. Walker. 19/1/48. 12 pp.
Problem of African transport in S. Nyeri district; list of vehicle owners; markets; social welfare.
- 755 HOR. P. S. Osborne to F. A. Loyd. June, 1948. 48 pp.
Discontent not eradicated; KAU anti-govt; chiefs; location councils; LNC; social welfare; missions; public health; trade; certs (34).
- 756 HOR of DO. W. A. Wild to D. J. Penwill. [1948?]. 2 pp.
Subjects under the DO's control; social welfare; cattle in township.
- 757 HOR. F. A. Loyd to P. S. Osborne. Jan., 1949. 29 pp.
Chiefs; LNC; education; public works; land; agriculture; prison; certs (21).
- 758 HOR. P. S. Osborne to A. C. C. Swann. Sept., 1950. 48 pp.
Politically quiet; overpopulation; decline in morals; chiefs; divisional matters; location and division councils; township; livestock; education development; public works; certs (36).
-


- HOR/759 HOR of Marketing Officer. E. O. Hughes. 15/1/51. 22 pp.
Duties; maize; food plants; eggs and poultry; coop societies; crop reports and stats; produce returns; trading licenses; list of persons to be licensed to sell wattle.
- 760 HOR of Agricultural Officer, Nyeri. T. Hughes Rice to G. N. Gamble. 26/1/51. 9 pp.
Pay day; housing; transport; show; development scheme; coffee; fragmentation of land tenure; staff.
- 761 HOR of Agric. Officer, Nyeri. T. Hughes Rice to G. N. Gamble. 30/1/51. 8 pp.
Duties; notes on training African staff; exp; reports; general policy in district; staff.
-  Reel 92
- HOR/762 NYI/20. NYERI DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. 1954-61. 221 pp.
- 763 HOR. O. B. E. Hughes to J. M. B. Butler. Conf. Dec., 1954. 23 pp.
Stalemate in evolution of emergency; apathy developing; inter-tribal; locational and divisional matters; police; soil conservation; resettlement; education; taxation; staff.
- 764 HOR of Othaya Division. H. Galton-Fenzi. June, 1958. 23 pp.
Political activity; missions; divisional officers; chiefs; emergency regulations; local govt; community development; health centres and Red Cross; trade.
- 765 HOR of DO I. J. T. Delmege to Foster. n. d. 12 pp.
Detainees in and out of district; African District Council; African courts; transport and liquor licensing; juvenile reception centre.
- 766 HOR of North Tetu. J. G. Mackley to J. Nottingham. 19/7/58. 32 pp.
Emergency; division organisation; duties; chiefs; police and crime; labour; resettlement; detention camps; courts; location councils; land consolidation; water supplies; education.
- 767 HOR. P. M. Hughes to J. T. Delmage. 4/11/58. 26 pp.
Atmosphere good; security; land consolidation; resettlement; youth problem; emergency regulations; work camps; education; staff.
- 768 HOR of DO I. Foster to Carruthers. n. d. 40 pp.
Detainees and release procedure; work camps; screening; African courts; liquor and transport licensing; youth clubs; staff housing; financial affairs; water scheme; roads; chiefs; land consolidation recorders; African District Council list.
- 769 HOR of South Tetu. R. V. Lister to R. H. Ostle. n. d. 10 pp.
Emergency regulations; location councils; cash crops; livestock; education; public works; staff.
- 770 HOR of Othaya. Brooks to Anderson. Conf. Oct., 1960. 25 pp.
Difficulty; KANU in division; chiefs; staff; location councils; cash crops; community development and youth clubs; trade; elections; certs (2).
- 771 HOR of Matira Division. J. R. Grayburn to R. H. R. Cashmore. Conf. 6/12/61. 20 pp.
Security and intelligence; tribal police; native authority; cash crops; soil conservation; forest; youth clubs; missions; Karatina township; personalities.
- 772 SAM/5. SAMBURU DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1923-54. 287 pp.
- 773 HOR. Capt. Milne to Lt. Lytton. 7/9/23. 6 pp.
Samburu and Turkana; cultivation; labour; trade; ivory poaching; Turkana registration.
-

- HOR/774 HOR. C. A. Cornell to D. McKay. July, 1927. 23 pp.
Description; relations with other tribes; trade; medical; public works; agric;
veterinary; game; removal of Barsolai boma.
- 775 HOR. D. McKay to Bader. 1928. 27 pp.
Description; economic prospects; Turkana and Dorobo; boundaries; rations;
site of station; roads census; ghee industry; headmen; station staff; taxes.
- 776 HOR of Isiolo District. C. A. Cornell to G. R. B. Brown. May, 1934. 39 pp.
Alien Somalis; Boran; Samburu by section; Powys case and other murders;
taxation; missions; ghee industry; veterinary; trade; rations; boundaries;
certs (11).
- 777 HOR. G. R. B. Brown to H. B. Sharpe. April, 1935. 10 pp.
Labour; veterinary; police; certs (5).
- 778 HOR of Samburu-Laikipia. H. B. Sharpe to E. D. Emley. 29/11/37. 24 pp.
Boundaries; local govt and settlers; Samburu unrest and counter measures;
tribal sections; LNC; squatters in Laikipia; roads erosion; cattle culling;
Wamba settlement; sale of plots in towns; game; neighbouring tribes; staff.
- 779 HOR. K. M. Cowley to J. L. H. Webster (DOs). 17/4/39. 11 pp.
Stock theft; headmen; LNC; education; mission; agric; trade; police; staff.
- 780 HOR. M. N. Evans to W. N. B. Loudon. Identical to HOR/525.
- 781 HOR. W. N. B. Loudon to J. B. Carson. Identical to HOR/526.
- 782 HOR. J. B. Carson to W. N. B. Loudon. Identical to HOR/528.
- 783 HOR. W. N. B. Loudon to H. J. Simpson. Identical to HOR/529.
- 784 HOR of DO. H. J. Simpson to A. D. Shirreff. 31/10/47. 40 pp.
Boundaries of district and Leroghi; population; Samburu social organisation;
chiefs; unrest and moran behavior; famine relief; grazing control; veterinary;
stock sales; forest; medical; trade; staff.
- 785 HOR. A. D. Shirreff to J. M. B. Butler. Jan., 1950. 13 pp.
Staff; list of foreign traders; Samburu unrest; tribal police; tax; grazing con-
trol; stock marketing; water supplies; missions; personalities.
- 786 HOR. J. M. B. Butler to T. J. F. Gavaghan. Mar., 1952. 39 pp.
Political events; boundaries; population; moran; African District Council; tax;
grazing control; cattle sales; veterinary; medical; roads; staff.
- 787 HOR. T. J. F. Gavaghan to G. Hill. Feb., 1954. 24 pp.
Political; boundaries; problems of the district; moran; African District Council;
grazing control; Samburu Ranch; cattle sales; destocking; education.
- 788 TTA/4. TAITA [Teita] DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1946-59.
271 pp.
- 789 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to K. M. Cowley. 15/7/46. 20 pp.
LNC action necessary for elections; education; roads; staff; certs (18).
- 790 HOR. K. M. Cowley to A. J. Stevens. Mar., 1949. 25 pp.
Administration setup; development and winning support from Teita; changes
in organisation; crime; location councils; harvest; improvement in farming
methods; education demand; certs (5).
- 791 HOR. A. J. Stevens to P. E. Walters. Oct., 1949. 26 pp.
Absorption of malcontents into administration; changes in organisation;
police; soil conservation and settlement schemes; forest; game; certs (10).
-

- HOR/792 HOR. P. E. Walters to M. E. W. North. Jan., 1953. 36 pp.
Plans for development; urgent problems; political movements; African District Council difficulty; description of divisions; harvests; soil conservation and betterment schemes; education; coop societies; certs (18).
- 793 HOR. M. E. W. North to R. A. Wilkinson. 14/1/55. 21 pp.
Duties; political matters; move of headquarters to Wundanyi from Voi; famine situation; settlement schemes; grazing control; certs (12).
- 794 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to R. H. Symes-Thompson. 4/12/56. 42 pp.
Description of district; police and crime; need for prison supervision; elections; location councils; famine; agriculture plans; forest; education; staff and duties; certs (14).
- 795 HOR. R. H. Symes-Thompson to R. A. Wilkinson. 9/5/57. 22 pp.
Divisional organisation; Voi problems; road grants; agric; veterinary; education; certs (16).
- 796 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to A. F. Holford-Walker. 10/6/57. 47 pp.
Description of district; political activity; changes in organisation; chiefs; African District Council and rev; agric; forests; education; Voi problems; certs (18).
- 797 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to R. G. Otter. 27/1/59. 32 pp.
Organisation and staff duties; divisional and location matters; boundaries; indigenous authorities; African District Council; farming plans and problems; health centres; Voi affairs; certs (15).
- 798 DC/TRD. 2/1. TANA RIVER DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1922-1945. 267 pp.
- 799 HOR. Cumberbatch to S. H. Fazan. 12/3/22. 7 pp.
Duties; problems; population; trade; European and native agric; labour; seed distribution; food shortage.
- 800 HOR. S. H. Fazan to Wade. 11/12/23. 29 pp.
Lamu and Tana River policies; Pokomo headmen; Pokomo marriage customs; judicial; police; game; public works.
- 801 HOR. S. H. Fazan to Maj. Sutcliffe. n. d. 11 pp.
Changes on merging districts; policy towards Somali, Pokomo and Swahilis; tribal retainers; headmen; Pokomo customs.
- 802 HOR. Maj. Sutcliffe to H. G. Oldfield. n. d. 11 pp.
Administrative changes; affairs by tribe; boundaries; Pokomo customs; list of headmen; marine; staff.
- 803 HOR of Korokoro-Boni-Malakote Area. H. G. Oldfield to Capt. Mahony. 23/12/27. 7 pp.
Area to be administered; population; subjects before officer; native tribunal.
- 804 HOR. H. G. Oldfield to E. D. Emley. 20/1/28. 25 pp.
Change in area of district; policy in coastal strip; native tribunals; agric policy; characteristics of local tribes; Wakijo secret society; ivory poaching; port and marine; headmen; boundary.
- 805 HOR. E. D. Emley to S. R. Lowder. 15/5/28. 8 pp.
General working of the district; office and station work; safari by steamer; barazas; unhealthy district; note on Wagalla.
- 806 HOR. S. R. Lowder to C. A. Cornell. 1/4/29. 24 pp.
Headmen by tribe; transport; native tribunals; ivory; vegetable shambas; police and prison lines; food shortage; tax; mission; health; staff.
-

- HOR/807 HOR. C. A. Cornell to S. R. Harrison-Lowder. 3/3/31. 8 pp.
Staff; headmen by tribe; tribal police; native tribunals; trade; agriculture;
new boiler for steamer.
- 808 HOR. S. R. Harrison-Lowder to J. H. B. Murphy. Feb., 1932. 3pp.
Rev/exp; police; transport; staff.
- 809 HOR. J. H. B. Murphy to W. R. McGeagh. Aug., 1933. 19 pp.
Characteristics of tribes and headmen; tribal police; native tribunals; police;
transport; missions; list of villages; hut tax; game fish of the Tana and Athi.
- 810 HOR. W. R. McGeagh to J. H. Clive. 26/4/34. 6 pp.
Tax; trading licenses; seed issues; crops; detainees' shamba; note on employ-
ees; future policy.
- 811 HOR. A. C. M. Mullins to E. H. Windley. 13/8/35. 16 pp.
Description; advance in rice production; rev/exp; education and missions;
public works; agric; veterinary; police.
- 812 HOR. E. H. Windley to C. F. Atkins. Nov., 1936. 23 pp.
Description of tribes; Ngaji society; native tribunals; missions; public works;
agric; trade; transport; notes on chiefs and headmen; staff.
- 813 HOR. C. F. Atkins to P. J. deBromhead. 11/4/38. 9 pp.
Comment on headmen and staff; LNC; crops; land administration; trade; police.
- 814 HOR. P. J. deBromhead to E. J. A. Leslie. 14/1/39. 8 pp.
Headmen; LNC; police; game; list of crew of steamer.
- 815 HOR. P. J. deBromhead to P. F. Foster. Mar., 1939. 9 pp.
Staff comments, etc., similar to HOR/812.
- 816 HOR. F. J. deBromhead to S. R. Harrison-Lowder. June, 1939. 7 pp.
Comment on staff and headmen; LNC detail; native tribunals; rev/exp; steamer.
- 817 HOR. S. R. Harrison-Lowder to W. Keir. Oct., 1939. 3 pp.
Quiet politically; rice to be extended; game.
- 818 W. Keir to R. G. Darroch. Sept., 1940. 7 pp.
Boundaries; transport; tribes; state of the district; registration; headmen;
police; staff.
- 819 HOR. R. G. Darroch to J. E. H. Lambert. 1942. 5 pp.
Transport difficulty; young Moslem ques; return of Kisii detainees; headmen;
LNC; missions.
- 820 HOR. J. E. H. Lambert to R. G. Darroch. 31/5/42. 3 pp.
Young Moslem question in Pokomo; detainees; LNC; education; police; game.
- 821 HOR. R. G. Darroch to P. F. Foster. 10/8/43. 6 pp.
Young Moslems still troublesome; headmen; LNC; education; agric; trade; police.
- 822 HOR. P. F. Foster to J. E. H. Lambert. 27/3/44. 3 pp.
Food shortage; new LNC; native tribunals; public health.
- 823 HOR. J. E. Lambert to C. A. Cornell. Aug., 1945. 10 pp.
Food shortage; LNC finances precarious; education; roads; chiefs; traders;
staff.
- 824 TURK/22. TURKANA EXTRA-PROVINCIAL DISTRICT HANDING OVER
REPORTS. 1937-39. 34 pp.
- 825 HOR. H. Izard to C. B. Thompson. Secret. Oct., 1937. 9 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian situation; refugees; Kenya-Uganda boundary; tax; rev/exp;
staff; certs (1).
-

- HOR/826 HOR. D. B. Thompson to K. L. Hunter. Nov., 1938. 7 pp.
Italo-Ethiopian situation; refugees; boundaries; tax; public works; staff; certs (1).
- 827 HOR. K. L. Hunter to J. G. Hopkins. 16/9/39. 18 pp.
Closed district; boundaries; soil erosion in Suk; headmen; LNC; tax; education; public works; police; game; certs (4).
- 828 TURK/23. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1927-39.
148 pp.
- 829 HOR. J. G. Hopkins to J. D. McKean. 1927. 29 pp.
Poverty of district as result of punitive expeditions; mistrust of govt and apathy among old men; boundaries; occupation of Lokitaung; trade; list of headmen; roads; stock and veterinary; water boring; withdrawal of 4th KAR posts; staff.
- 830 HOR. V. M. McKeag to A. J. Stevenson. Dec., 1930. 17 pp.
Abyssinian affairs; Karamoja; military; roads; tax; locusts; headmen; certs (8).
- 831 HOR. J. D. McKean to V. M. McKeag. 21/2/30. 5 pp.
Certs only (5).
- 832 HOR. M. W. Low to D. McKay and Butler to M. W. Low. Feb., 1932. 11 pp.
Certs only (11).
- 833 HOR. D. McKay to R. P. Platt. Feb., 1933. 9 pp.
Border affairs; Merille from Abyssinia, Sudan and Uganda; roads; police; judicicia; tax; certs (5).
- 834 HOR. F. P. Platt to D. L. Morgan. Dec., 1933. 6 pp.
Certs only (6).
- 835 HOR. J. W. Cusack to Gregory-Smith. Feb., 1935. 15 pp.
Certs only (15).
- 836 HOR. H. G. Gregory-Smith to R. D. F. Ryland. 18/4/36. 30 pp.
Frontier affairs; Turkana fishing village; education; police; frontier scouts; chiefs; reconditioning; transport; stock; fishing; military; trade; Somali detainees.
- 837 HOR. F. D. F. Ryland to D. McKay. 21/7/37. 12 pp.
Italian control on Ethiopian border; Uganda affairs; police; chiefs; transport staff; military; tax; synopsis of Italo-Ethiopian situation as affecting Turkana; Somalis.
- 838 HOR. D. McKay to H. G. Gregory-Smith. [1939?]. 14 pp.
Italian frontier and Sudan frontier and trespass; transport staff; Somalis; exp; rations; trade; RAF.
- 839 TURK/24. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1939-49.
211 pp.
- 840 HOR. D. McKay to H. G. Gregory-Smith. Identical to HOR/836.
- 841 HOR. F. G. Turnbull to D. McKay. 2/6/44. 25 pp.
Relations with Merille, Dongiru; grazing boundary; frontier defence; Sudan affairs; internal affairs; chiefs; rev/exp; trade detail; police; certs (6).
- 842 HOR. H. G. Gregory-Smith to R. G. Turnbull. 30/1/43. 15 pp.
Frontier affairs; transport staff; building program; chiefs; certs (5).
- 843 HOR. D. McKay to L. E. Whitehouse. 30/11/46. 26 pp.
Frontier defense; Merille and Dongiru affairs; famine relief; chiefs; medical; police; certs (12).
-


- HOR/844 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to F. W. Goodbody. Conf. June, 1948. 82 pp.
Ethiopian boundary; grazing limits in frontier areas; Sudan, Ethiopian and Merille affairs; Turkana sections; education; roads; landing grounds; trade; game; Cmo shamba; grazing control; fishing; famine relief; staff; certs (25).
- 845 HOR. F. W. Goodbody to L. E. Whitehouse. Conf. 7/2/49. 49 pp.
Defense; grazing limits on frontier; Sudan affairs; labour; education; public health; trade; judicial; Somali deportees; staff and comments; certs (24).
-  Reel 93
- HOR/846 TURK/50. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1951-53 and 1957-59. 196 pp.
- 847 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to C. Chenevix-Trench. Jan., 1952. 71 pp.
Ethiopian and Merille affairs; movements of tribes; tax collection; Somali deportees; fishing permits; paupers' camp at Ferguson's Gulf; boundaries; labour; education; public health; trade; judicial; Somali deportees; staff and comments; certs (27).
- 848 HOR. C Chenevix-Trench to L. E. Whitehouse. June, 1952. 61 pp.
No political trouble; Ethiopian and frontier affairs; Dongiru; police; famine prevention; livestock and grazing control; locusts; trade; rations; taxation; staff; certs (35).
- 849 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to D. McKay. 23/10/53. 11 pp.
Ethiopian officials; frontier incidents; police and crime; irrigation; famine relief; medical; roads; safari programme; staff and duties.
- 850 HOR. D McKay to L. E. Whitehouse. 23/11/53. 4 pp.
Visitors; finance; detainees; boundary commission; frontier affairs; police; fishing.
- 851 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to J. R. M. Tennes. 25/2/57. 8 pp.
District quiet; shortage of grazing; frontier affairs; fishing; Lodwar school; trade licensing; taxation; water supplies; residence in township.
- 852 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to G. C. M. Dowson. n. d. 31 pp.
Certs only (31).
- 853 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to G. G. Hill. [1959?]. 10 pp.
Uganda frontier and boundary; internal affairs; staff; famine relief; water supply and grazing control; taxation.
- 854 TURK/51. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS (Lokitaung area). 1933-36. 41 pp.
- 855 HOR. E. H. Windley to P. S. Osborne. Dec., 1933. 12 pp.
Population; red line limit of Turkana grazing; Abyssinian tribes; Toipen fishing; comment on officials and events in Abyssinia; frontier scouts; grazing; duties.
- 856 HOR. P. S. Osborne to J. W. Cusack. 28/2/35. 17 pp.
Duties of the DO; chiefs and grazing areas; Turkana sections; tax; comment on Ethiopian officials; Lukiko; KAR; station; staff; certs (2).
- 857 HOR. C. M. Johnston to E. J. Leslie. 13/3/36. 12 pp.
Internal affairs; tax; Ethiopian officials; Merille and Donyiro; Lukiko; Italo-Ethiopian War; staff; certs (2).
- 858 TURK/52. LOKITAUNG HANDING & TAKING OVER REPORTS. 1943-53. 179 pp.
- 859 HOR. W. F. P. Kelly to P. G. Tait. 10/11/43. 13 pp.
Geography; grazing limits; defense; Anglo-Ethiopian border; chiefs; exp/rev; police; certs (4).
-

- HOR/860 HOR. P. G. Tait to A. F. Holford-Walker. 15/10/45. 16 pp.
Climate health; frontier affairs; police; public works; tax; locusts; law and order; suggestions; staff.
- 861 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to G. J. Ellerton. 20/9/46. 18 pp.
Climate health; Turkana grazing; frontier defense and policy; chiefs and personalities; buildings; Omom shamba; school; trade; suggestions; certs (4).
- 862 HOR. G. J. Ellerton to J. R. Nimmo. 30/7/47. 15 pp.
Turkana section; frontier affairs; public works; vet; trade; police and extra tribal police; transport; staff; certs (2).
- 863 Commentary on Mr. J. R. Nimmo's Handing Over Notes. L. E. Whitehouse. 15/6/48. 2 pp.
Comments on station hands; explanation and qualifications on chiefs; restrictions of Merille movement; restriction on carrying firearms.
- 864 HOR. J. R. Nimmo. June, 1948. 10 pp.
Description of people and grazing; Merille and Donyiro; exp/rev; public works; chiefs.
- 865 Taking Over Report. P. Crichton. 27/6/49. 3 pp.
Lokitaug abandoned April, 1948 to May, 1949; reopening notice; certs (2).
- 866 HOR. P. Crichton to O. Knowles. Dec., 1949. 25 pp.
Geographic description; grazing limits; Ethiopian and Merille affairs; exp/rev; public works; trade; township police; water holes; staff; certs (1).
- 867 HOR. O. Knowles to P. Crichton. 5/6/50. 10 pp.
Weak links in administration with suggestions; grazing control and water supplies; external relations with Ethiopia; exp/rev; public works; police; staff.
- 868 HOR. K. B. Keith to J. S. S. Rowlands. Dec., 1950. 12 pp.
Grazing areas; relations with Ethiopia, Merille, Donyiro; labour; education; public health; meat supply; township; police; Makhan Singh; staff.
- 869 HOR. J. S. S. Rowlands to E. D. Fox. 6/2/52. 18 pp.
Internal affairs; frontier affairs; Merille and Donyiro; boundary matters; safaris; police; farming; tax; public works; useful Turkana words and phrases.
- 870 HOR. E. D. Fox to G. V. H. Grimmett. Feb., 1953. 15 pp.
Internal affairs by sections; grazing areas; water; frontier affairs; police; livestock; tax; water supplies; trade; staff.
- 871 HOR. M. O. S. Hawkins to G. V. H. Grimmett. n. d. 3 pp.
Office; prison; future safari; tribal police; employment.
- 872 HOR. G. V. H. Grimmett to D. E. Johnston. n. d. 18 pp.
Detainees; prison frontier lines; grazing boundaries; external relations; internal by division; crime; water supplies; locusts; staff; certs (5).
- 873 TURK/53. NORTH TURKANA HANDING OVER REPORT. 1932 & 1957. 211 pp.
- 874 The Merille of Gelubba. E. R. Shackleton. 1932. 39 pp.
Habits, history, sections, safari, and fighting strength; customs and religion; cultivation; cattle brands; notes on language.
- 875 North Turkana History. J. S. S. Rowlands. n. d. 103 pp.
Begins with Count Teleki; description of country; people; history of frontier; relations with Abyssinia; Italo-Abyssinian and World War II; development of administration; current problems; game; agriculture; buildings; safaris; staff in 1951; customary Turkana law.
-

- HOR/876 HOR. Tennent to Luke. 20/1/57. 69 pp.
Donyiro and personalities; Ethiopian affairs; frontier; staff; transport; control of employees; chiefs; police and outposts; retainees and prison; food and harvests; water supply; stock watering; stock marketing; trade license; certs (4).
- 877 TURK/58. TURKANA PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1932-33. 233 pp.
Actually contains miscellaneous political records, correspondence, safari reports; correspondence re HORs, safaris, and grass burning between PC, DC, DO, 1932-33.
- 878 HOR of Southern Turkana. W. A. Perreau to R. P. Platt. [1933?]. 12 pp.
Staff; transport; police; chiefs; famine and famine relief; trade; rev/exp; judicial; rnf; certs (1).
- 879 HOR of Southern Turkana. R. W. Baker-Beall to N. F. Kennaway to W. A. Perreau. 4/1/33. 7 pp.
Agric; labour; Turkana; trade; vet; staff; certs (1).
- 880 HOR. A. M. Champion. 1934. 25 pp.
Summary of events and trends in Turkana Province, 1930-34; amalgamation of districts; shortage of officers; famine and fishing industry; provincial boundaries; raids by Merille; compensation; border court; LNC in West Suk only; Kapenguria school; KAR detachment; transport; health; list of officers in Turkana province, 1926-37.
- 881 Safari Diary. K. Simmonds. July-Aug., 1936. 32 pp.
Safari route; tax; inspection; barazas; Kaputir boma; medical; roads; economic situation; notes on geography of places visited in Southern Turkana.
- 882 HOR. C. B. Thompson to H. Izard. 1937. 14 pp.
Description and boundaries; universal poll tax; Lodwar made headquarters; fishing at Ferguson's Gulf; relation with Ethiopia; West Suk LNC; Kapenguria school; KAR in Turkana; transport; roads.
- 883 A Short Account of West Suk Tribe. G. H. C. Chaundy. n. d. 15 pp.
Origin; clothing and personal appearance; weapons; industries; houses and household utensils; food; stock; agriculture; games.
- 884 Memorandum on the Customs of Suk in Light of the Clan System. J. H. Flynn. Jan., 1931. 23 pp.
Clan system; birth; circumcision; marriage; death; inheritance; clan marks of ownership; cattle disease; cultivation; food.
- 885 Account of Central Baraza and Sports, Southern Turkana. H. A. Carr. 22/8/30. 6 pp.
Dances; sports; photos.
- 886 Frontier Tribes. R. W. Baker-Beall. 8/12/32. 11 pp.
Turkana; Karamojo; Tapossa origins; build and dress; war and weapons; linguistic considerations.
- 887 Water Holes in Southern Turkana. A. M. Champion. 29/1/32. 7 pp.
List with comment.
- 888 Water Holes and Routes for Reaching Them. R. W. Baker-Beall to A. M. Champion. 17/2/32. 8 pp.
Additional water holes; routes and places on map.
- 889 Military Intelligence: Southern Turkana. R. W. Baker-Beall to Staff Officer, '6' Northern Brigade, KAR. 27/6/32. 3 pp.
Boundaries; origins; dress; arms; arts; immorality; dwelling; occupation; superstition.
-


- HOR/890 Correspondence re Abyssinian frontier tribes between the governor, Mongalla Province (Sudan); H. B. M. Consul, Maji; E. R. Shackleton, PC. 21/7/32 to 1/10/32. 12 pp.
Information on tribes of Tirma, Tid, Nyikoroma, Nyangatom, and Gellaba; habits; location; approximate numbers.
- 891 Turkana Vocabulary. Sir G. Reece. 29/11/53. 24 pp.
Turkana words and English equivalents.
- 892 TURK/61. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1958-61. 70 pp.
- 893 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to G. C. M. Dowson. 28/8/58. 21 pp.
Good grazing; stock excellent; Sudan border and blood money; internal matters; judicial; prisons; famine relief; grazing control; stock marketing; tax; compensation for raids; certs (10).
- 894 HOR. G. H. B. Brown to G. G. Hill. [1961?]. 12 pp.
Frontier: raids and compensation from Uganda; Turkana of Samburu; police; famine relief; stock marketing; Ferguson's Gulf camp and tourists.
- 895 HOR. G. G. Hill to J. D. Lambert. Mar., 1962. 19 pp.
Most restrictees gone; Uganda border; internal matters; famine relief; police; water supplies; stock marketing; education; public works; certs (6).
- 896 TURK/62. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. G. G. Hill to G. H. B. Brown. 1961. 18 pp.
Detainees; Uganda border; Sudan and Topatha; unpreparedness of Turkana for rapid political change; Samburu Turkana; organisation; police; famine relief and prevention; stock marketing; certs (7).
- 897 LOK/4. LOKITAUNG DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1933-50. 235 pp.
Lokitaung a subdistrict.
- 898 HOR. G. Rimington. 1933. 4 pp.
Cash on hand; headmen; payments; staff.
- 899 HOR. E. Shackleton to E. H. Windley. 7/7/33. 7 pp.
Duties of ADC; Turkana; grazing areas; recent events; staff.
- 900 HOR. E. H. Windley to P. S. Osborne. Dec., 1933. 14 pp.
Population and area of each section of Turkana; Abyssinian tribes; red line; drought and effect on frontier; Toipen fishing; comment on Abyssinian officials; recent event; grazing; duties; staff; certs (3).
- 901 HOR. P. S. Osborne to J. W. Cusack. Identical to HOR/856.
- 902 HOR. J. W. Cusack to C. M. Johnston. Dec., 1935. 23 pp.
Grazing; native population and chiefs by section; Todenyang fishing village; tax; dealing with Ethiopian officials; Merille and raids; Somalis in Merille country; Italo-Ethiopian war; KAR; station; police.
- 903 HOR. C. M. Johnston to E. J. Leslie. Identical to HOR/857.
- 904 HOR. E. J. Leslie to J. A. Wolff. 12/7/37. 14 pp.
Grazing; chiefs; frontier affairs; inter-tribal disputes; refugees; occupation of Nameroputh; KAR; staff; Somali and Indian traders; certs (3).
- 905 HOR. J. A. H. Wolff to J. K. R. Thorpe. May, 1938. 9 pp.
Grazing by section; chiefs; frontier; inter-tribal disputes; refugees; KAR; staff; certs (2).
- 906 HOR. J. K. R. Thorpe to G. G. Kerr. 20/1/39. 10 pp.
Relations with Italians; KAR; frontier; refugees; grazing; staff; traders; certs (2).
-

- HOR/907 HOR. W. F. P. Kelly to P. G. Tait. Identical to HOR/859.
- 908 HOR. P. G. Tait to A. F. Holford-Walker. Identical to HOR/860.
- 909 HOR. A. F. Holford-Walker to G. J. Ellerton. Identical to HOR/861.
- 910 HOR. G. J. Ellerton to J. R. Nimmo. Identical to HOR/862.
- 911 Commentary on Mr. J. R. Nimmo's Handing Over Notes. Identical to HOR/863.
- 912 HOR. J. R. Nimmo. Identical to HOR/864.
- 913 HOR. P. Crichton to O. Knowles. Identical to HOR/866.
- 914 HOR. O. Knowles to P. Crichton. Identical to HOR/867.
- 915 HOR. K. B. Keith to J. S. S. Rowlands. Identical to HOR/868.
- 916 LOK/5. LOKITAUNG HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1950-59. 162 pp.
Correspondence re HORs and tax receipts, 1953.
- 917 HOR. J. S. S. Rowlands to E. D. Fox. Identical to HOR/869.
Appendices list DOs at Lokitaung 1930-50; list of important events 1888-1950.
- 918 HOR. E. D. Fox to G. V. H. Grimmet. Identical to HOR/870.
- 919 HOR. M. O. S. Hawkins to G. V. H. Grimmet. Identical to HOR/871.
- 920 HOR. G. V. H. Grimmet to D. E. Johnston. Identical to HOR/872.
- 921 HOR. D. E. Johnston to J. J. Delmage. Secret. 23/11/54. 67 pp.
Country; detainees; frontier; Turkana; labour; KAR and police; convicts
building program; chiefs; outposts; crime; prison; food situation; grazing con-
trol; stock marketing; tax; staff; certs (8).
- 922 HOR. Lt. Col. Robeck to J. R. M. Tennent. 7/7/56. 13 pp.
Frontier; Ethiopian affairs; chiefs; police; prisons and detainees; grazing con-
trol; certs (2).
- 923 HOR. D. C. Luke to K. E. Foot. Oct., 1957. 9 pp.
Detainees; frontier; Merille activity; chiefs; staff; police; tax; certs (5).
- 924 HOR. C. L. Ryland to R. Rinnemore. 27/12/58. 10 pp.
Frontier affairs; Merille; Turkana sections; police; prison and detainees;
grazing control; stock marketing; certs (8).
- 925 HOR. R. Finnemore to M. Z. Wasilewski. 24/4/59. 8 pp.
Convicts and detainees; Merille; Turkana sections and chiefs; grazing control;
stock marketing; certs (4).
- 926 HOR. M. Z. Wasilewski to J. M. L. Elliott. 31/12/59. 21 pp.
Taxation; grazing and water; frontier; Ethiopian frontier relations; defense;
grazing scheme; Turkana by section; chiefs; police; stock marketing; trade;
public health; certs (3).
- 927 LOK/6. LOKITAUNG HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1960-62. 54 pp.
- 928 HOR. J. M. Elliott to C. J. Crutchley. 15/5/60. 18 pp.
Description of district; deportees; frontier lines and Merille; Turkana and
chiefs; grazing control and water supplies; stock marketing; photos.
- 929 HOR. C. J. Crutchley to M. J. Thompson. Conf. 12/8/61. 17 pp.
Description of area and people; frontier; chiefs; police; famine prevention;
water supplies and grazing control; public health; certs (4).
-

- HOR/930 HOR. M. J. Thompson to R. Paul. 10/11/62. 19 pp.
 Geography; politics; registration for elections; frontier; personalities; chiefs;
 police; famine relief; water supplies and grazing control; fishing; education;
 health; certs (4).
-  Reel 94
- 931 WAJ/16. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1913-29. 322 pp.
 Correspondence re Somalis between PC and DC, 1914.
- 932 HOR. Carter-Smith. 10/1/13. 3 pp.
 General policy; Somali sections in district; outstanding debts.
- 933 HOR. Carter-Smith to Butler. 19/12/13. 6 pp.
 Somali sections in district; outstanding debts; certs (2).
- 934 HOR. Butler. 28/7/14. 17 pp.
 Boran on the Uaso Nyiro; Somalis in Uaso Nyiro; boundaries; transport;
 Somali camels recovered from Sakuye; murders and payments due; safaris;
 stock in govt hands.
- 935 HOR. Wajir Jubaland. Godfrey More. 8/8/14. 14 pp.
 Description of tribes and clans; trade; list of tools; ammunition and camels.
- 936 HOR. H. B. Sharpe to Capt. C. T. Bailey, 5th KAR. 21/10/21. 44 pp.
 Boundaries; description of district and population; grazing areas; water holes;
 Wajir tribes insubordinate; individuals to watch; headmen; rev; police posts;
 registration; notes on prisoners; conf notes on staff; staff list; certs (9).
- 937 HOR. Capt. Bailey to Capt. D. H. Wickham. 31/8/23. 34 pp.
 Policy; game; boundaries; registration; grazing areas; shambas; revenue;
 stock trading; customs; blood money; native warfare; arms; pass regulations;
 staff; certs (17).
- 938 HOR. Capt. D. M. Wickham to Capt. M. F. J. R. Mahoney. 1924. 14 pp.
 Military; medical rations; buildings; boundaries; Wajir tribes; grazing areas;
 township; water pools and wells; trade; revenue; registration; chiefs.
- 939 HOR. Capt. Mahony to S. V. Cooke. 1/9/25. 126 pp.
 Genealogical tree of Rer Mohamad; boma staff; building; game; hospital; cli-
 mate; stock trade; administrative policy; shegat; alien settlers; immigration;
 tax; passes; settlement by tribal custom; description of each tribe or section
 and its past history; stats on rnf, rev, trade, rifles, jud.
- 940 HOR. S. V. Cooke to Slade-Hawkins. Nov., 1926. 11 pp.
 Financial; buildings; roads; labour; game; safaris; murders; tribal retainers;
 date palm cultivation; certs (4).
- 941 HOR. Slade-Hawkins to D. Storrs-Fox. 1927. 26 pp.
 Political; international frontier; chiefs; finance; police; medical staff; trans-
 port; trade; alien Somalis; certs (6).
- 942 HOR. D. Storrs-Fox to J. E. H. Lambert. Mar., 1929. 23 pp.
 Taxation; police; prisoners; buildings; roads; township; passes and alien
 Somalis; collective fine on Boran and Sakuye; grazing areas; headmen; staff;
 certs (5).
- 943 WAJ/17. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. F. P. B. Derrick to
 N. G. Hardy. April, 1947. 55 pp.
 Basic policy to check the SW migration of the Somali; Somali and Galla to be
 kept apart; boundaries; Somali line; tribes and headmen; blood money; grazing
 contro. and water supplies; native tribunals; labour; public health; locusts;
 trade; township; police and grazing guards; list of headmen; staff.
- 944 WAJ/18. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. G. M. Hector of O. E. B.
 Hughes. June, 1949. 38 pp.
 Politics & SYL; administrative policy; Somali line; tribes of district; shegats;
 stock marketing; vet. control; trade; tax; public works; township.
-

- HOR/945 WAJ/19. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. O. E. B. Hughes to W. B. G. Raynor. July, 1950. 37 pp.
SYL proscribed; tribal matters; headmen; police; grazing control; stock marketing methods; school; trade; tax; public works; township; notes on courts.
- 946 WAJ/20. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. W. B. G. Raynor to G. W. Smyth-Osbourne. June, 1951. 50 pp.
Description of district; political events; administrative policy; Somali line; shegats; police; trade; tax; public works; township; certs (6).
- 947 WAJ/21. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. G. S. Snell to J. M. Elliott. Aug., 1953. 81 pp.
Political and administrative tasks; control of tribes; tribes of district; headmen; personalities; police; water supplies and schemes; public health; trade; tax; town; rev/exp.
- 948 WAJ/22. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. J. M. Elliott to T. H. R. Cashmore. July, 1955. 68 pp.
Administrative policy; tribes; map showing tribal movements; headmen; police; grazing control and water supplies; stock marketing; trade; marketing; tax; public works; town population; allocation of duties; education.
- 949 WAJ/23. WAJIR DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORT. T. H. R. Cashmore to G. H. Brown. Nov., 1955. 18 pp.
History of tribes; administrative control; boundaries; the Degodia; chiefs; police; camels; locusts; education; township; jud; tax; staff.
- 950 WP/37. WEST POKOT DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1957-63. 138 pp.
- 951 HOR. C. P. Chenevix-Trench to A. D. Shirreff. Conf. Aug., 1957. 18 pp.
Politics; changes in staff; police; native tribunals; local govt; irrigation; grazing control; mining; education; contracts .
- 952 HOR. A. D. Shirreff to E. H. Risley. Sept., 1959. 41 pp.
Policy for future; deportees (DYM) and rehabilitation; Nandi immigrant problem; land tenure; boundary with Trans Nzoia; police; local govt; irrigation; grazing schemes; destocking; forest; game; secondary school; trade; stock figs.
- 953 HOR. E. H. Risley to A. J. Foster. Conf. 19/12/60. 9 pp.
Political events; agitation against grazing control; political meetings; elections; Lelan location; African District Council; social welfare.
- 954 HOR of DO. C. J. W. Minter. Nov., 1961. 16 pp.
Politics; police; African court; location councils; stock marketing; game; secondary school; liaison with chiefs; locations.
- 955 HOR. A. J. Foster to J. M. A. Herdman. Conf. Jan., 1962. 19 pp.
Political events; divisions and locations; problem of Lelan; African District Council; cattle sales; grazing control; education; missions; public works; staff and duties.
- 956 HOR. J. M. A. Herdman to T. P. Randle. April, 1962. 8 pp.
Politics; African District Council; political meetings; theft of ADC money.
- 957 HOR. A. J. Foster to J. M. A. Herdman. Conf. May, 1963. 14 pp.
Pokot oblivious to their 'backwardness'; buying of voters; KANU electoral success; immigrants; Pokot land claims; changes in govt organisation; county council; grazing schemes; education and missions.
- 958 HOR. T. P. Randle to A. J. Foster. 1962. 13 pp.
Politics; comment on locations; African District Council; improvement in farming methods; stock sales; grazing control; census.
- 959 PC/CP. 5/1&2. CENTRAL PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORT (South Nyeri). 1927. 12 pp.
-

- HOR/960 HOR. W. R. Kidd to R. G. Stone. 10/10/27. 5 pp.
Kiamas; headmen; bridges; district council; hut tax; roads.
- 961 HOR. A. M. Champion to W. R. Kidd. 28/5/27. 7 pp.
Headmen; roads; missions; district council; education; hut tax; politics.
- 962 PC/NFD. 2/1/1. NORTHERN PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1919-1935. 195 pp.
- 963 HOR. H. B. Kittermaster to C. H. Plowman. 15/8/19. 20 pp.
Past policy; prevention of Somali movements westward and aggression by Abyssinians; transport; roads; projected policy re province and frontier; policy by district; agriculture; water boring; opening of district.
- 964 HOR. C. H. Plowman to E. J. Waddington. June, 1920. 10 pp.
Expected handover to military; Abyssinian affairs; affairs by district; posts; transport; constabulary; roads.
- 965 HOR on Abyssinian Affairs. C. H. Plowman. 13/1/20. 3 pp.
Border; outlaws; tribes; wells.
- 966 HOR. E. J. Waddington to Lt. Col. J. M. Llewellyn. 22/10/21. 21 pp.
Boundaries; tribes in NFD (Somali and Galla); staff; transport; tax; redemption of rupees; collection of tithes; roads and bridges.
- 967 HOR. Lt. Col. Muirhead to D. R. Crampton. 23/7/25. 11 pp.
Return to civil rule; roads; dukas; tribute; registration and taxation problems; stock and quarantine; ex-soldiers settled in NFD; frontier agent; blacklist.
- 968 HOR. D. R. Crampton to T. D. Butter. May, 1926. 5 pp.
Affairs by Somali sections (Gabbre, Dagodia, Gurre, Herti, Aulihan); Moham-medan mission at Garba Tula; trade quarantine; transport; police.
- 969 HOR. T. D. Butter to R. W. Hemsted. 3/7/28. 32 pp.
Provincial and district boundaries; immigration; affairs by district; Italian boundary; hut tax; census; townships; blacklist; export of stock; water supplies; roads; police; payment of blood money.
- 970 HOR. R. W. Hemsted to V. G. Glenday. 1930. 16 pp.
Borders; murders; alien Somalis; grazing areas; Italian affairs; collection of intelligence; road program; certs (6).
- 971 V. G. Glenday to J. B. Llewellyn. Nov., 1934. 62 pp.
Abyssinian frontier; delimitation and outstanding claims; Italian frontier; propaganda and policy; internal policy; movement of tribes; Galla serfs; exp/rev; public health; public works; trade; post and telegraph; military; police; game; Boran-Merille feud; building funds; certs (6).
- 972 HOR. J. B. Llewellyn to B. G. Glenday. 1935. 15 pp.
Marehan; Turkana; Boran; Samburu-Boran boundary; alien Somalis; headmen; public works; trade; military; certs (5).
- 973 PC/NFD. 2/1/2. NORTHERN PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1936-1939. 210 pp.
- 974 A Narrative of Happenings in the Province of Borana in Ethiopia from April to August, 1936. G. Reece. 1936. 37 pp.
War and tribal affairs; Italian advance and occupation of Mega and Moyale; guerilla tactics of Ethiopians; notes on Swedish Red Cross units; Italian methods of warfare; gazeteer.
- 975 Copy of Revista Delle Colonie. November, 1938. 8 pp.
Transl. in Engl; description of victorious Italian advance in Ethiopia in 1935 and 1936, esp. in Borana; praise for Somali soldiers; hostility to British.
-


- HOR/976 HOR. V. G. Glenday to G. Reese. Mar., 1938. 37 pp.
Health of staff; frontier line; relations with Italians; migration of Degodia, Ajuran; Marehan and Turkana movements; alien Somalis; trade; military; police; game transport; refugee camp; certs (7).
- 977 HOR. G. Reece to V. G. Glenday. Oct., 1938. 46 pp.
Frontier line and trans-frontier water rights; alien Somalis and non-native poll tax; headmen; exp/rev; public works; vet; townships; military; game; refugee camp; shegat; certs (7).
- 978 HOR. V. G. Glenday to G. Reece. Feb., 1939. 23 pp.
Frontier affairs; murders and feuds; public works; agric; trade; police; game; refugee camp; certs (6).
- 979 HOR. G. Reece to D. H. Wickham. 25/5/39. 41 pp.
Health of staff; frontier line; alien Somalis and non-native poll tax; headmen; exp/rev; public health; public works; vet; police; forest; trade; military; game; refugee camp; certs (7).
- 980 HOR. D. H. Wickham to G. Reece. 22/9/39. 16 pp.
Frontier line; defense; alien Somalis; trade; military; police; refugee camp; certs (7).
- 981 PC/NFD.2/1/3. NORTHERN PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1948-1950. 200 pp.
- 982 HOR. G. Reece to R. G. Turnbull. 19/5/48. 91 pp.
Postwar policy; intertribal boundaries and problems; tribal administration; registration and control of firearms; language problem; agric; anthropological note; education; exp/rev; game; grazing control; jud; police; trade; roads and buildings; vet; staff.
- 983 Govt House, Mombasa to DCS and CNC. 23/8/45. 2 pp.
Governor's draft statement of policy for Northern frontier district; special notes on land; chiefs; development; alien Somalis.
- 984 Northern Frontier District Policy. July, 1945. 9 pp.
Policy to be followed as regards staff, administration, education, communications, industries, and vet.
- 985 Post War Five Year Development Plan for the NFD of Kenya. Conf. n. d. 62 pp.
Emphasis only on law and order in past; emphasis on development; schemes for improving water supplies; improving communications; Uaso Nyiro controversy; grazing control schemes; education; vet; agric; Somali settlement schemes; required capital; staff required; new buildings, etc. required.
- 986 HOR. R. G. Turnbull to D. O'Hagan. 28/10/50. 36 pp.
Political events; relations with Merille; Dongiru and Ethiopians; frontier affairs and boundary commission; description of tribes; police; soil conservation; water supplies and grazing control; trade; buildings needed.
-  Reel 95
- HOR/987 PC/NFD.2/1/4. NORTHERN PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1951-1957. 101 pp.
- 988 HOR. D. O'Hagan to R. G. Turnbull. June, 1951. 24 pp.
Failure of rains; stock loss and famine in Turkana; raids and frontier; SYL; depotees; boundary commission; intertribal matters; police; staff; food supplies; water scheme; education.
- 989 HOR. R. G. Turnbull to J. W. Cusack. Mar., 1953. 18 pp.
Grazing normal; water; frontier security; internal affairs by tribe; police; jud; soil conservation; stock marketing; trade; taxation.
-

- HOR/990 HOR. J. Cusack to N. F. Kennaway. Oct., 1953. 13 pp.
Rains; SYL; Lorian swamp problem; operation Tennis vs the Gelubba; boundary commission; deportees; frontier affairs; police; stock marketing.
- 991 HOR. N. F. Kennaway to M. E. W. North. Jan., 1955. 13 pp.
Detainees and deportees; frontier affairs by country; internal by tribe; organisation; water scheme; locust control.
- 992 HOR. M. E. W. North to N. F. Kennaway. Oct., 1955. 17 pp.
Frontier affairs; water schemes; development of Isiolo leasehold area; public works; precis of events from Jan., 1955.
- 993 HOR. N. F. Kennaway to W. P. Kelly. Oct., 1957. 16 pp.
Tribal movements; borders; detainees and deportees; military; local govt; grazing control and water supply; stock marketing; trade and tax; transport.
- 994 PC/NFD. 2/8/1. TURKANA DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1948-1957. 340 pp.
- 995 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to F. W. Goodbody. Identical to HOR/844.
- 996 HOR. F. W. Goodbody to L. E. Whitehouse. Identical to HOR/845.
- 997 HOR. C. Chenevix-Trench to L. E. Whitehouse. Identical to HOR/848.
- 998 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to D. McKay. Identical to HOR/849.
- 999 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to J. J. Delmage. 7/2/55. 20 pp.
Mau Mau detainees; frontier detail; Merille; intertribal matters; grazing control; stock marketing; fishing; trade; certs (12).
- 1000 HOR. J. J. Delmage to L. E. Whitehouse. 31/7/55. 15 pp.
Lists files to be consulted; famine relief; certs (10).
- 1001 HOR. Tennent to Luke. Identical to HOR/876.
- 1002 HOR. L. E. Whitehouse to J. R. M. Tennet. Identical to HOR/851.
- 1003 PC/SP. 2/1/1. MASAI AND SOUTHERN PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1936-1957. 140 pp.
- 1004 HOR. S. H. Fazan to C. Tomkinson. Jan., 1936. 33 pp.
Chiefs; native tribunals; tribal police and border guards; stock theft; water development; hides; moran organisation; alien penetration; staff; game reserve; reconditioning.
- 1005 HOR. C. Tomkinson to M. R. R. Vidal. Mar., 1936. 6 pp.
Financial; education; roads; agric; alien penetration; staff.
- 1006 HOR. A. N. Bailward to E. Sweatman. Identical to HOR/135.
- 1007 HOR. E. A. Sweatman to R. A. Wilkinson. Identical to HOR/142.
- 1008 HOR. J. M. B. Butler. Dec., 1949. 10 pp.
Internal; Kikuyu relations; infiltration; police; game; Sudanese settlement; mines; stock; trading centres.
- 1009 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to E. A. Sweatman. Identical to HOR/139.
- 1010 HOR. 3/2/53. 14 pp.
Intertribal matters; infiltration; chiefs; prison; land administration; African District Council; water supplies; mines; forest.
- 1011 HOR. J. Pinney. 27/6/53. 4 pp.
Internal; intertribal; land administration; African District Council; improvement in farming methods; water supplies; stock.
-

- HOR/1012 HOR of Southern Province. E. A. Sweatman to K. M. Cowley. n. d. 12 pp.
Political movements; intertribal; chiefs; police; famine situation; development schemes; livestock; game; education; emergency by district.
- 1013 HOR of Southern Province. K. M. Cowley to W. F. P. Kelly. 23/5/57. 10 pp.
Political events; emergency; internal matters; prisons; African District Councils; development schemes; livestock sales; education.
- 1014 PC/SP. 2/2/1. NAROK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1945-54.
143 pp.
- 1015 HOR. C. M. Johnston to E. H. Windley. Feb., 1945. 7 pp.
Law and order; Purko moran problem; crime wave; stock sales; compensation; development plan; rev/exp; public works; police.
- 1016 HOR. E. H. Windley to H. M. Grant. Identical to HOR/133.
- 1017 HOR. A. N. Bailward to R. A. Wilkinson. Identical to HOR/134.
- 1018 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to D. W. Hall. Identical to HOR/136.
- 1019 Comments by E. A. Sweatman, O/i/C re HOR/1022. 6/10/47. 2 pp.
Splitting of Keikonyukie Section; Purko moran; school grazing schemes; LNC roads.
- 1020 HOR. D. W. Hall to H. A. C. Howard. Identical to HOR/137.
- 1021 HOR. H. A. C. Howard to R. A. Wilkinson. Identical to HOR/138.
- 1022 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to J. Pinney. Identical to HOR/140.
- 1023 HOR. J. Pinney to J. R. Nimmo. July, 1953. 10 pp.
Internal tribal; border committees; African District Council; farming schemes; vet; tsetse; game; educ; trade.
- 1024 HOR. J. R. Nimmo to A. D. Galton-Fenzi. Identical to HOR/143.
- 1025 PC/SP. 2/3/1. KAJIADO DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1946-56.
126 pp.
- 1026 HOR. R. A. Wilkinson to G. C. M. Dowson. Identical to HOR/168.
- 1027 HOR. G. C. M. Dowson to L. F. G. Pritchard. Identical to HOR/169.
- 1028 HOR. L. F. G. Pritchard to R. S. Winser. Identical to HOR/170.
- 1029 HOR. L. F. G. Pritchard to A. B. Simpson. Mar., 1952. 18 pp.
Description of tribe; moran; border affairs; police and crime; leases of land; African District Council; grazing control; stock marketing; mines; school farms; trade; water supplies.
- 1030 HOR. A. B. Simpson to P. D. Abrams. Identical to HOR/177.
- 1031 HOR. A. B. Simpson to P. W. Low. Identical to HOR/179.
- 1032 PC/SP. 2/3/2. KAJIADO AND LOITOKITOK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1958-61. 72 pp.
- 1033 HOR of Personal Assistant to the PC. Buttery to Wheeler. Conf. 17/3/58.
2 pp.
Duties; committees; Masai liquor licensing court; European housing; Ngong; finance.
- 1034 Extract from HOR. N. G. Hardy to P. W. Low. Conf. 1/7/58. 2 pp.
Impressions of headmen and chiefs.
-

- HOR/1035 HOR of Loitokitok. Passmore to P. A. Whitcher. Conf. 1/8/59. 26 pp.
Area of responsibility; divisions of Masai; moran; intertribal; chiefs; important individuals; police; land leased; section council; grazing schemes and water supplies; destocking; Amboseli Game Reserve; staff.
- 1036 HOR of Loitokitok. P. A. Whitcher to J. R. Deverell. Conf. Nov., 1960. 22 pp.
Description of district and people; voter registration; moran; relations with Chagga; aliens in section; chiefs; leased land; section council; livestock industry; destocking; trade; Amboseli; staff.
- 1037 HOR of Loitokitok. J. R. Deverell to C. G. Heywood. Conf. July, 1960. 20 pp.
General responsibilities; politics and Kikuyu infiltration; intertribal; chiefs; section councils; livestock; grazing schemes; public health; Amboseli; staff; certs (2).
- 1038 PC/RVP. 3/1/1. RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORT (Nandi District). K. L. Hunter to F. D. Hislop. Nov., 1934. 56 pp.
Control of laibons and past history; stock theft; pass system; witches; organization of district; labour; educ; mission; public works; crops and policy; forests; boundaries; police; standing orders for barazas; certs (12).
- 1039 PC/RVP. 3/1/2. RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1938-53. 859 pp. (Inaccurately titled Nandi District.)
- 1040 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to J. G. Hopkins. 12/12/38. 44 pp.
Hut and poll tax; local govt; land; locusts; security schemes; boundaries; townships; affairs by district; exp; certs (8).
- 1041 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to H. Izard. June, 1941. 18 pp.
Labour; Somalis; lone women on farms; affairs by district.
- 1042 HOR. H. Izard to S. O. V. Hidge. June, 1944. 11 pp.
District production and manpower committee; commodity distribution; special magistrates; livestock control; local govt; affairs by district; certs (4).
- 1043 HOR. S. O. V. Hodge to J. G. Hamilton-Ross. Mar., 1945. 8 pp.
Native poll tax; chiefs and headmen; resident labourers; educ; livestock control; certs (1).
- 1044 HOR. J. G. Hamilton-Ross to D. L. Morgan. May, 1946. 11 pp.
Pressing matters; description by district; certs (5).
- 1045 HOR of Laikipia-Samburu. R. O. Hennings to R. E. Wainwright. 23/8/46. 18 pp.
European politics and associations; District council; Thomson's Falls; infiltration; labour; tax collection; Turkana in Samburu; stock sales; grazing control; water supply; development plan for Leroghi; staff.
- 1046 HOR of Nakuru. R. W. Carpenter to G. E. Noad. 5/4/47. 3 pp.
Certs only (3).
- 1047 HOR of Nandi. H. H. Low to J. R. K. Thorp. Feb., 1947. 30 pp.
Description; crops; administrative policy; military; chiefs; LNC; educ; public works; forest; land administration; township; staff; certs (9).
- 1048 HOR of West Suk. P. J. deBromhead to F. A. Loyd. 8/4/47. 18 pp.
Boundaries and problems; Somalis; LNC; labour; educ; public works; agric; police; staff; certs (7).
- 1049 HOR of Baringo. R. T. Lambert to A. B. Simpson. Identical to HOR/253.
- 1050 HOR of Saraburu. H. J. Simpson to A. D. Shirreff. Identical to HOR/784.
-

- HOR/1051 HOR of West Suk. F. A. Loyd to P. D. McEntee. May, 1948. 25 pp.
Boundaries; immigration; LNC; tribunals; labour; exp/rev/; education; public works; water supplies and grazing control; trade; police; staff; certs (2).
- 1052 HOR of E'geyo-Marakwet. A. J. Stevens to J. B. Carson. Feb., 1949. 3 pp.
Administration; chiefs; roads; buildings; agric.
- 1053 HOR of West Suk. P. D. McEntee to Hughes. 1/9/48. 7 pp.
Salt lick; Somalis; tribunals; exp/rev; educ; mines; trade; police; staff.
- 1054 HOR of Uasin Gishu and Trans Nzoia. W. H. Hale to A. A. M. Lawrence. 29/1/49. 11 pp.
Administrative and jud. setup; production committees; African advisory committee price control; education; housing; local govt.
- 1055 HOR of Laikipia. W. A. Perreau to J. R. Nimmo. Identical to HOR/531.
- 1056 HOR of Trans Nzoia. J. M. Lewis to P. J. deBromhead. 14/12/49. 12 pp.
DYM arson campaign; closer administration; local govt; tribunals; labour; educa; township; jud.
- 1057 HOR of Samburu. A. D. Shirreff to J. M. B. Butler. Identical to HOR/785.
- 1058 HOR of District Foreman, Nandi. S. Scott. Jan., 1950. 5 pp.
Buildings; brick and tile works; workshop machinery; roads and bridges.
- 1059 HOR of E'geyo-Marakwet. J. B. Carson to H. J. Simpson. Feb., 1950. 14 pp.
Wage level; stock theft; boundary with settled areas; LNC; labour; farming; educ; public works; staff.
- 1060 HOR of Uasin Gishu. A. A. M. Lawrence to J. B. Carson. 27/2/50. 16 pp.
Kipkarren farms retaken by govt; rev; educ; jud; committees; African housing; African advisory council; Hoey's Bridge area; certs (13).
- 1061 HOR of West Suk. P. M. Hughes to J. F. D. Buttery. 21/2/50. 7 pp.
Aliens DYM; LNC; farming schemes and water supplies; educ; staff; certs (4).
- 1062 HOR of Nandi. J. F. K. Thorp to P. D. Abrams. 15/2/50. 13 pp.
Return of Uasin Gishu squatter stock; Kipkarren and Kiamosi farms; local govt; agric; vet; certs (4).
- 1063 HOR of Baringo. A. B. Simpson to J. A. Cumber. Identical to HOR/254.
- 1064 HOR of West Suk. J. F. D. Buttery to P. J. deBromhead. Feb., 1952. 3 pp.
Aliens DYM; comments on chiefs; LNC; public works; staff.
- 1065 HOR of Laikipia. J. Nimmo to W. N. B. Loudon. Identical to HOR/533.


 Reel 96

- HOR/1066 HOR of Uasin Gishu. J. B. Carson to J. A. H. Wolff. 27/12/50. 9 pp.
Routines; squatters; vet; rev/tax; forests; police; prisons; African housing; labour trading centers; staff.
- 1067 HOR of Trans Nzoia. J. H. Lewis to F. R. Wilson. April, 1951. 14 pp.
Security; DYM; administration policy; local govt; marketing; public works; certs (8).
- 1068 HOR of E'geyo-Marakwet. H. J. Simpson to M. Mackenzie-Smith. Identical to HOR/277.
- 1069 HOR of Baringo. J. A. Cumber through T. L. Edgar to P. Low. Identical to HOR/223.
-

- HOR/1070 South Baringo, AR. P. H. Jones. 11/10/51. 15 pp.
Administration; locations, esp. Lembus; economy of South Tugen; trade and centres; educ; religion; communications.
- 1071 HOR of Nandi. P. D. Abrams to M. N. Evans. Oct., 1951. 11 pp.
Interest in local govt; progress; KAR recruitment; chiefs; African District Council; tribunals; educ; missions; public works; agric; land administration.
- 1072 HOR of West Suk. P. J. deBromhead to F. R. Wilson. 31/12/51. 6 pp.
Aliens (Nandi and Bukusu); police; staff; certs (2).
- 1073 HOR of Nandi. M. N. Evans to G. A. Skipper. 4/1/52. 3 pp.
Establishment; migration; chiefs; local govt; tribunals; mission; public works; agric.
- 1074 HOR of Trans Nzoia. F. R. Wilson to J. H. Lewis. Dec., 1951. 4 pp.
Certs only (4).
- 1075 HOR of Trans Nzoia. J. H. Lewis to J. B. Carson. 31/3/52. 6 pp.
Mau Mau; registration of Europeans; county council bill; district committees; local govt; staff.
- 1076 HOR of Nandi. G. A. Skipper to G. C. M. Dowson. 27/3/52. 11 pp.
Boundaries; migration; chiefs; local govt; rev/exp; missions; Kipkarren and Kiamosi farms; land tenure and customary law; town plan; forests; tree planting; certs (6).
- 1077 HOR of Samburu. J. M. B. Butler to T. J. F. Gavaghan. Identical to HOR/786.
- 1078 HOR of South Baringo. P. H. Jones to C. J. Denton. Identical to HOR/224.
- 1079 HOR of Elgeyo-Marakwet. T. L. Edgar to J. A. Gardner. Aug., 1952. 16 pp.
Soil conservation; Kerio valley shambas; cattle sales; boundary and trespass; intertribal divisions; hides and skins; forest; medical; trade; public works.
- 1080 HOR of Baringo. P. W. Low to H. J. Simpson. Identical to HOR/256.
- 1081 HOR of Naivasha. C. E. G. Russell to A. B. Tannahill. Identical to HOR/684.
- 1082 HOR of South Baringo. C. J. Denton to I. J. Lowdell. Identical to HOR/234.
- 1083 HOR of Trans Nzoia. J. B. Carson to C. J. Denton. 9 pp.
Mau Mau; DYM in North Nyanza; district security committee; police; Kitale Municipal Board; educ. facilities; trade; social centres.
- 1084 HOR of Laikipia. W. N. B. Loudon to P. M. Hughes. Identical to HOR/534.
No certs.
- 1085 HOR of Nandi. G. C. M. Dowson to J. J. Delmage. [1953?]. 6 pp.
Prison; local govt; farming; collection for school buildings; trade; public works.
- 1086 PC/RVP. 3/2/1. WEST SUK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1920-1926. 198 pp. (District referred to as Kacheliba through 1923).
- 1087 HOR. W. B. Brook to K. L. Hunter. July, 1920. 21 pp.
Administration; boundaries; chiefs; roads; station; stock; trade; transport; jud.; staff; certs (16).
- 1088 HOR. K. L. Hunter to W. H. Barrett. Dec., 1920. 20 pp.
Terms of peace, Suk-Turkana-Karamoja; hut tax; military; roads; police; trade; educ; jud; staff; certs (15).
- 1089 HOR. W. H. Barrett to A. C. Kirby. Dec., 1921. 20 pp.
Suk-Karamoja raids; tax; boundaries; military; roads; buildings; stock trade; shops; educ; transport; staff; certs (12).
-

- HOR/1090 HOR. A. C. Kirby to V. G. Glenday. Sept., 1922. 22 pp.
Raids of Suk; boundaries; tax; agric; staff; police; trade; certs (19).
- 1091 HOR. V. G. Glenday to V. M. McKeag. Oct., 1923. 48 pp.
Suk relations with Karamoja, Turkana & Sabei; Suk negative qualities; elders; tribal retainers; roads; chiefs; boundaries; tax; irrigation; stock diseases; police; infant mortality; stock sale; township; map; staff; certs (9).
- 1092 HOR. A. A. Seldon to G. Reece. 15/5/26. 40 pp.
Govt animals; Suk-Turkana relations and compensation; past raids by Turkana; relations with neighbours; LNC; headmen; hut tax; labour; agric; trade; township; roads; medical; KAR and police; staff; certs (7).
- 1093 HOR. G. Reece to J. G. Hopkins. n. d. 4 pp.
Notes to go with preceding report; additional material on Suk-Baringo affairs; headmen; ghee; township.
- 1094 HOR. J. G. Hopkins to I. R. Gillespie. 23/11/26. 23 pp.
Livestock; Suk-Turkana; policy; locations and headmen; hut tax; labour; trade; ghee industry; buildings; roads and bridges; game.
- 1095 PC/RVP. 3/2/2. WEST SUK DISTRICT HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1932-35. 48 pp.
- 1096 HOR. W. Slade-Hawkins to E. M. Hyde-Clark. Mar., 1932. 4 pp.
Certs only (4).
- 1097 HOR. E. M. Hyde-Clark to G. B. Rimington. Jan., 1933. 1 p.
Letter only, giving notice.
- 1098 HOR. G. B. Rimington to E. R. Shackleton. June, 1934. 12 pp.
Demonstration plots; tax; communications; trading centers; missions; police; staff; certs (7).
- 1099 HOR. J. G. Hopkins to C. B. Thompson. Jan., 1935. 21 pp.
LNC; native tribunals; labour; tax; educ; missions; public health; communications; forests; staff; certs (12).
- 1100 HOR. C. B. Thompson to M. J. Mahony. Aug., 1935. 10 pp.
Suk-Karamoja affairs; native tribunals; labour; tax; educ; missions; communications; forests; certs (3).
- 1101 PC/RVP. 3/2/3. TURKANA PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORT. 1930-1941. 109 pp.
- 1102 HOR. R. G. Stone to A. M. Champion. 8/7/30. 2 pp.
Certs only (2).
- 1103 HOR. A. M. Champion to G. H. C. Boulderson. 10/3/31. 1 p.
Certs (1).
- 1104 HOR. G. H. C. Boulderson to A. M. Champion. 17/11/31. 1 p.
Certs only (1).
- 1105 HOR. A. M. Champion. 1934. Identical to HOR/880. Plus certs (5).
- 1106 HOR. J. G. Hopkins to C. B. Thompson. 7/1/35. 1 p.
Certs only (1).
- 1107 HOR. C. B. Thompson to H. Izard. Feb., 1937. 6 pp.
Certs only (6).
- 1108 HOR. H. Izard to C. B. Thompson. 7/10/37. 1 p.
Certs only (1).
-

- HOR/1109 HOR. C. B. Thompson to K. L. Hunter. Identical to HOR/826.
- 1110 HOR. K. L. Hunter to J. G. Hopkins. Identical to HOR/827. Plus certs (12).
- 1111 HOR of West Suk. J. D. Stringer to J. H. Flynn. 16/8/40. 15 pp.
Suk and borders; agric; vet; tax; communication; LNC; public health; police;
educ; staff; certs (11).
- 1112 HOR of West Suk. J. G. Hopkins to H. A. Carr. 7/1/41. 18 pp.
Turkana separated from West Suk; lack of road system; boundaries; relations
between tribes; chiefs and headmen; LNC; public works; vet; certs (12).
- 1113 PC/RVP. 3/3/1. NZOIA PROVINCE HANDING OVER REPORTS. 1928-32.
32 pp.
- 1114 HOR of Uasin Gishu District. G. H. Osborne to T. D. Butler. 1928. 6 pp.
District committee and road board; squatters; native hut tax; locusts; town-
ship; grazing; staff.
- 1115 HOR of Uasin Gishu. 24/7/28. 5 pp.
District committee; Turbo township site; purchase of church; Somalis; jud;
township. exp; staff.
- 1116 HOR of Uasin Gishu. Butler to Field-Jones. Sept., 1929. 9 pp.
Interim municipal board and district committee; business area; Turbo;
native and non-native tax; land office rents; squatters; prisons; exp; staff.
- 1117 HOR. Ll. A. Field-Jones to O. F. Watkins. 16/11/29. 7 pp.
Nzoia set up in Oct; Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Nandi and Elgeyo-Marakwet;
local govt; labour contractors; rev; Eldoret water supply; staff.
- 1118 HOR. O. F. Watkins to S. F. Deck. 10/11/32. 8 pp.
Certs on y (8).
-

SECTION IV: 
MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

The eleven reels of Miscellaneous Correspondence (MC) include reports and circulars, as well as correspondence, on a wide variety of subjects. Complete subject files are on occasion reproduced, while other sections of Miscellaneous Correspondence contain materials similar to those found in Political Record Books. (For the nature of this type of document, see pp. 5-6, 211.)

Entries are arranged in the following manner: citations on the Kenya National Archives inserts appear as elsewhere in capitals; material not specifically cited between inserts is annotated below the insert citation. Documents pertaining to a particular subject are grouped, citing the correspondents and the inclusive dates. Isolated material, insufficient in terms of numbers to permit grouping but requiring separate citation, is not annotated with the KNA insert but is given its own entry. Secretariat circulars, when appearing in substantial numbers, will be grouped on an annual basis to avoid confusion, for these circulars in later years were organised in that manner. All subjects in these circulars will be annotated.

References to District Commissioners and Provincial Commissioners, etc., indicate those officials stationed in the district or province cited on the KNA insert, unless otherwise noted. Since names and boundaries of districts, etc., varied throughout the colonial period, mention of the location of particular officials will follow that which was indicated on the particular correspondence. Names and titles are abbreviated after the initial citation.

In view of the nature of Miscellaneous Correspondence, a subject index has been compiled (see pp. 449). The usual entries are incorporated with other sections in the Index of Organizations and Personalities (see pp. 419).

 Reel 97

- MC / 1 BAR/11 BARINGO DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1901-1953. 122 pp.
Administrative officers, 1914-1954; criminal statistics, 1939-1946; safari reports by J. O. Hughes, ADC, 1910-1911, by W. Pickford, DC, 1911; miscellaneous safari reports in 1929, 1930, and 1935-1937; Dorobo origins and genealogical table; Elgeyo, Dorobo, Masai, and Kamasia hut tax; tribal retainers and tribal police; Dorobo settlement locations; undated census; newspaper clippings.
- 2 Enclosure '3' in Circular of 11th January, 1909. Conf. 1 p.
Downing Street circular by Crewe re civil servant concubinage; handwritten note by FC to DC, 26/2/09.
- 3 Clippings from Kenya Weekly News. 23/9/55; 22/1/54. 6 pp.
Works camp and irrigation scheme; conditions on coast; Tanganyika report re possible federation; recollections of experiences of E. B. Hosking in 1914 at Baringo and Kabarnet; Governor's visit to Rift Valley and Eldama Ravine; miscellaneous topics.
- 4 Treasury Circular No. 17. W. A. Kempe, Treas., to Heads of Depts., etc. Strictly Conf. 11/4/21. 11 pp.
Redemption of rupee coins.
- 5 Correspondence and Memoranda re boundary matters between and by Michael C. S. Philip, DO, Kabarnet; H. L. Mood, ADC; DC, Turkana; DC, Kabarnet; Arthur M. Champion. 3/7/24 to 7/5/59. 13 pp.
Boundary demarcation; description of boundary beacons and cairns in Suk, Njemps, and Kamasia reserves.
- 6 H. J. Simpson, DC to DC, Tambach. 13/3/53. 1 p.
Honey barrel affair.
-

- MC/ 7 DC to Dep. Dir. of Woman Power, Nairobi. Conf. 19/1/42. 2 pp.
Compulsory registration of women.
- 8 BAR/12 BARINGO DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1924. 218 pp.
General description of Eldama Ravine and Marakwet, of the Masai, Kamasia, Elgeyo, and Dorobo; inspection visits, 1911-18; administrative officers, 1903-32; native councils, with member lists; chiefs, with character remarks; reorganisation of administrative units; hut tax, 1910/11-1926; roads; European farms; trading centres; trade rates and values; tribal police; revenue; guides; prisons; salt licks; stock diseases; missions; verbal administrative agreements; labour; census; boundary; game; trees and timber; rainfall, 1903-31; laws and customs; maps; index.
- 9 Wanderobo Baraza. W. A. Perreau, DC. 8/2/32. 1 p.
Dorobo dissatisfaction with headman.
- 10 G. H. Osborne, AgSrC, Kerio, to CNC. 20/2/25. 1 p.
Outlying District Ordinance; trading sites.
- 11 Correspondence and memoranda re grazing rights between and by J. G. Hopkins, ADC, Marakwet; Officer-in-Charge, Kerio; H. L. Mood, ADC, Kabarnet; H. B. Popplewell, ADC, Marakwet; E. B. Hosking, ADC, Kabarnet; G. H. Osborne, SrC; B. J. Fairfax-Francklin, ADC, Kabarnet; E. C. Crewe-Read, OIC, Suk-Kamasia; A. Wye, Forester, Maji Mazuri Forest; DC, Eldama Ravine; A. N. Bailward, DC. 31/5/16 to 13/7/28. 12 pp.
Marakwet grazing rights; sub-district boundaries; honey barrels; Lembus Forest right holders; Grogan concession; barazas.
- 12 Definition of Native Rights within the Area of a Concession Made by Indenture Date the 8th Day of March 1916 to Ewart Scott Grogan of Nairobi, British East Africa. R. T. Coryndon, Gov. 12/12/23. 2 pp.
Definition of rights.
- 13 J. G. Hopkins, ADC, Marakwet, to Chf. Game Warden, Nairobi. 23/1/24. 4 pp.
Specimen of dwarf variety of elephant.
- 14 Correspondence re removal of Uasin Gishu Masai between G. V. Maxwell, CNC; SrC, Kerio Edward Grigg, Gov.; and L. S. Amery, Secy of State in the Colonies. 20/7/26 to 10/11/26. 4 pp.
Unsuitability of Uasin Gishu reserve; possible removal.
- 15 ELGM/10 ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1930. 62 pp.
- 16 Correspondence re visit of representative of Asahi newspapers of Japan between DC; PC; and Col. Secy. 27/11/29 to 29/1/30. 3 pp.
Itinerary of Mr. N. Yagi; enquiries.
- 17 Correspondence re missions and memoranda in native reserves between and by M. R. R. Vidal, ADC; DC; H. H. Horne, PC; John Ainsworth, CNC; T. S. Thomas, for AgChf Secy. 11/11/18 to 7/12/18. 6 pp.
Present position of education in reserves; mission activity; suggested policy changes.
- 18 Secretariat Circulars, 1921. Nos. 79; 96. O. F. Watkins, AgCNC. Strictly Conf. 22/8/21 to 26/9/21. 2 pp.
Indian propaganda among natives; rumour of native outbreak in Kericho district.
-

- MC/ 19 Correspondence re European hunting for game, between Game Warden; E. B. Hosking, DC; Supt. Police; G. H. Osborne, SrC; Ll. A. Field Jones, AgSrC; A. Mackenzie. 1/7/26 to 24/3/27. 21 pp.
Shooting in closed area; disorderly behaviour of visitors at Marakwet; Game Dept blacklist; particular cases.
- 20 H. B. Poppewell, ADC, to DC, Ravine. Conf. 6/10/14. 2 pp.
Unrest in Marakwet sub-district.
- 21 Correspondence re labour deserters between John Ainsworth, Adviser on Native Affairs; PC; ADC, Marakwet. Conf. 9/8/18 to 30/8/18. 2 pp.
Detention of labour deserters.
- 22 AgDC, Eldama Ravine, to Conservator of Forests. Conf. 20/7/21. 2 pp.
Grazing shortages; Messrs. E. S. M. 's Ltd. Concession.
- 23 O. F. Watkins, AgCNC, to all PC's. Conf. [3/11/22.] 1 p.
Private arrangements by officials to compel repatriation of some tribesmen across colonial borders.
- 24 [H. E. Welby?], Resident Commissioner, Eldoret, to ADC. Conf. 31/1/22. 1 p.
Elgeyo moran recalled from farms; rumour of unrest.
- 25 ? , DC Office, Kapsabet, to AgSrC, Nyanza. 9/11/23. AgSrC, Nyanza, to Officer-in-Charge, Kamasia-Suk. Conf. 12/11/23. 1 p.
Secret moran meetings in Elgeyo reserve; influence of Nandi laibons on the Elgeyo.
- 26 Correspondence re raid on Elgeyo between E. B. Hosking, DC; and K. G. Lindsay, DC, Baringo. Conf. 13/11/27 to 17/11/27. 4 pp.
Rumour of raid on Elgeyo goats by Kamasia.
- 27 H. W. Gray, Chf. Registrar of Natives, to all DC, etc. Conf. 27/12/22. 1 p.
Native registration of Nubians.
- 28 Public Works Department. Water Permit. 20/12/30. 1 p.
Permit to erect dam in Elgeyo reserve.
- 29 Correspondence and circulars re monthly intelligence reports between CNC; Ll. A. Field Jones, AgSrC, Kerio; AgDC, Tambach; and P. C. Crewe-Read, Officer-in-Charge, Suk-Kamasia. Circulars 1922, No. 71; 1923, No. 43. 13/7/22 to 14/5/26. 4 pp.
Institution and submission of intelligence reports.
- 30 Correspondence re locust officers, between J. G. Hamilton-Ross, DC; AgSrC; and DC's in Kerio. 26/7/29 to 11/10/29. 5 pp.
Appointment of locust officers; anti-locust campaign.
- 31 Correspondence and circular re anti-Christian propaganda, between J. E. S. Merrick, for Col. Secy; F. D. Tyssen, Commissioner of Police; all SrC. Conf. n. d. 1 p.
Organisation of Indian society for anti-Christian propaganda.
- 32 Secretariat Circulars, 1922, No. 86; 1923, No. 6; 1924, No. 5. G. A. S. Northcote, for Col. Secy; G. V. Maxwell, CNC. 12/12/22 to 12/1/24. 3 pp.
Pay of officials on local sick leave; Master and Servants Ordinances; opinion of Crown Counsel; Kikuyu Province Labour Recruiting Association.
- 33 ELGM/11 ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1921-1957. 105 pp.
Statements of land available for grazing and agriculture, distribution of wealth, and population and stock increase, 1921-31.
-

- MC/ 34 Memorandum on the Native Rights in Messrs. The Equator Saw Mills Ltd. Forest Concession in the Eldama Ravine and Marakwet Districts. E. B. Hosking, ADC, and Juxon Barton, ADC, Eldama Ravine. 13/10/21. 58 pp.
Issues of native rights and application of crown land and forest law to leases of 1904, 1906, and 1916; sworn statements relative to Elgeyo and Kamasia claims; index.
- 35 Correspondence re Elgeyo and Kamasia grazing rights between Juxon Barton; Officer-in-Charge, Kamasia-Suk; District Agric. Officer; [G. V. ?] Maxwell; Land Inquiry Commission; J. G. Hamilton-Ross. 13/10/21 to 15/11/56. 11 pp.
Grogan concession; glade closing; stock thefts; native evidence; economic estimates re grazing; memorandum from people of Elgeyo-Marakwet.
- 36 Notes on Petitions Presented to H. E. the Governor in Elgeyo on 26th Feb. 1951. H. J. Simpson, DC. 28/3/51. 5 pp.
Land, boundary, and colour bar petitioning; district preoccupation with Uasin Gishu and Trans Nzoia boundary.
- 37 Land Inquiry Commission: Elgeyo, Marakwet, Cherangany. J. G. Hamilton-Ross, DC. 16/9/32. 26 pp.
Historical sketch of origins; legends; land tenure, including 1910 and 1922 material; economic survey, with statistics; grazing, water, and land claims; Grogan and Lingham Concession; list of Cherangany farms recommended for inclusion in reserve, 1915-27; present situation.
- 38 ELGM/12 ELGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 22/2/12 - 7/1/13. 48 pp.
Daily diary entries of C. H. Adams, [ADC?]; census of huts in Marakwet.
- 39 EN/13 ELGON NYANZA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1951. 5 pp.
- 40 Correspondence re Butukuika clan, between DO, Bungoma; DC, N. Nyanza; AgPC; Hudson Sanja, Probation Service, Kisumu. 2/4/51 to 19/5/51. 5 pp.
Alleged abuses of Butukuika clan by clan of Chief Henry Wanyonyi.
- 41 EN/14 ELGON NYANZA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1962. 35 pp.
- 42 West Nyanza District: Debate in the Legislative Council; Thursday, 19th July, 1962. 35 pp.
Debate on motion by Mr. Budohi re 'enforced integration' of Abaluyia and Jaluos in Central Nyanza and separate district status for Abaluyia.
- 43 EBU/32 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1925-1958. 128 pp.
Unidentified notes and memoranda re female circumcision; authorisation notices of circumcisors; acknowledging letters; newspaper clippings; statements by villages and village committees re female circumcision.
- 44 Correspondence, circulars, and memoranda re female circumcision, between and by PC, Kenia; PC, Nyeri; DC; ADC, Chuka; DO, Keruguya; DO, Runyenjes; DO, Karatina; DO, Kianyaga; DO, Gichugu; all DC's in province; Secy, African District Council; Secy for African Affairs; Prov. Information Officer; T. S. Thomas, for AgChf Secy; M. N. Evans, Commissioner for Local Govt; J. B. Carson, for Ag Secy for African Affairs; Ag African Courts Officer; J. A. Cumber, AgPC, DC, Meru; F. A. Loyd, PC; John Pinney, PC; R. H. Symes Thompson, DC; H. C. F. Wilks, DC; F. P. B. Derrick, DC; A. P. Palmer, DC; W. R. Kidd, DC, S. Nyeri; J. F. Johnston, DO, Gichugu; D. G. Hughes, for DC, Meru; John Tennant, DO; C. M. Johnston, Spec. Commissioner; G. A. Skipper, for Spec. Commissioner; R. C. Baudry, Asst. Supt. Police; E. R. Evans, Officer-in-Charge, Special Branch; J. K. Havers, Crown Counsel, Nyeri; W. J. Rampley, CMS, Kabare; Rev. Chas. M. Cavallera, Bishop of Nyeri; Lawrence V. Bessone,
-

- Bishop of Nyeri; Chief Mugushu; Elijah Wambugu Njau; Eshibon K. Karangi. Kerugoya; 'Embu educated people.' Circulars 1925, No. 36; 1931, No. 16. 13/9 18 to 28/11/58. 100 pp.
Govt. policy; explanation of custom; resolution of United Conference of Missionary Societies, 1918; emphasis on 1956-58 period; statements of native opinion (in Swahili and [Embu?] as well as English); text of African District Council By-Laws; Catholic policy; Methodist policy; application of by-laws; role of ex-detainees; legal aspects.
- MC/45 EBU/33 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1950. 29 pp.
Correspondence re meeting arrangements for Kikuyu Clans Agricultural Society; request for comments on petitions.
- 46 Correspondence and memorandum re Kikuyu Clans Agricultural Society, between PC; J. H. Chandler, DC; Supt. of Police; Dir. of Intelligence and Security; Personal Asst. to CNC; E. N. Mugo, Kikuyu Clans Agric. Soc.; Peter G. Gatanggi. 27/2/50 to 18/7/50. 22 pp.
Text of manual on rules and regulations; history and present situation; investigation of society; issue of recognition.
- 47 EBU/34 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1918-1957. 383 pp.
Personal letters re illness of Norman Boyes; miscellaneous memoranda; notices of meetings.
- 48 Correspondence re mission schools in Embu, between DC; PC; John Ainsworth, CNC; E. G. Morris, Dir. of Educ.; G. E. Donovan, Inspector of Schools; E. D. Emley, DC; K. G. Lindsay, DC; M. R. R. Vidal, AgPC; F. Cecil Smith, for Ag Secy, CMS. 12/11/18 to 18/1/36. 20 pp.
John Ainsworth memorandum as in MC/17; Salvation Army, Catholic, and CMS activity in Embu district; Kikuyu private schools; issue of govt. grants.
- 49 Correspondence re Chief Nguru, between PC; Mr. Morgan; Mr. Rampley, CMS, Kabare; N. K. Hezekiah, Office Clerk, Keruguya. 20/5/31 to 16/10/31. 9 pp.
Complaints of natives re Chief Nguru; Kikuyu Central Association; office clerk incident.
- 50 W. R. Kidd, DC, S. Nyeri, to DO, Keruguya. Conf. 18/7/31. 1 p.
Leakage of non-native tax.
- 51 Mr. Rampley, CMS, Kabare, to DO, Keruguya. 17/6/31. 2 pp.
Manual labour by women and girls; attached note, strictly private, re complaint of forced labour.
- 52 Correspondence re Archbishop D. W. Alexander, between DC; PC; H. G. Pilling, for Col. Secy; Kikuyu Independent School, Ndia. 3/11/36 to 28/11/36. 3 pp.
Archbishop Alexander and African Orthodox Church.
- 53 Correspondence re government relations with Salvation Army, between C. Tomkinson, PC; I. R. Gillespie, DC. 18/11/42 to 24/12/42. 5 pp.
Relations between govt and Salvation Army adherents and personnel.
- 54 Correspondence re Fr. M. J. Witte, between Dir. of Intelligence and Security; E. K. [Laws?], Supt. of Police; T. A. Dennison, Crown Counsel; Fr. M. J. Witte; C. Tomkinson, PC; I. R. Gillespie, DC; DO; V. A. Ottaway, Ag Inspector of Schools. 28/10/41 to 27/5/44. 13 pp.
Activities and character of Fr. Witte; inquiry re Kanitha ya Ngai Missionary ya Kuhoya; illicit possession of drugs.
- 55 Correspondence re Consolata missions, between C. Tomkinson, PC; and DC. 10/12/45 to 20/11/46. 2 pp.
Activities and personnel of Consolata missions.
-

- MC/56 Correspondence re Balokole movement between Dir. of Intelligence and Security; Supt. of Police; and DC. Secret. 3/1/46 to 16/1/46. 3 pp.
Enquiry re Balokole movement.
- 57 R. E. Wainwright, DC, to PC. Conf. 9/6/48. 1 p.
Female circumcision.
- 58 Correspondence re religious activities, between PC; F. R. Wilson, DC; DC Office, Nyeri; Supt of Police; Dir. of Intelligence and Security; Irene Bennett, Secy, Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is; Ben D. Wheeler, Dir., Karura Mission of Seventh-Day Adventists; Supervisor of Schools, CSM. 23/2/55 to 7/5/55. 25 pp.
Restrictions of Baha'i activity in Embu; background of Baha'i, with present status; movement of mission personnel without permission.
- 59 Correspondence re mission activity during Emergency, between F. R. Wilson, DC; DC, Thika; A. C. C. Swann, AgPC; all DC's in province; Ministry of African Affairs; Asst. Supt. of Police; G. N. Hampson, for Secy of Defense; S. A. Morrison, Christian Council of Kenya; St. John's Teacher Training School; G. C. Grimshaw, CMS; O. Kariuki, Diocese of Mombasa. 18/5/55 to 14/11/55. 24 pp.
Complaint of Christian Council of Kenya re women's communal work in Chuka; detention of teacher trainees; Kikuyu rehabilitation; appointment of Catholic headman; Cub Scout Pack; increase in govt Sunday activities; registration of unorthodox religious sects; conference re work of villages; Kikuyu Special Tax.
- 60 Correspondence re interdenominational matters, between PC; F. R. Wilson, DC; DO, Ndia; DO, Keruguya; J. R. Johnson, DO; Supervisor of Schools; A. Fuller, District Education Officer; Father Benedict Kegotho; Archdeacon N. Langford Smith. 27/9/55 to 7/1/56. 22 pp.
Intensive Christian crusade; Benedict Kegotho of Karia Mission; breaches of peace in interdenominational clashes; Thumaita incident; village reports; alleged expulsion and punishment of Catholic children; some Swahili text.
- 61 Correspondence re establishment of churches in villages, between J. D. Campbell, PC; DC; Ministry for African Affairs; C. M. Johnston, Special Commissioner; Bishop Chas. M. Cavallera; Ben D. Wheeler, Dir., Karura Mission of Seventh-Day Adventists. 18/10/55 to 7/12/55. 17 pp.
Recommendations for church facilities in new villages; applications; prayer houses; text of DC minute re prayer houses; Bishop Cavallera's charges; resettlement villages.
- 62 Charles M. Cavallera to Sir Evelyn Baring, Gov. 9/11/55. 7 pp.
Catholic activity in village situation; restrictions; Central Province situation; education; prayer houses.
- 63 F. R. Wilson, DC, to Special Commissioner. Secret. 9/12/55. 28 pp.
Protestant and Catholic missions; reference MC/62; appendices re incidents; testimony; letter of Fr. Benedict Kegotho, 13/11/55.
- 64 Correspondence re resettlement villages, between F. R. Wilson, DC; R. H. Symes-Thompson, DC; Special Commissioner; DO, Tebere; S. A. Morrison, and F. R. Dain, Educ. Secy, Christian Council of Kenya; N. Langford Smith; Friends Service Council, London. 4/5/56 to 31/10/56. 28 pp.
Mission plans for work in Mwea plain resettlement villages; training centre at Murubara village; Christian Council report on Mwea settlement; village leadership courses at Murubara; report of pilot training course.
- 65 Correspondence re movement of mission personnel, between F. R. Wilson, DC; R. H. Symes Thompson, DC; H. C. F. Wilks, DC; DC, Thomson's Falls; DC, Kiambu; DC, Meru; DO, Keruguya; Archdeacon N. Langford Smith; P. Lehrer, AIM; R. Wieland, Seventh-Day Adventists; Miss E. G. Martin, and Archdeacon Bistock, Christian Council; Cyril Woods, Salvation Army; Ben D. Wheeler, and
-

- Archdeacon R. Wieland, Seventh-Day Adventists; Bishop L. V. Bessone. 5/6/56 to 19/10/57. 41 pp.
Movement requests; placement of pastors in Mwea area; reinstatement; rehabilitation work among women; Kikuyu student passes; loyalty certificates; endorsement of catechists' license; catechists' lists and places; refresher course.
- MC/66 M. G. Morris, Supervisor of Schools, to DC. 11/6/56. 1 p.
Administrative communications problem; mission incidents.
- 67 Correspondence re schedule of mission activities during Emergency, between DC; R. H. Symes Thompson, DC; Special Commissioner; Bishop Cavallera; Ben D. Wheeler. Seventh-Day Adventists. 12/6/56 to 12/12/56. 16 pp.
Meeting schedules; village programs; minutes of Central Province Advisory Council re religious activity in villages; Governor's minute on religious activity, with comment by District Education Officer.
- 68 Christian Council of Kenya: A Study of Kabare Village in the Embu District. Conf. G. Sluiter. May, 1956. 47 pp.
Forwarding letter; background to area; medical and educational situation; religion; report of Rehabilitation Committee.
- 69 Correspondence re appointments to African District Council, between AgPC; all DC's; Ministry of Local Government. 2/7/56 to 11/7/56. 2 pp.
Nomination on denominational basis proposal; telegram.
- 70 Handing Over Notes. [F. R. Wilson?] 17/7/56. 1 p.
Mission situation; general mission policy.
- 71 Correspondence re report of G. Sluiter, between F. R. Wilson, DC; PC; G. Sluiter. 19/6/56 to 25/6/56. 4 pp.
Evaluation of MC/68.
- 72 Correspondence re famine relief, between Special Commissioner; DC's; D. J. Penwill, DC, Kiambu. Secret. 16/7/56 to 20/7/56. 2 pp.
Mission activity re famine relief.
- 73 Correspondence re Baha'i, between R.H. Symes Thompson, DC; F. A. Loyd, AgPC; Irene Bennett, Secy, Baha'i National Spiritual Assembly. 30/7/56 to 1/10/56. 8 pp.
Visit of Baha'i representatives to Embu.
- 74 Correspondence re Catholic land applications, between DC; Bishop L. V. Bessone. 24/1/57 to 30/1/57. 2 pp.
Plot for Roman Catholic church in Embu township.
- 75 Correspondence re woman African welfare officer, Mombasa, between R. L. A. Dobson; African Affairs Committee; R. S. Winser, African Affairs Officer. 20/5/57 to 27/8/57. 9 pp.
Policy re appointment; memorandum on salary and terms of service; duties; particular appointment.
- 76 Correspondence re immigration of missionaries, between PC; DC; C. J. Denton, for Perm. Secy. 20/10/57 to 6/11/57. 2 pp.
Policy re entry into colony; proposed procedure.
- 77 EBU/35 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1930-1951. 24 pp.
Cliterodectomy permits; 1926-51 listing of circumcisors, with remarks; correspondence re circumcision of Chief [Kakiavi?]; 21/6/[35?]; memo re swearing in of circumcisors.
- 78 EBU/40 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1906-1910. 154 pp.
-

- MC/79 Secretariat Circulars, 1906. F. J. Jackson, Dep. Commissioner; R. M. Combe, Crown Advocate. 15/11/06 to 14/12/06. 7 pp.
Illicit ivory trade; trading in closed districts; duties of collectors re building and public works; Indian Land Acquisition Act.
- 80 Secretariat Circulars, 1907. F. J. Jackson, Ag Commissioner; Govt. Press Dept. 5/2/07 to 26/7/07. 3 pp.
Printing; Outlying Districts Ordinance and Game Ordinance; notice of cattle sale.
- 81 Secretariat Circulars, 1908. F. J. Jackson, Lt. Gov.; Henry R. Bell, Ag Secy; Editor, Official Gazette. 6/4/08 to 28/12/08. 18 pp.
Proper treatment of native labour; leave conditions; Board of Survey; appointment of headmen; scale for map sketches; free transport; dismissal of police; institution of handing over reports; free blankets; Swahili examination; acquisition of land by officers; telegraphic correspondence; staff travel; printing.
- 82 Secretariat Circulars, 1909. F. J. Jackson, Lt. Gov.; Colonial Office; W. J. Monson, Secy; E. P. C. Girouard, Gov.; Lord Crewe, Downing Street; D. Wilson, Govt. Transport. 18/1/09 to 31/12/09. 50 pp.
Servants; Hindustani examination; Swahili examination; listing of missions; relations of civil officials and police; house allowance; closed districts and trade roads; sale of land; Collective Punishments Ordinance; British Empire census of 1911; staff travel and leave; local sick leave; staff transfers; death sentences; roads; handing over reports; officers building or acquiring own houses; communication of officers with Colonial Office; typing examination; blood money; transfer of prisoners; lottery tickets; certificates of service; incremental salaries; registered letters and articles; prompt payment on accounts; land for allotment; Indian Lunatic Asylums Act of 1858; native labour; grass fires; free transport; indecent exposure.
- 83 Secretariat Circulars, 1910. F. J. Jackson, Lt. Gov.; W. J. Monson, Secy; A. C. Hollis, Secy for Native Affairs; R. Granville, for Secy; E. P. Evans, for Secy. 26/1/10 to 23/12/10. 74 pp.
Relations between officers and Muslims on coast; officer visits to Nairobi; Treasury tenders; railway passes; railway freight and warrants; prison transport; sketches of administrative centres; military intelligence reports; seizure of native stock; salaries and jurisdiction of chiefs and headmen; Boards of Survey; certificates of character; medical officer; purchase of hippo tusks and teeth; shop plots; Firearms Ordinance, 1906; porters on safari; local publications; govt animals; punitive expeditions; loss of officers' property; local leave; handing over reports; census; private correspondence; audit of station accounts; leave; poll tax; hut tax; rations; notification of death of non-natives; saddlery; instruction in entomology; land grants to missions; pay of office boys and messengers; issue of seedling trees; official telegrams; local purchase of supplies; survey beacons; demonetisation of pice and aluminium cents; roads; import and export of goods; sea passages; communications with Colonial Office; native labour for German East Africa; instruction in international and Muslim law; prison labour; Witchcraft Ordinance, 1909; salaries; game licenses.
- 84 EBU/41 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1915. 197 pp.
- 85 Secretariat Circulars, 1911. Nos. 1-2; 4; 6; 10-13; 17; 19; 22; 24-25; 28; 31; 33-34; 38-40; 43-45; 47; 49; 51; 54; 59; 63-64; 68-73; 75; 75-78; 80-89; 91; 94; 96-99; 101-4; 108-9; 112; 115-9; 121; 126; 131-2. W. J. Monson, Secy; A. C. Hollis, AgSecy; E. P. Evans, AgSecy. 5/1/11 to 22/12/11. 84 pp.
Railway travel; Registration of Domestic Servants Ordinance, 1910; sea passage; appeal against native death sentence; European clerical staff; native labour; allowances; closed districts; inter-provincial police action; ivory; hippo teeth and tusks and rhino horns; maps and sketches; census; damage to beacons; leave; medical certificates; station inspection reports; depart-
-

mental officers; uniform; African pilgrims to Turkish Empire; currency circulation; land grants to missions; uniform; appointment of chiefs and headmen; coronation; export of trophies and ivory; game licenses; elephant slaughter; native tribunal rules; hut tax; official correspondence; govt officials on local associations; death certificates; tribal retainers; leave; Collective Punishment Ordinance, 1910; purchases from govt officers; Protectorate courts; instruction in entomology; promotion; home addresses; packing of specie; govt mules and bicycles; land allotment; disposal of stock; Central Tender Board; Portuguese Republic; salaries; interview with governor; confidential reports.

- MC/86 Secretariat Circulars, 1912. Nos. 3; 7-10; 15-7; 19; 21; 25-9; 31; 33; 39; 43; 45; 47; 49-50; 52-6; 58; 60; 62; 65; 70; 75; 78; 82; 84; 91-2. W. J. Monson, Secy; A. C. Hollis, AgSecy; E. P. Evans, for Secy; C. C. Bowring, Secy. 10/1/12 to 27/12/12. 45 pp.
Marriage of junior officers; death returns; non-native poll tax; Ostrich Amendment Ordinance; Magadi Railway Labour Contracts; prosecution of chiefs; Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910; labour agents' permit; leave; labour recruitment laws; increased native taxation; examination of foodstuffs; approval of proposed buildings, drains, and earthworks; time-expired prisoners; roads in native reserves; sample contract; rubber stamps; non-European subordinate staff; medical certification; order to refuse cashing cheques of D. G. Cormack, forester; game licences; travelling privileges on the Uganda Railway; indents; licences under Explosion Rules, 1902; officers' passages; language bonuses; travel allowances; misuse of official documents; furniture; disposal of livestock; abolition of Bombay Agency; confidential remarks in HOR; custody of keys and cash by DC; rewards for finding ivory; travelling privileges; govt analyst; annual medical report.
- 87 Correspondence re Uasin Gishu Farmers' Assoc, between W. J. Monson; Secy; DC, Fort Hall. 1/2/12. 1 p.
Resolution to close stores on Sundays.
- 88 Secretariat Circulars, 1913. Nos. 15; 59; 70-1; 74; 78-80; 88-9; 92-3; 99; 101; 103-4; 107; 109; 112; 114-5. C. C. Bowring, Secy; W. J. Monson, for Secy; T. S. Thomas, for Secy; E. P. Evans, for Secy. 6/2/13 to 30/12/13. 32 pp.
Escort for and packing of specie; anthropology course; non-European inoculation; vaccination of natives; enteric fever inoculation; gun licences; deficiencies in govt property; trading stores; travelling privileges; stamp duties collection shortage; plot, roads, and drainage plans; cerebro-spinal meningitis; govt hospital fees; Osborne Convalescent Home; testimonials of service; advances and allowances for motor vehicles; leave and passage rules; hire of motor cars; time-expired prisoners; resignation from govt service.
- 89 Correspondence re E. A. Estates Ltd, between T. S. Thomas, for Secy; C. W. Haywood; DC. 4/11/13. 2 pp.
Labour matters.
- 90 Secretariat Circulars, 1914. Nos. 6; 12; 15; 20; 26-7; 33-4; 36; 41; 56; 65-6; 75; 77-9; 83; 85; 88. W. J. Monson, AgSecy; C. C. Bowring, Secy; E. P. Evans, for AgSecy. 19/1/14 to 23/11/14. 22 pp.
Acquisition of land by govt officials; railway warrants to officers; annual medical reports; game licences; officers with military rank; enteric fever inoculation; refund of transfer expenses; native catechists; rights of missions to keep minors; notification of deaths; clothing of natives; leave; language bonuses; committal of lunatics; death returns; licence returns; delivery of surcharged, self-addressed postal matter; possession of arms; missing prospecting licence book.
- 91 Correspondence re guards and sentries, between W. J. Monson, for Secy; Commissioner of Police, Nairobi. 14/4/14. 1 p.
- 92 Secretariat Circulars, 1915. Nos. 31; 34; 38; 50; 95. C. C. Bowring, Secy; W. J. Monson, Registrar General of Births and Deaths. 31/5/15 to 14/12/15. 5 pp.
Kiamas; use of Blang (hemp); resignations; death returns.
-

MC/93 Correspondence re death of K. R. Dundas, between H. Moreton Frewen, Lt RNVr; Governor. 30/8/15. 3 pp.


94 EBU/42 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-1925. 170 pp.

95 Secretariat Circulars, 1935. No. 17. H. G. Pilling, AgSecy. 25/6/35. 1 p.
Clerical learners.

96 Secretariat Circulars, 1922. Nos. 1; 34; 41; 62; 65. G. A. S. Northcote, for Secy. 6/1/22 to 1/9/22, 5 pp.
Blue Book, April to December, 1921; abolition of Mechanical Transport Branch; voluntary retirement; recovery of arrears of income tax; code of regulations; collection of revenues.

97 Secretariat Circulars, 1923. Nos. 14; 29; 37; 42; 61-2; 68; 73-4; 78; 85-6. G. A. S. Northcote, AgSecy; J. E. S. Merrick, AgSecy; G. V. Maxwell, CNC. 23/3/23 to 11/12/23. 14 pp.
Sikh holidays; Asiatics and natives in govt service stats; motor allowances; custody of cash and stores; administration of Stamp Ordinance, 1923; births, deaths, and marriages; interpreters; employment of menials; education and medical depts vacancies; contract of service.

98 Secretariat Circulars, 1924. Nos. 6; 9; 20; 25; 27-8; 31-2; 34-6; 38; 40-1; 43; 45-5;

 Reel 98

47-9; 52-5; 58; 60-1; 64-75; 79-82; 84-9. G. A. S. Northcote, for Secy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; E. B. Denham, Secy; W. M. Logan, for Secy; J. M. Silvester, for Secy. 12/1/24 to 23/12/24. 58 pp.
Circulars; motor transport; Marriage Ordinances, 1902 and 1904; state telegrams; freight on transport vehicles, horses, and mules; staff allowances; travelling privileges; termination of appointments of locally-engaged Europeans; remittances to Tanganyika govt depts; field service dress; pensions; leave and medical examination; Master and Servants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924; correspondence with secretariat; insurance of officers' effects; (Reel 98 begins); staff list; telephone; Red Book, 1925; celebration of King's birthday; statutory offences; local govt purchases; acceptance of cheques; marriage of officers; Blue Books, 1922 and 1923; Osborne Convalescent Home; confirmation examination; govt advertisements; unforeseen expenditures; survey instruction; Asian staff; salary advances in South Africa; Boards of Survey; native employee pay; registration of deaths; prosecution of chiefs; railway warrants; typewriters; attestation fee; preservation of ancient ruins; livestock; Order of the British Empire; govt stationery.

99 Secretariat Circulars, 1925. Nos. 1-13; 15-7; 19; 21-3; 25-32; 34; 36-42; 44; 48-9; 52-9; 61-5; 68-73; 75-6; 80; 82; 84; 86-7. E. B. Denham, Secy; G. A. S. Northcote, AgSecy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; W. M. Logan, for Secy; J. W. Barth; J. E. R. Stephens; R. W. Lyall Grant, AttyGen. 14/1/25 to 21/12/25. 92 pp.
Sales by auction; engagement of non-European staff; staff allowances; consignment of motor vehicles; out-station and district housing; appointments under agreement; draft estimates, 1926; religious holidays; leave; pecuniary interests by govt officials; administrative circulars; opening and closing of stores and sub-stores; ceremonial and reception secy; native movements; medical advisors; court buildings; secretariat correspondence; game licences; passage routes and concessions; Report of the EA Commission; public accounts audit; dental treatment; attestation fees; civil service list; Boards of Survey; population returns; native labour superintendent; resident native labourers (Ordinance, 1925); posting of administrative officers; hotel expenses; mess dress; African clerical staff; death returns (Estate Duty Ordinance, 1918); Public Health Museum; inter-dept correspondence; native reserve occupation

licences; mosquito nets; local govt purchases; supreme court sessions; European graves; Stock Theft Committee; Native Authority Ordinance, 1922; arrival of officers; justice of the peace; concessions to officers' families; travelling of officers on duty; "Kenya Manual"; specie; field service dress; telegrams.

- MC/100 EBU/43 EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1926-1930. 402 pp.
- 101 Secretariat Circulars, 1926. Nos. 5; 8-9; 11; 13; 15-8; 22; 24; 26; 30-1; 35-6; 41-2; 45-7; 50-1; 54; 56-62; 64-8; 72-4; 77-86; 88. G. A. S. Northcote, AgSecy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; W. M. Logan, for Secy; Juxon Barton, for AgSecy; S. H. LaFontaine, for AgSecy; R. W. Lambert, for AgSecy; E. B. Denham, Secy. 25/1/26 to 3/12/26. 59 pp.
Ferry services; Resident Native Labourers Ordinance, 1925; widow and orphans pension scheme; passages; Mathari mental hospital; secretariat correspondence; staff allowances; officers' families in England; passports for Portuguese employees; leave; Swahili examiner; buildings; medical attendance; cadets; ferry service; traders' licences; legalisation of documents; on-leave addresses; committee reports; concessionary railway fares; salaries; anthropology; death penalty; hire of cars; terms of service (Asiatic staff); regulations re lunatics; hospital treatment of officers on leave; reading for the bar; administrative and departmental officer relationships; Tanganyika transfers; confidential reports; franking; interviews with governor; hospital and medical fees; revised laws; graves; retirement age; game licences.
- 102 Letter of introduction from Juxon Barton, AgSecy to CNC re investigation by L. S. B. Leakey and B. H. Newsome. 25/10/26. 1 p.
- 103 Secretariat Circulars, 1927. Nos. 2-11; 13-8; 21; 23; 25; 30-5; 38; 40-9; 52-3; 57-60; 63-6; 68-9; 71-2; 74; 77-88; 90-104. G. A. S. Northcote, AgSecy; Juxon Barton, for Secy; E. B. Denham, Secy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; V. M. McKeag, for AgSecy; W. M. Logan, for Secy; G. R. Sanford, for Secy. 5/1/27 to 30/12/27. 82 pp.
Religious holidays; payment of ex-German forces; govt rest house (Naivasha) expenditure; official seals; trade and information office; local cheques; draft issues; building sites; local engagements; railway reservations; field service dress; travel expenditures; dental facilities; increments; native registration; transport concessions; Swahili exam; tax ordinances; African services course; official gazette; native reserve boundaries; reports and statements distribution; international institute of African languages and cultures; staff allowances; Masai tax; legalisation of documents; Osborne Convalescent Home; native employee rations; motor transport regulations; Detention Camps Ordinance, no. 25 of 1925; coordination of stats; field service dress; marine stores; exhibitions and trade fairs in England; leave; Arab and African clerical service; Pensions Ordinance and Regulations, 1927; medical fees; revised laws; Abyssinian taxation; passages; language bonuses; specie; appointments; contracts of service; Asiatic widows and orphans' pension scheme; Bombay-Mombasa steamer service; indebtedness of officers; hire of cars; salaries; Hope memorial fund; concessionary railway fares; administrative and departmental officers' relationships; franking; native employees; committee and commission meetings; care of houses and compounds.
- 104 Memorandum re Arab and African Service. n. d. 4 pp.
- 105 Letter from V. M. McKeag, for AgSecy to CNC and Ag Officer small commanding troops re vacancy in consulate. 17/8/27. 1 p.
- 106 Tribute to the late J. O. W. Hope. 1927. 2 pp.
- 107 Secretariat Circulars, 1928. Nos. 1-8; 10-6; 18-27; 29-34; 36-47; 49-54; 56-9; 61-9; 71; 73-81. E. B. Denham, Secy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; Juxon Barton, for Secy; G. R. Sandford, for Secy; R. W. Lambert, for Secy; W. M. Logan, for Secy; H. T. Martin, AgSecy. 7/1/28 to 31/12/28. 92 pp.
Govt correspondence; religious holidays; licencing of cinematograph films; transport concession for dental treatment; January 1928 earthquake; staff
-

allowances; Library of Royal Colonial Institute Bibliography re Kenya; local engagements; leave; acting allowances; passports for Portuguese employees; Ancient Monuments Preservation Ordinance, 1927; salaries; record on interview with governor; tents; passages; storage of effects during leave; European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1927; expenditure estimates; motor transport regulations; building sites; language exams; AttyGenl correspondence; pensionable offices; departmental purchases of motor vehicles; card index of non-native taxpayers; Asian staff family passages; civil aviation; govt export and import cargo; hospital fees; efficiency bars; EA Red Book, 1929; income tax; allocation and construction of works in annual estimates; criminal records; medical exams of officials; financial orders; free medical attendance; committee and commission meetings; presentations to officers; instruction to administrative officers in charge of police units; administrative and departmental officer relationships; locusts; colonial regulations; pensions; stamp ordinance; Arab and African clerical service and service examination; promotion of non-European clerks; "return" leave of transferred officers; terms of service of Asian, non-clerical staff.


- MC/108 Sample report form on aerodrome or land ground. n. d. 2 pp.
- 109 Secretariat Circulars, 1929. Nos. 1; 3-17; 20-7; 29-33; 36-7; 39-40; 42; 45-50; 52. W. M. Logan, for AgSecy; J. E. S. Merrick, AgSecy; Juxon Barton, for AgSecy; G. R. Sandford, for Secy; R. W. Lambert, for Secy; A. J. Field, for Secy; H. M. M. Moore, Secy. 4/1/29 to 23/12/29. 58 pp.
Hospital treatment of officers on leave in England; staff allowances; income tax; religious holidays; govt employment of locally-trained Europeans; hire of cars; "return" leave of transferred officers; distribution of departmental reports. restriction of expenditures; servant housing; govt correspondence; colonial service regulations; postage and revenue stamp removal from documents; commission and committee meetings; malaria prevention; leave papers and specimen signatures of officials on leave to India; police entry into native reserves; indebtedness of public officers; stationery and stock form requisition; Asiatic widows and orphans' pension scheme; celebration of king's birthday; pecuniary interests by govt officials; radiological exams and treatment; extension of leave in India; govt rest house (Naivasha); Jackson memorial fund; applications to divert and use water; urgent leave; Arab and African clerical service; passage; annual confidential reports; stores; African olympic sports; Annual Boards of Survey on Stores; Financial Order no. 256; correspondence between govt depts and the public; annual boards of survey on cash, bank balances, etc.; provincial intelligence reports; pensionable status; typewriters.
- 110 Enclosure in circular, 15/10/28. 2 pp.
Schedules of colonial regulations.
- 111 Memorandum from EA and Uganda Natural History Society re Sir Frederick Jackson Memorial Fund. n. d. 3 pp.
Obituary; subscription form.
- 112 Secretariat Circulars, 1930. Nos. 1; 3-16; 18-22; 25-31; 33; 35-46; 48-62. H. G. Elphinstone, for Secy; J. E. S. Merrick, for Secy; H. M. M. Moore, Secy; Juxon Barton, for Secy; H. T. Martin, AgSecy; R. W. Lambert, for Secy; C. W. Hayes-Sadler, for Secy. 3/1/30 to 27/12/30. 80 pp.
Religious holidays; stationery and stock form requisition; motor transport regulations; pay advances; compulsory retirement of officers; public works annual estimates; Jeanes teachers; collection of money from natives; inquiries under Collective Punishments Ordinance; annual estimates; hire of cars; civil aviation; govt correspondence; local native council estimates; geographical nomenclature and spelling; financial position, 1930 and draft estimates, 1931; certificates to native employees on leave to Uganda; returns of traders' licences; leave; Memorandum on Native Policy; marriage of junior officers; rainfall; furniture; blankets; building sites; staff allowances; overexpenditure on recurrent votes; district cashier's office hours; book purchases; interpreters' uniforms; half-masting of flags; report of inquiry into organisation of administrative offices; Kenya laws; registration certificates, engagements, and discharges; presentations to officers; unclaimed wages of native carriers; lotteries
-

- and sales to natives; rupee and florin demonetisation; boards of survey on cash, bank balances, and stores; native uniform issue; Asian staff exam regulations; medical attendance during leave.
- MC/113 Memorandum on Native Policy in East Africa. n.d. 16 pp.
Policy toward African community; trusteeship; native paramountcy; "dual policy"; govt attitudes toward African grievances.
- 114 EBU/45A(ii) EMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 96 pp.
Rainfall, 1937-1945; gazette notices, 1910-1925; memorandum on classification of witchcraft; Chuka labour abuses, 1912; infanticide; LNC officers, 1925; native kiama; kiama civil cases, 1924-1926; tribal retainers; judicial stats, 1923-1926; liquor control; stock diseases; police and prisons, 1907/08-1926, 1938; medical progress, 1932-1945; meningitis and smallpox, 1913; boundary disputes, 1914, 1938, 1946; boundary descriptions, 1923, 1936, 1939; staff, 1906/07-1946; birds; mica.
- 115 Correspondence and memoranda re mission development, between and by F. Cecil Smith, CMS; DCs; I. R. Gillespie, DC. 25/7/27 to 5/4/46. 6 pp.
CMS land holdings; CMS staff, 1910-1945; CMS Kigari orphanage; CMS, CSM, and IRC mission development.
- 116 DC/ISO 3/1 ISIOLO DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1958. 151 pp.
Repatriated and non-repatriated Turkana; Turkana leaving safari at Kipsing; Turkana not arriving at Kangetet; safari diary.
- 117 Turkana Repatriation: Isiolo-Kangetet, 6/7/58 to 31/8/58. G. W. L. Pryer, DO. n.d. 11 pp.
Organisation of movement.
- 118 KER/53 KERICH O DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 22 pp.
- 119 Memorandum re Kipsigis Customary Law. T. L. Edgar. 1/58. 22 pp.
Marriage; divorce; custody of children; land; adultery; clan relationships; sexual relationships; male circumcision; criminality; life stages; beliefs of disease and darkness; Kimagutit; burial; cattle; cattle names.
- 120 KER/54 KERICH O DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1938-1951. 36 pp.
- 121 Correspondence and memoranda re male and female circumcision, between and by E. B. Hosking, CNC; H. E. Lambert, DC; I. R. Gillespie, DC; Chief Arap; H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC; A. C. C. Swann, DC; Guy Nottidge; K. L. Hunter, PC; DCs; E. Andersen; Chief Arap Tengecha; E. S. Cooper, Principal, Govt Africa School, Kabianga; Koru Farmers and Planters Assoc; J. H. B. Murphey; Chief Arap Kaplelach. 2/4/38 to 8/12/51. 36 pp.
Tendency toward earlier circumcision of males; circumcision of schoolboys; Kipsigis African District Council draft resolution and by-laws.
- 122 KER/55 KERICH O DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1955. 9 pp.
Substation records; list of history sources in Uganda.
- 123 Extract from minutes of DCs' meeting, Nyanza Province, Kisumu. 1/10/52 to 2/10/52. 1 p.
Official historian.
- 124 Memorandum re Kipsigis, by W. T. A. Towett, welfare worker. n.d. 5 pp.
Origins, physical characteristics, habits, etc.
- 125 KER/56 KERICH O DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1932-1951. 78 pp.
-

- MC/126 Correspondence, circulars, and memoranda re Kipsigis, between and by A. deV. Wade, AgCNC; Secy, NADM; C. Tomkinson, AgPC; E. A. Thompson, AgPC; G. B. Stooks, ADC; K. L. Hunter, DC; F. D. Hislop, DC; Paul Richardson; I. Q. Orchardson, Karabwet Estate; H. E. Lambert, DC; R. K. Smith, NHM; E. J. Anderson, AIM; Meru LNC; CMS Bookship, Nairobi; Chief Arap Kirui; M. Evans, DC; F. C. Jennings, for DC; Resident Magistrate, Kisumu; A. C. C. Swann, for DC; K. L. Hunter, PC; Chief Arap Kaplelach; Chief Arap Tengecha. 7/11/29 to 16/4/47. 65 pp.
Female circumcision; marriage price; family genealogical tables; list of laibon residents; list of slaves of Saoli Arap Mibe, laibon of Singoronik; HOR extract (see FOR/1038); land tenure; child punishment; Kipsigis askaris; recording native law; recommendations for Dr. Peristiany; native law and custom.
- 127 Correspondence re research intentions of E. Pritchard among Luo, between H. E. Lambert, DC; S. H. Fazan, AgPC; R. P. Platt, ColSecy. 18/7/36. 1 p.
- 128 Telegrams re visit of Margery Perham to DC from S. H. Fazan, AgPC. 23/11/36 to 24/11/36. 2 pp.
- 129 Correspondence and memorandum re Natal Code of Native Law, between and by J. A. H. Wolff, for ColSecy; AgPC; H. E. Lambert, DO; PC. 10/4/47 to 31/5/47. 5 pp.
Authority, discipline; interpenetration, infiltration; emancipation of women; customary unions; cognate unions; bride price; adultery; inheritance, succession; medicine men, herbalists.
- 130 Correspondence and memorandum re Colonial Native Law Advisory Panel, between and by James Griffiths; H. C. F. Wilks, DC; PC. 25/9/51 to 31/12/51. 5 pp.
Proposal for collection of reports of decisions in appeal from native courts.
- 131 KBU/53 KIAMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1939-1941. 303 pp.
- 132 Correspondence (English and Swahili) and memoranda re native rightholders and resettlement of dispossessed natives, between and by F. W. S. Crawford, Teroto; DCs; C. H. Williams, DC; Stephen Rimui; E. L. B. Anderson, DC; C. Tomkinson, AgPC; P. C. Nyeri; H. S. Potter, ColSecy; P. W. Harris, DO; Mathani Mental Hospital; Grishon Njuguna s/o Tharab; A. R. Paterson, Dir Med Services; CNC; Chief Koinange; W. G. Leckie; N. D. Spranger, AO; L. A. Elmer, AAO; Reubin Muhahi s/o Kimani; President, Kikuyu Central Assoc; Davidson Kamau wa Kimangika; Wolfe, Dir of Agric, Nairobi; Victor Kameru; Wakagui s/o Gikaba; Chief Philip Karanja James; Mr. Turuthi; R. C. W. Calderwood, CSM; Modest Wakori; Philip Mboyoro; E. C. N. Chege Njuguna for Mbari of Muinami et al; OIC, Tigoni Police Station; H. R. M. Brooke-Popham, Governor; Kiambu LNC Committee; Kabunyi wa Murugami, Vice President, Kiambu Central Tribunal; Waweru Mwendanjeru; B. Donald, SrSupt of Prisons; J. C. Rammell, AgConservator of Forests; Ichoho Githara; C. J. Patel; Ernest Kinyanjui, for Mbari ya Muiru; Dir of Surveys; E. H. Windley, ChfSecy; Gitau wa Kanyore; Kamau wa Gitura; E. M. Holyoak, Forester; Mbari za Manguru na Kiratu et al; Kirumbi wa Kungu, for Mbari ya Kungu; A. F. Tate, Staff Surveyor; Headmen Luka, Muchema, Muinami, Derefiro Makimei, Mjiriri; Johnson Gichubi s/o Ndegwa; Elijah Thuri Munyue s/o Muchendu; B. M. A. Fagaard; Karanja wa Gikebe; Muinani wa Muturi; Wairegi wa Manyara R. W. Hemsted; Charles Mwanji, CM; Rev. J. Goody, CM; SP, Kiambu; Gideon Ngatire Gichuhi; J. Munro; W. Robertson, DO; Sura Wanganga; Mahinda s/o Gikaba; Stephenson Mburu Wangonde; Settlement Officer, Nairobi; D. L. Blunt Dir of Agric; 'Tigoni peoples'; J. L. H. Webster, DC; Mr. Gathuriwa; S. H. LaFontaine, PC; Kiambuthi wa Ngare; W. E. D. Knight; Musa Gatheru s/o Kimiiri. R. W. Baker-Beall, ChfSecy; Richard Njuguna Kigo; Mrs. Agnes J. Barnby; Njeroge s/o Kuria; Mwareri s/o Richo; Mbugwa s/o Kuria; Mr. Gorringer; Ephraim Gathu; Japhetson Karuhi; Kinyanjui Marengeri; Chief Joseph Njongo. 23/1/39 to 10/3/41. 488 pp.

Demolition of Pangani; githaka rights; rightholders; evictions, on farmlands, stats, Kibubuti estate, Mabroukie estate, removal of from European farms, Limuru, lists of on estates, Colin Campbell farm, list of on Camerondale estate, Kikuyu in Lari-Kerita, St. Austin's Mission, titles to settlement land, H. Story and Tweedies farms, F. F. Tate estate, A. K. Block farm, Upland Bacon Factory farm; settlement of rightholders: Limuru, Lari-Kerita, Likuru farms, Kingatori estate, Kinyanjui Ngoro, A. D. Impey farm, Karanja Thenge, Hodson farm, W. E. D. Knight farm, Kahawa estate, Nairobi district; rental treatment of Mwaura s/o Muna; settlement of squatters; copy of rightholder foreclosure notice; copy of Settlement of Rightholders form; minutes of meeting between governor and Chief Koinange; agric report on Sagana Tongue; disturbance compensation; agenda of Native Lands Trust Board; Fort Smith plot holders; property claims; Highlands Board; Minute 387 of Executive Council re additional land for rightholders; rightholders' meeting, Tigoni; list of claimants of right, Veterinary Laboratory farm 189; mbaris; hut and poll tax field sheet; histories of Veterinary Kabete squatters; Tigoni baraza notes; requests for land; notice of removal of natives on farms; "Meari" claims; ex-rightholders; Govt House meeting notes; govt notice of eviction; notice of appeal; Limuru Uplands forest; list of resettled estate rightholders and compensations; appeals and complaints re loss of land and resettlement; serving of notices; Kerita survey; sub-committee on settlement of rightholders; schedules of acreages allotted; petitions; water supplies, Maguga; eviction notice; list of natives to be evicted, Lari Forest Reserve; appointment of headmen; sample compensation form between European settler and African rightholder (1905); Tinganja; list of natives, Rioki estate; alienated land; danger of fire, Lari and Kerita; use of Native Authority Ordinance powers by headmen; LNC meeting; soil conservation; plans of eviction; Tigoni evictions; extract of minutes of Native Lands Trust Board meeting re Tigoni appeals; boreholes; squatters in Karura, Ruiru Depot; landless natives; pay claims; disturbance compensation; sale of land; wattle claims; compensation receipt; petty offences stats; return of Tanganyika Kikuyu; plantations in native excision areas.

- MC/133 Safari diaries of C. H. Williams, DC. 10/4/39 to 11/4/39, 16/4/39 to 18/4/39, 10/5/39 to 11/5/39, 16/5/39 to 18/5/39. 5 pp.
Tigoni land and property assessment; notice of eviction.
- 134 Safari reports of P. Wyn Harris. 8/6/39 to 9/6/39, 5/6/39 to 6/6/39, 3/5/40. 10 pp.
Kerita potential settlement areas; Kiambu and Kikuyu Escarpment settlement of rightholders; Warambe estate evictions; Yara estate and Dorobo settlement evictions.
- 135 KBU/54 KIAMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 122 pp.
- 136 Memorandum re economic survey of "Kikuyu Proper" in Kiambu, Fort Hall, and Nyeri Districts. S. H. Fazan. n. d. 85 pp.
Population; agric; household economics; land pressure; future estimates; remedies.
- 137 Minutes of LNC Meeting, [23/4/47?] 37 pp.
Plague; district stock registers; bride wealth; dipping; red-water disease; overstocking; eviction of Githaka owners; housing scheme; LNC lorries; smallpox vaccinations; school grants; eyeglasses for school children; private loan; supplementary estimates; bakery report.
- 138 KBU/55 KIAMBU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1894. 16 pp.
- 139 Memorandum re Land Acquisition Act. 1894. 16 pp.
Public acquisitions; "collectors"; taking possession; court procedure; compensation; temporary occupation; company acquisition.
-

 Reel 99

- MC/140 KBU/56 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1958-1959. 29 pp.
- 141 Correspondence and memoranda re Itoka ceremonies in Githunguri division, between and by DC; J. S. S. Rowlands, DO. 7/2/59. 29 pp.
Movement of Kikuyu property boundaries; ceremony description and photographs; word list.
- 142 KBU/57 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1957-1958. 71 pp.
- 143 Confidential correspondence and memoranda re Kabare village (Embu District), between and by G. Sluiter, CCK; D. J. Penwill, DC; Archdeacon P. G. Bostock, CCK; A. D. McIver, Secy, CCK; L. F. G. Pritchard, Secy for African Affairs. 5/56 to 24/9/58. 71 pp.
Mau Mau; economic and medical reports; birth control; social, educational, and church stats; circumcision; land consolidation; muhoi.
- 144 KBU/58 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1915, 1924, 1927-1928. 29 pp.
- 145 Memorandum by Kikuyu Association. 11/24. 8 pp.
Land: history of Kikuyu on, alienation of, certificates of title to, githaka rights to, request for blanket title deed to; educational and medical services; voice in legislation.
- 146 Correspondence and memorandum re alienation of land in Kabete, between and by C. H. Adams, ADC; R. F. Palethorpe, CNC; SC, Kikuyu; M. R. Vidal, DC; H. Leakey, CMS; M. Lydekker, DO; R. W. Hemsted, SC. 30/9/15. to 5/1/28. 21 pp.
Veterinary pathological laboratory; compensation; Githaka.
- 147 MBU/59 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1932-1933. 143 pp.
- 148 Correspondence and memoranda re Land Inquiry Commission (Kenya Land Commission), between and by S. H. Fazan, Secy, LIC; E. B. Horne, PC; Mbari ya Muinami et al; M. D. McKeag, DC; R. F. Palethorpe, ASecy, KLC; Chiefs Koinange Mbiyu, Waruhiu, Josiah, Muhoho, J. Njenge; KCA; J. E. H. Lambert, DC; PC, Ngong; Mukoma wa Njiriri; Kioi wa Nagi; Turuthi ele Makerdo. 26/9/32 to 13/2/33. 143 pp.
LIC itineraries for inquiry and hearings; list of Kikuyu mbari land claims; claims listed by Kenyatta; Kijabe land claims; Kikuyu mbari complaints; KCA claims; index of Kikuyu mbari making claims; claims schedules for hearings; index of district mbari claims; rightholders.
- 149 KBU/65 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. n. d. 37 pp.
- 150 Memorandum re history and customs relative to the settlement of Kiambu. n. d. 37 pp.
Wanderobo boundaries; Aathi; Kikuyu settlement; Mwathi; Masai; Mbari organization Githaka; Muhoi; fragmentation; original land cases; land curses; compensation; reaction to land consolidation; photos.
- 151 KBU/67 KIAMBUR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1926-1930, 1957. 85 pp.
- 152 Correspondence and memoranda re female circumcision, between and by C. Tomkinson, SC; H. W. Gray, DC; ADCs; DGs; H. Leakey, CMS; C. G. Usher, ColSecy; R. F. Palethorpe, for CNC; PCs; W. C. Knapp, Kiambu Mission; E. R. St. A. Davis, for DC; C. H. Wethered, Mgr, Karura estate; Fr.
-

- Rault; M. R. R. Vidal, DC; H. G. Deakin, Forester; C. M. Dobbs, AgCNC; K. G. Lindsay, DC; Headman Gachango wa Kimene; C. F. Watkins, AgCNC; C. M. Lydekker, ADC; J. W. Arthur, CSM; E. B. Horne, SC; Chief Ng'ang'a s/o Kimonda; Dr. Reid, Native Civil Hospital; Conservator of forests; Fr. Pick, RCM; R. A. Evans; E. G. St. C. Tisdall, DC; F. A. Evans for K. E. and J. Dormer; K. E. Dormer; Sultani Ramungi wa Gachema; S. H. Fazan, DC; D. J. Penwill, DC; A. J. F. Simmance, for DC. 21/9/25 to 26/7/57. 85 pp.
LNC resolutions; list of elders performing circumcision; authorisation for circumcision; secretariat circulars no. 36 (1925), 97 (1928).
- MC/153 KFI/14 KILIFI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1940-1956. 297 pp.
Baricho, Dida Lale dams, Mangea forest reserve; Tezo baraza report.
- 154 Safari diaries of A. A. Talbott, AAO. 1/11/49 to 30/6/50. 27 pp.
Safaris to Kakoneni, Marafa, Garashi, Dagamra, Baricho, Funda Issa, Ardu, Gede, Madunguni, Ganda, Boma Upande, Roka, Jilore, Mkaumoto, Ulaya, Matolane, Kibarani, Goshi, Mijomboni, Lake Baratumu, Kisiwani, Chakama, Marikeuni, Mumaru, Sabaki, Mambui, Kikuyuni, Ngomeni, Gongeni, Paziani, Malindi, Maraga, Sharuimoyo, Mifundani, Magarini, Bomani, Msumarini.
- 155 Safari diaries and itineraries of L. B. L. Evans, AAO. 21/3/49 to 14/6/50. 68 pp.
Safaris to Ganze, Sokoke, Vitengeni, Bamba, Kayafungo, Kaloleni, Chonyi, Roka, Kauma, Konjora, Mtanganyiko, Jimba, Mirihini, Jibana, Kambe, Ribe, Ruruma, Rabai, Mariakani, Kilifi, Tezo, Malindi, Mombasa, Takaungu, Jari-buni, Dsitsoni, Kivara, Maveuni, Silala, Kilache, Mtwapa, Junju, Kidutani, Amkeni, Kuruwito, Ndzovuni, Abu, Gotani, Chalayi, Kisurini, Mwaba ya Nyundo, Mkwatuni, Lamu, Baricho, Marafa, Ganda, Madunguni, Kakoneni, Mijomboni, Vitengeni, Mtondia, Kibaoni, Uyombo, Mtsangoni.
- 156 Safari diaries, safari reports, and pay and tax safari diaries of M. G. Power, DO. 20/4/49 to 25/5/50. 19 pp.
Safaris to Kikuyuni, Ganda, Kakoneni, Goshi, Marafa, Merikahuni, Baricho, Msumarini, Kilifi, Madunguni, Gede, Adu, Boma, Jibana, Mariakani, Ruruma, Upande, Nairobi, Ganze, Bamba, Vitengeni, Kauma, Chonyi, Kaloleni, Kamba, Ribe, Gotani, Rabai, Minazi Moja, Takaungu, Kidutani, Sokoke, Kayafungo, Maji ya Chumvi, Mombasa.
- 157 Safari diaries and pay and tax safari diaries of J. F. MacBrayne, AAO. 7/10/49 to 31/3/50. 14 pp.
Safaris to Kambe, Ribe, Rabai, Jibana, Chonyi, Kaloleni, Ruruma, Kayafungo, Mariakani, Mavueni, Junju, Mtwapa, Tezo, Mtanganyiko, Ganze, Vitengeni, Kilifi, Mombasa, Takaungu, Kauma, Kizisini and Mumleka dams, Gotani.
- 158 Safari Reports of F. R. Wilson, DO. 13/1/49 to 28/2/50. 15 pp.
Safaris to Mambui, Ngomeni, Marafa, Mombasa, Ganda, Kakoneni, Gede, Mjombani, Baricho, Boma Upande, Madunguni, Adu, Kilifi, Garashi, Dagamra, Chakama, Funda Issa, Ganze, Kizurini, Rabai, Jibana, Kaloleni, Mariakani, Bamba, Gotani, Jilore.
- 159 Safari diary of T. L. Edgar, DO. 3/1/50 to 31/1/50. 2 pp.
Safari to Mariakani, Tsangatsini, Kaloleni, Mnaransi, Kizurini, Bamba, Ganze, Vitengeni, Kauma, Chonyi, Ruruma.
- 160 Safari diaries and pay and tax safari diaries of B. G. Kinloch, DO. 20/1/49 to 6/7/49. 25 pp.
Safaris to Ganze, Bamba, Vitengeni, Tezo, Jibana, Roka, Yipingo, Kikambala, Mtwapa, Mombasa, Mtondia, Mariakani, Arabuke forest, Chonyi, Kaloleni, Ribe, Gotani, Rabai, Tsangatsini, Kauma, Kayafungo, Sokoke, Kizurini, Ruruma, Mazeras.
- 161 Safari diaries of W. N. B. Loudon, DO. 11/11/48 to 31/12/48. 6 pp.
Safaris to Funda Issa, Ganda, Baricho, Marafa, Madunguni, Kakoneni, Jilore.
-

- MC/162 Correspondence re bus service, between Jivraj Virji Shah; J. D. Stringer, DC; DCs; AO, Kibarani. 5/5/48 to 13/5/48. 6 pp.
Fares schedules.
- 163 Safari reports of [J. D. Stringer?], DO. 25/6/47 to 19/2/48. 10 pp.
Safaris to Kaloleni, Mariakani, Mazeras, Rabai, Sokoke, Bamba, Gotani, Chonyi, Ribe, Ganze.
- 164 Safari reports of W. A. Wild, DO. 7/3/47 to 24/7/47. 18 pp.
Safaris to Kakoneni, Mangea, Marafa, Baricho, Sameta, Chakama, Mere, Ganda, Jilore, Kukuyuni, Goshi, Malindi, Dagamra, Funda Issa, Ngomeni, Kurawa, Adu, Lafite; list of shamba owners, Mangea Hills.
- 165 Pay and tax safari reports. 1/4/47 to 2/5/47. 4 pp.
Safaris to Rabai, Ribe, Kaloleni, Chonyi, Mariakani, Gotani, Bamba, Vitengeni, Ganze, Sokoke.
- 166 Safari report of D. C. Kennedy, DO. 30/6/46. 2 pp.
Rescue of East African Airways plane crash survivors at Garsen.
- 167 Safari reports of D. W. Hall, DO. 30/6/41 to 21/5/43. 7 pp.
Safaris to Kakoneni, Baricho, Garashi, Dagamra, Jilore, Sameta, Chakama, Merikano, Shakadulo, Marafa, Rabai, Mariakani, Gotani, Kaloleni, Ribe, Chonyi, Sokoke, Ganze, Bamba, Dida, Vitengeni.
- 168 Safari reports of J. B. S. Lockhart, DO. 15/1/42 to 12/6/42. 7 pp.
Safaris to Kayafungo, Mariakani, Ribe, Jibana, Ruruma, Chonyi, Kaloleni, Rabai Taveta, Teita Hills, Sokoke, Ganze, Bamba, Vitengeni, Gotani.
- 169 Safari diaries of W. A. Perreau, DC. 10/9/41 to 15/12/41. 2 pp.
Safaris to Malindi and "thirteen of fourteen locations."
- 170 List of criminal cases, ADC court, Takaungu, 1913-1914. n.d. 1 p.
- 171 KFI/15 KILIFI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-1953. 305 pp.
- 172 Safari diaries and itineraries of I. A. MacLeod, AAO. 27/3/53 to 30/11/53. 48 pp.
Safaris to Marafa, Adu, Baricho, Garashi, Magarini, Kakoneni, Chakama, Kudurdani, Mtolani, Madina, Malindi, Gede, Mambrui, Marikebuni, Kisiwani, Dagarara, Waressa, Mguruleni, Ndogo, Majahazini, Punwani, Kibarani, Kilifi, Kibarani, Ganda, Sabaki, Madunguni.
- 173 Safari diaries and itineraries of G. B. Martyris, AAO. 18/11/52 to 30/10/53. 38 pp.
Safaris to Rabai, Ruruma, Ganze, Bamba, Gotani, Kayafungo, Mariakani, Kangegeni, Mombasa, Kizurini, dams, Kambe, Ribe, Jibana, Kibarani, Sokoke, Chonyi.
- 174 QR, July-Aug. 1953. T. B. Spence, AO. 10/10/53. 5 pp.
Crop production; produce; agricultural methods; farm credit; demonstration farms; soil and water conservation; development schemes; education; pests and diseases; stats on rnf, temperature.
- 175 Safari diaries and itineraries of T. B. Spence, AO. 4/8/53 to 30/10/53. 7 pp.
Safaris to Malindi, Kakoneni, Marikebuni, Marafa, Shakadula, Bamba, Ganze, Jila, Vitengeni, Gotani, dams, Ruruma, Gede.
- 176 Safari diaries and itineraries of E. C. M. Green, AO. 3/12/51 to 25/9/53. 46 pp.
Safaris to Hinterland Scheme area, Kayafungo, Gede, Malindi, Vitengeni, Mavueni, Jibana, Kambe, Rabai, Mariakani, Marafa, Kwa Jomvu, Ndzovuni, Tsangatsini, Takaungu, Ganze, Bamba, Sokoke, Malindi, Vitengeni, Kaloleni, Chonyi, Kauma, Junju, Mtwapa, Gotani, Tezo, Roka, Kibarani, Ribe, Mijomboni.
-

- MC/177 Safari diaries and itineraries of A. G. Banks, AO. 9/2/52 to 31/7/53. 34 pp.
Safaris to Mavueni, Sokoke, Vitengeni, Ganze, dams, Kidutani, Junju, Kibarani, Mariakani, Rabai, Chonyi, Funda Issa, Adu, Magarini, Boma Upande, Marafa, Kizurini, Kayafungo, Kaloleni, Ruruma, Gotani, Bamba, Ngerengere, Madunguni, Jilore, Kakoneni, Gede, Mombasa, Jibana, Changamwe, Ziwani.
- 178 Safari itineraries of R. G. Wilson, DO. 8/5/52 to 29/1/53. 2 pp.
Planned safaris.
- 179 Correspondence re posho, between R. G. Wilson, DO; P. H. Brown, DC. 24/11/52 to 2/1/53. 2 pp.
Salaries in cash; stocking of shops.
- 180 Correspondence re agricultural projects, between P. H. Brown, DC; AO. 24/11/52. 1 p.
Preferences to famine areas.
- 181 Safari diaries and itineraries of J. F. MacBrayne, AAO. 1/8/50 to 19/11/52. 49 pp.
Safaris to Gede, dams, Kakoneni, Baricho, Marafa, Mijombani, Ramada, Funda Issa, Waressa, Dagamra, Garashi, Mguruleni, Ganda, Kilifi, Madunguni, Kisiwani, Makueni, Wundanyi, Marikebuni, Mambrui, Goshi, Madungunyi, Malindi, Voi, Mombasa, Mtolani, lakes, Adu, Magarini, Ngomeni, Gongoni, Kadzangani, Chakama.
- 182 QR, July-Aug. 1952. E. C. M. Greene, AO. 8/10/52. 5 pp.
Seasonal conditions; African, European, Asian crop production; produce inspection and marketing; demonstration farms; soil and water conservation; development schemes; reconditioning and resettlement; training and education; pests and diseases; stats on rnf, temperature.
- 183 Safari diaries of A. Baillie, AAO. 26/5/52 to 25/6/52. 7 pp.
Safaris to Mavueni, Sokoke, Takaungu, Mkomani, Ganze, Bamba, Ngerenji, Roka.
- 184 Correspondence re dams and overgrazing, between E. C. M. Green, AO; A. G. Banks, AAO; R. G. Wilson, DO; J. D. Stringer, DC. 4/12/50 to 6/5/52. 11 pp.
Survey of tools; karais; meat marketing boards; repairs; fertilizer demonstration; castration campaign; grazing rules; closure; erosion.
- 185 Safari itinerary of Bernard Shaw, Health Inspector. 3/1/52 to 25/1/52. 1 p.
- 186 Safari itinerary of Mohamed Ali Said, AgLiwali (Malindi). 3/12 to 10/12. 1 p.
- 187 Safari diaries and itineraries of H. J. York, AAO. 5/3/51 to 20/10/51. 18 pp.
Safaris to Sokoke, Kaloleni, Ruruma, Ganze, Bamba, dams, Kayafungo, Rabai, Mariakani, Ribe, Kambe, Chonyi, Kilifi, Vitengeni, Jibana, Malindi, Mtwapa, Junju, Kauma.
- 188 Safari diaries of L. B. L. Evans, AAO. 20/6/50 to 17/2/51. 25 pp.
Safaris to Sokoke, Ganze, Bamba, Vitengeni, Kayafungo, Mariakani, Ribe, Kaloleni, Jibana, Rabai, Ruruma, Kambe, Chonyi, Kauma, Vinagoni, dams, Nzovuni, Kizurini, Kilifi, Foredhani.
- 189 Safari diaries of A. A. Talbott, AAO. 3/7/50 to 31/7/50. 5 pp.
Safaris to Kakoneni, Chakama, Adu, Funda Issa, Sabaki, Mambrui, Mijombani, Msurrarini, Marafa, Garashi, Baricho, Goshi, Madunguni.
- 190 KFI/16 KILIFI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-1959. 231 pp.
- 191 Safari reports and diaries. 14/9/59 to 10/10/59. 19 pp.
Game management scheme boundaries; game population; land study; Ngomeni and Garbete sketch map; charcoal "camps" (list of residents); inspection; game damage.
-

- MC/192 Correspondence re Malindi Sub-district, between G. M. Johnson-Hill, DC; J. P. Mwangovya, Vice Chairman, Kilifi AfrDC; T. L. Edgar, DO; Chairman, AfrDC. 26/8/58 to 26/9/58. 6 pp.
AfrDC information tour; water supplies; roads; health services; education; agric; game, buildings.
- 193 Safari report of A. J. Merifield, DO. 1/9/58 to 4/9/58. 3 pp.
Tax; inspection of schools, boreholes, markets.
- 194 Safari diaries and reports of A. L. K. Liddle, DO. 23/9/57 to 19/8/58. 36 pp.
Bamba-Kwale district boundaries (sketch map); boreholes; baraza; roads, fords; tax collection; Uthawi witchcraft; schools; "tembo tapping"; poll tax; poaching; Mwangango market (sketch map); tax evasion; Ganze bus service; damage; dams; maps of chief's camp (Sokoke); Mbudzi market (Kauma).
- 195 Safari diaries and reports of D. S. Noble, DO. 2/10/56 to 5/9/57. 38 pp.
Tax defaulters; tax drive; origin of word 'Gede'; LAC meetings; inspection of markets, dams, schools, boreholes, pumpkins; notes by Liddle; plot applicants; election barazas; elders; TPC list; food and water shortages; army worms; emigration; stats on tax, lbr, rev, stock.
- 196 Correspondence re tax, between A. L. K. Liddle, DO; DC. n.d. 2 pp.
Poor collection; finds; cancellation of increments recommended.
- 197 Safari diaries and reports of R. St. J. Mathews, DO. 1/4/56 to 3/8/56. 25 pp.
Tax; inspection of dams, boreholes, coconut shambas; reforestation; election barazas; LAC meetings; boundary disputes; agricultural reconnaissance; exploitation of Muhulu forest; stats on rev.
- 198 Correspondence re Dida Shambas, between R. St. J. Mathews, DO; J. M. Normand, DC. 21/7/56 to 25/7/56. 4 pp.
Sketch map; exploitation of Muhulu forest.
- 199 Correspondence (in Swahili) re Chonyi-Kauma boundary dispute, between R. St. J. Mathew, DC; Chairman, Chonyi and Kauma LACs. 27/6/56. 1 p.
Notice of meeting.
- 200 Safari reports of I. H. Griffiths, DO. 14/9/55 to 7/2/56. 14 pp.
Ngoma; tax; inspection of roads, dams, boreholes, schools, markets; barazas; water shortage; maize prices; Chonyi-Kauma boundary.
- 201 Safari reports of G. P. Pratt, DO. 27/9/55 to 28/10/55. 7 pp.
Tax; elders fined; elders' requests; game damage; elders' statement on Chonyi-Kauma boundary.
- 202 Correspondence re charcoal, between I. H. Griffiths, DO; D. W. Hall, DC. 26/10/55 to n.d. 3 pp.
Price control.
- 203 Memorandum re future development of Bamba location by [I. H. Griffiths?] [12/10/55?] 6 pp.
Square miles estimates; agricultural development; water supplies; cattle; charcoal production estimates.
- 204 Safari diary of G. B. Martyris, AAO. 8/10/53 to 10/10/53. 2 pp.
Conservation; dung demonstration.
- 205 Safari itineraries of R. C. Mills, DO. 7/5/53 to 24/12/53. 5 pp.
Planned safaris.
- 206 Safari itineraries of R. G. Wilson, DO. 1/7/51 to 26/3/53. 28 pp.
Planned safaris.
- 207 Safari report and itineraries of O. S. Knowles, DO. 13/6/50 to 3/6/51. 24 pp.
Kauma history recounted by Maya, Marafa elders.
-

- MC/208 DO folio records. n. d. 2 pp.
- 209 KFI/17 KILIFI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925. 67 pp.
- 210 Index to Kilifi sub-district stations diaries, 1925. n. d. 2 pp.
- 211 Station diaries of E. G. St. C. Tisdall, ADC. 1/1/25 to 30/9/25. 42 pp.
Safaris; tax; elders; dams; assault on Fr. O'Conner; poll tax and licences; smallpox; Kaya Chonyi Kaya funeral village; mining; cotton ginnery; Giriama-Rabai Boundary; pearl fishery; cattle theft; central tribunal; schools; railway and telegraph thefts; crops and native foodstuffs proclamation; Kilifi Office; Charles Cottar "incidents"; experimental farm for squatters.
- 212 Station diaries of W. S. Marchant, ADC. 1/10/25 to 31/12/25. 21 pp.
Agricultural shows; galena; specie; LNC meetings; tax; Kerao ceremony (Kaya'ungo) description; clans.
- 213 Minutes of the Malindi LNC, 1/1/25. C. B. Thompson. n. d. 4 pp.
Public building estimates; veterinary; native liquor; Kambi fees; witchcraft; census.
- 214 KSI/30B KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1931-1939. 87 pp.
- 215 Index to South Kavirondo Education Board Minutes and Memoranda, 7/31 to 6/39. Subject; meeting dates; pagination.
- 216 Minutes of the South Kavirondo School Area Committee and Subcommittees. 14/7/31 to 6/6/39. 70 pp.
LNC estimates and grants, 1935-1939; Jeanes teachers; CM; LNC mission grant policy; posho; elementary curricula; District Education Boards Ordinance, 1934; allocation of grants; sector schools; Board financial rules; teacher salaries; girls and adult education; school sites; entrance; govt agricultural schools; Marienga school; gardens; scholarships; school registration; medical inspection; land allocation; Central Fund grants; Seventh Day Adventist pupils; Majembe; grant transfer; school opening application; agricultural record books; grant-in-aid rules; buildings; equipment; pupil age; staff qualifications; Board allocations, 1939; bursaries; African inspectors; educational development; entrance examination.
- 217 Correspondence and memoranda re South Kavirondo Schools, between and by W. W. Armstrong, SDAM; C. E. V. Buxton, Chm, South Kavirondo School Area Comm; E. McInnes; R. Gethin; Fr. H. L. Doyle; District Educ Bd Chairman; E. G. Morris, Educ Dir; R. H. W. Wisdom, Educ Dir; District Educ Bd Secys; school inspectors. 12/4/32 to 1/7/35. 16 pp.
LNC school, Kisii; govt vs mission schools; native development schools; financial instruction to District Boards of Education; specimen account form; LNC scholarships.
- 218 KSI/41 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1956. 12 pp.
- 219 Memorandum re traditional Gusii sanctions, personality, and child bearing, by Robert Levine. 7/56. 12 pp.
Restrictions on behavior, institutional and behavioral; psychological basis of sanctioning; Gusii society description; social offenses; father-son relationship; authority figures; colonial court system adjustment; supernatural, peer, community, magical sanctions.
- 220 KSI/42 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1955. 7 pp.
Forwarding note.
- 221 Memorandum re Gusii language, by N. H. Whiteley. 10/4/55. 6 pp.
Phonetic, grammatical features; orthography; tone.
-

 Reel 100

- MC/222 KSI/44 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1956. 134 pp.
- 223 "A Practical Introduction to Gusii," by W. H. Whiteley. 1956. 134 pp.
Parts of speech, vocabulary, exercises.
- 224 KSI/45 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1947. 17 pp.
- 225 Memorandum re Kisii LNC, 1947. n. d. 17 pp.
Location; population; clans; clan population; sub-headmen; present LNC representative for Kisii locations.
- 226 KSI/48 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-1909.
116 pp.
- 227 Journal of G. S. Northcote, DC. 1/12/07 to 18/2/09. 116 pp.
Gusii customs; tax collection; Gusii uprising (1/08) - DC speared; safaris to Nairobi, Kiambu, hospital at Kikuyu station, Fort Smith, Limuru, Kijabe, Kajun River region; sleeping sickness; population movement; roads; maps.
- 228 KSI/49 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1909-1910.
89 pp.
- 229 Journal of G. S. Northcote, DC. 19/2/09 to 4/10. 89 pp.
Sleeping sickness settlement; Hempsted arrival; death of Baker; safaris to Kisumu, Kikuyu, coast; Quarterly Report; trip to Paris, Europe.
- 230 KSI/50 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1953. 25 pp.
- 231 "Early Days in Kisii and the Battle of Kisii," by R. Gethin. 1953. 24 pp.
Autobiographical account of the battles of Kisii, Gers, Mar. to Sept. 1914.
- 232 KSI/51 KISII DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1924. 30 pp.
- 233 Identical to MC/231.
- 234 "The Battle of Kisii" (excerpt from Sport and Adventure in Africa), by Capt. W. T. Shorthose. n. d. 4 pp.
- 235 Correspondence re burial of dead in Kisii engagement, between Herbert L. Doyle, CM (Nyabururu); DC. 15/3/24. 1 p.
Mission records; sketch of graves' location; names.
- 236 KISM/24 KISMAYU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1916.
43 pp.
- 237 Correspondence and memorandum re Somali in Jubaland, between and by DC; E. Power, APC; Abdul Gadir bin Ahmed, Kathi of Kismayu. 1/12/16 to 2/12/16.
5 pp.
Acceptance of Sheriah; custom differences between Somali and Sheriah; marriage, inheritance customs of Somali in Jubaland.
- 238 KISM/25 KISMAYU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1916-1917. 43 pp.
- 239 Correspondence and memorandum re Bajun Islands and coast, between and by DC; J. Barton, ADC; PC; E. Power, DC; T. S. Thomas, for ChfSecy. 6/12/16 to 8/2/17. 43 pp.
Origins of population; early voyage maps; Bajun customs, livelihood; island and coastal descriptions; coast chronology (600 B. C. - 1894); tribal marks; European contacts; maps; lime making; seeds; tax; pay of headman; police.
- 240 DC/MBT 6/1/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1935, 1938-1943. 78 pp.
-

- MC/241 Safari reports of E. M. Hyde-Clark, DC. 19/4/35 to 27/4/35. 13 pp.
Boundaries; grazing; mapping.
- 242 Safari diaries of J. H. Lewis, DC. 7/4/38 to 21/7/38. 5 pp.
Tax; barazas; Banda incursion; boundaries; manyattas.
- 243 Safari diary of G. Reece, DC. 4/11/38 to 1/12/38. 6 pp.
Boran; Rendille; stock inspection; dams; roads; water supply.
- 244 Safari diaries and reports of W. F. Coutts, DC. 11/3/39 to 24/2/40. 6 pp.
Stock conditions; tax; water; outposts withdrawal; Banda; reconnaissance patrol;
roads; Gelubba murder; raids.
- 245 Safari diaries of J. A. H. Wolff, DC. 23/7/40 to 5/8/40. 2 pp.
Abyssinian refugees; trespassing; water; Gabbra border crossing; money shortage; Somali stock traders.
- 246 Safari diaries of J. K. R. Thorp, DC. 6/11/40 to 23/12/43. 46 pp.
Military situation; water; grazing; tax; roads; stock conditions; interrogations;
barazas; levies; labour gangs; dams; plane crash; Rendille trespassers; rains;
Bulal crossing; raids on Rendille; Boran incursions; Gabbra villages; Gelubba
attack at Hobok; Gabbra raids into Gelubba.
- 247 DC/MBT 7/4/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
April, 1838 to June, 1942. 47 pp.
- 248 "A Short History of the Gelubba Border East of Lake Rudolf, from April, 1888 to
June, 1942," by J. K. R. Thorp. Nov. 1942. 47 pp.
Gelubba peoples: composition, fighting qualities, methods of raiding and warfare;
colonial relations with Gelubba: early history, border affairs (1920-1942);
bibliography.
- 249 DC/MRU 4/7 MERU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-1943. 32 pp.
- 250 Correspondence and memoranda re Meru peoples, between and by PCs; J. M. Silvester; Rev. A. J. Hopkins; EA Standard; Fr. Wibbe; Clive Irvine, CSM; CMS, in Great Britain and Ireland; V. N. N. McKeag, DC; C. Tomkinson, PC; DCs; R. A. Wilkinson, for Information Officer. 5/35 to 27/5/43. 32 pp.
Meru contributions to war; reactions to Margery Perham, her prejudices and book; equality of races; criticisms of Creech-Jones' thinking; land tenure policy; effect of education on Africans; CMS proposal for Church-State cooperation on education; communal development; post-war education; adult literacy; publicity on African affairs; opinions re Mr. Parr's memorandum on Meru society; African Christian marriages.
- 251 DC/MRU 4/3 MERU DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1924-1938. 33 pp.
- 252 Meru age grades. n.d. 1 p.
Lists of 1-8.
- 253 Correspondence and memoranda re Native Tribunals, between and by C. M. Dobbs, DC; AgDC; H. E. Lambert, DC. 1924-1938. 32 pp.
List of elders; Imendi tribunal; Tigania; Igembe; Tharaka; kiama of Imendi; lists of members for Tigania, Igembe; evaluation of tribunals; Muruji Mwiriya on status of Kiama elders; inclusion of young men; excerpts of ARs re native tribunals: fees collected.
- 254 MSA/19 MOMBASA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1930. 36 pp.
- 255 Memoranda re Mombasa native affairs. 12/30. 36 pp.
Position of up-country natives; living expenses; casual, permanent native labour; taxation; courts; tribunals; social welfare; sports; Arab-African relationships; advisory board.
-

- MC/256 MSA/27 MOMBASA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1924.
29 pp.
- 257 Malindi station diaries of W. S. Marchant, AgDC; A. C. Kirby, AgDC; R. W. Lamber, AgDC. Jan. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 29 pp.
Routine; trade; seed distribution; rain; staff changes; instructions to headmen; exports; tax.
- 258 NKI/4 NANYUKI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1959.
40 pp.
- 259 Memoranda re the Mukogodo Ndorobo, by D. G. Worthy *et al.* n.d. 40 pp.
Origins; customs; diet; religion; language; oath ceremonies; local magic (Ndigiri beliefs); historical, anthropological background; government chiefs, 1939-1959.
- 260 HB/2 HOMA BAY DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1928-1957. 233 pp.
- 261 Memoranda re Belgut Laibon, by [C. Beresford-Stooke?], ADC. n.d. 11 pp.
Early history; laibon origins; clan organisation; Kipsigis-Laibon problem; government repression.
- 262 Correspondence and memoranda re Lumbwa Laibon, between and by C. Beresford-Stooke, ADC; PCs; P. R. Filleul, DC; CNC; DCs; C. Tomkinson; Mr. Buxton; C. M. Dobbs, PC; J. Byrne, Governor; Maj Sir Philip Cunliffe, ColSecySt; Sotik elders; Buret elders; Belgut elders; I. Q. Orchardson; Kipkerich arap Koch; Nyabeh arap Borguchut; Cherengeti arap Cheruyet; Maratim arap Boyuwa; Kikauta arap Keino; Ezeekiah arap Roronya; Tironge arap Taptueen; R. P. Platt, for ColSecy; ChfSecy: C. H. Williams, PC; AgPCs; P. G. Tait, DC; L. C. Mortimer, DC; chiefs; D. A. Hextall, DC; Moneira arap Tonui; Kiboi arap Sionie; G. W. Hall, DC; E. N. Scott, DO; R. J. Hickson-Mahony, PC; Chief Stakus Steko; J. W. Howard, DC; IP; ASP, Kericho; D. W. McMinn, AIM (Litein); ADOs; J. A. H. Wolff, DC; A. H. Facey, IP; C. F. Carrington, IP; W. G. S. Meredith, CIP; P. E. Walters, DC; E. H. Riley, DC; G. A. Skipper, DC; G. P. Lloyd, for Secy African Affairs; S. M. Wallace, ASP; R. E. Wainwright, PC; W. M. Jones, IP; A. C. C. Swann, PC; I. J. Lowdell, DC; Sisrathek arap Musire; Chamuguna arap Leli; Siratei A. Ngisirei; Secy African Affairs. 5/5/28 to 30/12/57. 222 pp.
Stock thefts; Lumbwa unrest; return of Kipsigis from settled areas; laibon investigation; threat of disturbances; Lumbwa thefts; laibon problem; Lumbwa laibons; "Lawlessness in Kenya" (1934); Lord Plymouth dispatch; removal of laibon; petitions and affidavits of elders to remove laibon clan; origins of Lumbwa laibon; movement of laibon; sleeping sickness; young laibons' education; restrictions on marriage, women; laibon women infiltration; settlement at Gwassi; banishment to Mfangano island; numbers, residence, employment of laibon; laibons in settled areas; list of laibons; reasons for laibons living in Gwassi; laibon without permits; Kipsigis laibon origins, present position; Gwassi Talai customs permit form to leave Gwassi; roll calls; Talai birth customs; schooling of laibon children; removal of Perserior arap Manyei; escape of arap Manyei's wife; arap Manyei correspondence.
- 263 NYI/13 NYERI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1936, 1942, 1954. 18 pp.
- 264 Safari diaries of R. A. Wilkinson, DO. 17/6/36 to 24/12/36. 13 pp.
Village cleaning; rat-proof stores; tax.
- 265 Safari itinerary of D. Storrs-Fox, DC. Oct. 1936. 1 p.
Planned safaris.
- 266 Safari diary of R. E. Wainwright, DO. 2/11/42 to 8/11/42. 2 pp.
Tribunals; pay; tax; barazas.
- 267 Safari diaries of O. E. B. Hughes, DC. 20/8/54 to 4/9/54. 2 pp.
Kikuyu guards; forest operatives.
-

Reel 101

MC/268

TANA R/7 TANA RIVER DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1955. 156 pp.


- 269 "An outline of Tana River History," by J. S. S. Rowlands. 5/8/55. 156 pp.
Topography and peoples; 19th, 20th century history; organisation of administration; Somali boundary; local government; Pokomo, Orma, Arab land claims; missions and education; economy; agric; decline of Tanaland; maps; Appendices re DCs, historical dates, rainfall, population, medical, communications township, tribunals, ships, ivory, fishing, LNC-AfrDC by-laws, excerpts from W. W. A. Fitzgerald's *Travels* (1898), Kipini ghosts, bibliography, protectorate history, slavery and slave trade, Dr. Karl Peters, early contacts with Tana, Charles New, Pokomo customary law; maps re 1892 survey, 1907 spheres of English trading influence, District western boundaries.
- 270 TN/2 TRANS NZOIA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1955-1961. 173 pp.
- 271 Correspondence and memoranda re Dini ya Msambwa, between and by E. J. A. Leslie, DC; A. D. Shirreff, DC; C. J. Denton, DC; ASP, Kitale; SP, Nakuru; IP, Kitale; DCs; CIP, Kakamega; S. J. B. Page, ASP; E. H. Risley, DC; R. E. Wainwright, PC; J. H. Lewis, DC; ACP, Nairobi; Secy for Defense; William Wanyoni; Simitu s/o Wandawa; C. H. Williams, PC; Commissioner of Prisons; D. G. Christie-Miller, DC; R. Field; L. G. Miller, Community Development Officer; AgSecy, Ministry of Community Development; P. H. R. Kemp, DC; G. N. Hampson, DC; W. N. B. Loudon, DC; H. J. Simpson, DC; J. A. H. Wolff, AgPC; C. P. Chenevix Trench, DC; Johana Mwalema s/o Shinapolo; Wepukhulu Kabilile; S. H. LaFontaine, Exec Officer, Member Advisory Comm on Detainees; F. H. Davies, CIP; A. H. Facey, IP. 15/3/55 to 30/3/61. 173 pp.
Symbols used in meetings; old Msambwa customs; Msambwa vs DYM; minutes of liaison meeting re Kenya/Uganda security matters; Mau Mau; Suk administration; Reuben Wambua s/o Kisiangani; Karasuk; Bakusu weekly DYM intelligence report; arrests; DYM activities and propagandists; Yomut organisation; DYM activity, 1949-1950; DYM ceremonies; methods to combat DYM; court cases; security meeting minutes; witch murders; notes on DYM by Doniso Nakimaru s/o Namakana; DYM West Suk; release of DYM convicts; DYM meeting attendees; list of DYM convicts, 1941-1953; DYM convicts, Nyanza; Sekerr location DYM members; rehabilitation reports re DYM prisoners, detainees; Suk movement; Suk laibon; control of Suk-Trans Nzoia; confessional statements; Suk pass laws; African Passes Ordinance; appeals for release; Elijah Masinde; resurgence of DYM sympathies; Dini ya Elijah; Dini ya William Wanyoni.
- 272 LOK/1 TURKANA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-1945. 149 pp.
- 273 Correspondence re administrative matters, between H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC; DOs; W. F. P. Kelly, DO; G. Martin, ASP; R. G. Turnbull, DC; P. G. Tait, DO; ADC. 9/8/41 to 6/42. 27 pp.
Loudon's safari report; reports; dispositions of Kenya police; arming of Ngwatella; forts; W. F. P. Kelly's diary; safari programmes; P. G. Tait's diary; ASP's projected movements; R. G. Turnbull's safari itinerary; water scarcity; safari protection; patrols.
- 274 Safari diaries and itineraries of W. F. P. Kelly, DO (Lokitaung). 16/2/42 to 6/11/43. 49 pp.
Boundary beacons; markets; Turkana in Merille; frontier defence; barazas; forts; roads; infiltration of Merille; stock; Rendille raid; Ethiopians; Lake Rudolf; landing ground; patrols; tax; crops; Turkana-Merille clashes; pools; floods; locusts.
- 275 "Precis on the Attitudes of Ethiopian Police of Kibish Post," by J. L. Turton, AIP, Lokitaung. 25/11/43. 1 p.
Trade violations.

- MC/276 Safari diaries of P. G. Tait, DO (Lokitaung). 2/11/43 to 21/11/45. 58 pp.
Handing over from W. F. P. Kelly; notes from HORs, 1935-1943; Merille; game; forts; Habash police; patrols; water shortage; roads; raids; tribal dispositions; tax; Habash; Dongiru; rain; locusts; stock; chiefs; headmen; medical; Ethiopians; Naramum; Omo shamba; mobile cinema; Kenya Police at Namuraputh fishing village; frontier affairs; veterinary; Todenyang landing ground.
- 277 Safari diaries and itineraries of R. G. Turnbull, DC. 8/1/44 to 29/2/44.
4 pp.
Turkana-Toposa relations; grazing boundaries.
- 278 Safari reports of A. F. Holford-Walker, DO (Lokitaung). 1/11/45 to 9/12/45.
4 pp.
Rain; stock; tax; chiefs; headmen; Omo shamba; Namuraputh duka; frontier affairs.
- 279 LOK/3 TURKANA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1956-1958. 162 pp.
- 280 Safari diaries and reports of M. R. M. Tennes, DO (Lokitaung). 2/8/56 to 13/2/57. 103 pp.
Stock; meetings with Chief Tappo, Dongiro, Rakoub, Anakosia, Col Yasu (governor of Maji Province), Nakinei *et al*; grazing; Merille; tax; Ngwatella movements, trespass; Ngissigerr; Merille trespass; Maskini village; Omo floods; water shortage; Nachin and "Pararr"; Meien; boundary beacons; safari maps; Ethiopian news; Merille elders; Naling Akwa valley; Kachekakinei; Loitanet basin; waterholes; grass burning; forest destruction; European prospectors; Maji Province information; roads; seizure of Merille stock; patrols; Merille-Turkana fighting; Ngwatella "Siku Kuu"; lake level; raised beaches; Dongiro elders; crops; Merille magic; swamps; Ethiopian askaris, Tappo; ancient battle memorial; Merille-Dongiro clashes; stock thefts; history of Turkana shambas near Lake Rudolf (map); Namuraputh shambas; cattle tracks; donkeys.
- 281 Safari diaries of D. C. Luke, DO (Lokitaung). 31/1/57 to 27/6/57. 58 pp.
Chief Tappo; Merille-Dongiro affairs; meeting with Turkana, Merille elders; Demisi; Maskini village; murders; markets; crop thefts; roads, road gangs; Merille-Lomogol relations; Merille manyattas; Ethiopians; Omo shambas; stock; maps; "Pararr"; Ekeno elders; tax; Todenyang; rains; Namuraputh-Ethiopian dispute; Wanderobo of Tudenyang; illegal bartering; grazing; Lokibok pass; raids; Chief Mwiya; rifles in Dongiro manyattas; Topi; Chief Lobolia; grass; barazas.
- 282 Safari diaries of C. A. Gardner, DO (Lokitaung). 20/3/58 to 2/4/58. 8 pp.
Stock trespass; Koroma massacre of Turkana; patrols; Turkana dispersal.
- 283 WAJ/6 WAJIR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1958.
14 pp.
- 284 "The Kenya-Ethiopian Boundary." Confidential. Ministry of Defence.
July 1958. 14 pp.
History of the boundary since 1907 agreement; maps.
- 285 WAJ/9 WAJIR DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1936-1942. 398 pp.
- 286 Correspondence and memoranda re the Defence of Wajir and Moyale, between and by Cap: A. M. Ayrton; Commanding Officers; Divisional Engineer, PWD; Capt K. H. Colien; Adjutants; Capt J. C. Leishing; Battalion Brigadier Commanders; D. G. Fenner, AgAdjutant; Capt E. C. J. Bogris; HQ, EA Force; Lt Branspear; Col, General Staff; L. A. Weaving, for ColSecy; OICs; DCs; RAF Squadron Leaders; J. C. Stronach, Dir, PWD; W. Keir, DC; G. S. Shaw, Wing Commander (RAF); E. J. A. Lishe, DC; Wing Commanders; Capt H. G. E. Davis; G. Reece, OIC; R. K. Allen, for DC; R. J. C. Howes, OIC; C. W. Hayes-Sadler, for Secy; D. O'Hagan,
-

DC; Intelligence Agents; Sgt Cleland Scott; Sgt Dunman; A. Fowk; E. O. Boyle, Intelligence Agent; H. K. Lennox, Intelligence Agent; Maj W. D. Dickinson. 8/1/36 to 5/9/42. 398 pp.

Sketch maps; range cards; Wajir fort; gate posts; trenching; camouflage; position diagrams; ground, anti-aircraft defence; patrols; standing orders; guards; bridge demolition; trench life; aerodrome picquets; Ruksa patrol; covering parties; telephone lines; rations; ammunition; brigade lists; pill boxes; outlying platoons; Royal West African Frontier Force; evacuation of local peoples; A. T. minefields; wiring; SOS; machine gun position chart; circulars; anti-tank guns; Waghalla post; battle HQ; signal plan; coys; RAF war manual extract; RAF co-operation re suppression of tribal disorder; petrol, oil stocks; bomb storage; code wires; landing grounds lists; Isiolo conference; monthly reports re aerodromes, landing grounds; civil aviation; "Wajir Defence Scheme," with appendices (3/1/41); KAR (5th battalion) war diary, 23/8/39 to 13/10/39; war diaries; military intelligence reports; itineraries; intelligence expenditures; Italian military information.

- MC/287 WP/7 WEST POKOT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1924-1954. 93 pp.
- 288 Correspondence re non-official Europeans and Honours and Awards, between DCs; ASP; C. F. Watkins, for CNC; OICs; SCs; C. DuPlooy, AgDC; V. G. Glenday, OIC; H. G. Ruscoe, ASP; S. T. Wisdom; Locust Control Officer; E. C. St. G. Tisdall, DC; CP, Nairobi; G. B. Rimington, DC; PC; E. M. Hyde-Clark, Labour Commissioner; P. N. Hughes, DC; G. H. A. Trafford, Mines and Geological Dept; O. S. Knowles, for DC; P. Hughes; Game Warden, Nairobi; H. R. Walker, ASP; D. B. Mandefield, PC; C. M. Johnston, PC; F. R. Wilson, DC; T. Neil; E. D. Goudon, DC; W. F. B. Pollock-Morris, PC; K. M. Cowley, CNC; S. O. V. Hodge, for PC; H. C. F. Wilks, DC; E. Lloyd Parker, Dir of Intelligence and Security; E. E. Wainwright, AgPC; H. S. Potter, Secy; E. C. Francis, Principal, Alliance HS; Rev. L. H. Totty; Andrew Kisa; T. Clinton Wells, AgSecy. 25/2/24 to 7/6/54. 93 pp.
- Maj C. A. G. S. Sim; E. D. A. Bigg, prospector; Mr. Findlay, traveller; C. DuPlooy; Mr. H. C. Kirsopp; Mr. Curtis; S. T. Wisdom; Mr. W. Swanepoel; M. Soudan; C. L. J. deMiomandre; Rev. L. H. Totty; Mr. A. Mitchell, BCM; undesirable contractors: F. W. F. Knobel, Lakhmichand & Sons, Kartar Singh and Lachman Dass, Jan Mohamed, Saroop Singh, Lall Khan, M. Hussein & Co, Mohamed Roshan; consents to prospect; unidentified miners and hunters; permits to enter; game licences; Elmi Abdi; Ibrahim Haji; New Year honors; Mr. and Mrs. H. Schneider, Fulbright grantee; birthday honours; J. J. deJager; badges of honour; honour recommendations; Queen's medal; Royal African Society medals; recommendations for honours procedure; Maj J. R. C. Philips; Tomeno Cheptulel.
- 289 WP/8 WEST POKOT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1952-1953. 100 pp.
- 290 West Suk district safari record book, Jan 1952 to Mar 1953. 100 pp.
- Names of chiefs, subheadmen; barazas; initiations; stock census; boundaries; shamba inspection; stock movement; list of trading centres; mines; pay and tax; grazing; cattle sale; price lists; dams; list of Kokwas; spears; grass burning; road work; steep slope cultivating; Lelan complaints re police; game; Lelan elders decline; schools; dispensaries; whitewash; irrigation (maps); bridges; rest house; DYM supporters; communal labour; tsetse; Turkana water-holes; Suk-Turkana marriage difficulties; Somali herds; camel thefts; list of suspected and convicted DYM members.
- 291 WP/9 WEST POKOT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1931-1934, 1940-1945. 179 pp.
- 292 Safari diaries of W. Slade Hawkins, DC. 1/12/30 to 22/2/32. 25 pp.
- Governor's visit and safari; boundaries; tax; barazas; grazing; food shortage; locusts, roads; Suk emigration; grass fires.
-

- MC/293 Safari diary and itinerary of J. H. Flynn, DO. 3/1/31 to 19/1/31. 10 pp.
Boundaries; grazing areas; cultivation.
- 294 Report on Demarcation of the Trans Nzoia Reserve Boundary. W. Slade Hawkins,
DC. n. d. 2 pp.
Objections of Africans; beacons.
- 295 Safari diary of N. J. Sabine, DO. 9/6/31 to 20/6/31. 2 pp.
Theft investigations; barazas; boundaries.
- 296 Safari diary and itinerary of P. J. deBromhead, ADC. 24/9/31 to 22/11/31.
4 pp.
Suk watering areas; cattle boundary crossings.
- 297 Safari diaries of J. A. C. Coghill, DO. 7/1/32 to 25/3/32. 11 pp.
Waterholes; roads; streams; rivers; crops; grazing; population; game; mines;
Kacheliba.
- 298 Safari diary of E. M. Hyde Clark, DC. 28/4/32 to 8/5/32. 3 pp.
Crops; Suk fears of CG mission; mines; roads.
- 299 Safari diary and report of E. H. Windley, DO. 18/5/32 to 5/9/32. 10 pp.
Baraza; LNC; agric demonstration; Tharaka bean; Mwina agric; boundaries;
seed plots; steep slope cultivation; tax.
- 300 Safari reports of G. Chaundy, Principal, Govt African School, Kapenguria.
21/8/40 to 24/1/44. 36 pp.
Demonstration plots; cattle sales; crops; barazas; stock; contour ridging; gra-
zing; erosion; Suk shambas; water furrows; schools; goats; African agric aid to
war effort; burning of trees; drought; locusts; rinderpest inoculations; small-
pox vaccinations; Kongalai out-school.
- 301 Correspondence re Chaundy's report, between G. Chaundy, Principal; H. Wolfe,
Dir of Agric; Dir of Educ, Nairobi; F. White, Provincial Inspector of Schools.
12/9/40 to 4/3/41. 7 pp.
Crops; Chaundy's introduction of agric into West Suk; demonstrations; schooling;
monthly rolls; attendance for Weiwei, Mwina, Kokwatantwa schools; facilities.
- 302 Safari reports of T. C. Thompson, Educ Officer and Principal, Govt School,
Kapenguria. 24/1/44 to 8/12/45. 19 pp.
Barazas; crops; grazing (maps); shambas; schools; demonstration plots; seed
plots; roads.
- 303 Inspection Report re Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society Schools, Nasokol.
F. White, Provincial Inspector of Schools. 4/3/43. 8 pp.
History; staff lists; general inspection; stats on boarders, day pupils.
-  Reel 102
- MC/304 WP/10 WEST POKOT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1953. 17 pp.
- 305 Safari reports of A. P. Haragan, DO (West Suk). 31/8/53 to 5/2/54. 16 pp.
Roads; agric; veterinary matters; outposts; barazas; tax; schools; trading
centres; labour problems; labourers due wages; influx of Turkana; Wakor
prison camp; stock; Lelan flora; game; courts; cattle trespass; illegal fires;
dams; famine relief.
- 306 Correspondence re West Suk-Marakwet Border Committee, between H. C. F.
Wilks, DC; DC, Tambach. 2/12/53. 1 p.
Names of Marakwet Committee members.
- 307 WP/11 WEST POKOT DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1937-1940. 49 pp.
Correspondence re diaries.
-

- MC/308 Safari diaries of K. M. Cowley, DO (Kapenguria). 8/3/37 to 30/8/37. 17 pp.
Barazas re Suk-Elgeyo border dispute; stock thefts; tax; chiefs; demonstration shambas; disease; boundaries; tsetse.
- 309 Safari diary of D. W. Hall, DO (Kapenguria). 11/2/38 to 21/2/38. 4 pp.
Shamba inspection; tax; tax barazas; chiefs.
- 310 Safari diary of K. L. Hunter, OIC (Turkana). 17/7/39 to 23/7/39. 4 pp.
Locusts rains; crops; schools; cultivation disputes; boundaries; shamba inspection.
- 311 Safari diaries of J. D. Stringer, DO (West Suk). 29/9/39 to 9/7/40. 24 pp.
Barazas; tax; road gangs; Suk moran; cultivation; erosion; grazing; demonstration plots; Suk migrations into Uganda; Uganda taxes; boundaries; news of war in Europe; water, irrigation disputes; skinning; chiefs; crop failures; schools; rice trials; game damage; porters; native reserve forests; stock; prisoners; stock thefts; arrests of Somalis in Turkana.
- 312 DC/NN 7/1/1 NORTH NYANZA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 41 pp.
- 313 Memorandum re Abaluyia customary law on marriage and inheritance, by E. A. Andere, Law Panel Secy. n. d. 41 pp.
Premarital sex relations; choice of partner; exogamy law; bride wealth; marriage of sister-in-law; forms of marriage; marriage by Ukhutira; elopement; abduction; death of wife, unmarried mother; offering of bulls; twins; children; widow inheritance; divorce; inheritance; distribution of property after death; position of the widow.
- 314 DC/NN 8/1 NORTH NYANZA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1930. 107 pp.
- 315 Memorandum re Land Tenure Systems in North Kavirondo Native Reserves. G. V. Maxwell. 1930. 107 pp.
Record of testimony given by natives; clan histories; land ownership; boundaries; clan land; clan totem lists; tribute; cultivation rights; family ownership; inheritance; building rights; uncultivated land; salt lick customs; tree ownership; mineral law and restrictions; roads; paths; fishing rights; status of women re land; history re acquiring descendants; grazing land; genealogies; LNC discussions.
- 316 DC/NN 11/1 NORTH NYANZA DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. May 1956 to Oct. 1957; Oct. 1957 to Sept. 1958. 92 pp.
- 317 Report on Mumias Division. Confidential. G. H. Webb, DC. Oct. 1957. 92 pp.
Mumias division map (20/2/56); histories of Wanga, Uhoho; locations; major clans; intergroup frictions; political organisations; LNC election; division cohesion; native authorities; chief; Olugongos; AfrDC; locational councils; agric; veterinary; public health; public works communications; trade; education; religion; agenda by R. H. Passmore, DO (Oct. 1957-Sept. 1958).
- 318 DC/KTI 3/1 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. Sept. 1939 to Dec. 1949. 98 pp.
- 319 Safari diaries and reports for the Northern Area Locations (Tseikuru, Katse, Endui, Tharaka, Mivukoni, Ngomeni), by W. F. P. Kelly, DC; F. A. Peet, DO; J. Pinney, DC; R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO; N. G. Hardy, DO; K. W. Simmonds, DC; D. C. Kennedy, DO; F. R. Wilson, DO; R. Symes-Thompson, DO; T. G. Askwith, DO; P. S. Osborne, DC; C. M. Johnston, DO; G. C. M. Dowson, DO; DOs. 23/9/39 to 9/11/49. 96 pp.
Dams; barazas; schools; boreholes; roads; buildings; chiefs; water; cultivating restrictions; census; dam capacity stats; overgrazing; game poisoning; bridges; boundaries (sketch maps); forests; Galla; Machakos, Kikuyu, Embu immigrants; road gangs; dispensaries; shamba inspection; tribunals; Nzama fees and fines;
-

prisoners; Tharaka sketch map; markets; elders; disease; beer in dowry cases; Mtarna Maivele beer; dowry cattle; legal complaints; game damage; coffee shops; famine relief; sugar; duka plots; chiefs; weights and measures; Galla-Kamba matters; tax; tree burning; price control; murder investigation; restrictions on foodstuff export; askaris; tribal police; locusts; border matters; headmen E. G. Powell concession, activities; stock sales; food imports; wells; crops; complaints against chiefs; ticks; cassava plantations; cotton.

MC/320 DC/KTI 3/2 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
Nov. 1942 to Dec. 1949. 35 pp.

321 Safari diaries and reports for the Central Area No. I Locations (Changwithia, Matinyani, Mulango, Nzambani, Yatta, Zombe, Voo), by W. F. P. Kelly, DC; F. A. Peet, DO; N. G. Hardy, DO; D. C. Kennedy, DO; D. C. Christie-Miller, DO; T. G. Askwith, DO; P. S. Osborne, DC; G. C. M. Dowson, DO. 21/11/42 to 8/11/49. 33 pp.

Barazas; road gangs; elders; dams; schools; boundaries; list of duka display goods; buildings; river pools; boreholes; wells; illicit beer trade; forests; headmen; work inspection; tax; markets; sugar; shamba inspection; water shortage; underground stream; dispensaries; stock sales; court cases; diseases; native medical malpractice; communal labour; shop proprietor list; game damage; food distribution for famine relief; askaris; divorce matters; locusts; tree-burring; rain; river, road sketch map.

322 DC/KTI 3/3 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
June 1940 to Dec. 1949. 51 pp.

Work order; stats on dam labour.

323 Safari diaries and reports for Central Area No. II Locations (Mutonguni, Migwani), by R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO; W. F. P. Kelly, DC; F. A. Peet, DO; N. G. Hardy, DO; T. G. Askwith, DO; P. S. Osborne, DC; C. M. Johnston, DO; G. C. M. Dowson, DO. 20/5/40 to 7/11/49. 46 pp.

Illegal Machakos immigration; overstocking; dams; barazas; inoculations; dispensaries; schools; interlocational jealousies; roads; buildings; chiefs; wells; tax; immigrant problems; road gangs; work inspection; sports; crops; shamba inspection; game; boreholes; communal labour; Nzama fees; fines; sugar; trading centres; court cases; tsetse; post war plans; water rights; stock sales; locusts; cassava; headmen; complaints against chiefs; food imports; tribunals; famine relief; Endui registers; honey; Kenya War Fund; seed farms.

324 DC/KTI 3/4 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
Aug. 1939 to Dec. 1949. 122 pp.

325 Safari diaries and reports for Southern Area Locations (Ikanga, Mutha, Kanziko, Ikutha), by R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO; W. F. P. Kelly, DC; N. G. Hardy, DO; K. W. Simmonds, DC; D. C. Kennedy, DO; DCs; R. D. F. Ryland, DC; T. G. Askwith, DO; P. S. Osborne, DC; G. C. M. Dowson, DO; DOs; P. W. Low, DO. 21/8/39 to 23/12/49. 120 pp.

Schools; dams; roads; Kanziko petition re stock movement passes, grazing, water, national parks, schools; markets; barazas; sugar; boreholes; dispensaries; film shows; forest; timber; inoculations; ponds; sports; tax; boundaries (sketch map re Ikana-Kanziko border); game park; Galla baraza; shamba restrictions; headmen embezzlement complaints; removal of natives from Tsavo Game Park; stock sales; water shortages; appeal cases; goat trade; erosion; waterholes; Galla herds; food price control; baraza, testimony re 'Kimanzi affair'; Indian shops; African trading plots; beehive thefts; game control; Galla trace; Nzama elders; diseases; headmen; blanket, cloth prices complaints; soil conservation; wells; tribunal matters; famine relief distribution; ivory; elders; Kipopono Asbestos Mine; grazing; locusts; Atumia wa Ithembo; crops; rain; census; cassava; goat price complaints; native wage claims; tax complaints; conscripted plantation labourers; magnesite deposits; game damage.

326 DC/KTI 3/5 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
Nov. 1939 to Dec. 1949. 106 pp.

- MC/327 Safari diaries and reports for Eastern Area Locations (Mutito, Mui, Endau, Nuu), by W. F. P. Kelly, DC; J. D. Campbell, DO; R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO; J. Pinney, DC; F. A. Peet, DO; N. G. Hardy, DO; K. W. Simmonds, DC; F. R. Wilson, DO; T. G. Askwith, DO; P. S. Osborne, DC; C. W. Johnston, DO; G. C. M. Dowson, DO; P. W. Low, DO. 13/9/39 to 31/12/49. 106 pp.
Dams; dam location lists; buildings; boreholes; sugar, barazas; schools; roads; bridges; Kithitu oaths; deposition of Thome elder; forest reserves; boundaries; shamba prosecutions; palm plantations; tractor grading experiments; rain; school attendance baraza; labour; Nzama fees; road gangs; female dam labour; crops, crop damage; grazing; tax; Ngamba mountain; forest destruction; shamba inspection; illegal cultivation; list of Ndaou mountain shamba owners; tribunals; dispensaries; duka goods list; river pools; grass thatching complaints; famine relief; lorry licence requests; markets; tribunal elders; Indian traders; stock disease; meat shortage; court cases; rabies; stock sale disputes; Machakos immigrants; locusts; minerals; Rhodesia survey unit; communal cassava plots; unpaid hut and poll tax list (11/39); maps re Kitui forest demarcation.
- 328 DC/KTI 3/6 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1947 to 1950. 284 pp.
Malaria injections; census list; correspondence re safari diaries; tribunal cases.
- 329 Safari reports of D. C. Kennedy, DO. 14/10/47 to 25/2/48. 15 pp.
Lorries; LNC tools; stock inoculations; Galla stock thefts; boundary disputes; general complaints; boreholes; shamba inspection; game damage; chiefs; famine relief; sugar; Kithitu oaths; water; communal labour; shop licence applicants; boreholes; rains; Galla herds.
- 330 Safari notes of R. H. Symes-Thompson, DO. 18/2/47 to 30/5/47. 5 pp.
Fencing disputes; hyena poisoning; markets; illegal shambas; stock disease; chiefs; dams.
- 331 Safari reports of R. F. Wilson, DO. 23/5/47 to 31/7/47. 18 pp.
Dams; crops; tax; meat shortage; schools; court cases; wells; food surplus; cattle export; chiefs; teacher shortage; duka prices complaints; boundary disputes.
- 332 Safari reports of K. W. Simmonds, DC. 3/9/47 to 19/1/48. 45 pp.
Boundaries; weights and measures; Galla-Kamba market request; water; general complaints; tax; roads; forests; game damage; tree burning; animal skins; duka prices complaints; headmen; Galla cattle thefts; Boran murder case; native tribunals; dispensaries; grass thatching; famine; dams; tribunal elder matters; Indian traders; stock diseases; schools; game control; sugar; Galla trade; Nzama elders; stock disease; Kithitu oaths; grazing; beer in dowry cases; Mtama, Mawele pombe; dowry cattle; leprosy; wells; 'Chief Kimanzi affair'; market shops.
- 333 Safari reports of N. G. Hardy, DO. 12/9/47 to 29/7/48. 46 pp.
Barazas; stock disease; duka prices complaints; boundaries (maps); tax; soil conservation; schools; squatters; markets; dams; chiefs; boreholes; irrigation channels (maps); Kithitu oaths; roads; shamba inspection; dispensaries; meat marketing board; general complaints; food storage; pools; communal labour.
- 334 Correspondence (Swahili) re boundary matters, between Chief Charles Ileli Musau; K. W. Simmonds, DC. 14/11/47. 3 pp.
Boundary point names; witnesses.
- 335 Safari diaries and census safari diaries of W. F. P. Kelly, DC. 1/3/48 to 17/3/50. 88 pp.
Road gangs; tribunal elders; dams; schools; dispensaries; boundary disputes; duka goods list; river pools; boreholes; timber; tribunal cases; chiefs; forests; water supplies; waterhole disputes; barazas; goat trade; LNC; dam capacities lists; headmen; census staff; Kitui Mist forests; poll tax; dam site lists; African requests for inoculations, castrators; river cultivation restrictions; complaints re dams; Mivukoni immigrant disputes; complaints re teachers; tree
-

burning; sugar allocations; girl labour matters; famine relief; Muumo ya Ngata oath ceremony description; game.

- MC/336 Safari diaries of R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO. 19/5/48 to 20/2/50. 32 pp.
Schools; tax; complaints re dams, beer brewing, mission schools, hill settlement; dispensaries; dams; headmen; rain; water shortage; schools; Kithioko colony; road gangs; girl labour on dams; crops; game damage; Nzama fees, fines; tribunal elders; forests; boreholes; tribunal cases; timber; roads; Kanziko petition re stock, water, honey privileges; Muuma ya Ngata oaths; chiefs.
- 337 Safari diaries of F. A. Peet, DO. 19/4/49 to 11/6/49. 9 pp.
Boreholes; dams; schools; beehives; complaints re male labour on dams; cattle movement restrictions; roads; road gangs; chiefs; posho.
- 338 Safari diaries of J. Pinney, DC. 8/5/49 to 21/9/49. 6 pp.
Hill shambas; rock pools; roads; road gangs; dams; map of Mba Chakuyu; grazing; river flooding; Galla, Kamba grazing.
- 339 Memorandum re Babonge baraza (25/8/49), by R. G. Brayne-Nicholls, DO. [28/8/49?] 3 pp.
List of shamba owners; LNC property restrictions.
- 340 Memorandum re Kamba-Galla affairs, by J. Pinney, DC. 29/9/49. 3 pp.
District boundaries; Tsavo National Park boundaries; Kamba Native Land Unit.
- 341 Safari diaries of J. D. Campbell, DO. 17/11/49 to 18/3/50. 13 pp.
Tractor road-grading experiments; dams; game damage; hide, skin trade; boreholes; forest cutters; market askari; Muuma ya Ngata, Mwima Kithitu oaths; tribunal elders.
- 342 DC/KTI 3/1 KITUI DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1910 to 1918. 96 pp.
Programme inspection list; correspondence re inspection reports.
- 343 Kitui Station Inspection Report. PC. 14/12/10. 7 pp.
Accounts; equipment; prisons; survey; roads; census; taxation; crop production; Nzama; position of Nzamas.
- 344 Correspondence re health of officers, between [A. D. Milne?], Public Medical Officer; ColSecy. 6/12/10. 5 pp.
Water supply; malaria; individual temperament.
- 345 Kitui Station Inspection Report for June, 1912. C. W. Hobley. 14/7/12. 33 pp.
Accounts; stores; mosquitoes rare; bazaar and native quarters; water; township rules; schools; PRB; prisons; police; tribunal retainers; tax; crops, trees; judicial cases; redemption of daughters in Mweru; Tharaka-Mumoni disputes; council matters; Tharaka chiefs, elders, councils; dispensary; roads; need for Mumoni sub-station; Mumoni enterprise; ivory; boundaries; economic development; disease; cattle increase; stats on pri.
- 346 Kitui Station Inspection, 23-27 Nov. 1914. H. R. Tate. n.d. 25 pp.
Accounts, library; stores; buildings; health; bazaar, native quarters; water; household census; cattle bomas; schools; PRB, station records; prisons; police; police stores; tribal retainers; local tribunals; hut, poll tax; headmen; food supply; stock disease; wax, skin trade; roads; illegal Ngai dances; witchcraft; beer licences; local traders' meeting; administrative expenditures; economic development; appendices re Ngai dances; Athi cable way; stats on pop, pri, pol.
- 347 Mumoni Sub-station Inspection Report. H. R. Tate. 16/5/15. 10 pp.
Land allotment; goods, stock trade; site description; Thika railhead; roads; Swahili, Asian traders; building stone; Kamba dwellers; traders meeting; general inspection; missions.
-

- MC/348 Kitui Station and Mumoni Sub-station Inspection Report. 15/9/15. 5 pp.
General inspection; military labour supply; cart roads; purposes for erection of sub-station; recommendation to withdraw sub-station.
- 349 Correspondence re Mumoni sub-station, between H. R. Montgomery, DC; [PC?]. 15/7/15. 1 p.
Lack of work, recommendation to withdraw Mumoni sub-station.
- 350 Kitui Station Inspection Report. F. Traill. 14/9/16. 3 pp.
Accounts, general inspection; Nzama books; chiefs, elders baraza; traders meeting; roads.
- 351 Kitui District Inspection Report. F. Traill. 15/9/17. 2 pp.
Accounts; general inspection; female witchcraft.
- 352 Kitui District Inspection Report. F. Traill. 17/6/18. 2 pp.
Accounts; general inspection; food scarcity; roads.
- 353 DC/NRK 6/1/1 NAROK DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1938 to 1948. 78 pp.
- 354 Memorandum re Sociological Survey of the Masai of Tanganyika Territory, by H. A. Fosbrooke. n. d. 78 pp.
Introduction; bibliography; Masai history (with chronological chart, 1776 forward); laibon (genealogy of laibon family); age grade system (list of local ceremonies; age grade chart; list of existing generations); tribal officials (chart of Laigwanak of the Kisale age); clan, family matters (clan organisation chart); list of clan waters; present native administration; proposals (with cost estimates); prospective councillors; stats on pop, stock, wives distribution among male population.
- 355 DC/NRK 6/1/2 NAROK DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1932. 47 pp.
- 356 The Masai Age System. B. Bernardi. n. d. 47 pp.
Introduction; bibliography; tribal divisions, other social elements (list of minor territorial sections); preliminaries to institution of age class; individual initiation; age units, their mutual relationships (tables re age unit members, age unit names); final institution of age unit (diagram of age unit internal structure); age unit functions; age class ceremonies; initiation ceremony patterns (diagrams re age unit overlap, single age class, age class overlap, overlap of all); prophets; class members relationships; comparative list of Merker, Fox, Fosbrooke age-class lists; stats on age-class pop.
- 357 DC/MKS 5/2/1 MACHAKOS DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. May 1906. 5 pp.
- 358 Kitui Station Diary, May 1906. R. G. Farrant. 9/6/06. 5 pp.
Daily account of activities; safari to Chano River, Athi, Mchanga; constables discharged for attacking Wakamba; cableways; porters; Reference and Order Book.
- 359 DC/MKS 5/3/1 MACHAKOS DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. May 1906. 4 pp.
- 360 Nairobi Collector's Diary, May 1906. H. R. Tate. 2/6/06. 4 pp.
Administrative staff arrivals, departures; court cases.
- 361 DC/MKS 5/4/1 MACHAKOS DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925 to 1928. 201 pp.
- 362 Machakos Diary Book. W. F. C. Campbell, AgDC; et al. 30/11/25 to 14/10/28. 201 pp.
Safari; roads; schools; headmen; barazas; legal offenses; trading centre; sugar dill; bridges; nurseries; dispensaries; stock disease; water supplies; prisons; buildings; tax; inoculations; shamba inspection; mileage charts; orchards; labour; squatters; LNC; elders; reserves; transport rates; diseases.
-



Reel 103

- MC/363 DC/FH 5/1 FORT HALL DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1950 to 1952. 342 pp.
- 364 "Reports on the Kikuyu," by J. M. Fisher. n.d. 342 pp.
Fort Hall and Kiambu areas; introduction; environment; people, social structure, age structure, territorial groupings, divisions of labour, cooperative labour, and Ndungata; child development, education, cost of living; animal husbandry (with glossary), agric (with appendix and glossary); land tenure (with appendix and glossary); recommendations; photos; tables re child development, foods, costs.
- 365 DC/FH 3/2 FORT HALL MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1 Dec. 1931.
99 pp.
- 366 Memorandum re female circumcision, by Kikuyu Mission Council. 1/12/31.
99 pp.
Definitions; origins of the practice; history of mission teaching against circumcision; govt attitude; Kikuyu opposition to govt and mission authorities; 1929-1930 crisis; general observations; criticisms of J. Huxley's "Africa View"; appendices on: medical aspects of male and female circumcision and clitoridectomy, Kikuyu staff minutes, KCA, opinions of Kiambu Kikuyu natives, letters to EAS from PKP and chiefs and headmen, Muthirigu Dance-Song, CMS letter to elders, letter from Bishop of Mombasa, text for LegiCo, J. W. Arthur - E. Grigg correspondence.
- 367 DC/FH 5/1 FORT HALL DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1888 to 1944. 240 pp.
Identical to PRB/31 - PRB/35.
- 368 DC/KAJ 9/1/2/1 KAJIADO DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1954 to 1957. 48 pp.
- 369 Bi-Monthly reports of Moran supervisor, Kajiado. 27/2/54 to 17/8/55[?]]
11 pp.
Moran policy; law and order; bad land conditions; sectional matters; Eunoto ceremonies; cattle thefts; Moran delay drinking milk; rains; crime increase; raids; deteriorating Moran position; circumcision; comments by A. B. Simpson, DC; age grades; Ilayok-Ngamanoke clashes; stock; Masai and Mau Mau; grazing boom; decline of Manyatta; cessation of supervisor's work.
- 370 Bi-Monthly and Monthly reports and safari reports of Moran supervisor, Narok.
June 1954 to 8/7/57. 24 pp.
Efforts to suppress stock thefts; water and grazing; employed Uasin Gishu Morans; deteriorating Moran position; milk drinking; Masai attitude re Mau Mau; aridity; cattle recovery; Mau Mau court cases; detentions; sheep theft; cattle sales; Moran ceremonies; Manyatta life begun; Masai Moran - Alien Moran relationships; stock theft compensation, punishment; Moran elders citizenship course; Siria-Nandi clash.
- 371 Correspondence re supervisory matters, between PC; A. B. Simpson, DC; E. A. Sweatman, PC; Chief Nditoyian; Moran supervisor, Kajiado; F. L. ole Legis (F. L. Alex), DA, Kajiado. 12/7/54 to 22/9/56. 10 pp.
Arusha traders; age grade ceremonies; stock purchasers; return of stock; Ngong meeting minutes (list of elders present, Emouo Olkaleng ceremony, Layok circumcision); instructions; minutes of Dalalekotok barazas (27/3/56, 20/6/56) re lawlessness, Manyatta, Moran, age grade problems; numbering of Moran spears.
- 372 HOR of Moran supervisor, Kajiado. 13/9/56. 3 pp.
Moran social structure; position of contemporary Moran; control of Moran; law and order; social education.
- 373 PC/NFD 6/1/1 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1927. 27 pp.
-

- MC/374 Safari diary of Edward Denham, AgGov. 19/8/27. 27 pp.
Safari to Barsaloi, Marsabit, Wajir, Mudo Gashi, Garba Tulla; location of Samburu administration HQ; blood money; taxation at Wajir; development possibilities for NFD; demand for meat; military.
- 375 PC/NFD 6/1/2 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1936 to 1939. 367 pp.
- 376 Safari diaries of W. F. P. Kelly, DO (Mandera). 16/10/39 to 29/12/39. 14 pp.
Roads; crops; game; water shortage; hyena problems; shamba inspection; millet fields; foodstuffs; price control; survey inspector; grazing; tax; food prices; Dawa river.
- 377 Safari diaries of G. A. Skipper, DO (Moyale). 26/10/39 to 18/12/39. 7 pp.
Poor grazing; Sakuye Manyattas; Degodia camels trespassing; barazas.
- 378 Safari diaries of J. W. Cusack, DC (Moyale). 10/6/39 to 18/10/39. 6 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 379 Safari diaries of R. Tatton-Brown, DO (Mandera). 25/3/38 to 8/5/39. 18 pp.
Water; Leisan; Moyale-Wajir boundary.
- 380 Safari diaries of D. H. Wickham, DC (Moyale). 9/3/38 to 13/3/39. 19 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 381 Safari diaries of W. Keir, DO (Mandera). 21/10/37 to 25/2/38. 6 pp.
Shamba inspection.
- 382 Safari diaries of R. G. Darroch, DC (Moyale). 27/5/37 to 29/9/37. 8 pp.
Italian camp; game; traps.
- 383 Safari diaries of R. G. Turnbull, DO (Mandera). 30/1/37 to 13/7/39. 14 pp.
Inspection; tax.
- 384 Safari diaries of Capt. H. M. Grant, DC (Moyale). 10/11/36 to 21/3/37. 9 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 385 Correspondence re closing down of Moyale District, between J. W. Cusack, DC; OIC, NFD; Capt. H. M. Grant, DC; Maartz and Bell, Nairobi; D. O'Hagan, DC; DirCustoms, Nairobi; DivisionalEngr, Nyeri; W. F. P. Kelly, DO. 11/9/40 to 19/9/40. 49 pp.
Files; custody of materials; govt telegraph code; civil staff; Moyale tribal police; livestock; office books; lorry destroyed; postal stores; cash boxes; safes; furniture; DC house; typewriters; private property; character book; tents; cash receipt books; maps; barramils; station stores; cash accounts; rifle register; National Trust Fund register; poll tax register; camp equipment; custody of enemy property.
- 386 Safari diaries of M. E. W. North, DC (Wajir). 7/8/39 to 24/11/39. 9 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 387 Safari diary of E. J. A. Leslie, DC (Wajir). 22/5/39 to 27/5/39. 2 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 388 Safari diaries of W. Keir, DC (Wajir). 7/5/38 to 20/12/38. 10 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 389 Safari diaries of R. P. Armitage, DC (Wajir). 10/2/37 to 18/8/37. 13 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 390 Safari diaries of W. F. Coutts, DC (Marsabit). 11/3/39 to 22/12/39. 15 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 391 Correspondence re administrative matters, between G. Reece, OIC; W. F. Coutts, DC. 18/10/39. 1 p.
Jake Mamo, headman.
-

- MC/392 Safari diaries of G. Reece, DC (Marsabit). 26/3/37 to 1/12/38. 8 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 393 Safari diaries of J. H. Lewis, DC (Marsabit). 1/4/38 to 27/8/38. 11 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 394 Safari diaries of D. H. Wickham, DC (Garissa). 27/10/39 to 25/11/39. 2 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 395 Safari diaries of F. D. Homan, DO (Garissa). 21/3/38 to 18/10/39. 22 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 396 Safari diary of W. F. Coutts, DC (Garissa). 15/2/39 to 18/2/39. 1 p.
Inspection, tour.
- 397 Safari diaries of H. H. Low, DC (Garissa). 8/8/38 to 11/11/38. 9 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 398 Correspondence re administrative matters, between H. H. Low, DC; DC; G. Reece, OIC; V. G. Glenday, OIC; D. H. Wickham, DC. 6/12/37 to 6/8/38. 6 pp.
- 399 Safari diaries of J. W. Cusack, DC (Garissa). 7/2/38 to 24/6/38. 14 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 400 Safari diaries of R. Tatton-Brown, DC (Garissa). 3/11/37 to 10/3/38. 9 pp.
Tours, road inspection.
- 401 Safari diaries of D. H. Wickham, DC (Garissa). 5/2/37 to 3/12/37. 20 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 402 Safari diaries of W. Keir, DO (Garissa). 14/1/37 to 8/6/37. 13 pp.
Tours, road inspection.
- 403 Safari diary of D. O'Hagan. 4/12/36 to 24/12/36. 3 pp.
Italian frontier.
- 404 Safari diaries of R. G. Turnbull, DC (Isiolo). 29/11/37 to 28/11/39. 11 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 405 Safari diary of J. W. Cusack, DC (Isiolo). 27/6/39 to 7/7/39. 3 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 406 Safari diaries of J. H. Lewis, DC (Isiolo). 21/11/38 to 20/3/39. 5 pp.
Inspection, tours.
- 407 Correspondence re administrative matters, between R. G. Turnbull, DC; G. Reece, OIC; R. P. Armitage, DC; V. G. Glenday, OIC; Juma Omari, Hut Counter. 25/9/37 to 1/10/38. 4 pp.
F. D. Homan's diary; safari diaries; hut counters; special report on hut counting safari.
- 408 Safari diaries of F. D. Homan, DO (Isiolo). 15/5/38 to 28/9/38. 15 pp.
Inspection, tours, Kipsing area maps.
- 409 Safari diary of J. B. S. Lockhart, DO (Isiolo). 2/2/38 to 10/2/38. 1 p.
Inspection, tour.
- 410 Safari diary of R. P. Armitage, DC (Isiolo). 2/9/37 to 6/9/37. 1 p.
Inspection, tour.
- 411 Safari diaries of G. B. Rimington, DC. 6/3/37 to 29/6/37. 3 pp.
Inspection, tour.
- 412 Map of Isiolo District. 28/9/38. 1 p.
-

- MC/413 PC/NFD 6/2/1 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1927 to 1930. 352 pp.
Correspondence re safari diaries.
- 414 Diaries of J. E. H. Lambert, DC (Wajir). Apr. 1929 to Feb. 1930. 25 pp.
Office routine; road supervision; grazing; governor's visit; road demarcation; baraza; safaris; conversation with Shaia Samanter.
- 415 Diaries of D. Storrs-Fox, DC (Wajir). Dec. 1927 to Mar. 1929. 20 pp.
Office routine; locusts; roads; governor safari; baraza; safaris.
- 416 Diaries of W. Slade Hawkins, DC (Wajir). Jan. 1927 to Nov. 1927. 29 pp.
Office routine; safaris.
- 417 Diaries of W. A. Perreau, DC (Wajir). Mar. 1930 to May 1930. 9 pp.
Handing over; routine; safaris; borders; water; roads.
- 418 Diaries of H. E. Bader, DC (Barsaloi). June 1928 to July 1928. 2 pp.
Grazing conditions; routine; station site location.
- 419 Diaries of D. McKay, AgDC (Barsaloi). Jan. 1928 to Feb. 1928. 3 pp.
Safaris; trade; meteor; staff.
- 420 Diaries of G. Reece, DC (Gurreh). Sept. 1928, Dec. 1928. 9 pp.
Routine; safaris; baraza; locusts; aridity.
- 421 Diaries of G. P. Murray, DC (Gurreh). Aug. 1928. 3 pp.
Routine; handing over.
- 422 Diaries of D. H. Wickham, DC (Gurreh). June 1927 to May 1928. 30 pp.
Routine; safaris; barazas.
- 423 Diaries of J. W. Pease, AgDC (Mandera). Dec. 1926 to Apr. 1927. 9 pp.
Barazas; safaris; routine.



Reel 104


- MC/424 Diaries of M. F. J. R. Mahony, ADC (Sankuri). Apr. 1927 to Sept. 1927. 105 pp.
Office routine; safaris; rains; patrols to Galla area; trade safaris; ivory problem; dukas; roads; Abdullah Rer Mohammed, Garba Tulla matters; talks with Italians re frontier; headmen; famine relief; Lamu Arab baraza; fines; locusts; police; court cases; Somali on river; drought; interview with Sheriff Ali; ivory safaris; Wajir KAR patrol; Abd Wak-Korokora clash; TR system; Abdalla-Pokemo clash; Abdallah-DC (Kitui) tensions; Aulihan villages; wells; 'Wakamba Wadorobo' of Kinna-Tana junction; tax; camels.
- 425 Safari diaries and road reports of R. T. Lambert, DC (Telemugger). Sept. 1930 to Oct. 1930. 19 pp.
Safari to Kolbio; ivory poaching; rinderpest among Abdulla (with stats); tax; roads; arrivals, departures; markets.
- 426 Safari diaries of R. G. Darroch, ADC (Telemugger). May 1930 to 27/9/30. 8 pp.
Headmen; poor harvest trade; cash vs barter; stock disease; Kamba murder of Aulihan; road work.
- 427 Diaries of Lowder, DC (Telemugger). Jan. 1930 to July 1930. 8 pp.
Rinderpest inquiry; routine; safaris; governor's visit; seed distribution; stock disease; building repairs; roads; rain; riverine headmen.
- 428 District diaries of H. B. Sharpe, DC (Telemugger). Nov. 1930 to Jan. 1931. 17 pp.
Tax; stock; attempts to incite Abdulla, Abd Wak against Somali; trade restrictions; rumours re Italians, Somalis; markets; ghee sales.
-

- MC/429 District diaries of W. A. Perreau, DC (Garba Tulla, Isiolo). Oct. 1928 to Jan. 1929. 9 pp.
Roads; locusts; rain; trees; aerodrome; arrivals, departures; locusts.
- 430 District diaries of V. G. Glenday, DC (Isiolo). June 1929 to Aug. 1929. 9 pp.
Safaris; inspection; barazas; Galla food, stock conditions.
- 431 PC/NFD 6/2/2 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925, 1927, 1929. 72 pp.
- 432 Correspondence and memorandum re European traders and hunters, between and by District OICs; Provincial OICs; DCs; P. L. Taverner, OIC; R. W. Lambert, for AgSecy; S. H. Fazan, for SrC (Coast); CNC; A. J. Maclean, SrC (Coast); A. W. Sutcliffe, ADC; A. de V. Wade, for CNC. 16/10/24 to 22/5/25. 24 pp.
Tribal retainer testimony re illegal elephant shooting by Dutch hunters; hunting, photographic safari of Mrs. Curl Akerley, with copy of licence.
- 433 Monthly safari diaries of H. B. Sharpe, AgDC (Marsabit). Sept. 1927 to Nov. 1927. 17 pp.
Gabbra stock, census; twin killing; Rendille, Gabbra stock movements; Rendille sectional fight; Abyssinian border crossing; list of European visitors; complaints re traders; tax; crops; stock thefts; locusts; patrols; stats on X-M.
- 434 Monthly safari diaries of W. A. Perreau, ADC (Moyale). May 1929 to Oct. 1929. 6 pp.
Boran murders; rain; tribal movements; roads; Abyssinian frontier matters; Marehan (Italian Somaliland) encroachment; staff changes, movements; Italian frontier.
- 435 Monthly safari diaries of G. Reece, DC (Moyale). Aug. 1929 to Oct. 1929. 25 pp.
Murder trial; settlements progress; date cultivation; poaching; barazas; grazing; drought; Boran frontier grievances; poor trade; Italian expeditions in Abyssinia; rivers; 'shegat' system; game damage; crops; food shortage; Marehan, Banda troubles on Italian frontier; Isaac Somali immigration.
- 436 PC/NFD 6/2/3 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1927 to 1931. 208 pp.
Correspondence re alien hawkers at Eil Wak and monthly diaries.
- 437 Monthly diaries of G. Reece, DC (Moyale). Aug. 1929 to Jan. 1931. 140 pp.
Parts identical to MC/435.
Gurren-Boran feud; border matters; restrictions on Italian imported goods; game control; stock; Auhlihan; tax registration; tribal movements; stock disease; volcanic rock belts; stock thefts; Abyssinian intrusions; Boran murders; boundary disputes; barazas; Degodia matters; trade; events surrounding armed Abyssinian Boran raid; crops; locusts.
- 438 Safari and district diaries of W. A. Perreau, DC (Moyale). Jan. 1929 to July 1929. 38 pp. Parts identical to MC/434.
Suspected Abyssinian Boran shootings, murders; Abyssinian soldiers' seizure of Boran, stock; roads; staff movements; Boran in Abyssinia; locusts; cattle thefts; mails; drought; stats on stock, lbr, X-M.
- 439 Safari and district diaries of C. T. Davenport, DC (Moyale). June 1928 to Dec. 1928. 43 pp.
Boran tax, census matters; rain; locusts; tribal movements; buildings; police; drought; trade; watering of stock; grazing; Abyssinian matters; governor's visit.
- 440 District diary of Capt. C. L. Campbell, AgDC (Moyale). May 1928. 4 pp.
Boran murders; food shortages; stats on lbr, stock, X-M.
- 441 Safari and district diaries of A. A. Seldon, DC (Moyale). Sept. 1927 to Apr. 1928. 42 pp.
-

Water supplies; staff movements; roads; poisoned wells; trade; Burre-Boran feud; crops; Abyssinian, Boran matters; grazing; tax; Isiolo quarantine station; stats on lbr, X-M.

- MC/442 PC/NFD 6/2/4 NORTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1927 to 1931. 372 pp.
Correspondence re district and safari diaries.
- 443 Safari and district diaries of A. N. Bailward, DC (Marsabit). Mar. 1930 to Feb. 1931. 53 pp.
Somali traders; Manyatta inspection; roads, road gangs; stock thefts; camel requisitioning; tax; sheep experiment; barazas; hawkers licences; ghee; inoculations game; criminal cases; camel disease; herding restrictions; complaints re Tara Singh, trader; locusts; headmen.
- 444 Safari and district diaries of H. B. Sharpe, DC (Marsabit). Jan. 1927 to Nov. 1929. 209 pp. Parts identical to MC/433.
Roads; missions; police; criminal cases; headmen; rain; cutworms; tribal movements; Manyatta inspection; wells; attack on ASP; water shortage; visitors; death of locust officer; stock, game disease; armed Abyssinians border crossing; police patrols; census; camel depopulation; drought; Turkana problems; murders; Rendille difficulties re premarital pregnancy customs; Chief Justice visit; inter-tribal murders, fights; crop failures; border raids; marriage cases; Rabai infanticide; grazing difficulties; overstocking; governor's visit; transportation; El Molo people; murder inquiries; ivory restrictions; Gabbra penetration; Dirreh Boran infiltration; reserve labour; game destruction; Crater Lake baraza minutes; handing over; stats on rnf, rev, stock, X-M.
- 445 Intelligence Report of ASP (Marsabit). D. D. McGoun. 11/11/29. 3 pp.
Patrol diary; topographical descriptions.
- 446 Provincial diaries and travel summaries of R. W. Hemsted, PC. 26/5/26 to June 1928. 52 pp.
Arrivals, departures; inspection tours; roads; office routine; meetings with elders, headmen.
- 447 Provincial diaries and travel summary of T. D. Butler, AgSC. May 1926 to Feb. 1928. 43 pp.
Arrivals, departures; inspection tours; office routine; meetings with headmen, elders; discussions with Abyssinian representatives.
- 448 Safari diaries of W. N. Crampton, AgSC. Mar. 1926 to Apr. 1926. 2 pp.
Safaris; office routine; rain.
- 449 CP/2 COAST PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1908 to 1922. 342 pp.
- 450 Correspondence and memorandum re Juba River Agreement (1915), between and by W. Largley, UnderSecySt - Col Office; Sir Rennell Rodd; L. Harcourt, ColSecy; H. J. Read, UnderSecySt - Col Office. 17/4/15 to 20/5/15. 77 pp.
Texts (2) of Agreement; permanent mixed commission; agreements re customs transit; conservancy of river course, banks; navigation; irrigation; recommendations re amendments, textual alterations.
- 451 Correspondence and memoranda re Bajun Islands, between and by J. A. G. Elliott, DC; DCs; PC; CNCs; C. J. T. Barton; C. R. W. Lane, PC; [E. Waddington?], AgPC. 13/1/17 to 28/2/20. 56 pp.
Local, European authorities on Bajun history; recorded oral and written information re tribal nomenclature, Portuguese at Tula island, Bajun origins, Jubaland Galla (with sample lineage), kinship with Rendille, Somali invasion, HMS shipwreck, baobab trees and tribal marks; Ngumii island legend, description of islands, villages, coastal features; communications among islands, coast; trade; chiefs; headmen; police; list of maps; island safari reports; food shortage; Kathis; Indian property; water supplies; hut tax report; tomb inscriptions; early trade, agric, mosques; stats on pop, tax.
-

- MC/452 Correspondence re Jubaland unrest, between Edmund Power, AgPC; CNC. 23/2/15 to 29/2/16. 13 pp.
Aulihan attack on Serenli; Aulihan motives; loyalties of local people; effect in Italian Somali areas; reported instigation of Haji Abdurhaman Mursai; information re capture of town, treatment of captives and surrounding peoples; death of [J. K. C. ?] Elliott.
- 453 Correspondence re Tanaland Province reorganisation, between AgCNC; CNC; Talbot Smith, AgPC. 23/10/20. 12 pp.
Historic immigration of 'Hamitic Himyarite' populations; local movements, present position of peoples; Juba river as boundary; Tanaland as a Hamitic-Somali problem; suggestions to Coast Re-organisation Committee; feelings of European, Asian communities re reorganisation; present stage of agric.
- 454 Alexandra Station AR 1920/21. R. S. Anden. 22/5/21. 8 pp.
Arab loans to Wagosha; headmen; police; venereal disease; roads; Wagosha; Arab trade; stats on pop, tax, rev, native tribunal cases, rnf, X-M.
- 455 Correspondence re administration of Serenli District, between PC; Capt. H. D. Tupper Carey, AgDC; Capt. N. Mortimer, OIC. 6/4/12 to 30/4/12. 8 pp.
Aulihan raids; Gurreh claims against Marehan; reports on Aulihan, Bartiri, Marehan re chiefs, headmen, movements, collection of 'blood money'; police; trace; Rer Hassan complaints re askari; Marehan, River tribes, with lists of headmen.
- 456 Correspondence and memoranda re Abyssinian Southern Frontier, between and by Mr. Zaphire; British Legation, Addis Ababa; Hulut Henry; R. E. Selkeld, AgPC; CNC; J. H. Sadler, Governor. 6/11/08 to 18/11/09. 25 pp.
"Notes on Tribes West of the Ganale River" (Garre, Maro, Shehash, Shirmoge, Gabawin), by Mr. Zaphire; commercial report re baraza: trade safaris, export; articles, customs, illegal ivory trade, currencies, stats on X-M; report re commercial prospects on British Southern Abyssinian Frontier; forwarding letters.
- 457 Correspondence re the Deshek Wama River, between K. J. R. Gardiner, AEngr, PWD; Dir of Public Works; ExecEngr, PWD. 15/7/15. 8 pp.
General description, seasonal water directions, levels; source of supply; floods; channel construction.
- 458 Correspondence and memoranda re military camels in Jubaland, between and by ChfSecy; H. Brassey Eawards, ChfVetO; A. S. Leese, VetO. 16/12/13 to 13/5/14. 13 pp.
Forwarding letter with comments re Leese report; "Preliminary Report on Military Camels in Jubaland," by A. S. Leese; camel corps (3rd KAR, F Company), sleeping sickness, "Gub" disease, recommended management of camels and baggagers (marching, water, saddling, medical treatment), "Gobwin" camels.
- 459 Memoranda re Abd Wak, by Lt. Col. Llewellyn, 5th KAR. n. d. 18 pp.
Area Galla-Somali history; Abd Wak-Somali conflicts; early colonial administration; Llewellyn safari; boundaries; Abd Wak attitudes toward govt; barazas re administrative structure, policies, Abd Wak-Bukomo River tribes conflict; description of area; wildlife; water supplies.
- 460 AR 1913/14. A. S. Leese, VetO (Jubaland). 31/3/14. 17 pp.
Carnel safari; conditions of camels; Jubaland camel diseases, with morphologies.
- 461 Correspondence and memoranda re Jubaland Development Scheme, between and by E. P. Evans, AgChfSecy; R. E. Selkeld, AgPC; W. McGregor Ross, DirPWD. 9/6/14 to 9/7/14. 12 pp.
Juba river irrigation potential; use of Deshek Wama River as flood escape; Somali settlement to improve labor supply; navigation vs irrigation rights.
-

- MC/462 Memoranda re Jubaland Somalis, Wagosho, and Bajun tribes, by AgPC. 20/12/17. 12 pp.
Dwellings; diseases; burials; fertility; diet.
- 463 Tanaland Province AR 1915/16. Identical to AR/2372.
- 464 Correspondence re Jubaland transport service proposals, between ChfSecy; C. R. W. Lane, PC. 28/8/16. 12 pp.
Estimated required rations, clothing, ammunition, officers stores for Serenli garrison; drivers; petrol; steamer transport; mechanical transport to Afmadu, Wajir expedition force; roads; recommendations.
- 465 Correspondence re Darod Ismail tribe, between CNC; Shiek Sultan Mohamed Sherwa and other Darod Ismail leaders. 1/8/22. 5 pp.
Darod Ismail history of immigration into Jubaland, establishment of rule; boundary matters; water needs; native pass difficulties; complaints re administrative policies; requests for Mombasa cattle trade, schools, plot titles, back pay for ex-Carrier Corps members.
- 466 Correspondence re Jubaland boundaries, between ColSecy; SC. 28/4/21. 4 pp.
Camel owners, camel owner patterns of movement; suggestions for new lines; Abdulla relations with other Somali; sketch map of Jubaland.
- 467 Correspondence re native tribunal rules, between PC; ADC. 3/9/15. 3 pp.
Gazetted councils, jurisdictions, council presidents.
- 468 Map of Afmadu-Jabir route. n. d. 1 p.
Sketch.
- 469 Correspondence re Zubeir Somalis, between Sultan Osman Gaille; R. T. Coryndon, Governor. 8/11/22. 5 pp.
Boundaries; passes, permits; administration of Wajir Somalis from Kismayu; administration of Somali by official headmen; camel transport; public labour; restriction of movement.
- 470 Correspondence and memoranda re administration of Somali tribes, between and by Capt. H. D. Tupper Carey, AgDC; [T. G. ?] Jennings, AgDC; H. H. Hastings Horne, AgSC; CNC. 1/5/21 to 30/10/22. 42 pp.
Marehan chiefs, headmen; Serenli District sketch map; notes of administrative sections of Aulihan, with names of chiefs, headmen; list of Serenli watering places, waterholes; policy developments, June 1913 to Jan. 1915; district boundary difficulties; station locations; administrative problem re Somali racial origins, splitting of families; special case of Isaak Somalis; Dawa Somali problems re provincial location; lessons from Ainsworth administration in Nyanza; tribal councils; roads; irrigation; stats on X.
-  Reel 105
- MC/471 CP/3 COAST PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1896 to 1900. 168 pp.
- 472 Correspondence (Mombasa to Kismayu) re Jubaland administrative matters, between A. C. W. Jenner, Sub-Comm; Clifford H. Crauford, AgComm; Corvaliere Cecchi, Italian Consul General; A. S. Rogers; Sir Arthur Hardinge; R. G. Farrant, Sub-Comm; R. W. Ewart, ASP; J. W. Tritton, AgComm; Commander-in-Chief, War Office. 29/6/96 to 7/12/00. 167 pp.
Requests for bayonets, labour for Uganda railway, military information, wood and forest information; arrest of Shiek Ali Cahar; tsetse report; estimated expenditures; land reports; cannon; sheep wool; meteorological returns; police recruits; troops, Askari payment; information re Boran Shieks; rubber concessions; numbering of dispatches, forwarding letters; tax; notification of commissions; arrival notices: Africans, Italian travellers, Sudanese detachments; medical officer, AgDC, Rear Admiral Rawson, medicine, camel shipment from Aden, Indian rations for Uganda Rifles Battalion; notices of; barazas, inland
-

- revenue stamps, Provincial Court; instructions for expedition to Afmadu (with commendations, medals upon completion); purchase of camels; steamship service; murder case; reimbursements; possession of IBEA property; firearms registration; telegram to Comm in Italian; failure of Adam Moore to support wife in Aden; release of prisoners; officer recommissioned; payment of ex-German customs officials; transfer of askari; Indian merchant attitudes re rice prices; plague in Aden; court suit against African policeman by wife; building of 'Malindi House'; steamer repairs; transfer of Somali police.
- MC/473 CP/4 COAST PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1901 to 1902. 62 pp.
- 474 Correspondence (Kismayu to Mombasa) re Jubaland administrative matters, between Wallace Blake, AgSub-Comm; J. W. Tritton, Sub-Comm (Mombasa); D. D. Waller, COG; Ali bin Salam; Mwana bin Mwarafumi; K. MacDougall, AgSub-Comm; S. J. Lobo, SuptCustoms; I. Wilson, Treas, East African Post; Maj. E. Harrison, CO (Jubaland). 11/1/01 to 20/6/02. 61 pp.
 Notification of reports, dispatches, requests, etc, being transmitted; forwarding letters; ice supplies; tracing of missing porters; testimony and details re civil court case and fine of Ali bin Salam; shop permits; deportation of African prisoners; rice supply; Ogaden submission to British and Sultan's rule; disposal of goods of C. M. Cokhrane, prisoner; rations on HMS 'Safari'; police constable requests to be joined by wives; rifle purchase; notification of oxen and cattle dispatched, transmission of Uganda chiefs (Mwanga, Kaberega) and followers with property to Seychelles via Mombasa, death of Mr. Weaver; govt storekeeper, clerk dismissals; requested date of concluded operations against Somalis; 'len loci' marriage fee and registration; stats on pop.
- 475 CP/5 COAST PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1901 to 1902. 50 pp.
- 476 Correspondence (Mombasa to Kismayu) re Jubaland administrative matters, between J. W. Tritton, Sub-Comm; E. L. Pearson, for AgSub-Comm; W. Blake, Sub-Comm (Kismayu); K. MacDougall, Sub-Comm (Kismayu); Sir Charles Eliot, Consul General (Zanzibar); R. S. Klein (Burban, Natal); Maj. E. Harrison, CO (Jubaland); writer, Official Gazette (Mombasa); AgSub-Comm (Mombasa). 21/1/01 to 12/8/02. 49 pp.
 Notices of arrivals in Kismayu: porters, stores for Ogaden Punitive Expedition, prisoners to be deported, hospital contractors, clerk; notices of enclosures: bound drafts, dispatches, telegrams, shop licence applications, uniforms; acknowledgment of requests for rice, police uniforms; notices of receipt of: cattle shipment, Uganda chiefs (Mwanga, Kaberega) and followers; requests for information re: ice longevity, cost of Somali cattle, shipment of cattle, officers in Somali operations, rain, sale of impounded Somali cattle, date of concluded operations against Somali; disposal of C. M. Cokhrane, prisoner.
- 477 CP/6 COAST PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 60 pp.
- 478 Memorandum re the administration of Jubaland. (c. June 1916). 59 pp.
 Pre-European tribal movements; early exploration; IBEA history; Somali resistance; treaty arrangements; Somali agreements (account of IBEA - Somali baraza) following battle; troop movements; Somali Expedition (1898); establishment of administration, posts; Ogaden resistance; expedition against 'mad Mullah' (1902); camel corps; martial law; illicit arms traffic; contingency plans for Somali risings; Abyssinian intrusions into Boran areas; peace-keeping operations; inter-tribal raids, murders; occupation of Port Durnford; establishment of Serenli; Somali General Council; G. Thesiger's report re military re-organisation (1912); Aulihan raid on govt supply party; Marehan rebellion (1913-1914); Somali unrest; difficulties re Somali immigration via Italian Somaliland; establishment of civil administration; Aulihan-Marehan unrest (1913-1916); Aulihan rebellion (1916); sketch map of Juba river, with local tribes.
-

- MC/479 PC/CP 2/1/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1916 to 1917. 95 pp.
- 480 Memorandum re administration of Nyeri District. n. d. 95 pp.
Index; administration through headmen, elders, courts; lists of divisions,
locations (with headmen); list of camps in native reserve; lists of Matura,
Matura heads; road mileage charts; road features; list of European resi-
dents (1/1/17); list of native markets; list of District Native Councils, mem-
bers; daily posho-to-porter formula.
- 481 PC/CP 7/1/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1919. 19 pp.
- 482 Correspondence re Meru circumcision, between A. E. Chamier, DC; R. T.
Worthington, UMCFM; H. R. Tate, PC; CNC. 24/9/19 to 20/11/19. 18 pp.
Mission opposition to DC's support of Meru circumcision; circumcision of
male and female mission students; Meru adherence to custom vs Kikuyu;
DC comparison of mission policies on subject; DC support of UMCFM position.
- 483 PC/CP 7/1/2 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1920. 21 pp.
- 484 Correspondence re circumcision and native rape, between D. R. Crampton,
AgPC; John Ainsworth, CNC; L. A. Field Jones (Fort Hall); ADCs; AgPCs; G.
M. Castle Smith, AgDC (Meru); C. W. Lydekker, ADC; I. R. Gillespie; DCs.
27/5/20 to 16/9/20. 20 pp.
Recommendation for earlier circumcision of Kikuyu youth; reduction of
length of circumcision period; punishments for rape; list of native rape
cases; rape re circumcised individuals; beliefs re venereal disease; elders'
opinions re length of circumcision period.
- 485 PC/CP 8/1/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1928 to 1930. 111 pp.
- 486 Correspondence and memoranda re female circumcision, between and by E. B.
Horne, SG; DCs; C. M. Dobbs, AgCNC; PCs; M. R. R. Vidal, DC
(Kiambu); S. H. Fazan, DC (Nyeri); J. Hawkins, DC (Embu); F. M. Lamb, DC
(Meru); Arthur M. Jutu, President, PKP; Editor, EAS; J. V. K. Pease, DC
(South Nyeri); V. G. Hopkins, DC (Meru); G. V. Maxwell, CNC; Dr. J. W.
Arthur, CSM (Kikuyu); A. E. Lambert, DC (Embu); S. H. LaFontaine, DC
(Fort Hall); A. R. Esler, MO (Fort Hall); Kikuyu chiefs; A. D. Williams; H.
R. A. [Phief?], Principal, CSM (Tumu Tumu); [Fr. M. Pick?], CM, Limuru;
W. P. Knapp, CMS (Kiambu); H. S. Scott, DirEduc; A. W. Sutcliffe, DC
(Meru); Principal, UMCM; John J. [Galk?], DirMed and Sanitary Services; Henry
A. Boedecker. 15/12/28 to 11/9/30. 110 pp.
LNC resolutions re circumcision restrictions; Chuka, Wimbe abuses; opera-
tor certificates; PKP opposition to circumcision, KCA's point of view; cor-
respondence re Dr. J. W. Arthur's memorandum; forcible circumcision; mis-
sion attitudes; adverse reactions of Wimbe, Muthambe, Chuka to memorandum;
Fort Hall support of KCA; seizure of KCA funds by Nyeri chief; KCA circulars,
with signatures; circumcision of school girls; Limuru KCA-govt tensions; mis-
sion attitudes re use of churches by pro-circumcision groups; anti-church move-
ment in Kiambu, imputed KCA connections; disaffection of mission teachers
with mission policies re circumcision; major and minor clitoridectomy; de-
scription of Kikuyu male and female circumcision; stats on prosecutions, con-
victions, fines.
- 487 PC/CP 8/1/2 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1930 to 1932. 101 pp.
- 488 Correspondence and memoranda re female circumcision, between and by E. B.
Horne, PC; CNC; A. deV. Wade, AgCNC; S. H. LaFontaine, AgPC (Kikuyu); H.
E. Lambert, DC (Embu); DirMed and Sanitary Services; DCs; MO (Fort Hall);
E. W. C. Johnson, MO (Keruguya); Rev. W. J. Rampley, CMS (Kabare); Clerk,
Exec Council; P. Ross, MO; J. Murphy, DC (Embu); Bishop Heywood, Mombasa;
-


J. G. Hopkins, for DC (Meru); M. R. R. Vidal, DC; Secy, CSM Council.
6/10/30 to 27/1/32. 100 pp.

Administrative opinion re Amending Bill; govt propaganda policy for gradual abolition of circumcision; second operations; conviction registers; major and minor clitoridectomy; govt steps to reduce depths of incisions; sketches re comparisons of clitoridectomy incisions; Mr. Connely, Chief Arthur and alleged anti-Christian African activity; mission attitudes; Lambert's compromise between missions, Africans; DC meeting minutes; Province HOR extract, S. H. LaFontaine to E. B. Horne (21/11/31); waning of circumcision issue; circumcision and land tenure; NAD circular, no. 5, 1932; continued resistance to abolition of circumcision in South Nyeri; resolutions re circumcision by: LNCs; Embu LNC, Kabare Pastorate Committee, CMS mission elders (Kabare), Kikuyu Mission Council, Fort Hall LNC.

- MC/489 PC/CP 19/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1936, 1940. 30 pp.
- 490 Correspondence and memoranda re forced marriage of African girls, between and by PC; R. P. Pratt, for ColSecy; DC (Thika); K. G. Lindsay, DC (Embu); A. N. Bai ward, DC (Machakos); J. G. Hopkins, DC (Kiambu); D. O. Brumage, DC (Fort Hall); E. G. Jennings, DC (Meru); S. H. LaFontaine, PC; J. E. H. Lambert, DC (North Nyeri); D. Storrs-Fox, DC (South Nyeri); DC (Nairobi); C. Tomkinsor, DC (Kitui); A. R. Barlow, Supt, Tumu Tumu Mission (Karatina); J. H. Clive, DC (Fort Hall). 19/9/36 to 4/1/40. 29 pp.
Requests for provincial reports; registration of marriages; low rates of forced marriage in districts; Embu chiefs testimony re marriage registration; African public opinion re forced marriages, in districts; high rate of forced marriage in Meru; forced marriage of school girls, Karatina.
- 491 PC/CP 21/1 CENTRAL PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
118 pp.
- 492 Memoranda re Kamba Customary Law, Machakos District, by D. J. Penwill, DO.
21/8/50. 117 pp.
Introductory note re informants, written sources; marriage, divorce; custody of widows, children; land tenure, inheritance; 'Kithitu', 'Ndundu' oaths; ordeals; adultery, fornication and unnatural behaviour; offences against the person, the blood price; theft; witchcraft; beer drinking; insanity; stock trespass, damage to property, debt partnership in cattle; offences connected with Kamba social organisation; glossary.
- 493 PC/SP 4/2/1 SOUTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1952, 1948, 1938. 203 pp.
- 494 Memoranda re the Masai age system, by B. Bernardi. Identical to MC/358.
- 495 HOR of the Moran Officer, 1952. A. F. Holford-Walker to J. G. Mackley.
n. d. 36 pp.
Index; description of the district; brief history; social divisions, distribution of section; Masai social system; Moran system changes; present Moran position; general information; appendices on clan and sub-clan lists, age-grade system chart, Moran Manyatta chart; stats re votes controlled by Moran Officer, AfrDC.
- 496 Memoranda re Samburu circumcision, 1948, by A. D. Shirreff, DC. 29/12/48.
41 pp.
Introduction; tribal organisation; strength of tribal tradition; preliminary ceremonies; gathering of the clans; order of procedure; ceremonial dress of laioni; practitioners; the circumcision (Kamurati Laioke); post circumcision ceremonies; position of relatives; female circumcision and marriage; circumcision leave for Samburu askaris in KAR and Police; grazing control; appendices re main concentration areas during circumcision, number of laioni circumcised, circumcision diary.
- 497 Memorandum re sociological survey of the Masai of Tanganyika by H. A. Fosbrooke, ADO. Identical to MC/356.
-

- MC/498 PC/SP 4/2/2 SOUTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
Sept. 1944. 70 pp.
- 499 Memorandum re native welfare in Kenya, by A. M. Champion, late PC. Sept. 1944. 70 pp.
'Review of present conditions in native areas': population distribution, housing, diet, health, disease and medical services, agric, pastoralism, water, education, family income, attitudes toward welfare; 'Facing the Problems'; 'Native Welfare Plan for Kenya'; appendices re African General Social Welfare staff, plan for African welfare, summary of points.
- 500 PC/SP 6/2/1B SOUTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1948 to 1954. 244 pp.
File headings, correspondence re safari reports.
- 501 Monthly reports and safari reports of A. F. Holford-Walker, Moran Officer.
Oct. 1948 to June 1952. 116 pp.
Itineraries; Moran; Manyatta, shamba inspection; chiefs; headmen; stock disease; barazas; Moran mothers; grazing areas; handing over by retiring senior elders; laibon; water supplies; tribal authority; length of Moranship; grazing fight between Ilkalekal elders and Nkanainike Moran; Moran labour; inoculation requests; milk, meat violations; Mwitani-Uasin Gishu friction; Masai council, Kajiado; Moran education; fires; roads; sirits; stock thefts; dams; tax; quarantine; intersectional relations; sports; Moran raids; safaris to Loitokitok; Masai customs re: age ceremonies, formation of Manyattas, male and female circumcision, drinking of milk, becoming a Moran, marriage, laibon ceremonies, female fertility ceremonies; stats on pop, stock.
- 502 Monthly and bi-monthly reports and safari reports of F. L. ole Legis (F. L. Alex), Moran Supervisor. May 1951 to May 1954. 25 pp.
Itineraries, Manyatta inspection; stock thefts; milk drinking; sports; favourable change of Moran attitude toward Moran Supervisor; Ingamaneka-Ilkalekal dispute; loss of chiefly control over Moran; disorganised Moran Manyattas; age ceremonies; Moran attack on supervisor; sectional disputes; Masai decision to abolish Moran system; cattle starvation; murders, increases in crime; Moran roaming for food; abolition of Moran system; attacks on, murders of police constables; Masai raids on Kikuyu, retaliation; Moran killing of a Kipsigis; recruitment for fighting Mau Mau.
- 503 HOR of Moran Supervisor. F. L. ole Legis (F. L. Alex) to P. E. ole Kasindet (Philip Eleven). 22/5/52. 2 pp.
Social, political description of Masai; sections, Moran system; duties of Moran Supervisor; law and order; sports; staff.
- 504 Memorandum re Kajiado District Moran, by A. F. Holford-Walker. 30/5/52. 5 pp.
Present position of Moran, stages of ceremonies reached; suggestions for future officers; list of Moran legal offenders.
- 505 Monthly and bi-monthly reports of P. E. ole Kasindet (Philip Eleven), Moran Supervisor. May 1952 to June 1954. 36 pp.
Itineraries; staff changes; internal sectional Moran matters; fights, disputes; age ceremonies; stock thefts; sports; milk, meat violations; Moran arrests; lack of grazing; rains; governor's visit; reduction of Moran system to one year; drought, famine, cattle starvation; Arusha traders in stolen stock trade.
- 506 Monthly reports of Moran Officer (Loitokitok), by DO (Moran). Oct. 1952 to Dec. 1952. 4 pp.
Staff changes; Moran attack on F. L. ole Legis, Moran Supervisor; laibons; strike surrounding Eunoto ceremonies; Moran labour; stock thefts; Masai council decision to abolish Moran system.
- 507 Bi-monthly report of the Moran Officer (Ngong). Jan. 1953 to Feb. 1953. 3 pp.
Drought; stock thefts; intersectional disputes; circumcision ceremonies; enlistment of Moran against Mau Mau.
-

- MC/508 Safari notes of F. L. ole Legis (F. L. Alex), African DO (Narok). 2/7/54 to 26/7/54. 4 pp.
Baraza re Mau Mau; govt requests for help; stock thefts; stock disease; locusts; stolen stock from Tanganyika.
- 509 PC/SP 6/2/3 SOUTHERN PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1954 to 1957. 37 pp.
- 510 Monthly and bi-monthly reports and safari reports of F. L. ole Legis (F. L. Alex), Moran Supervisor (Narok). June 1954 to Aug. 1956. 21 pp.
Rain; stock thefts; Eunoto, Ilayiok, and other ceremonies; Masai attitudes re Mau Mau; sports; age grades, age grade fighting; court cases; Narok Compensation Committee; Mau Mau; Kipsigis raids; attacks on schools; visitors; TP seize stock, attacked by Watende; stats on stock sales, travel, rnf.
- 511 Monthly and bi-monthly reports and safari reports of P. E. ole Kasindete (Philip Eleven), Moran Supervisor (Narok, Kajiado). Mar. 1953 to Nov. 1954. 12 pp.
New age grade contemplated; Loitokitok Moran mobilisation; stock thefts; fighting; grazing; sports; Moran and elders barazas re Moran committee, Nandi/Kipsigis Moran, compensation for stolen stock; Moran punishment; inter-sectional matters; citizenship course for Moran, elders.
- 512 PC/NZA 2/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1912 to 1918. 211 pp.
- 513 Nyanza Province Inspection Book, Vol. II for Lumbwa, North Kavirondo, South Kavirondo, Kisumu, and Nandi. H. Hastings Horne, AgPC; John Ainsworth, PC; C. R. W. Lane, PC. 5/3/12 to 7/5/18. 211 pp.
Inspection items: accounts, post office, judicial stamps, stores, tools, buildings, baraza locations, shops, station records, prisons, police, census system, hut counters, chiefs, local tribunals, roads, expenditures; general items: provincial baraza notes (25/5/14) re deportation of laibon and rains, list of locational chiefs, Sotik resistance to road labour, salt licks, female circumcision; Lumbwa: cattle theft; North Kavirondo: baraza re employment, conduct of headmen and chiefs, political pretensions of ex-NCO of the KAR, Wagenia, laibon authority, conservative chiefs, tribal boundaries; South Kavirondo: baraza re agric efforts; Kisumu: incompetent Teriki chief, FEAIM activities, disputed succession of chiefs in South Gem, Bumuri request for separate location; Nandi: neglect of agric, witchcraft, clan boundaries, stock theft, return of female; from Nairobi, SDAM.
- 514 PC/NZA 2/3 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1908 to 1915. 137 pp.
- 515 Correspondence and memoranda re anthropological study of African peoples, between and by John Ainsworth, PC; [ColSecy?]. 27/7/08. 8 pp.
Reasons for anthropological studies; proposed subject headings for study.
- 516 Correspondence and memoranda re taxation, between and by ColSecy; John Ainsworth, PC. 4/5/10 to 13/9/14. 8 pp.
Beginnings of hut tax; tax problems re future white settlement; extract from Nyanza Province AR 1913/14 re hut tax; stats on tax (1905/06-1910/11).
- 517 Correspondence re African education, between John Ainsworth, PC; S. L. Hinde, PC (Nairobi); DCs. 3/3/05 to 10/3/13. 2 pp.
Govt, mission education; education of chiefs sons.
- 518 Correspondence and memoranda re native policy and administration, between and by ChfSecy; John Ainsworth, PC. 4/6/13 to 21/4/14. 29 pp.
Native customs and colonial policy; interests of black and white; permit for natives residing on non-native land; native administration reorganisation; native reserve LNCs; proposed Native Affairs Provincial Councils.
- 519 Memorandum re agric. 10/4/10. 2 pp.
Formula to determine African land requirements.
-


- MC/520 Correspondence re Mohammedan marriage, between PC (Nairobi); Registrar of Mohammedan marriages. 17/2/09. 4 pp.
Marriages between African women and Christian or Moslem Africans.
- 521 Memorandum re police, Nyanza Province. n. d. 1 p.
Comparison of district stats.
- 522 Correspondence and memoranda re natives leaving reserves, between and by John Ainsworth, PC; ex-PC; Mr. Read; DCs; [Norman Leys?], Crown Advocate (Nairobi). 15/3/10 to 7/10/13. 21 pp.
Govt policy re registration, passes, etc; alarming numbers leaving reserves; loiterers; abuse of blacks by white employers; natives exempted from reserves; pass regulations.
- 523 Appendix to Nakuru Medical AR 1909. n. d. 9 pp.
Venereal disease in Naivasha District; prostitution; remedies.
- 524 Correspondence and memoranda re stock thefts, between and by [John Ainsworth?], PC; ChfSecy. 11/3/14. 6 pp.
Muhoroni District; investigation; preventative measures; fines.
- 525 Correspondence and memoranda re miscellaneous administrative matters, between and by John Ainsworth, PC; DCs; W. McGregor Ross, DirPWD; ExecEngrs; PWD. 9/4/08 to 5/3/15. 25 pp.
Location rules; African complaints re white employers; road profiles; prison activity; correspondence; extracts from F. W. Burbridge's The Propagation and Improvement of Cultivated Plants; editorial notes from United Empire re Naturalisation Bill; article from the Manchester Guardian (n. d.), "After the Land Act"; stats on pop.
- 526 PC/NZA 3/26/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925, 1927 to 1928. 28 pp.
- 527 Correspondence and memoranda re officers' local travel, between and by G. A. S. Northcote, for ColSecy; DCs; C. M. Dobbs, PC; PCs; G. V. Maxwell, CNC; P. R. Filleul, DC; F. G. Jennings, AgDC; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; S. O. V. Hodge, DC; H. W. Lane, AgExecEngr; B. W. Bond, AgDC. 10/3/28. 28 pp.
On duty travel; locational visit schedules; native area tours; Jennings and Bond's reasons for not being on tour; PC, DC tour itineraries included.
-  Reel 106
- MC/528 PC/NZA 3/26/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925 to 1927. 176 pp.
- 529 Kisumu-Londiani District diaries. Identical to parts of MC/548.
- 530 Nandi District (Kapsabet Station) diaries, by G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; G. M. Castle-Srith, DC. Aug. 1925 to Jan. 1926. 9 pp.
Inspection; barazas; location safaris.
- 531 Central Kavirondo District administration diaries, by H. R. Montgomery, DC; W. R. Kidd, ADC; C. J. W. Lydekker, ADC; B. V. Shaw, ADC. July 1925 to Jan. 1926. 23 pp.
Tax; stock disease; complaints re chief; 'Kingi' dances; cotton; Asian traders; NCUA; cotton prices.
- 532 South Lumbwa (Kericho) District diaries, by C. W. Ward, DC; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC. July 1925 to Jan. 1926, May 1927. 31 pp.
Routine; inspection; staff; Sotik Asians; sports; roads.
- 533 South Kavirondo District diaries, station diaries, and safari diaries, by W. F. G. Campbell, DC; W. Slade-Hawkins, AgDC; G. B. Rimington, ADC; S. O. V. Hodge, ADC. July 1925 to Jan. 1926, Aug. 1927. 35 pp.
Inspection; chiefs complaints re rhino shooting, immigrants, Mr. Snowball
-

(Kavirondo Labour Bureau); mlango dispute; emigration; Lumbwa-Gusii affray, Bassi fighting; tax; labour recruiting; court cases; Watende assault on Mnyampara; injustice of elders council; trouble from Tanganyika immigrants; Basubo kinship; schools.

- MC/534 North Kavirondo District (Kakamega Station) diaries, by A. E. Chamier, DC. July 1925 to Jan. 1926. 22 pp.
Arrivals, departures; staff travel; tax; plague; influenza outbreaks.
- 535 Nyanza Province diaries, by R. W. Hemsted, SC; C. M. Dobbs, PC. July 1925 to Jan. 1926, June 1927 to Oct. 1927. 48 pp.
Wage claim disputes; office visits; complaints re 'Kingi' group; schools; circumcision; missions; venereal disease; stock disease; settler objections to Indian rail; Wanderobo cattle; KTWA; LNCs; complaints re Nandi outside reserves; boundaries; stock thefts; barazas; Indian traders; island safaris.
- 536 PC/NZA 3/26/3/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925 to 1928. 222 pp.
- 537 Correspondence re administrative travel, between PCs; DCs; ColSecy; CNC. 4/3/25 to 28/11/28. 222 pp.
Notices of arrivals, departures; request for weather information; car reservations; railway pass; card pass; requests for car advances; itineraries.
- 538 PC/NZA 3/26/3/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1928 to 1931. 126 pp.
- 539 Correspondence re administrative travel, between PCs; DCs; CNC; ColSecy; ASP. 15/12/28 to 10/1/31. 126 pp.
Circulars re PC tours; notices of arrivals, departures; card pass; LNC passes; railway warrants; inspection reports; travel vouchers; itineraries; tents.
- 540 PC/NZA 3/26/4/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1924. 175 pp.
- 541 Kisumu-Londiani District diaries, by T. D. Butler, DC. Sept. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 8 pp.
Daily schedule; travel statements.
- 542 Nyanza Province diaries, by R. W. Hemsted, SC; W. A. Kenyon-Slaney, AgSC. Jan. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 41 pp.
Daily schedules; travel statements; visits; labour; inspection; court cases; Phelps-Stokes Commission; KTWA; sugar company encroachment on Nandi reserve; religious persecution by Mohammedan chief; Kisumu Native Band Committee; SDAM (Kamagambo) education; administration difficulties near Tanganyika border; mining; rinderpest quarantine; hut and poll tax tickets.
- 543 North Kavirondo District (Kakamega Station) diaries, by A. E. Chamier, DC; S. O. V. Hodge, AgDC. Feb. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 67 pp.
CNC visit; cotton production; welfare associations; locational boundaries; barazas; tax; inspection; travel statements; arrivals, departures; LNCs; safaris.
- 544 Kisumu (Central Kavirondo) District diaries and station diaries, by G. H. C. Boulderson, AgDC; E. L. B. Anderson, ADC; F. D. Hislop, ADC. Apr. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 35 pp.
Boundary disputes; roads; 'ground rent' on strangers; tax; food, cash crops; dukas; plague; food shortages; Swahili location encroachment; chiefs; headmen; cotton.
- 545 South Kavirondo District diaries, by D. R. Crampton, DC. Oct. 1924 to Dec. 1924. 5 pp.
Arrivals, departures; complaints re non-payment of wages from mining syndicate; roads.
-

- MC/546 Nandi District diaries, by W. Slade-Hawkins, ADC; G. M. Castle-Smith, AgDC; F. G. Jennings, ADC; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC. Jan. 1924 to Dec. 1924.
Tax; salt licks; stock thefts; labour; Orkoiyot; Asian voting; arrivals, departures; roads, bridges.
- 547 PC/NZA 3/26/4/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925 to 1926. 275 pp.
Correspondence re diaries; forwarding letters.
- 548 Kisumu-Londiani District diaries, by T. D. Butler, DC; D. O. Brumage, AgDC. June 1925 to July 1925. 6 pp.
Travel statement, court cases.
- 549 Nyanza Province diaries, by R. W. Hemsted, SC; C. M. Dobbs, SC. Jan. 1925 to May 1925, Feb. 1926 to Nov. 1926. 57 pp.
Governor's visit and inspection; ghee factory; schools; sleeping sickness; rinderpest quarantine; compulsory, voluntary labour (esp. railroads); inoculations; European complaints against Nandi re stock poisoning; hospitals; Somali stock traders; chiefs; stock thefts; Mumbwa infanticide; mission farms; location inspection; stock disease; mill plots; travel statements.
- 550 Nandi District diaries, by G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; T. H. Hinkson, ADC; F. G. Jennings, ADC; G. M. Castle-Smith, DC. Jan. 1925 to June 1925, Feb. 1926 to Dec. 1926. 22 pp.
Travel statements; inspection; roads; food shortage; European stock poisoning; tax.
- 551 South Kavirondo District station diaries and safari diaries, by D. R. Crampton, DC; W. Slade-Hawkins, AgDC; G. B. Rimington, ADC; S. O. V. Hodge, AgDC; W. F. G. Campbell, DC. Jan. 1925 to Aug. 1925, Feb. 1926 to Dec. 1926. 54 pp.
Roads; mlango clan head selection; disputes between chiefs, headmen; prohibition of foodstuffs export; compulsory labour; clearing of tsetse areas; labour recruiting; LNC; Lumbwa killing; bridges; location boundaries; complaints re headmen; chiefs; barazas; tree shambas; plague threat; prison labour.
- 552 Central Kavirondo District diaries, by E. L. B. Anderson, ADC; H. R. Montgomery, DC. Jan. 1925. 3 pp.
Unsatisfactory border control of stock; complaints re Indian fishermen.
- 553 North Kavirondo District (Kakemega Station) diaries of A. E. Chamier, DC; J. H. Clive, ADC. Jan. 1925 to June 1925, Feb. 1926 to Dec. 1926. 34 pp.
Arrivals, departures; tax; travel statements; AgGovernor visit; rain; agric show; cotton; local elections; Chief Mumia; education expenditures.
- 554 Correspondence re Bukuria Locations, between S. O. V. Hodge; SC. 14/8/26. 8 pp.
Kamagambo, Sakwa, Suna, Utende; chiefs; clan movements; roads; stock thefts; trade.
- 555 PC/NZA 3/26/4/3 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1927. 229 pp.
Correspondence, forwarding letters.
- 556 Nyanza Province diaries of C. M. Dobbs, PC. June 1927 to Nov. 1927. 37 pp.
Native Industrial Training Depot; stock trade; travel statements; buildings; agric; stock inspection; LNCs; Swahilis moved; prisons; labour; Wanderobo; maize trade; KTWA; schools; LNC hospital; syphilis; court cases; baraza notes; inoculations; Londiani settlers meeting; crocodiles; island tour.
- 557 North Kavirondo District (Kakemega Station) diaries and safari reports of P. Wyn Harris, ADC; A. W. Sutcliffe; F. G. Jennings, AgDC. Jan. 1927 to Mar. 1927, June 1927 to Dec. 1927. 25 pp.
Barazas; portable duka; food shortage; LNC schools; agric; boundaries; YKWA; FAM; NKTA complaints; tax; elders; chiefs; rain; European stock thefts.
-

- MC/558 Kericho (South Lumbwa) District diaries and safari diaries of W. A. Perreau, ADC; C. Tomkinson, ADC; P. R. Filleul, DC; D. O. Brumage, ADC. June 1927 to Dec. 1927. 22 pp.
Tax; inoculations; illegal shambas; schools; crops; tribunals; plot holders; bridges; alien residents in Sotik Post township; Sotik location inspection; roads.
- 559 AO safari report. 9/12/27 to 21/12/27. 1 p.
Block inspection.
- 560 South Kavirondo District diaries, station diaries, and safari diaries, by S. O. V. Hodge, AgDC; H. A. Carr, ADC; E. L. B. Anderson, ADC; W. R. McGeagh, ADC. Jan. 1927 to Dec. 1927. 59 pp.
Tsets; areas cleared; duka debts; elders; tax dispute; Kisii baraza notes; tax; mlango dispute; forced marriages; elders complaints re chief; chiefs; shamba dispute; mission youth; agric; boundaries; prison labour; tree shambas; elders; trouble from Tanganyika immigrants; Basubo kinship; schools; clan chart for Suna location; European murder of two Africans; duka inspection; difficulties re payment of fines in stock; Kitutu headmen; Rusinga, Miwangano islands.
- 561 Central Kavirondo District (Kisumu Station) diaries and safari diaries, by H. S. Potter, ADC; S. H. C. Boulderson, DC; J. F. G. Troughton, ADC. Apr. 1927, July 1927 to Dec. 1927. 24 pp.
Inspection; baraza notes; boundary demarcation; tax; bridges; fish, hide trade; tree shambas; plague.
- 562 Nandi District (Kapsabet Station) diaries, by B. W. Bond, AgDC. Feb. 1927 to Dec. 1927. 19 pp.
Roads; dams; location inspection; travel statements.
- 563 PC/NZA 3/26/4/4 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1928 to 1929. 320 pp.
- 564 South Lumbwa (Kericho) District diaries, safari diaries, and office diaries, by C. Tomkinson, ADC; W. A. Perreau, ADC; P. R. Filleul, DC; C. B. Norman, ADC. Dec. 1927 to Sept. 1928. 49 pp.
Roads; buildings; travel statements, shambas; location inspection; stock disease; stock thefts; agric; earth tremors; inoculations; forests; market sites; locational labour; rain; sports; fish; dams; court cases; native schools; disease; complaints; AIM school; tree planting.
- 565 Central Kavirondo District (Kisumu Station) diaries and safari diaries, by G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; J. F. G. Troughton, ADC; R. G. Darroch, ADC. Jan. 1928 to Sept. 1928. 61 pp.
Hut count; barazas; Samia unrest; inspection; stock movement controls; family liability re stock theft; boundaries; poaching; vaccinations; inoculations; chiefs; tree planting; cattle movement control; missions; agric; LNC debate re LNC; tax; hut count trick; bridges; dispensaries.
- 566 North Kavirondo District (Kakemega Station) diaries and safari diaries, by F. G. Jennings, AgDC; C. B. Norman, ADC; A. W. Sutcliffe, ADC; C. B. Thompson, DC; P. Wyn Harris, ADC. Jan. 1928 to Sept. 1928. 28 pp.
Resistance to labour; mlango friction; LNCs; arrivals, departures; cotton; missions; disease; rain; boundaries; circumcision damage suit; schools; tree planting; barazas; tax; agric; roads; Kabras tribal movements; hut count exemption claims; crime; buildings.
- 567 Nandi District (Kapsabet Station) diaries and safari diaries, by B. W. Bond, AgDC; C. Tomkinson, DC. Jan. 1928 to Sept. 1928. 18 pp.
Earth tremors; road labour; travel statements; Tiriki female circumcision; salt licks; tax.
- 568 Nyanza Province diaries, by C. M. Dobbs, PC. Nov. 1927 to Mar. 1928. 21 pp.
Stock theft; maternity hospital; interviews; travel statements; prisons; Buret, Sotik baraza; arrivals, departures; Native Industrial Training Depot; stock trade; buildings; agric; LNCs; Swahilis moved; labour.
-

- MC/569 South Kavirondo District diaries, station diaries, and safari diaries, by S. O. V. Hodge, DC; E. L. B. Anderson, ADC; W. R. McGeagh, ADC. Jan. 1928 to Sept. 1928. 55 pp.
 Ngambo site; travel statements; boundaries; bridges; dairies; trial of Muregi chief re illegal ivory; bride wealth; Tanganyika African problems; chiefs; headmen; boma friction; road labour; Lumbwa stock; political intrigues of mission boys; rainmakers; buckwheat; tree planting; Kisii disease; murder accusations; KWA proposals.
-  Reel 107
- MC/570 Central Kavirondo District diaries, station diaries, and safari diaries, by M. W. Low, ADC; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; J. F. G. Troughton, ADC. Sept. 1928 to Dec. 1928. 25 pp.
 Tax; arrivals, departures; Prince of Wales visit; inspection; LNC tree shambas; chiefs; elders; inoculations; hut count complaints; European plots; barazas; cotton prices; Masana school problem; tree planting.
- 571 Nandi District (Kapsabet Station) diaries and safari diaries, by C. Tomkinson, DC. Oct. 1923 to Nov. 1928. 3 pp.
 Barazas; tax; travel statements.
- 572 South Lumbwa (Kericho) District diaries, safari diaries, and office diaries, by C. B. Norman, ADC; G. Beresforde-Stooke, ADC; P. R. Filleul, DC. Oct. 1928 to Dec. 1928. 19 pp.
 Tax; inspection; arrivals, departures; travel statements; courts.
- 573 South Kavirondo District diaries, station diaries, and safari diaries, by E. L. B. Anderson, DC; W. R. McGeagh, ADC; R. G. Darroch, ADC. Oct. 1928 to Dec. 1928. 16 pp.
 Complaints re mill; boundaries; forest; forest reserves; duka inspection; tax; chiefs; schools; mission boys disturbance; barazas; safari to Rusinga, other islands; Indians complaints; elders; road labour; hides; family dispute; markets; mlango splitting requests.
- 574 North Kavirondo District (Kakemega Station) diaries and safari diaries, by C. B. Thompson, DC; P. Wyn Harris, ADC. Oct. 1928 to Dec. 1928. 13 pp.
 Travel statements; arrivals, departures; courts; tax; agric; buildings; roads; bridges; stock show; chiefs; rains; Buhayo election of chief; Waholo agitation; Marama-Wanga feud.
- 575 PC/NZA 3/28/4/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1925 to 1928. 128 pp.
- 576 Correspondence and memoranda re native marriages and divorces, between and by C. M. Dobbs, PC; C. J. W. Lydekker, AgDC (Central Kavirondo); A. E. Chamier, DC (North Kavirondo); H. G. Elphinstone, DO (North Kavirondo); B. V. Shaw, ADC (Central Kavirondo); DCs; Chief Cheweya, AgDCs; Archdeacon W. E. Owen (CMS); S. O. V. Hodge, AgDC (South Kavirondo); W. B. Brook, for PC; E. A. Beavon (SDA); G. M. Castle-Smith, DC (Nandi); W. A. Perreau, for DC (South Lumbwa); Jairo Owino; J. F. G. Troughton, ADC (Central Kavirondo); G. V. Maxwell, CNC; PCs; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC (Central Kavirondo); J. A. Ross, MO; C. F. G. Doran, for AttyGenl; C. B. Norman, for CNC; C. G. Usher, for ColSecy; B. W. Bond, AgDC (Nandi); W. W. Armstrong (SDA); J. W. Barth and G. H. Pickering, Kenya Supreme Court; H. W. Innis, Ogada Mission Station; O. G. Keller, Nyangori Mission; P. R. Filleul, DC (South Lumbwa); E. L. B. Anderson, for DC (South Kavirondo); A. W. Sutcliffe, for AgDC (North Kavirondo); Monsignor Brandsma, Prefect Apostolic, Kisumu; AgPCs; A. de V. Wade, NAD. 22/4/26 to 14/12/28. 128 pp.
 Baraza; court cases re dowry, divorce; complaints of chief vs chief; legal suits; Kisii dowry limitations; marriage of immature girls; anti-Christian boycott; South Kavirondo LNCs resolutions and regulations; minimal female marriage age; marriage registration; sample marriage certificate; baraza minutes (29/3/27); Central Kavirondo LNC resolutions re voluntary registration; Christian widows; Supreme Appeal Court decision re native marriage law; Maragoli, Tiriki customs; Christian marriages; committee of inquiry re marriage, divorce; lists re stock values in shillings.
-

- MC/577 PC/NZA 3/28/4/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1929. 5 pp.
- 578 Correspondence re native marriages and divorces, between M. W. Low, for DC (Central Kavirondo); C. M. Dobbs, PC; Monsignor Brandsma, Prefect Apostolic, Kisumu; Registrar General of Marriages; AgPC.
Central Kavirondo LNC resolutions; licencing of churches for marriage.
- 579 PC/NZA 3/31/1/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1909. 127 pp.
- 580 Correspondence re native affairs, Elgon District, between John Ainsworth, ColSecy; K. Dundas; P. H. Deacon, ADC; DCs; F. W. Brett, ADC; [E?] Evans, AgDC.
5/4/09 to 11/10/09. 127 pp.
Fitina custom; powers of chiefs; safari to Kakemega, with notes on customs, missions, chiefs, tax; report on Watsotso re hut tax, chiefs; outstations; agric; Masai reserve; PCs; Alego riots; boundaries; Kabras customs; safari to Kake nega, Utsotso, Kabras; assault cases; Kabras lawlessness; safari to Kabras, North Kitoshl; safari to Uwanga, Wahayo, Wamia.
- 581 PC/NZA 3/31/1/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1930. 197 pp.
- 582 Correspondence re native affairs, North Kavirondo, between E. L. B. Anderson, for DC; C. M. Dobbs, PC; M. W. Low, for DC; CNC; ColSecy; R. P. Armitage, DO; W. R. McGeagh, DO; G. V. Maxwell, CNC; K. Dundas. 3/1/30 to 10/12/30.
197 pp.
Shamba rights; agitation by paramount chief Mumia and sons; hawkers licences; mlango transfer; history of Wanga domination in Marama, Mukulu; Kakalelwa, Waholo, North Ugenya, South Ugenya, Samia, Utsotso, Kitosh; Kabras; Chief Murungu s/o Shundu, North Kitosh; Wamia unrest; Wanga family; Abatura, Wanga location; 'Ethnology of North Kavirondo,' with charts of clans, totems, sub-clans, origin of descent, Wakhitsetse family tree.
- 583 PC/NZA 3/31/6 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1911. 14 pp.
- 584 Correspondence and memoranda re Alego, Wanifwa, Kakemega, Wamala native laws and customs, between and by Ndeli Davis, for DC (Mumias). 18/6/11.
14 pp.
Marriage; infant mortality; funerals; murder penalties; death of chief; beer; land tenure; food.
- 585 PC/NZA 3/31/7 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1911. 33 pp.
- 586 Memorandum re Luo social customs and laws, by D. R. Crampton, DC. Dec.
1911. 33 pp.
Luo morals; marriages; clothing; habitation; games; burials; animals; cattle herding; blood taking; cattle slaughtering; milking; hunting; civil and criminal laws.
- 587 PC/NZA 3/31/8/1 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1910, 1913, 1915. 39 pp.
- 588 Correspondence and memoranda re ethnology of North Kavirondo people, between and by PCs; R. H. Hampson, HC; J. Ainsworth, ColSecy; J. G. LeBreton, for DC; AgPC; S. H. Fazan, ADC; C. W. Hobley; Rev. Fr. Witlox, RCM (Kakemega).
4/5/10 to 15/3/15. 39 pp.
Correspondence re K. Dundas report; reports on the Wangoma, Wamia, El Kony, Walago, Kamusakok; native law of debt.
- 589 PC/NZA 3/31/8/2 NYANZA PROVINCE MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.
1926 to 1928. 96 pp.
-

MC/590 Correspondence and memoranda re anthropology, between and by G. M. Castle-Smith, DC (Nandi); C. M. Dobbs, PC; O. F. Watkins, AgCNC; S. H. LaFontaine, for AgColSecy; P. R. Filleul, DC (South Lumbwa); AgDC; ColSecy; G. V. Maxwell, CNC; PCs; B. W. Bond, AgDC (Nandi); H. A. Carr, for AgDC (South Kavirondo); A. E. Chamier, DC (North Kavirondo); C. Tomkinson, DC (North Kavirondo); DCs; Native Research Officer, Nairobi; G. W. B. Huntingford, Principal (Nandi Industrial School); Juxon Barton, AgColSecy; A. deV. Wade, for CNC; H. E. Lambert, DC (Voi); L. A. Field-Jones; J. F. G. Troughton, AgPC; C. B. Norman, for DC (South Lumbwa); [G. Borman?], Kakemega Catholic Mission; Professor Balfour; C. W. Hayes Sadler, CNC; S. H. Fazan; Howard Elphinstone; W. E. Owen. 20/1/26 to 9/12/28. 96 pp.

Study of anthropology; payment of blood money; circumcision as an aide to vital statistics; correspondence and Secretariat Circular no. 43 (1927) re International Institute of African Languages and Cultures; Internationalist Congress of Orientalists; anthropological questionnaires; 'suggestions for notes on the family,' by International Institute of African Languages and Cultures; "Origin of 'Kavirondo'", from EAS, 30/11/28, 13/12/28.

SECTION V: 
INTELLIGENCE REPORTS

The twelve reels of the Intelligence Reports (IRs) contain reports of Provincial Commissioners, District Commissioners, and lesser civil administrators, and the reports of military and police personnel often appear. In contrast to the Annual Reports and the Handing Over Reports, the Intelligence Reports were normally issued, from month-to-month, and they should therefore lend themselves to a fuller account of recurrent events. Though Intelligence Reports are also brief in comparison, some can be quite detailed and lengthy, as the Northern Frontier District IRs of the 1930's attest.

For the purposes of this guide the IRs have been grouped according to the administrative units and the year in which they were written. The known authors of the reports and the months for which the reports were submitted are listed in the heading. Annotations under each heading generally refer to those local events and developments given most attention by the author or refer to the sort of information which appears irregularly or unexpectedly. Annotations do not refer to information which appears in the reports regularly and which the researcher may expect to find without annotation. These excluded items are public works (e. g., buildings, roads, communications, dams, etc.), posts and telegraphs, and information of a medical, meteorological, and agricultural (i. e., food crops) nature.

Almost three-fourths of the IRs are made up of documents from the northern areas (i. e., NFD and Turkana). In using these particular reels, one should be familiar with the administrative changes in the name and areas before proceeding to the documents themselves (see Description of Provinces and Districts, p. 9). Turkana District/Province, especially, poses many problems owing to the constant moving about of administrative headquarters, the frequent changes in organization taking place in Kenya as a whole, and the often confusing references made by officials to the administrative units and peoples in this area. Though the proper use of district and provincial titles has presented its own problems to the compilers of this section, the researcher may be reasonably certain that the titles which appear in the headings are accurate for the year cited.

Insert headings in the northern areas sections might also cause some difficulties for the users of the guide. In scanning the inserts one should be aware that the headings can be misleading when describing the documents that follow. Throughout Reel 117, for example, "Northern Frontier District" has been misrepresented as "Moyale District". Also, the Northern Frontier District IRs in other reels, are occasionally referred to as "Marsabit Provincial Commissioners Monthly Intelligence Reports" (see, e. g., IR/260, IR/264).

In annotating the Northern area IRs, numerous references to affairs in Ethiopia have been made. However, the term "Abyssinia" is used much more frequently by officers in their reports, and the IR annotations reflect this choice of terms.

 Reel 108


- | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------------|-------|
| IR/1 | PG/CP 13/1/1 | CENTRAL PROVINCE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, 1942-1947 [sic]. | 43 pp. | |
| | | Progress reports, correspondence, information re IRs. | | |
| 2 | Central Province Military IRs, 1942. | C. Tomkinson, PC; P. Wyn Harris, for PC. | Oct-Dec. | 6 pp. |
| | Military recruitment, production, maneuvers; aircraft disasters; venereal disease, prostitution; deserters. | | | |
| 3 | Meru District Military IRs, 1942. | V. M. McKeag, DC. | July-Dec. | 1 p. |
| | Landing ground; food supplies. | | | |
| 4 | Nyeri District Military IRs, 1942. | R. E. Wainwright, DC. | July-Dec. | 1 p. |
| | Vegetable collections, drying. | | | |
| 5 | Kitui District Military IRs, 1942. | J. E. H. Lambert, DC. | July-Dec. | 1 p. |
| | Supplies, water. | | | |
| 6 | Central Province Military IRs, 1943. | C. Tomkinson, PC; P. Wyn Harris, for PC. | Jan-June, Sept-Nov. | 9 pp. |
| | Military recruitment, production; native reserves trouble; Karatina vegetable | | | |
-

- factory; deserters; trials involving Europeans; POWs, evacuees; prostitutes; stock control; pass forging.
- IR/7 Meru District Military IRs, 1943. V. M. McKeag, DC; R. A. M. Birkett, DC. Jan-Dec. 2 pp.
Landing ground (Mitunguu); food supplies.
- 8 Kitui District Military IRs, 1943. J. E. H. Lambert, DC; P. S. Osborne, DC. Jan-Dec. 2 pp.
Supplies, water; famine conditions.
- 9 Nyeri District Military IRs, 1943. D. L. Morgan, DC. July-Dec. 1 p.
Dried vegetable factory; power station.
- 10 Meru District IRs, 1944. V. M. McKeag, DC. Jan-Dec. 2 pp.
Mitunguu landing ground; food supplies.
- 11 DC/MKS 2/2/1 SOUTHERN PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KIKUYU PROVINCE). 1933. 143 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 12 Kikuyu and Ukamba Province IRs, 1933. E. B. Horne, PC. June-Sept. 25 pp.
Politics by district; trade; tax; food; grazing; Fort Hall Kiama reorganisation; Nairobi voter rolls; wattle inspection, trade; veterinary; education; Fort Hall, Kiambu; KCA; Githaka cases; Maragua-Tana CSM dispute; education; Arathi cult; Ruthimitu school; tax; crime.
- 13 Unidentified IR. n.d. 1 p.
Customs re Githaka.
- 14 Kiambu District IRs, 1933. J. G. Hopkins, DC. June-Sept. 6 pp.
Food shortages; LNC; revenue statements, 1932-1933; Githaka cases; education inspection; CSM-Ruthimitu school issue; judicial.
- 15 Fort Hall District IRs, 1933. W. R. Kidd, DC. June-Sept. 16 pp.
Kiambu Council School site; Kiama reorganisation; problem re clans visitors; trace; communal labour; tax; LNC combined school proposal; native tribunal reorganisation; trade; foodstuff prices table; tax; revenue statements, 1932-1933; Catholic mission land grants; wattle bark, maize trade; tax; drought.
- 16 South Nyeri District IRs, 1933. J. W. K. Pease. June-Sept. 13 pp.
Food shortage; grazing problems; tax; swamp drainage; drought; revenue statements, 1932-1933.
- 17 Embu District IRs, 1933. H. M. Grant, DC; R. Pedraza, DC. June-Sept. 14 pp.
KCA; Keruguya transfer to Embu; trade; stock; coffee scheme; tax; education; CMS; latrine pit campaign; irrigation scheme; coffee; maize prices; labour demands; visits.
- 18 Meru District IRs, 1933. W. A. W. Clark, for DC; T. C. Colchester, June-Sept. 8 pp.
Trade; food shortages; prisons; tax; elephant shooting; grazing encroachments near Isiolo; circumcision rules, breaches prosecuted.
- 19 Machakos District IRs, 1933. D. O. Brumage, DC; J. W. Cusack, for DC. June-Sept. 19 pp.
DC visit to Tawa; trade, development centres; barazas; tax; govt schools, out-schools; police; veterinary; hide prices; poultry; judicial; LNC; stock disease; market prices table; foodstuffs export prohibited; judicial; administrative changes.
-

- IR/20 Kitui District IRs, 1933. B. W. Bond, DC. June-Sept. 16 pp.
Tax issue; trade; Nziu; veterinary; cotton instruction; stock disease; judicial; Kamba-Galla tensions; hides; Nziu school; stock exports; crime; visits; school inspection; stock disease; quarantine.
- 21 Nairobi District IRs, 1933. C. H. Adams, DC. June-Sept. 13 pp.
Legis voter rolls; education; Pumwani Native Schools; quarrying; drought; famine; crime; judicial; tax; trade; police staffing; labour supply.
- 22 North Nyeri District IRs, 1933. DC. June-Sept. 4 pp.
Meetings; new tax; stock disease; public fishing; handing-over; trade; revenue.
- 23 PC/SP 3/1/1 SOUTHERN PROVINCE MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MASAI DISTRICT). 1934-1937. 284 pp.
Correspondence re IRs, administrative matters.
- 24 Masai District IRs, 1934. E. B. Thompson, OIC. Apr-Dec. 37 pp.
Grazing, stock conditions; drought; Tanganyika restrictions on cattle import; Morar thefts; locusts; hides export; stock thefts, raids; stock disease; car-casse; Mau Mau trespass; land commission recommendations; Masai aversion to mission education; game injuries; illicit immigration; stock trespass; LNCs; unsatisfactory Lumbwa border; student clothing; famine relief; mining; raiding into Tanganyika; border trespass; stats on jud, trade, rev/exp/tax.
- 25 Masai District IRs, 1935. S. H. Fazan, DC. Jan-Dec. 45 pp.
Refugees from drought; stock theft baraza; concession application to LNCs; stock thefts; tax (1933-1935); cattle deaths; hides; drought effects on game; Manga corridor; grazing; inoculation methods change; hide, stock trade; Kamba-Kikuyu-Masai pact; Uasin Gishu Masai in district; stock disease; border guards; milk scarcity; riot near Rotian; Moran public labour; Kajiado closing question; Masai trespass on farm; locusts; LNC elections; Kikuyu penetration; stats on tax.
- 26 Masai District IRs, 1936. C. Tomkinson, DC; M. R. R. Vidal, OIC; E. G. Oldfield, DC. Jan-Dec. 90 pp.
Grazing; Mau Mau boundary trespass; Kikuyu penetration, Masai attitudes; stock exports; game damage; Moran problem; cattle purchases; Moran labour; Tanganyika Masai raids; stock theft; Stock Breeders Association; inoculations; slaughtered stock demands; Masai attitudes re AIM; illicit tree cutting; Indian traders complaints re hides; school inspection; Chyulu Triangle issue; land destruction by fires; Lumbwa incursions into Narok; Right Hand circumcision; Masai meeting; Moran system proposals; Masai police recruits; forest survey; DC (Narok) propaganda of Masai; Masai organisation; animal husbandry policy; Trans Mara area troubles; land commission.
- 27 Masai District IRs, 1937. M. R. R. Vidal, OIC; J. B. S. Lockhart, for OIC; C. E. V. Buxton, OIC. Jan-Dec. 67 pp.
Stock thefts, counter measures; stock route investigation; stock exports; sales; grazing; Kikuyu settler problem; land adjustments; desire for govt high schools; Arusha meeting re Masai administration; inoculations; game damage; "Embekas"; warrior age group due; "Iaiyok" practices; animal husbandry training at Narok, Rotian; water supplies; coronation ceremonies; headmen, chiefs speech excerpts; land exchanges; boundary reorganisation; Tanganyika Masai in Laitokitok; immigration control; LNC rate; tax; hides; resentment over Capt. Gethin's camp of Takai; topical Masai song in Laitaiyok clan villages; governor's visit; P. Cobb Farm; Lumbwa attack on Kikuyu; compulsory Moran labour; Mau Mau diaries; Trans Mara disorders; minutes of meeting re ex-squatter land; stats on tax.
- 28 DC/MKS 2/1/1 SOUTHERN PROVINCE MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MACHAKOS DISTRICT). 1945-1950. 386 pp.
Correspondence re IRs; administrative matters; military returns; GAS staff changes; special IRs.
-


- IR/29 Machakos District IRs, 1945. G. R. B. Brown, DC; J. K. R. Thorp, for DC. Jan-Dec. 37 pp.
Destocking, eviction rumours; deserters; labour conscription; locusts; stock reconditioning meeting; stock controls; famine relief estimates; water, tsetse surveys; stock purchases; LNC; drought; native tribunal cases; game damage; suspension of gov't; coffee labour; squatters; Makueni settlement scheme; staff vote; grazing; water supply; returning troops; trade; judicial; military demobilisation.
- 30 Machakos District IRs, 1946. G. R. B. Brown, DC; J. K. R. Thorp, for DC; M. E. W. North, DC; J. W. Howard, for DC. Jan-Dec. 44 pp.
Drought; problems re returned Askaris; famine relief; native tribunal cases; stock controls; military demobilisation; compulsory labour; Swahili grazing problem; coffee labour; meat levy complaints; Makueni settlement area; locusts; stock levy; labour registration; stock auctions; cement factory; judicial.
- 31 Machakos District IRs, 1947. R. J. C. Howes, DC; M. E. W. North, for DC; J. W. Howard, for DC. Jan-Dec. 48 pp.
Stock reconditioning; Makueni settlement; labour liaison committee; governor's visit; judicial; urban meat shortage; danger of railway bringing tsetse; labour quota system; Iveti land claims; LNC; stock disease; AIM; HGM; African Brotherhood Church; DEB; gov't cattle slaughtering; stats on mili, jud.
- 32 Machakos District IRs, 1948. R. J. C. Howes, DC; J. W. Howard, DC. Jan-Dec. 58 pp.
Governor's visit; stock reconditioning; resettlement; judicial; no famine relief to Kamba; African Brotherhood Church; AIM troubles with school committee; local landowners-Salvation Army dispute; social welfare; Akamba Traders Association; fly clearance; voluntary labour; grazing; Ikundo ya Mbaa Lili ex-Askari association; education development plan; Asian shops boycott attempt; veterinary department labour threatened 1949 betterment scheme; communal reserves; Jaluo strikes; tax.
- 33 Machakos District IRs, 1949. J. W. Howard, DC; D. J. Penwill, DC; J. Neil, for DC; J. Pinney, DC. Jan-Dec. 73 pp.
Grazing requests; tax; judicial; casual labour strike; Makavete scheme; Kalama location incidents; food supplies; surplus squatter stock; military; tax; maize imports; personal records; stock quarantines; inoculation refusals; filming of "King Solomon's Mines"; drought; famine.
- 34 Machakos District IRs, 1950. J. Pinney, DC; D. C. McCreath, for DC; J. W. Howard, DC; D. J. Penwill, for DC; D. C. Kennedy, for DC. Jan-Dec. 90 pp.
Food supplies; clans meeting; Ikundo ya Mbaa Lili; stock sales; judicial; famine relief; KAU; overstocking; problem of clan extortion of money; food imports; Kamba-Masai incident; stock quarantine; personal records; stock disease; Kamba trespass into non-African areas; sisal boom; stats on stock sales, X-M.
- 35 PG/NZA 3/45/12 NYANZA PROVINCIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1929-1931. 281 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 36 Central Kavirondo District IRs, 1929. G. H. C. Boulderson, DC. Dec. 2 pp.
Travel; barazas.
- 37 Kisumu-Londiana District IRs, 1930. F. M. Lamb, DC. Jan-July, Sept-Dec. 42 pp.
Squatters stock; resident native labour applications, 1925 ordinance; local district council; Londiani Farmers Association revival attempts; Nyanza District Council elected members; stock thefts; reaction to "Closer Union of EA Dependencies" white paper; European concern re electoral role; financial anxieties; prices; settler disagreements; Supreme Court session, Kisumu.
- 38 South Lumbwa District IRs, 1930. Jan. 2 pp.
Laibon visit; Kikuyu visitors.
-

- IR/39 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1930. S. O. F. Hodge, DG. Jan-Nov. 44 pp.
Kisii-Lumbwa border; LNC-Government Central School; religious disputes;
Kisii marriage price appeals; boundary demarcation; native efforts to change
headmen; headmen troubles.
- 40 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1930. E. L. B. Anderson, DC; W. M. McGeagh,
for DC; C. B. Thompson, DC. Jan-Dec. 23 pp.
Marama division, new boundaries; trade prices; Masama Maragoli created;
boundary repercussions; breakaway Widakho in Chief Mulimu's location; West
Kakamega trouble; land tenure inquiry; problem re chiefs authority; Malakisi
location unrest.
- 41 Nyanza Province IRs, 1930. C. W. Dobbs, PC. Jan-Dec. 82 pp.
Suspicion of govt land acquisition; Tanganyika border problems; Central
Kavirondo Bantu trouble; Maragoli; Wanga dominance; Kikuyu agitation; North
Kavirondo agitation; Kisii bride price issue; Poro Seggi, witchdoctor; Masana
affair sentences; West Kakamega disturbance; Nomiya religious sect; baraza
details; Alego clans; Widakho; South Lumbwa gang; attempt to move South
Tiriki to North Kavirondo; Maragoli infiltration; stock thefts; South Lumbwa
laibons.
- 42 Central Kavirondo District IRs, 1930. G. H. C. Boulderson, DC; J. S. Potter,
for DC. Jan-Dec. 24 pp.
Bantu troubles in Kisumu; depressed produce; stock thefts; Masana Maragoli
problem; child farm labour; Masana ringleaders sentenced; Poro Seggi,
witchdoctor; Nomiya cult; Elisha Adet; South Tiriki location troubles; dancing;
LNC; Bantu immigrants trouble, Nyangori; prohibited clan agitation; Jaluo
murder.
- 43 Kericho District IRs, 1930. D. O. Brumage, DC; P. Wyn Harris, for DC.
Feb-Dec. 34 pp.
Kikuyu agitation; Lumbwa reserve quiet; stock thefts; arrest of gang at Muhoroni
border; cattle-owner squatters problem; laibons; food shortage.
- 44 PC/NZA 4/5/1 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1934-1936.
209 pp.
Correspondence re IRs, administrative matters.
- 45 Nyanza Province IRs, 1934. H. R. Montgomery, PC; J. Perevia, for PC;
M. R. R. Vidal, AgPC. Jan-Dec. 107 pp.
Governor's visit; Mumboism; Masai-Lumbwa matters; tax; DC meeting re
agric, veterinary programme; Lumbwa raid; Masanda affray; North Kavirondo
boundary frictions; gold fields; South Kavirondo food relief; tax; CMS witch-
craft case; Watachoni clan grievances; squatter problems; labour; North
Kavirondo grievances; Lumbwa crime; Lumbwa laibon deportation; barazas;
mining; tax; trade; Kenya Miners Association; cotton; stock thefts; trade prices;
Samia agitation, North Kavirondo; land disputes; Maragoli-Nyangori conflicts,
South Tiriki; stats on agric, vet, rev/exp/tax, trade.
- 46 Nyanza Province IRs, 1935. C. Tomkinson, AgPC; S. H. Fazan, AgPC.
Jan-Dec. 82 pp.
Tiriki disturbances inquiry; boundaries; mining; barazas; crime; laibon; clan
frictions; land disputes; stock reports; Kano location problems; Lumbwa stock
theft; veterinary; Bishop Brandsma death; NKCA trouble; governor's visit;
North Kavirondo clan activities; CMS-elders problem, Central Kavirondo; land
cases; Abokolwe agitation, North Kavirondo; stock thefts; stats on rev/exp/tax,
agric, travel.
- 47 PC/NZA 4/5/2 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. (PROVINCIAL
COMMISSIONER). 1936-1939. 394 pp.
Correspondence re IRs, administrative matters.
-

- IR/48 Nyanza Province IRs, 1936. S. H. Fazan, PC. Jan-Dec. 119 pp.
North Kavirondo clan agitation for separate locations; labour; trade prices; NKCA grievances against mining companies; meeting re Provincial discontent; stock thefts; headmen system weakness; location amalgamation; squatters; borders; lake steamers; clerical training; cotton; witchcraft conviction; forced marriage inquiries; Gwasi laibons; education; veterinary; stats on agric, rev/exp/tax, trade prices, travel.
- 49 Nyanza Province IRs, 1937. S. H. Fazan, PC. Jan-July. 77 pp.
Pim Report; Tanganyika border stock thefts; substitution of muruka system for mlango; agitation against chief Ahenda; Kisii stock theft; North Kavirondo difficulties; Kisii-Masai clash; last of Lumbwa laibons in Gwasi; education; DC meeting; mining company shares; veterinary; stats on rev/exp/tax, trade, travel.
-  Reel 109
- IR/50 Nyanza Province IRs, 1937. S. H. Fazan, PC. Aug-Dec. 59 pp.
Nkolungongos appointed; mining labour; strikes; mining; governor's visit; Koger clan; CMS (Kisa) church burning; Tinderet Dorobo; judicial; missions; amalgamation details by district; native tribunals, veterinary; North Kavirondo: politics; Central Kavirondo: stock disease, Gem politics; South Kavirondo: stock thefts, Masai border clash; economic conditions and township prices in Kericho, Kisii, Kisumu; stats on tax, rnf, lbr, pop, X.
- 51 Nyanza Province IRs, 1938. C. Tomkinson, PC; R. T. Lambert, DC; C. T. Davenport, AgPC; S. H. Fazan, PC. Jan-Dec. 121 pp.
Tiriki amalgamation, barazas, agitation; diseases; prices; North Maramia disturbance; European, Asian elections; Samia problem; LNC members tour of Uganda; Kaya return to South Wangi; Mulama intrigues; war threat; hides, skins; KTWA; North Maragoli troubles; fatal motor accidents; boundaries; details by district: labour, missions, mining, cotton, trade prices, stock disease; North Kavirondo: LNCs, NKCA, Mumia politics, census, stock thefts, locusts, Wa Roho; Central Kavirondo: LNCs, swamp drainage, North Bantu complaints re arrest of chief, crop sales, Asembo problems, KTWA petition, North Gem agitation, Nomiya Luo Mission split, locusts; South Kavirondo: LNCs, tax rolls, stock thefts, soil conservation, locusts, native tribunals; Kisii: Sotik stock thefts, cattle branding; Kisumu prices; stats on tax, rnf, cotton.
- 52 PC/NZA 4/5/3 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. (PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER). 1939-1942. 265 pp.
- 53 Nyanza Province IRs, 1939. S. H. Fazan, PC; W. A. Perreau, DC; T. G. Askwith. Feb-Dec. 100 pp.
NKCA; Masai-Kisii feeling, disturbances in Kericho; labour; locusts; trade prices; Maragoli amalgamation; Ahero riot; Kipsigis unrest; stock thefts; FAM; governor tour; tea; soil conservation; mining; war threat, measures; attitudes re war; military; education; cotton; veterinary; detail by district: trade prices; North Kavirondo: mine accident and demonstration, LNCs, Tiriki, location amalgamation, insurance selling; Central Kavirondo: murder of Indian cotton buyer, LNCs, pioneer corps, staff shortage, NKCA ill feeling re LNC estimate, price rise, demands of LNC for LegiCo member, hut tax; South Kavirondo: tsetse control, mining, stock thefts; Kisii: stock thefts; Kisumu: fire-fighting; Kericho: police levy, stock theft, chiefs, business decline, district committee, KAR recruitment, Indian restlessness; stats on tax, rnf, fish.
- 54 Nyanza Province IRs, 1940. S. H. Fazan, PC. Jan-Dec. 80 pp.
NKCA; Kisii-Masai border; fishing fleet strike; primary education demands; trade prices; Mau Mau forest squatters; PA; mines; Karungu food shortage; complaints re chiefs; FAM; soil conservation; DC barazas; district council offices; reactions to Italian war; military affairs; Italians arrested; Kipsigis area crime; labour recruiting (Maseno); Kipsigis reaction to labour corps; governor's visit; Maseno depot; crimes; Maragoli amalgamation; police; North Kavirondo: politics; Central Kavirondo: politics, fishing, LNC; South Kavirondo: stock thefts, LNCs, troubles in Gem; Kericho: politics, crime level; Kisumu-Londiani squatters; Kisii stock thefts; stats on tax, rnf, fish, mili.
-

- IR/55 Nyanza Province IRs, 1941. S. H. Fazan, PC. Jan-Dec. 30 pp.
Staff; political situation; stock thefts; labour; stock sales; PC-settler meeting; military; Kipsigis-Masai clash; mining, strikes; South African troops; chiefs; missions; LNCs; strikes; Nyetatch disturbance; crime; military recruitment; KTA; Dorobo movement; tax; Kericho unrest; North Kavirondo; veterinary, crime; South Kavirondo; recruitment, mtama buying.
- 56 Nyanza Province IRs, 1942. S. H. Fazan, PC; H. H. Low, DC. Jan-Nov. 29 pp.
PC barazas; NKCA; Kipsigis crime level; labour recruitment; tax; stock sales; conscripted labour; military recruitment; revenue; sports; petrol shortage; chiefs; law and order; rinderpest; Emergency training exercises; Provincial Native Council meeting; LNCs; headmen; production; settled areas; municipal areas; Central Kavirondo LNC.
- 57 PC/NZA 4/5/4 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (CENTRAL KAVIRONDO DISTRICT). 1936-1939. 307 pp.
Correspondence re IRs, administrative matters.
- 58 Central Kavirondo District IRs, 1936. W. A. Perreau, DO; C. T. Davenport, DC; H. Izard, DC. Jan-Dec. 98 pp.
Trade prices; cotton; mining; labour; stock diseases; cash crops; LNCs; judicial; stock thefts; rice; Kano floods; caterpillars; butcher shop, meat inspection; mission hospitals, schools; hut tax commission; KTWA; erosion; forests; hides; dairying; Muhononi squatters; education; labour; governor's visit; agric in schools; North Zarea, Maseno mining camps; soil control; land clearing; headmen; mining company reports; complaints re chiefs; list of coys, prospectors; police parade; native spending; Yala prices; chiefs tour of Ngonde; stats on tax, cotton, rnf, pop, X.
- 59 Central Kavirondo District IRs, 1937. C. T. Davenport, DC. Jan-Dec. 82 pp.
Cash crops; prices; stock thefts; location reorganisation; East Alego agitation against chief; labour; fishermen strike; PA; mining; judicial; headmen; LNCs; markets; soil conservation; PC baraza (Alego); Muruka headmen; gold fields labour shortage; Kiboswa riot; Koger clan meeting (Kisumu) re Mosanda riot, 1934; Nyngori requests for mission; Alego improvement; stock disease; safaris; locusts; Gem amalgamation; Nomiya Luo mission problems; water supplies; dairying; colour problems; Bando native tribunal; stats on tax, pop, ghee.
- 60 Central Kavirondo District IRs, 1938. C. T. Davenport, DC; A. A. M. Lawrence, DO. Jan-Dec. 123 pp.
Kano baraza; Asembo agitation against chiefs; LNCs; education; stock disease; cash crops; mining; judicial; prices; tribunals; tax; soil conservation; veterinary training centre; Nyado baraza re stock theft, headmen; missions; Gem boundary dispute; police; KTWA petition; town, trading centre PA; Bantu agitation in North Gem; airplane crash; Nomiya Luo mission split; Gem baraza; Tiriki complaints re salt licks; Koger clan infiltration into North Kavirondo permitted; famine relief shambas; stats on tax, pop, hides, skins.
- 61 PC/NZA 4/5/5 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (NORTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT). 1934-1936. 71 pp.
- 62 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1934. E. L. B. Anderson, DC. Dec. 3 pp.
KTWA; FA; mining; stats on tax, rnf.
- 63 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1935. E. L. B. Anderson, DC; D. L. Morgan, DO. Jan-Dec. 67 pp.
Cash crops; mining; police; LNCs; education; Koger-PC meeting; soil erosion; stock disease; KTWA meeting; PA; forests; trade; Silver Jubilee ceremonies; hides; NKCA meeting; coop maize marketing; Chief Muloma and NKCA; Abakolwe clan agitation, problems; Koger-Ja Roho; Sangale train centre; townships; Watachoni clan agitation; KAR enlistment; Abakolwe in South Wanga; Samia in Kisa; stats on tax/rev, rnf, cotton.
-


- IR/64 PC/NZA 4/5/6 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (NORTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT). 1936-1939. 333 pp.
Correspondence re IRs, administrative matters.
- 65 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1936. D. L. Morgan, AgDC; J. H. Clive, DC. Jan-Dec. 97 pp.
Watchoni agitation; Abakolwe; stock disease; forests; townships; cash crops; Wamia unrest; PA in mining companies, reserves, towns; central marketing; dairying; NKCA petition; soil erosion; produce inspection; railway obstruction, Broderick Falls; Indian traders meeting; DC address to school teachers; LNCs; education; police; Koger, Abakolwe clans; Chief Mulama land case; Kisa-Watsotso boundary troubles; Somalis in town; crime; native tribunals; governor's visit; Samia agitation; North Wamia dissatisfaction; Tiriki baraza; sector boundaries; missions; Archdeacon Owen letter to Manchester Guardian; riot at Edzawa gold workings; expenditures; Kisa-Samia tensions; prisons; hide bands; Mumia social conditions; native social conditions; tribunal combining scheme; new Kisa chief; stats on rev/tax, rnf, vital, med.
- 66 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1937. J. H. Clive, DC. Jan-Dec. 120 pp.
Tribunals combined; Mlango headmen reduced; LNCs; education; PA; cash crops; hides; trade; prisons; Muruka replaces Milango system; NKCA (meeting minutes 29/4/37); towns; police; missions; mining; trade; Olungongo reorganisation; governor's visit; North and South Wanga tensions (chiefs, Olungongos); Bunyore riot; Somali problems; CMS church (Kisa) burning; Chief Mumia; dipping; railway request Buhayo land; J. Mulana; expenditure; LNCs; Somali affray case; Davies mine labour; judicial; Watsotsoni petition against Chief Amtala; Kisa-Samia church building incident; Koger clan; Abakolwe clan problems; labour; stats on rev/tax, rnf, vital, hides, townships, pri, med.
- 67 North Kavirondo District IRs, 1938. E. G. St. C. Tisdall, DC. Jan-Dec. 105 pp.
Tirik; amalgamation; cotton barazas; LNC elections; Wamia named Itesio; native tribunals; education; missions; trade; veterinary; North Mwana disturbance; Chief Mumia stroke - Mulama requests returning; LegiCo elections; Remington side misbehaviour; NKCA (meeting 11/5/38), petitions; Mumia sons visit to DC; expenditures; towns; DCs meeting (Kisumu); permanent census numbers; soil controls; stock thefts; cash crops; mining; LNC visit to Uganda; stock disease; hides; trade; Koger clan; governor's visit; DC baraza (Terik); motor facilities, inadequate compensation; Indian School Committee; Wa Roho disturbance in North Maragoli; stats on rev/tax, rnf, pri, vital, LNC.
- 68 PC/NZA 4/5/7 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT). 1930-1936. 241 pp.
- 69 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1930. S. O. V. Hodge, DC. Dec. 2 pp.
Location visits; tax; stats on rnf.
- 70 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1931. S. O. V. Hodge, DC; B. W. Bond, DC; C. E. V. Buxton, DC; H. A. Carr, DO. Jan-Dec. 42 pp.
Kisii-Lumbwa meeting; Aggovernor visit; afforestation; trade; cash crops; locusts; Abakoria location safaris; stock thefts; veterinary; famine; crime; trade prices; chiefs; judicial; LNC; headmen; KTWA; Lumbwa border; stock prices; Kitutu tension; stats on lbr, rnf, tax.
- 71 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1932. C. E. V. Buxton, DC; D. O'Hagan, DO; E. R. St. A. Davies, DO. Jan-Dec. 34 pp.
Stock thefts (esp Lumbwa-Kisii border); chiefs; education; afforestation; famine; LNCs; Kisii schools; locusts; DO visit to Bakuria locations; immigrants in Sakwa; stock thieves freed by Supreme Court; crime; trade; judicial; governor's visit; trade prices; land questions; barazas; cash crops; stats on rnf, tax.
-

- IR/72 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1933. C. E. V. Buxton, DC; H. R. Carver, DO; E. R. St. A. Davies, DO; C. M. Johnston, DO. Jan-Dec. 46 pp.
PC visit; LNCs; Lumbwa raid threats; Prospectors and Mining Ordinance; Catholic mission members attitudes re tax; barazas; borders; trade; stock thefts; Muksero incorporation; Sakwa unrest; education; DC visit to Bakuria locations; mining; Mumbo Kabondo location boundaries; LNC provincial meeting; govt-LNC relations; labour; veterinary; famine; stadium opening; Mumbocites arrest, trial, govt investigation; stats on tax, rnf, mining.
- 73 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1934. C. M. Johnston, DO; C. E. V. Buxton, DC; H. R. Carver, DO; E. R. St. A. Davies, DO; J. V. Dawson, DC. Jan-Dec. 47 pp.
Mumbocites trial; LNCs; trade; PC visit; veterinary; game; food shortages; labour; locusts; school buildings; education; PA; LNC members visit Uganda; mining; hides; dairies; stock disease; Gwassii baraza; land administration survey; laibon movement, emigration; missions; cash crops; stats on rnf, rev/exp/tax, cotton sales.
- 74 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1935. H. R. Carver, DC; Cmmdr McKay, DC; C. H. Williams, DO; R. T. Lambert, DO; K. L. Hunter, DC. Jan-Dec. 62 pp.
Gwassii drought; school entrance exams; LNC schools; barazas; education; veterinary; Watende mines; LNCs; cash crops; towns; ADC safari; Mlango complaints; Jubilee celebrations; mining; locusts; game damage; missions; game; tribunals; governor's visit; trade; prisons; Sakwa-Kanyamkago, Lumbwa trespass; sports; laibon; stock thefts; Masai-Watende border alarm; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, cotton sales.
- 75 PC/NZA 4/5/8 NYANZA PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (SOUTH KAVIRONDO DISTRICT). 1936-1939. 257 pp.
Correspondence re administrative matters.
- 76 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1936. K. L. Hunter, DC. Jan-Dec. 84 pp.
Cash crops; education; missions; game; veterinary; agric show; governor's visit; mining; trade; prisons; towns; native tribunals; labour; Kamogombo disaffection, appeals for new chief; headmen; forests; Kisii-Lumbwa border stock thefts (stock theft murder); demands for more divisional tribunals; hut count; tax defaulters; AIM; 'social condition of natives' report; report of chiefs trip to Uganda (Dec), by Grieve, AO; mining accident; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf.
- 77 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1937. K. L. Hunter, DC. Jan-Aug (continued on IR/78) 51 pp.
Prosperity signs; attitudes re tax; CNC visit; stock thefts (esp Kisii); LNCs; education; mining; veterinary; Tanganyika border patrols; native tribunal amalgamation; rains, floods; Masai-Kisii clash; trade; prisons; game; Masai markets; Lumbwa laibon (Gwassii); public works; Asian discontent re trade; headmen; labour; ghee prices; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet.
-  Reel 110
- IR/78 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1937. K. L. Hunter, DC. Sept-Dec. 37 pp.
Governor's visit; township; stock thefts (esp Kisii, Kokuria); cash crops; trade; LNCs; labour; veterinary; new administrative offices; native produce marketing; native tribunals; mining; prisons; game; Masai border clash; Kisii baraza; Nyanbari; hut count; headmen; judicial; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet, lbr, X.
- 79 South Kavirondo District IRs, 1938. K. L. Hunter, DC; N. F. Kennaway, AgDC; D. Storrs-Fox, DC. Jan-Dec. 83 pp.
Stock thefts (Kisii-Sotik border, Masai, Kipsigis night raids); native tribunals, reorganisation; labour education; cash crops; stock disease; forests; mining; judicial; LNC elections; Talai settlement dispersal; land administration, survey; towns; Mumboism; missions; police; prisons; Kanyoda factionalism; stock-proof hedge on Lumbwa border; headmen; DC safaris; PC visit; dairy; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet, cotton sales.
-

- IR/80 PC/RVP 4/1/1 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, SUK-KAMASIA RESERVE (KERIO PROVINCE). July 1922-Dec. 1923. 29 pp.
- 81 Kerio Province IRs, 1922. Aug. 2 pp.
African attitudes toward govt; Asians; stock disease; Kabarnet-Somali row; stock thefts; stats on rnf.
- 82 Kabarnet Sub-District IRs, 1922. OIC; ADC. Aug-Dec. 5 pp.
Somali raid; chicken pox epidemic; influenza.
- 83 Marakwet Sub-District IRs, 1922. ADC; AgDC. Aug-Nov. 4 pp.
Africans eager to work; tax; anthrax.
- 84 West Suk District (Kacheliba) IRs, 1922. V. G. Glenday, DC; AgDC; ADC. Aug-Dec. 5 pp.
Raids; Asians; stock disease; Suk-Karamojong unrest.
- 85 Eldama Ravine District IRs, 1922. Sept-Dec. 3 pp.
Stock disease; Uasin Gishu Masai; stats on rnf.
- 86 Suk-Kamasia Area IRs, 1922. Sept-Dec. 7 pp.
Kabarnet stock; Marakwet stock, Christmas sports; West Suk native affairs; Uasin Gishu Masai movements; Asians; stock disease; stats on rnf.
- 87 Elgeyo-Marakwet District (Tambach) IRs, 1922. Oct-Dec. 3 pp.
Labour.
- 88 Suk-Kamasia Area IRs, 1923. OIC. Jan, May, Aug-Dec. 14 pp.
European threats to Asian shops; native affairs; labour; native administration; Turkana raid; stock disease; stats on rnf.
- 89 Elgeyo-Marakwet District (Tambach) IRs, 1923. Jan-Dec. 13 pp.
Stock disease; Elgeyo move from Grogan concession; Somali; Njemps-Kamasia friction; stock disease; tax; grazing complaints; surveillance of male witch.
- 90 Marakwet Sub-District IRs, 1923. Jan-Dec. 12 pp.
Tax; polo; trade; Habari newspaper; stock.
- 91 West Suk District (Kacheliba) IRs, 1923. Jan-July, Sept, Nov-Dec. 11 pp.
Suk-Karamojong affairs; floods; stock thefts; stock disease; Abyssinian raids.
- 92 Kabarnet Sub-District IRs, 1923. ADC. Feb-Dec. 21 pp.
Circumcision; tax; stock disease; Suk complaints; Kamasia labour; Njemps-Kamasia friction; serious Turkana raids; labour.
- 93 PC/RVP 4/1/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KERIO PROVINCE). Jan-Dec 1925. 75 pp.
- 94 Kerio Province IRs, 1925. G. S. Osborne, SC. Jan-Dec. 29 pp.
Tax; Turkana raids; stock starvation; Elgeyo friction; Eldama Ravine murder; Pokot registrations; inoculations; trial of KAR patrol; stock disease; Kabarnet fights (rifles involved); stock thefts; stats on rnf.
- 95 Baringo District (Kabarnet) IRs, 1925. D. Storrs-Fox, DC. Jan-May, July-Dec. 17 pp.
Elgeyo-Tuken dispute; stock thefts; Pokot movements; food shortages; stock losses; inter-tribal frictions; tax.
- 96 Marakwet District IRs, 1925. Jan-Apr, June. 5 pp.
Stock; labour; tax.
- 97 West Suk District IRs, 1925. Jan-May, July-Dec. 13 pp.
Turkana raids; Marakwet Suk; Turkana murder; rivers.
-

- IR/98 Elgeyo District (Tambach) IRs, 1925. Feb-July. 7 pp.
Sako Bei ceremonies; food shortage; stock disease; tax; veterinary.
- 99 Elgeyo-Marakwet District (Tambach) IRs, 1925. Sept-Nov. 4 pp.
Veterinary; tax; inoculations; Elgeyo emigrants and squatters.
- 100 PC/RVP 4/1/2 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KERIO PROVINCE). Jan-Dec. 1927. 78 pp.
- 101 North and South Turkana District IRs, 1927. DC. Jan. 2 pp.
Removal of posts.
- 102 Eldama Ravine District IRs, 1927. Feb. 1 p.
Stock disease; tax.
- 103 Baringo District (Kabarnet) IRs, 1927. Jan-Feb. 4 pp.
Chiefs; stock; drunkenness.
- 104 Kerio Province IRs, 1927. G. H. Osborne, PC. Jan-Dec. 71 pp.
Turkana raids; Donyiro raids, threat; veterinary; Suk encroachment (Elgeyo-Marakwet); Elgeyo-Marakwet court cases; Turkana safari, fear of Abyssinians; Merille murder of Dorobo; Eldama Ravine murder cases; Suk-Karamojong border; Merille raid on Turkana; Kikuyu squatters (litigation in Eldama Ravine); boundaries; dairy; Eldama Ravine Wanderobo; Suk-Somali friction (Baringo); Elgeyo-Marakwet Sako Bei ceremonies; PC visit; barazas; European farm thefts; stats on rnf.
- 105 PC/RVP 4/2/1 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (BARINGO DISTRICT). Jan 1939-Dec 1941. 190 pp.
- 106 Baringo District IRs, 1939. E. M. Hyde-Clark, DC. Jan-Dec. 88 pp.
Destocking, reconditioning; labour; stock census; CNC visit; crime; Suk; military; Njemps and Ol Arabel valley; LNCs; education; Chaundy tour; police; missions; forests; veterinary; Kamasia in Njemps; PC visit; stats on rev/exp/tax, jud, rnf, vet.
- 107 Baringo District IRs, 1940. R. O. Hennings, DO. Jan-Dec. 66 pp.
Destocking, reconditioning; law and order; LNCs (estimates); veterinary; education; stock disease; forests; Italian war; war progress; PC visit; mining; safaris; Suk barazas; Somali from Turkana; stock thefts; labour; missions; stats on jud, rev/exp/tax, rnf, vet.
- 108 South Baringo (Kamasia) District IRs, 1940. Aug-Oct. 9 pp.
Stock thefts; Dorobo trespass; grazing; native tribunals; prisons; controlled areas; barazas; law and order; stats on tax.
- 109 Baringo District IRs, 1941. J. H. Flynn, DC. Jan-Dec. 27 pp.
Law and order; stock sales; sheep replacement of goats; grazing; water; military; stock thefts; stock reconditioning; LNCs; forests; veterinary; CNC visit; farm labour shortage.
- 110 PC/RVP 4/3/1 RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (LAIKIPIA/SAMBURU). 1935 [sic]-1942. 124 pp.
Veterinary officers reports re stock disease.
- 111 Laikipia-Samburu District IRs, 1939. E. D. Emley, DC; A. C. M. Mullins, DC. Jan-Dec. 41 pp.
PC visit; native tribunals; veterinary forests; soil conservation engineer visit; labour; missions; game; Kasa Nourok swamp; Ndorobo; prisons; locusts; trade; Turkana trespass; district councils; LNCs; war situation; Levy Force activities; Laikipia Farmers Association; Europeans in army; production and manpower committees; stock thefts; stats on tax, jud.
-

- IR/112 Laikipia-Samburu District (Samburu) IRs, 1940. G. R. B. Brown, DC; N. F. Kennaway, DO. Jan-Dec. 43 pp.
Trespass from Baringo; labour; trade; police; Suk trespass; famine relief; veterinary; military; stock theft; Wamba affairs; attitudes re Italian war; Turkana truculence; Dorobo; stoppage of Levy Force; investigation into "massing" of Moran; enlistments; PC visit; KAR recruits, arrests; Moran problems; Boran murder of Samburu; military stock purchases; stats on mili, tax.
- 113 Laikipia-Samburu District (Samburu) IRs, 1941. E. J. A. Leslie, DO. Jan-Dec. 30 pp.
Governor's visit; tax; stock sales to military; recruiting; stock thefts; labour; District Council elections; PC visit; LNCs; Wamba settlement; Laikipia Farmers Association; safaris; grazing; Samburu friction; tribal ceremonies; stock sales; registration of Samburu women; Moran fighting, riots; veterinary.
- 114 WP/13 WEST SUK MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1936. 89 pp.
- 115 West Suk District IRs, 1936. H. R. Mahony, DC; K. W. Simmonds, DO; P. Wyn Harris, DC. Jan-Aug, Oct-Dec. 89 pp.
Rumours of Suk unrest; circumcision; labour; forests; stock thefts; LNCs; education (GAS, Kapenguria); missions; police; mining; Uganda border affairs; safaris; towns; native tribunals; survey beacons removed; school exhibit; Suk-Elgeyo trouble; headmen; game; Suk-Uganda affairs; new native authority bill; stats on rev/exp/tax, rnf, educ, med, jud, pop.
- 116 WP/14 WEST SUK MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1942-1951. 403 pp.
- 117 West Suk District IRs, 1942. N. F. Kennaway, DC; R. D. F. Ryland, DC. Jan-Dec 44 pp.
Chief Lomiket dismissed; Elgon Masai problem; boundaries; stock thefts; stock sales; mica mining; PC visit; labour; broadcasts to Africans and staff vote; Suk attitudes re poll tax; immigrants, immigration; Suk job deserters; political detainees, camp; stock disease, inoculations; Turkana police-Suk fracas; schools (GAS); barazas; mobile cinema; stats on tax, rnf.
- 118 West Suk District IRs, 1943. J. B. Carson, DC; R. G. Darroch, DC. Jan-Dec. 51 pp.
LNCs, creation of commodity board; political detainees, arrival, release; stock sales; missions; foodstuff restrictions; police; tax; increased production drive; military; Watu wa Mungu Kikuyu; theft; labour; governor's visit; RAF benevolent fund; locusts in Turkana; trade; crime; removal of Turkana Suk; DC baraza; stock disease; flour distribution; stats on stock, inoculations.
- 119 West Suk District IRs, 1944. R. G. Darroch, DC; J. B. Carson, DC; W. H. Hale, DC. Jan-Dec. 33 pp.
Political detainees to Nairobi; stock purchases, sales; inoculations; tax; staff vote; maize meal allocated; LNCs; deputy secretary visit; mining (asbestos); locusts, locust control; tree planting; crime; CNC visit; recovered stock; stock thefts; police; distribution of foodstuffs; chiefs-traders baraza; Suk-Turkana trouble; labour; DC-DO baraza; missions.
- 120 West Suk District IRs, 1945. W. A. Hale, DC; J. H. Flynn, DC. Jan-Dec. 35 pp.
Mining; traders meeting; labour; chiefs; commerce; war measures; stock thefts; Turkana speared; mobile cinema; police; poor grazing; Dir of Education visit; report on outschools; GAS and SAS principals safari; Catholic application for more land; DC safaris; Suk-Karasuk baraza; Uganda trip by LNC members; bicycle mail service; DEB meeting; Italian POW escape; visit to schools; sports; judicial; stats on tax.
-


- IR/121 West Suk District IRs, 1946. J. H. Flynn, DC; P. J. deBromhead, DC.
Jan-Dec. 28 pp.
Trans Nzoia squatters into West Suk; Trans Nzoia District Council complaints; stock thefts; DEB meeting; judicial; tax; mobile cinema; survey; PH; PC visit; immigration restrictions; BCMS schools; boundaries; DC-LNC tour of Nakuru; crime; shopbreaking; GAS strike against Nyanza teachers; police; Turkana incursion; LNCs; governor's visit; education; game; labour; mining.
- 122 West Suk District IRs, 1947. P. J. deBromhead, DC; F. C. Thompson, GAS; F. A. Loyd, DC. Jan-Dec. 30 pp.
Turkara water rights dispute; education; trade; PC visit; Somali refusal of passes; LNC elections; Sir G. Rennie visit; crime; West Suk-Trans Nzoia border; revenue; PC visit to Mnagei; Nasokal school trouble; PH; veterinary; trade; Peristiany visit; floods; stock sales; overstocking; police; LNC meetings; road labour; inoculations; grass burning on Trans Nzoia boundary; illegal importation of Trans Nzoia cattle; stats on new schools, agric.
- 123 West Suk District IRs, 1948. F. A. Loyd, DC; P. D. McEntee, DC. Jan-Dec. 39 pp.
Suk-Nandi Chepkos tensions; Weiwei groundnut scheme; stock sales; education; game; Turkana-Suk meeting; LNCs; veterinary; governor's visit; DC safaris; PH; police; Mnagei chief installation; aliens in Mnagei; Trans Nzoia border; revenue; game; famine; labour; census; native tribunals; mining; DYM, raid on DYM; alien passes; GAS robbery; headmen; stats on tax, rnf, vet.
- 124 West Suk District IRs, 1949. P. M. Hughes, DC. Jan-Dec. 33 pp.
Perplexed Nandi aliens in Suk areas; water table down; stock thefts, sales; education; tax; LNCs; PC visit; grazing; DYM arrests; goat sales to Uganda.
- 125 West Suk District IRs, 1950. P. M. Hughes, DC; J. F. D. Buttery, DC; P. J. deBromhead, DC. Jan-Dec. 28 pp.
DYM reports; aliens; LNCs; PH; raid on DYM members; education; Kalloa incidents; DYM arrests, convictions; tax; judicial; CNC visit; rinderpest campaign; game control; anti-DYM feeling; veterinary; KAR party in district; Baringo Levy Force visit; LNC trip; Kapenguria water shortage; PC visit.
- 126 West Suk District IRs, 1951. W. A. A. Mitchell, DO; P. J. deBromhead, DC; F. R. Wilson, DC. Jan-Dec. 25 pp.
Blackwater epidemic; veterinary; tax; PC visit; mining; judicial; Colonial Secretary of State visit (Griffiths); barazas; CNC visit; Turkana-Suk tensions; school sports; PC (NFD) visit; Swynnerton visit; administration changes; stats on jud.
- 127 BAR/15 ELDAMA RAVINE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 4/2/02. 32 pp.
Kamasia boundaries, chiefs, laws, religion, food, villages, arms; Elgeyo territory, chiefs, cultivation, laws; Muety [Suk?] laws, religion, food, villages, arms; Wanderobo, Karguet, Kamyuringu, El Korkayoro peoples.
-  Reel 111
- IR/128 PC/NRD 3/1/1 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1921-1929. 581 pp.
- 129 Kenya Colony IRs, 1924. Oct. 45 pp.
Registration and tribute, Gurreh; return of Italians and Germans to Abyssinia; famine; raids; murders; patrols; portion of unidentified AR; notes on Northern Turkana, Murille, Dunyiro.
- 130 Wajir IRs, 1921. H. B. Sharpe, AgDC. Aug. 2 pp.
Abyssinian matters; patrols; grazing; law and order; 'Habash.'
- 131 Senior Commissioner IRs, 1922. H. Hastings Horne, AgSC. Oct, Nov. 2 pp.
Haji Abde Mohamed bin Abdullah Hassan to British Somaliland for 1800 rifles.
-

- IR/132 Serenli District IRs, 1922. N. Mortimer, AgDC. Oct. 1 p.
Stock disease; Bartan and Bagandid tribes becoming independent.
- 133 Moyale District IRs, 1922. Maj A. T. Miles, OIC; [R. Hawkins?], AgDC.
Feb-Nov. 37 pp.
Abyssinian affairs; raids, shiftas, difficult border matters; stock trading; murder; reprisals; epidemic; Feb note; Barba Tula closed; stats on X-M.
- 134 Gabbra District IRs, 1922. Lt D. Milne, OIC; Capt J. M. Fallowes, OIC.
Aug-Nov. 7 pp.
Patrols; camels; trade.
- 135 Abd Wak District (Sankuri) IRs, 1922. Capt [B. Roberts?], OIC. May-July,
Sept-Oct. 14 pp.
Somali border matter; cattle trading safaris, routes; pay matters re Abdullah; Somalis; stock disease; court cases; widespread sickness; inter-tribal baraza failure.
- 136 Central Intelligence Office IRs, 1922. Maj [W. I. Gibben?], IO, Northern Area.
June (extract). 2 pp.
Somaliland taxation; riot.
- 137 Marsabit District IRs, 1922. Lt D. Milne, OIC; OIC. Jan, Apr, June-July,
Dec. 9 pp.
Abyssinian raiders; tribal affairs, forced movement.
- 138 Garba Tula District IRs, 1922. OIC. Jan-July. 10 pp.
Somali intrusions; external-internal stock trade; theft.
- 139 Correspondence re intelligence matters between OIC; Maj A. T. Milne, OIC
(Moyale). 1/6/22. 3 pp.
Rifle reports; ivory poaching; illegal Somali entry.
- 140 Correspondence re administrative matters, between OIC (Gabbra); OIC (NFD).
24/4/22. 1 p.
Rendille, Turkana stock; restitutions.
- 141 Correspondence re Jan 1922 Gabbra report, between OIC (NFD); OIC (Gabbra).
29/9/22. 3 pp.
Return of tribe, Abyssinia.
- 142 Moyale District IRs, 1921. W. Slade Hawkins, AgDC. Dec. 4 pp.
Abyssinian affairs; murder; stats on X-M.
- 143 Kenya Colony IRs, 1926. CIO; Maj. W. D. D. Dickinson, CIO. May,
Aug-Dec. 23 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: uncertainty, border problems, cattle raids, Oddo; Italian affairs military movements, Herti-Italian trouble, reports of Italian atrocities in Abyssinia; Ogaden Somalis, tax; Turkana border unrest; 'Eil Sago Well Affair' Turkana stock disease; new topographical data; malarial epidemic; witchcraft; Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission; important Moyale District baraza newspaper report re Italian interest in Abyssinia.
- 144 Kenya Colony IRs, 1925. CIO; Capt C. Campbell, CIO; Lt [J. J. ?] Walsh,
CIO. Jan-Mar, May-Dec. 69 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: incursions, illegal arms, slavery; murder, trials; cattle theft; Turkana tribal unrest; tribal movements across borders; Wa Boni destitution; safaris; stock disease; Galla, illegal arms; poaching; Mohamed Zubeir troubles; tribute.
- 145 Index for Kenya Colony IRs, 1925. n. d. 6 pp.
Subject, page references.
-

- IR/146 Kenya Colony IRs, 1924. Lt Col [J. M. Harley?], CIO; Maj [J. Cabel Ward?], CIO. Jan-Dec. 84 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: migrations (esp Degodia) from oppression in, border problems, robber bands, poaching, incursions, Germans in; Murille (Maldre)-Turkana war; trade; tribute; murder; Narok drought, famine; stock disease; illegal rifles; registration; Indians passive resistance to poll tax; Masai Province closed; list of maps available; stats on British troop distribution.
- 147 Index for Kenya Colony IRs, 1924. n.d. 6 pp.
Subject, page references.
- 148 Kenya Colony IRs, 1923. Maj [J. Cabel Ward?], CIO. Oct, Dec. 23 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: illegal arms, slavery, Germans in, incursions from, cattle theft, poaching; stock disease; tribute; registration; illegal trading across borders; Herti intrigues.
- 149 3rd Kings African Rifles IRs, 1929. [B. Williams?], IO; Lt [K. M. M. ?]; LT [S. C. Sam ?]. Jan-Dec. 44 pp.
Northern Turkana unrest; Abyssinian affairs: border problems, arms, stock thefts, raids, Anglo-Italian boundary friction; tribute; locusts; Italian agent in British territory; inter-tribal murder, raids; planned Italian encroachment on Abyssinia.
- 150 Correspondence re Italo-Abyssinian relations, between [R. W. M. ?], PC; AgColSecy. 11/5/29. 3 pp.
Italian aspirations in Abyssinia.
- 151 3rd Kings African Rifles IRs, 1928. Lt [R. D. Neville ?], IO. Jan-Apr, June-Dec. 68 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: raids, tribal border crossings, military forces, game laws; Italian preparations against Abyssinia; Somali infiltrations; locusts; inter-tribal raids; gazetteer lists; stock disease; Indian complaints in The Democrat; prospectors; Italian matters; aeroplanes, official attitudes.
- 152 3rd Kings African Rifles Annual Intelligence Report, 1927. Lt R. D. Neville, IO. 37 pp.
Table of contents; 3rd Kings African Rifles: organisation, Kenya Colony defence force, policy, supply and transport; inter-tribal raids; Abyssinian raids; The Democrat; communication facilities in Kenya Colony; drought; Italian military strength; Anglo-Abyssinian Commission; Italian-Abyssinian relations; four maps and miscellaneous stats; appendices (with stats) on roads, lake steamer, European pop, telegraphs, gazetteer.
- 153 3rd Kings African Rifles IRs, 1927. Lt R. D. Neville, IO. Sept-Dec. 15 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: raids, migrations; Italian affairs: internal communications expanded, incursions from; drought; inter-tribal raids; Kenyan military strength; railways; Anglo-Abyssinian Commission; Kikuyu unrest on European lands.
- 154 Kenya Colony IRs, 1927. Capt [L. Holbeck?], CIO. Apr. 8 pp.
Raids from Abyssinia; inter-tribal raids.
- 155 Index for Military IRs (Kenya Colony), 1926. n.d. 4 pp.
Subject, page references.
- 156 Kenya Colony IRs, 1926. Capt [L. Holbeck?], CIO. Sept-Dec. 21 pp.
(See IR/419 for remaining months).
Abyssinian affairs: raids, internal situation, arms; game; stock disease; Italian affairs: troop movements, roads; 'Eil Sago Well Affair.'
- 157 PC/NFD 3/2/1 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (WAJIR DISTRICT). 1927-1944. 578 pp.
-

- IR/158 Wajir District IRs, 1927. W. Slade-Hawkins, AgDC; D. Storrs-Fox, AgDC. Jan-Dec. 19 pp.
Tribal: disputes, murder, movements; British Boundary Commission; trade; new roads; safaris; Degodia encroachments; cattle disease; tax; Italian bandas, incursions.
- 159 Wajir District IRs, 1928. D. Storrs-Fox, DC. Jan-Dec. 17 pp.
Tribal movements; Italian affairs; migrations from, anthropological research, troops; trade, customs; tax; murder; poaching; drought; rabies; locusts.
- 160 Wajir District IRs, 1929. D. Storrs-Fox, DC; Capt J. E. H. Lambert, DC. Jan-Apr, June-Dec. 18 pp.
Trade, customs; baraza; tax; rabies; tribal movements; locusts.
- 161 Wajir District IRs, 1930. Capt J. E. H. Lambert, DC; W. A. Perreau, DC; G. Beresford Stooke, DC; F. G. Jennings, DC. Jan-Dec. 25 pp.
Tribal movement; Kenya-Somaliland border; smugglers; trade; stock disease; murder; tax, registration.
- 162 Wajir District IRs, 1931. F. G. Jennings, DC. Jan-Dec. 19 pp.
Degodia-Boran feud; Italian policy; trade; locusts; tax; tribal movements; stock disease.
- 163 Wajir District IRs, 1932. F. G. Jennings, DC. Jan-Dec. 31 pp.
Tribal: murder, fighting, collective punishment; tax; stock disease; forced tribal movements; poaching; Italian-Abyssinian incident.
- 164 Wajir District IRs, 1933. F. G. Jennings, DC; Capt D. H. Wickham, DC. Jan-Dec. 20 pp.
Tribal movements, murders; tax; trade, customs; famine; stock disease.
- 165 Wajir District IRs, 1934. Capt D. H. Wickham, DC. Jan-Dec. 26 pp.
Tribal migrations, murder; tax; smallpox; missionaries; poaching; stock disease; customs; Italian military recruiting.
- 166 Wajir District IRs, 1935. Capt D. H. Wickham, DC; M. W. Low, DC. Jan-Dec. 36 pp.
Tribal migrations, murder, feuds; Italian military activity, troop build-up, recruitment; Italian-Abyssinian war rumours; missionaries; trade; tax; sanctions against Italy.
- 167 Wajir District IRs, 1936. M. W. Low, DC; R. P. Armitage, DC. Jan-Dec. 47 pp.
Italian affairs: native troops desert to Abyssinia, migrations and desertions to Kenya, mass African conscriptions, Italian reverses; KAR maneuvers; tax; trade, cattle exports; Modama affair; murder; labour shortage; tribal movements, feuds; water conservation; game; German rumours.
- 168 Wajir District IRs, 1937. R. P. Armitage, DC; G. B. Rimington, DC. Jan-Dec. 47 pp.
Italian affairs: white troop movement, African recruitment, reference to Spanish War; German rumours; tribal movement; tax; trade; KAR maneuvers; murder; game; oil prospecting; land survey; cattle disease; water conservation.
- 169 Wajir District IRs, 1938. G. B. Rimington, DC; W. Keir, DC. Jan-May. 26 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian troubles; trade; KAR maneuvers; murder; tribal feuds, movement; dysentery epidemic; tax; game.
- 170 Wajir District IRs, 1940. M. E. W. North, DC; Capt H. M. Grant, DC; W. Keir, DC. Jan-Dec. 67 pp.
British military affairs; Italian military affairs: propaganda, supplies, Somali recruitment, spies, desertion; tax; tribal feuds, movements; trade; game; Italian-British military troubles.
-


- IR/171 Wajir District IRs, 1941. W. Keir, DC; D. O'Hagan, DC. Jan-Dec.
49 pp.
Italian military affairs; position, propaganda, troops, deserters, defeats by British; disarmament; problems of fighting's aftermath; British military affairs; tribal movements, raids, feuds; tax; tribal involvement in war; Arabs entry; trade.
- 172 Wajir District IRs, 1942. D. O'Hagan, DC; W. F. Coutts, DC; C. Campbell, for DC; W. N. B. Loudon, for DC; C. A. Cornell, DC. Jan-Dec. 54 pp.
Tribal movements, feuds; tax; malaria epidemic; trade; Italian POWs; stock disease; illegal arms; proposals for govt school; new hospital; township food shortage.
- 173 Wajir District IRs, 1943. C. A. Cornell, DC. Jan-Dec. 39 pp.
Tribal movements, feuds; trade; tax; bandits (shiftas); food shortage, rationing; stock disease; proposals for govt school; locusts.
- 174 Wajir District IRs, 1944. C. A. Cornell, DC. Jan-Dec. 33 pp.
Tribal migrations, feuds, boundaries; smallpox; trade; locusts, counter-measures; escaped Italian POWs; venereal disease.
- 175 PC/NRD 3/3/1 MOYALE AND GURRE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1924-1927.
174 pp.
- 176 Moyale District IRs, 1924. Capt [N. Fowler?], OIC. Jan-Dec. 41 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: poachers from, migrations from, cattle raiding, Abyssinians fighting Gurre; shiftas; stock disease; trade; tribal murder; Boran-Gurre trouble; registration; tribute; stats on X-M.
- 177 Gurreh District IRs, 1924. Capt J. [MacHowes?], OIC; Capt P. Legg, OIC. Feb-Apr, Aug-Nov. 23 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: raiders, political disorders, tribute; tribal threats, murder; Degodia incursions; Germans at Imi; registration; illegal arms; poachers.
- 178 5th Kings African Rifles, Special IR, to OIC (NFD) Maj [W. D. D. Rinsol?]. 26/5/24. 7 pp.
Problems with Gurre over tribute; registration; major Degodia incursions from Abyssinia, major baraza re incursions.
- 179 Moyale District IRs, 1925. Capt [N. Fowler?], OIC; F. G. Jennings, AgDC. Jan-Apr, July-Oct, Dec. 32 pp.
Serious Boran-Gurre feud; numerous murders, complications due to international border, unacceptable British arbitration; trade; other tribal murders; illegal arms; tribute; stats on X-M.
- 180 Gurreh District IRs, 1925. Capt Wright, for OIC; Lt G. E. [Horton?], for OIC; Capt P. Legg, OIC. Mar-Apr, June, Aug-Sept, Nov-Dec. 26 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Gurreh-Boran feud; registration; disease; trade; tax; Italian affairs: increased activity within, Herti-Italian trouble; poaching; excavation of Serenli; theft; stats on X-M.
- 181 Moyale District IRs, 1926. F. G. Jennings, AgDC. Feb, July (continued on IR/187). 5 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: poachers, Gurre-Boran feud.
- 182 Mandera-Gurreh District IRs, 1926. J. W. Pease, AgDC. Jan-Feb, Apr, June, Nov-Dec. 15 pp.
Italian boundary dispute; Abyssinian affairs: raiders, boundary problems, Boran-Gurre feud; tribal: raids, blood money, movements; Herti-Italian trouble; British-Italian boundary commission; tax; stats on X-M.
- 183 Correspondence re poachers and passes, between Dr. Miller; DC; OIC. 15/12/25.
4 pp.
Poachers captured, details; request to refuse passes.
-

- IR/184 Moyale District IRs, 1927. Identical to parts of IR/188.
- 185 Gurre District IRs, 1927. J. W. Pease, AgDC; [A. Seldon?], DC. Jan-Feb, May-June. 11 pp.
Abyssinian affairs; Aulihan raids, political rumours; tribal movements, feuds, raids; stats on X-M.
- 186 PC/NFD 3/3/2 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MOYALE DISTRICT). 1927-1930. 172 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 187 Moyale District IRs, 1926. Capt J. H. S. Harrison, AgDC. Dec. 2 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: theft, murder; tribal feuds.
- 188 Moyale District IRs, 1927. D. H. Wickham, AgDC; C. L. Campbell, AgDC; A. A. Seldon, DC. Jan-Dec. 42 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: theft, tax, improved border relations, Gurre-Boran feud; tribal feuds, murder; cattle disease; tax; stats on X-M.
- 189 Moyale District IRs, 1928. A. A. Seldon, DC; Capt C. L. Campbell, AgDC; C. T. Davenport, DC. Jan-Dec. 27 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: tribal feuds, movements; trade; game; Somali immigrants; stats on X-M.
- 190 Moyale District IRs, 1929. W. A. Perreau, DC; G. Reece, DC. Jan-Dec. 16 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: customs imposed, tax, poachers, theft, murder; Italian military maneuvers; tribal murders, feuds; stats on X-M.
- 191 Correspondence re Italian "forward movement" into Abyssinia, between AgColSecy; SC; PC; W. A. Perreau, DC; G. Reece, DC. 6/3/29 to 8/8/29. 6 pp.
Requests for information; peaceful Italian penetration (e. g. , new roads), Abyssinian apathy.
- 192 Moyale District IRs, 1930. G. Reece, DC. Jan-Dec. 73 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: tax, murders, tribal movements from (esp Degodia), serious Boran-Gurre feuds; trade; locusts; tribal murders, feuds, movements; malaria epidemic; stock disease; Italo-Abyssinian border incidents.
- 193 PC/NFD 3/3/3 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MOYALE DISTRICT). 1928. 29 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 194 Moyale District IRs, 1928. Identical to IR/189.
-  Reel 112
- IR/195 PC/NFD 3/3/4 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MOYALE DISTRICT). 1931-1932. 159 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 196 Moyale District IRs, 1931. G. Reece, DC; A. C. M. Mullins, DC. Jan-Dec. 68 pp.
Italian affairs: quiet frontier, espionage; Abyssinian affairs: raids, claims to parts of Moyale District; tribal affairs: murder, blood money, Degodia "alarm", Boran-Gurreh feud and attempts at settlement; tax; trade, duties; locusts; poaching; stock disease; smallpox; water boring.
- 197 Mandera Sub-District IRs, 1932. E. B. Botham, DO. Jan. 4 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: quiet border, movements across; tax; trade, customs.
- 198 Moyale District IRs, 1932. A. C. M. Mullins, DC; E. B. Botham, for DC; C. B. Norman, DC. Jan-Dec. 75 pp.
Italian border quiet; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, Aulihan-Degodia feud, robbery; tribal affairs: stock theft, murder, Boran-Ajuran feud, movements; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; chicken pox, influenza; stock disease; water boring.
-

- IR/199 PC/NFD 3/3/5 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MOYALE DISTRICT). 1933-1938. 232 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 200 Moyale District IRs, 1933. C. B. Norman, DC; G. Reece, DC; J. P. D'Costa, for DC. Jan-Dec. 66 pp.
Italian affairs: Somali incursions, murder; Abyssinian affairs: internal disorder, political intrigue, increasing lawlessness, cattle confiscations, stock exports to Kenya stopped; tribal affairs: Boran-Ajuran feud and attempts at settlement, movements; tax; trade, customs; stock disease; water boring; smallpox; smuggling; policeman murdered by "outlaws".
- 201 Moyale District IRs, 1934. G. Reece, DC; C. A. Cornell, DC; R. J. C. Howes, DC. Jan-Dec. 65 pp.
Italian affairs: encroachment into Abyssinia, armed clashes resulting; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, Belgian officers for army, illegal confiscation of British Boran's cattle, disorder, repeated claims for parts of Moyale District, soldiers trespassing into Kenya; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, blood spearing; tax; trade; smallpox; disorders along Abyssinian-Somaliland border; game; murder; bandits.
- 202 Moyale District IRs, 1935. R. J. C. Howes, DC. Jan-Dec. 74 pp.
Large expansion of Italian border facilities; Abyssinian-Italian border tension, disputes; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, apathy over Italian preparations, official dishonesty in trade; tribal movements, Boran-Degodia "massacres", Boran-Gurreh feud renewed; tax; trade; poaching; rabies; poaching; smallpox; Italian war preparations against Abyssinia; tribal unconcern; refugees; game; KAR activity.
- 203 Moyale District IRs, 1936. R. J. C. Howes, DC; Capt H. M. Grant; Mr. Thomas, for DC. Jan-Dec. 93 pp.
Italian affairs: officially armed tribesmen raid Gabbra tribe; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, cattle smuggling across the border; Gurreh-Boran feud; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, Ajuran incursions, Gurreh-Degodia feud; tax; trade; stock disease; malaria; Italo-Abyssinian war continues; RAF, KAR readiness, heavy Kenyan border patrols; extensive war details; tribal recruitment by Italians, Italian attacks, Abyssinian counter-attacks, refugees; archeology site; stats on X-M.
- 204 Mandera Sub-District IRs, 1936. R. G. Turnbull, DO. Oct. 3 pp.
Tribal movements; trade; Italo-Abyssinian war's progress.
- 205 Moyale District IRs, 1937. Capt H. M. Grant, DC; R. G. Darroch, DC; D. D. G. Swayne, OIC; Capt D. H. Wickham. Jan-Dec. 89 pp.
Italian affairs: repeated banda incursions, British claims; tribal affairs: murder, movements, Boran-Ajuran feud; Italo-Abyssinian war: very slow Italian advances, African recruitment by Italians, Mega Consulate closed end 1936, extensive details of advancements and battles, Italian consolidation, Eritrean mutineers, RAF and KAR readiness and maneuvers, rumours of Germans; tax; trade.
- 206 Moyale District IRs, 1938. Capt D. H. Wickham, DC. Jan-June (continued on IR/209). 39 pp.
Italian affairs: robber bands near Gardula, tax barazas, 170 murdered by shiftas; tribal movements; trade; DC, Resident confer over banda incursions; KAR maneuvers; Italo-Abyssinian war continued: desertions from Italian forces, extensive details of fighting.
- 207 PC/NFD 3/3/6 NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (MOYALE DISTRICT). 1938-1951. 823 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
-

- IR/208 Moyale District Military IRs, 1938. Capt D. H. Wickham, DC. Mar-May. 13 pp.
Italian affairs: border tribes considered opportunists, Italians prefer Somalis to Galla, propaganda, military recruitment, military forces detailed, supplies, transport, communications, bridges, aerodromes, arms, hospitals, major personalities described, white troops; tax.
- 209 Moyale District IRs, 1938. D. H. Wickham DC. June-Dec. 34 pp.
Italian affairs: attempts to be friendly, African recruitment, communications, aerodromes, disturbances north of Lake Rudolf, new hospital, border movements. tribal affairs: murder, movements, Boran-Degodia feud; tax; trade; KAR maneuvers; game.
- 210 Moyale District IRs, 1939. D. H. Wickham, DC; R. Tatton-Brown, DC; R. G. Turnbull, DC; J. W. Cusack, DC. Jan-Dec. 106 pp.
Italian affairs: African recruitment, rumours of Germans, espionage, troop movements, fighting at Konso, tribal movements across the border, supplies short, communications, Italian attitudes, new Italian taxation in Somaliland and Abyssinia, Abyssinian refugees handed to Italians; Italo-British problems with the Gurreh, Boran, Degodia; Moyale boma evacuated; African destruction of station after evacuation, African contempt for British after evacuation resulting in inter-tribal troubles; Italians still cordial to British; KAR activities; tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements; tax; trade; locusts.
- 211 Moyale District IRs, 1940. D. C. Swayne, ASP, for DC; Capt. J. W. Cusack, DC. Jan-July. 96 pp.
Italian affairs (prior to Italo-British fighting); attempts to restore order in Abyssinia, fighting in Maji region, number of troops, sparse supplies, troop movements, transport, communications, Italian officials lack of general international knowledge, rumours of Germans coming to East Africa, ammunition and arms, attempts to collect new tax, Italian attitudes, African recruitment, propaganda; KAR defensive preparations, troop movements; bombardment of Moyale; capture of Moyale, Mander bomas; tribal affairs: Degodia-Ajuran feud, murder, movements; tax; trade; dysentery; traditional beliefs of Boran, Gabbra; Boran "sooth-sayer's" prophecy of Italo-British relations; refugees.
- 212 Moyale District IRs, 1941. Capt J. W. Cusack, DC; Maj M. Grant, DC; Capt Hennings, for DC. Mar-Dec. 51 pp.
Tribal affairs: murder, various feuds resulting from international war, movements, Gurreh raid Boran, payment of blood money, Boran-Gurreh murders; trade recovery; registration of alien Somalis; stock disease; Moyale boundary changed; KAR activities; re-building of station and township; illegal arms; land administration survey.
- 213 Moyale District IRs, 1942. Maj H. M. Grant, DC; N. F. Kennaway, DC; C. Campbell, for DC. Jan-Dec. 61 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, Gurreh into Kenya, serious internal disorder, incursions by Abyssinian police, Boran-Gurreh war due to Abyssinian inability to keep order; shiftas; tax; tribal murder; poaching; stock disease; influenza; problems associated with Abyssinian withdrawal.
- 214 Moyale District IRs, 1943. N. F. Kennaway, DC; R. Tatton Brown, DC. Jan-Dec. 70 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Islamic raids within Abyssinia, govt attempts to stop them, continued serious internal disorder, Boran-Gurreh murders, illegal taxation of British tribesmen, refugees into Kenya, serious border incidents and shifta incursions, improved conditions with new administrator, Watch Tower movement; tribal affairs: stock theft, murder, movements; locusts, counter-measures; stock disease; famine relief due to food shortage; dysentery, typhoid; Border Conference of leading tribal leaders, Abyssinian and British officials.
-


- IR/215 Moyale District IRs, 1944. R. Tatton Brown, DC. Jan-Dec. 68 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, continued internal disorder, border incidents, unfriendliness to locust pioneers, tax, Boran dissatisfaction with conditions; tribal movements; locusts, countermeasures; typhoid; famine relief continued.
- 216 Moyale District IRs, 1945. R. Tatton Brown, DC; F. A. Loyd, DC. Jan-Dec. 70 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, anti-British propaganda, border situation deteriorates, fear of British designs on Southern Abyssinia, increased internal disorder, tax; tribal affairs: Boran-Gurreh feud, murder, movements; tax; trade; locusts, counter-measures; stats on X.
- 217 Moyale District IRs, 1946. F. A. Loyd, DC; C. Campbell, DC; H. R. Walker, for DC. Jan-Dec. 55 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, Boran-Jamiantu "war", extortion from tribesmen, uncooperation, continued internal disorder resulting in tribal feuding, 50 Boran children to school in Addis Ababa, rumours of British designs on Southern Abyssinia; tribal murder, raids; tax; locusts, counter-measures; poaching; stock disease; smallpox; Moyale traders smuggling supplies into Abyssinia; illegal arms; murder of Major Grant; stats on X.
- 218 Moyale District IRs, 1948. D. G. Christie-Miller, DC. Jan-Dec. 54 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, continued internal problems, Boran-Marehan fighting, gold mining, shiftas, improved border relations, major border baraza; tribal affairs: murder, movements, compensation for border raids, blood money; tax; trade; poaching; locusts; illegal immigrant; game; Somalis prefer Abyssinian rule to UN mandate under Italy.
- 219 Moyale District IRs, 1949. D. G. Christie-Miller, DC; M. Mackenzie-Smith, DC. Jan-Dec. 44 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: fight between police and army, Boran fined 7 million shillings blood money, border relations satisfactory, problems re precise border line; tribal movements; malaria, venereal disease; increased illegal immigration; agricultural terracing, dams; "dollar crisis".
- 220 Moyale District IRs, 1950. M. Mackenzie-Smith, DC; H. deW. Waller, DC. Jan-Dec. 42 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Gurreh-Marehan feud, border relations generally friendly, internal political intrigue; tribal affairs: barazas with DC, movements; trade; locusts; poaching; water, soil conservation; smuggling of Maria Theresa dollars; spy arrested; alleged chrome deposits.
- 221 Moyale District IRs, 1951. H. deW. Waller, DC. Jan-Dec. 53 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: relations generally cordial, Degodia "grazing incursions", "Boran-Islam" feud; tribal affairs: movements, Ajuran-Degodia cattle thefts and feuds; tax; trade; locusts; famine; boundary commission controversy; water, soil conservation; game; gypsum discovered; German refused entry.
- 222 PC/NFD 3/4/1 BURA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Apr 1931-Dec 1932. 116 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 223 District diaries of H. B. Sharpe, DC, Tellemugger. Mar-Apr, 1931. 10 pp.
Tax; stock disease; Tellemugger complaints re Wardeh secession, Abdullah abuse; elders request Kolbio post.
- 224 Tellemugger District IRs, 1931. H. B. Sharpe, DC. Mar-Nov. 36 pp.
Italian affairs: border movements, important baraza, banda incursions; tribal affairs: movements, Degodia-Boran feud; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; problems over Wardeh secession by Somalis; local inhabitants objections to movement of district HQ to Lamu; game; stats on X-M.
- 225 Garissa District IRs, 1931. H. B. Sharpe, DC. Dec. 4 pp.
Degodia-Boran feud; tax; locusts; stock disease; baraza with Somalis; proposed missionary school.
-

- IR/226 Garissa District IRs, 1932. H. B. Sharpe, DC; W. A. W. Clark, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 58 pp.
Italian affairs: tribal feuds, border incursions by tribesmen, raids, border incidents; tribal affairs: cattle theft, effect of fine on Mohamed Zubeir, murder of Lamu tribal retainer on 28/5, widespread political reactions to murder, other murders, blood money; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease (serious), counter-measures; continued Wardeh secession problems; rumours of Italian territorial extension with German aid.
- 227 Safari reports of W. A. W. Clark, DO, Garissa District. 19/7/32 to 30/7/32. 8 pp.
Route followed; tax; cattle disease; border affairs, migrations across; Abdulla Wardeh secession; roads; murder of Lamu tribal retainer; arrest of poachers.
- 228 Reports of H. B. Sharpe, DC, Garissa District. n.d., 15/8/32. 4 pp.
Precise of events for year re outlaws on Wajir-Garissa, Somaliland border; problems, attempts to apprehend outlaws.
-  Reel 113
- IR/229 PC/NFD 3/4/2 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1933-Dec 1934. 124 pp.
- 230 Garissa District IRs, 1933. H. B. Sharpe, DC; W. A. W. Clark, DO, for DC; C. B. Norman, DC. Jan-Dec. 54 pp.
Italian affairs: tribal border movements (esp Abd Wak migrations from Somaliland), Somalis encroachment and forced return; tribal affairs: continued complications from earlier murders, collective fine on Aulihaan and its settling effects on district, barazas; Somali refugees; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; ghee factory; rumours of land cession to Italy; murders; game; stats on X-M.
- 231 Garissa District IRs, 1934. C. B. Norman, DC; R. G. Darroch, DC; N. F. Kennaway, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 68 pp.
Abyssinian border incursions; tribal affairs: movements, successful Boran-Aulihaan baraza; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; smallpox; game; unknown aeroplane over Korkora; stats on X-M.
- 232 PC/NFD 3/4/3 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1935-Dec 1935. 74 pp.
- 233 Garissa District IRs, 1935. R. G. Darroch, DC. Jan-Dec. 72 pp.
Tribal movements, murder; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; Uaso boundary controversy between Wajir, Garissa; game, extensive crop damage, death to stock and humans; "war scare" rumours; Kamba settlement discouraged; stats on X-M.
- 234 PC/NFD 3/4/4 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1936-Dec 1937. 139 pp.
- 235 Garissa District IRs, 1936. R. G. Darroch, DC; D. O'Hagan, DC. Jan-Dec. 88 pp.
Italian frontier: evicted Somali trespassers, Garissa border patrols, Italian border patrols, African recruitment, Italians giving "chits" not money for stock; Aulihaan trespassing into Boran areas; tax; trade; Kamba poachers; stock disease; attempts to control game damage; rumours of British territory being ceded to Italians; history of Tana floods, 1930-1936; Neukirchener Missicn's proposal to open a school; KAR recruitment; stats on X-M.
- 236 Garissa District IRs, 1937. D. O'Hagan, DC; Capt D. H. Wickham, DC; R. Tatton Brown, DC. Jan-Dec. 49 pp.
Italians clearing boundary, paying in goods not cash; tribal affairs: movements, Aulihaan-Abd Wak feud and settlement, Degodia murderers; tax; trade; stock diseases; game, problems continued.
-

- IR/237 PC/NFD 3/4/5 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1936-Dec 1937. 152 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 238 Garissa District IRs, 1936. Identical to IR/235.
- 239 Garissa District IRs, 1937. Identical to IR/236.
- 240 PC/NFD 5/4/6 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1938-May 1938. 32 pp.
- 241 Garissa District IRs, 1938. R. Tatton Brown, DC; J. W. Cusack, DC.
Jan-May. 27 pp.
Italian affairs: reports of training Somali sailors, airfield (Kolbio) poor condition, Kismayu garrison strengthened, rumours of Jubaland cession to Germany; tribal affairs: movements, Degodia incursions, Aulihan intra-tribal sectional friction; tax; trade; stock disease; attempts to control game damage; water conservation; KAR recruitment; Korokoro belief about porcupines.
- 242 Garissa District (NFD) Frontier IR, Special Report, 1938. J. W. Cusack, DC.
Mar. 3 pp.
Several villages return from Somaliland; little information on Italian activity.
- 243 PC/NFD 3/4/7 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Feb 1938-Dec 1939. 202 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 244 Correspondence re collection of IRs from Northern and Eastern Districts bordering Italian areas, between HQ, Northern Brigade, KAR (Nairobi); C. W. Hayes Sadler, for AgColSecy; W. G. Glenday, OIC (NFD); DC (Garissa). 8/2/38 to 23/2/38. 12 pp.
Methods of collection, reporting; advise re signs of eminent Italian attack; demand for special monthly reports.
- 245 Garissa District Frontier IRs, 1938. J. W. Cusack, DC. Feb-May. 17 pp.
District tribes description, analysis of feelings toward British; patterns of tribal movement; Sultan Stambul Abdi "loyal;" Italian affairs: propaganda, pro-Islam policy, African recruitment, rumours re Jubaland cession to Germany, Italian deserters, rumours re poison gas supplies at Kismayu.
- 246 Garissa District Monthly IRs and Military Intelligence Summary (Report), 1938. J. W. Cusack, DC; H. H. Low, DC; F. D. Homan, DC. June-Dec. 61 pp.
Italian affairs: African reports of Italian in Somaliland, troop increase, propaganda; trade; tribal movements, murder; attempts to control game damage; little African interest in British international cause; stats on X-M.
- 247 Garissa District Monthly IRs and Military Intelligence Report, 1939. F. D. Homan, DC; Capt D. H. Wickham, DC. Jan-Dec. 101 pp.
Italian affairs: typhoid outbreak, African recruitment, troops, rumours re Jubaland cession to Germany; tribal affairs: movements, murder resulting in extended Abd Wak-Aulihan quarrel, other murders; tax; trade; Kamba poachers; stock disease; typhoid outbreak; two Italian deserters returned to Italian authorities; game problems; new emergency landing ground; murder cases; mild effect of international tensions on district; boundary overgrown; KAR maneuvers; stats on X.
- 248 PC/NFD 3/4/8 GARISSA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1940-Jan 1945. 260 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 249 Garissa District IRs, 1940. Capt D. H. Wickham, DC; W. F. Coutts, DC; Capt C. F. Williams, DC. Jan-Dec. 72 pp.
Italian affairs: propaganda, supplies short, rumours re troop movement, troop incursion into Kolbio area; tribal murder; tax; trade; game problems; tribes fear abandonment to Italians; township and Bura bombed; air battle; Africans quiet, fear Italian banda; stock disease.
-


- IR/250 Garissa District IRs, 1941. Capt C. H. Williams, DC. Jan-Dec. 38 pp.
Rumours of Somali incursions; tribal movements; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; major KAR maneuvers; Islamisation of Korokoro, resulting problems; murder.
- 251 Garissa District IRs, 1942. Capt C. H. Williams, DC; Capt R. O. Hennings, DC; M. D. Peirse, for DC; A. A. M. Lawrence, DC; W. H. Hale, DC. Jan-Dec. 36 pp.
Tribal feuds, movements; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; measles epidemic; schools built at Bura, Balambala; KAR movements; stats on X.
- 252 Garissa District IRs, 1943. W. H. Hale, DC. Jan-Dec. 54 pp.
Tribal movements; stock theft; tax; trade; locusts; serious poaching; stock disease; smallpox vaccinations; game; new school at Balambala "flourishing"; severe drought, cattle losses; stats on M.
- 253 Garissa District IRs, 1944. W. H. Hale, DC; I. N. Dundas, AgDC; R. S. Winsler, DC. Jan-Dec. 57 pp.
Tribal movements due to drought; tax; trade; locusts, counter-measures; game problems; stats on X-M.
- 254 PC/NFD 3/5/1 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1949, Jan-Feb, Oct 1950, Sept-Dec 1951. 56 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 255 Turkana District IRs, 1949. F. W. Goodbody, DC. Jan. 7 pp.
Turkana-Toposa fighting in Sudan; tribal movements due to drought; trade; schools.
- 256 Turkana District IRs, 1950. [D. A. Daniel?] for DC; L. E. Whitehouse, DC. Jan-Feb, Oct. 20 pp.
Tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, blood revenge; tax; trade; stock disease; famine relief; schools; fishing.
- 257 Turkana District IRs, 1951. L. E. Whitehouse, DC; C. P. Chenevix-Trench, DC, for DC. Sept-Dec. 24 pp.
Abyssinian border movements; tribal movements; stock disease; locusts; poaching; famine relief; game; fishing; KAR recruitment; schools.
- 258 26/18 GOSHA INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1918. 12 pp.
- 259 Gosha District IRs, 1918. H. Brailsford, AgDC. Jan. 11 pp.
African testimony re military forces, Marehan-Aulihan fighting.
- 260 DC/MBT 3/1/1 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Mar 1931-Dec 1933. 390 pp.
- 261 Northern Frontier (Province) IRs, 1931. R. G. Darroch, for PC; R. G. Stone, PC; C. A. Cornell, for PC. Mar-Dec. 87 pp. (for Jan-Feb see IR/377)
Improved conditions on Abyssinian border; Abyssinian claims to wells across mapped border; Abyssinian poachers; Somaliland border movements; Italian banda incursions; "Galla-Somali secession question"; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements, Turkana-Rendille boundary, Boran-Degodia feud, Abyssinian Boran-Gurreh feud, Abd Wak-Aulihan feud over waterholes; tax; trade; locusts, counter-measures; poaching; stock disease; objections to Manyika farmers compacting against employment of Turkana labour.
- 262 Northern Frontier (Province) IRs, 1932. R. G. Stone, PC; C. A. Cornell, for PC. Jan-Dec. 151 pp.
Italian affairs: expansion and consolidation near Mandera, tribal border movement, difficulties on the Shebelle River, border quiet; Abyssinian affairs: tribal border movements; "lawlessness of Abyssinian soldiery", Degodia-Aulihan fighting, serious internal disorder, Gurreh migrations from, Gelubba murderers and raids; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movement (some forced), boundaries, further Turkana incursions into Marsabit, collective punishment fine,
-

problems resulting from murder of Lamu tribal retainer in Garissa; tax; trade, customs; locusts; widespread poaching; stock disease; influenza epidemic; failure of Boran and Gabbra in Marsabit to send sons to school; illegal arms; Wardeh secession "simmering" in Garissa; stats on X-M.

- IR/263 Northern Frontier (Province) IRs, 1933. V. G. Glenday, AgPC; R. G. Stone, PC. Feb-Dec. 150 pp. (for Jan, see IR/380)
 Italian affairs: propaganda, boundary quiet, tribal border movements, incident on Shebelle River, rumours of Italians taking over British areas; Abyssinian affairs: tribal border movements, smallpox, extortion, internal disorder and political intrigue, refugees; tribal affairs: Aulihan collective fine, Wajir and Italian Somali encroachment into Garissa District requiring forceable removal, Degodia-Aulihan settlement; tax; trade; locusts; widespread poaching; stock disease, rabies; murder cases; illegal arms; widespread drought, cattle losses, effect on tax, famine relief; "repairing the Kenya-Italian boundary"; robbers near Italian border.
- 264 DT/MBT 3/1/2 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1937. 344 pp.
- 265 Northern Frontier Province IRs, 1937. G. B. Rimington, for OIC. Jan-Apr (continued on IR/266). 116 pp.
 Italo-Ethiopian war: slow Italian advance, Mega consulate closed, troop movements, fighting, rumours of Italians taking over British areas, Somali troops to Europe; tribal affairs: movements, cattle theft, murder, Degodia incursions, Abd Wak-Aulihan feud; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; court cases; game damage, Garissa District; smuggling; "bones and teeth" excavated in Wajir; game; RAF, KAR activities; stats on X-M.
-  Reel 114
- IR/266 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1937. G. B. Rimington, for OIC; V. G. Glenday, OIC; R. Turnbull, for OIC. May-Dec. 224 pp.
 Italo-Abyssinian situation: slow Italian advance, propaganda re takeover of Northern Kenya, tax, new Juba irrigation channel, return of banda from Europe, Abyssinian resistance, Fitaurari Tadame with 1500 refugees enter Kenya, other large refugee parties, banda border incursions, rumours re Jubaland cession to Germany, shifta activity troubles Italians, Eritrean mutiny, African military recruitment; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, tribal boundaries trespass, problems of destitute Turkana in Marsabit; tax; slight improvement of Italo-Kenyan trade; poaching; stock disease; coronation celebrations; Marsabit forest conservation; "oil exploration" by D'Archy Exploration Company; RAF, KAR activity; refugee problems re protection, health (esp smallpox); disagreements with Italian officials in Abyssinia over banda incursions and Boran rights of movement across border; game damage; special district supplements from July-Dec re refugees, Italian activities; stats on jud, staff movements, X-M.
- 267 DC/MBT 3/1/3 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1938. 315 pp.
- 268 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1938. V. G. Glenday, for OIC; G. Reece, OIC. Jan-Dec. 313 pp.
 Italo-Abyssinian situation: training of Somali sailors, propaganda re Jubaland cession to Germany, shifta raids, Abyssinian guerrilla resistance, withdrawal of white troops, continuing African military recruitment, new roads, increased armaments on the Kenyan frontier, Italian "spy-phobia"; tribal affairs: murder, movements, tribal boundaries trespass, fines, intra-tribal Aulihan feud; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; KAR recruitment; KAR, RAF activity; alien Isaaq Somali discontent over non-native poll tax, demand for Asiatic status, passive resistance; refugee camp problems, esp stock disease; Korokoro beliefs about porcupines; border problems over tribal movements; prospecting for oil; widespread drought; Marsabit forest conservation; game damage, counter-measures; African (esp Somali) reactions to European international situation; special district supplements re general district affairs, incl Italian movements and refugee problems; maps; stats on jud, staff movements.
-

- IR/269 DC/MBT 3/1/4 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1939. 302 pp.
- 270 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1939. G. Reece, OIC; D. H. Wickham, OIC. Jan-Dec. 300 pp. (for Jan, see IR/394)
 Affairs re Italians in Somaliland: white troops, intensive military recruitment, propaganda re European situation, rumours re Jubaland cession to Germans, return of African and European refugees from Somaliland to Italians by British officials; "spy-mania"; Italian affairs in Abyssinia: major shifta activity, military activity, "chit system" of Italian payment, discouragement of border migrations, new taxation; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements, boundaries trespass, fines; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; local effects of tension in Europe in Aug-Sept: attitudes about British evacuation from Moyale, Wajir and Mandera, destruction of Moyale township after evacuation, looting of Mandera, tribal raids, description of evacuation and re-occupation of Moyale and Mandera, Italians help stop local destruction of Mandera and Moyale; information on Italian posts, communications, troops, supplies, impressions of Italy by visiting Somali Dubat; continuing Isaak Somali discontent, agitation; tribal movement across borders difficult; RAF, KAR activity; local reactions to European affairs; banda incursions; missionaries feud over "evangelisation" of Abyssinian refugees; Boran Gedamochi ceremonies; return of some refugees to Abyssinia; game damage, counter-measures; Marsabit forest conservation; boundary overgrown between Kenya and Somali; stats on jud, staff movements, X-M.
- 271 DC/MBT 3/1/5 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1940-1943. 486 pp.
- 272 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1940. G. Reece, OIC; G. A. Skipper, for OIC; D. O'Hagan, for OIC; J. K. R. Thorp, for OIC. Jan-Dec. 174 pp.
 Italian (Somaliland) affairs: propaganda, attitude of Italian officers, military preparations, military recruitment; Italian affairs in Abyssinia: discontent over taxation, banda incursions into Kenya, Italian inability to stop shiftas, internal tribal warfare; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, Gabbra-Degodia feud, Wakamba raids, tribal borders trespass; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; Isaak Somali tax agitation; Marsabit forest conservation; RAF, KAR activity; Italian deserters; soothsayers prediction of European fighting; tribal reactions to European situation; war events: Italian bombing throughout NFD, details of war activities and skirmishes, British bombing of Italian areas, Kenya War Fund, tribal reaction to Italian occupation of British Somaliland; Gold Coast Regiment; Italian occupation in Mandera; game damage; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 273 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1941. G. Reece, OIC; R. J. C. Howes, for OIC; C. Campbell, for OIC. Jan-Dec. 106 pp.
 Abyssinian disorder following Italian defeat, tribal and armed ex-bandas; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, numerous feuds, movements, Merille attack Gabbra, Boran - Gabbra murders, blood money from feuds, boundaries trespass; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; war progress: details of British advance, effect on tribesmen, problems over POW camps, "Ethiopian irregulars", African deserters from Italian army; Isaak Somali discontent; creation of OET district; administration problems in the wake of Italian defeat and British advance; tribal police importance; spread of Islam among Korokoro, traditionalist opposition; death of Adjuran chief, Ido Robleh.
- 274 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1942. G. Reece, OIC; C. Campbell, for OIC; T. G. Askwith, for OIC; K. T. M. Howes, for OIC. Jan-Dec. 97 pp.
 Abyssinian affairs: border movements, shifta activity and internal disorder resulting in tribal exodus into Kenya, discontent over return to Abyssinian rule, Gurreh-Boran fighting due to Abyssinian weakness, Abyssinian hostility to British forces therein, raiding of Degodia by Somali; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements, Gabbra-Gelubba raids, widespread feuding in Mandera between Moslem and "pagan" forces; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; RAF, KAR activity; Abyssinian border problems, shifta incursions;
-

- IR/275 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1943. G. Reece, OIC; P. H. Brown, for OIC; T. G. Askwith, for OIC; C. F. Atkins, for OIC. Jan-Dec. 109 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: internal chaos, exodus into Kenya, govt inability to maintain order; govt extortion of Kenyans, shifita activity, feuding of Moslems vs Boran and Gabbra; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, widespread feuding, movements, drought and Degodia raids resulting in many destitute Gabbra, widespread raiding; trade; locusts, counter-measures, military assistance; poaching; stock disease; rabies; border disputes, serious incursions; general problems resulting from Abyssinian internal disorder; widespread drought, famine relief; Abyssinian leaders uncooperative; game damage; stats on staff movements, X.
- 276 DC/MB/T 3/1/6 MARSABIT [sic] PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER'S MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1944. 57 pp.
- 277 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1944. G. Reece, OIC; C. F. Atkins, for OIC. Jan-Sep. 55 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: continuing internal disorder, suspicions of pioneers on locust destruction work; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, widespread raiding; trade; locusts, counter-measures, military cooperation; widespread drought; Italian POWs; border incursions; stats on staff movements, X.
- 278 DC/MB/T 3/2/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1926-1934. 315 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 279 Marsabit District IRs, 1925. V. G. Glenday, AgDC. Nov-Dec. 2 pp.
Stock captured; illegal arms; military patrol, skirmish with Abyssinian raiders.
- 280 Marsabit District IRs, 1926. V. G. Glenday, AgDC. Jan. 1 p.
Abyssinian poachers; stock disease.
- 281 Marsabit District IRs, 1927. H. B. Sharpe, AgDC. Mar-Dec. 19 pp.
Skirmish with Abyssinian raiders; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, collective fine on Gabbra, Rendille sectional murder; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; illegal arms; stats on X-M.
- 282 Marsabit District IRs, 1928. H. B. Sharpe, DC. Jan-Dec. 22 pp.
Shiftas active in Abyssinia; tribal affairs: murder, movements, Boran infanticide, collective fine on Gabbra; tax; locusts; poaching; serious stock disease; Rendille census; patrols; "Marsabit types" of people; stats on X-M.
- 283 Marsabit District IRs, 1929. H. B. Sharpe, DC. Jan-Dec. 23 pp.
Tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, infanticide; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; game damage; patrols; ASP wounded by Askari; stats on X-M.
- 284 Correspondence re IRs, between H. B. Sharpe, DC; PC (NFD); Lt H. H. V. Higgan, IO, 3rd KAR; CP, Nairobi; OC, Military HQ, Kenya Colony (Nairobi). 17/4/29 to 20/5/29. 9 pp.
Overlap of KAR and DC IRs; resulting military-civil administration controversy.
- 285 Marsabit District IRs, 1930. H. B. Sharpe, DC; D. D. McGoun, ASP; A. N. Bailward, DC. Jan-Nov. 36 pp.
Abyssinian raids; tribal murder, movements; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; rabies; forest conservation; judicial cases; stats on X-M.
- 286 Marsabit District IRs, 1931. A. N. Bailward, DC; H. G. Oldfield, DC. Jan-Dec. 43 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: claims to wells south of marked boundary; raids into Marsabit resulting in murder and poaching; tribal movements; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; forest conservation; judicial cases (many "pass" violations); prison built; Samburu murdered by Abyssinians and Boran; game; new mission station; Turkana encroachments; stats on X-M.
-

- IR/287 Marsabit District IRs, 1932. H. G. Oldfield, DC. Jan-Nov (continued on IR/289). 39 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Gelubba massacre of Headman Dadu and 93 followers in Abyssinia and cattle raid on Boran and Rendille, KAR posted at Lake Rudolf (Alia Bay), Gelubba-KAR skirmishes; tribal murder, feuds, movements; tax; trade; locust invasion; poaching; stock disease; Turkana encroachments; forced removal; Boran, Gabbra fail to send sons to school; Boran destruction of game on Mt. Marsabit; judicial cases; game damage; border quiet; burglary; embezzlement; influenza epidemic; forest fires; stats on X-M.
- 288 Patrol Report of [?] Sandwith, ASP (Marsabit) to DC. No. 6, 1/7/32; no. 8, 5/9/32. 6 pp.
Check made on reports of Abyssinian raiders; locust invasion.
-  Reel 115
- IR/289 Marsabit District IRs, 1932. H. G. Oldfield, DC. Dec. 2 pp.
Tax; trade; stock disease; forest conservation; stats on X-M.
- 290 Marsabit District IRs, 1933. H. G. Oldfield, DC; M. W. Low, DC; K. T. M. Holmes, ASP, for DC. Jan-Dec. 42 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: movements across the border, internal tribal fighting; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements; tax; trade; stock disease; forest conservation; suspected Gelubba "spies"; stats on X-M.
- 291 Marsabit District IRs, 1934. M. W. Low, DC. Jan-Dec. 48 pp.
Tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements; tax; trade; poaching, game extermination, stock disease; epidemic; Abyssinian Boran forceably evicted; smallpox, vaccination; Rift Valley Expeditions, two missing; British complaints about Abyssinian Gelubba; stats on X-M.
- 292 DC/MBT 3/2/2 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1935-1939. 470 pp.
- 293 Marsabit District IRs, 1935. M. W. Low, DC; W. H. Hale, DC; E. M. Hyde-Clark, DC. Jan-Nov. 73 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Gelubba incursions, patrols; tribal affairs: cattle theft, feuds, movements, boundaries imposed, Gabbra raid Gelubba; tax; trade; poaching; local mission; judicial cases; prison escapee; land survey; district aerodromes (airfields); RAF visits; KAR camps; forest conservation; stats on X-M.
- 294 Marsabit District IRs, 1936. W. H. Hale, DC. Jan-Dec. 105 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Boran information on Italians in Abyssinia, slow Italian advance, Amhara resistance, Norwegians and Swedish flee into Kenya; tribal affairs: movements, youth mutilated by "moral degenerate"; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; RAF reconnaissance; court cases (esp tax); airfields; forest conservation; game damage; Eritrean prisoners; rabies; stats on X-M.
- 295 Report re Kikoi Patrol, by DC, Marsabit. 18/7/37. 2 pp.
Rugged terrain impossible for motor transport.
- 296 Marsabit District IRs, 1937. W. H. Hale, DC; G. Reece, DC. Jan-Dec. 75 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Italian consolidation of position, Italian propaganda on annexing parts of Kenya, new Italian posts, numerous and important Abyssinian refugees, problems re Abyssinian refugees murdered by Boran or Gabbra; tribal affairs: movements, Samburu forceably removed; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; game damage; Bible Churchman's Mission Society; forest conservation; RAF reconnaissance; criminal cases.
- 297 Report re evidence against Boran and Gabbra in connection with murders of Abyssinian refugees, by ASP, Marsabit. Aug 1937. 6 pp.
Details of murders; evidence against Boran, Gabbra; victims mutilated; revenge possible motive.
-

- IR/298 Marsabit District IRs, 1938. G. Reece, DC; J. H. Lewis, DC. Jan-May. 31 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: tribal movements across the border, new Italian posts in Abyssinia, hunting by Italian banda; tribal movements, Turkana encroachment into Marsabit; tax; trade; stock disease; new mission school; game damage; forest conservation.
- 299 Marsabit District Frontier IRs (Monthly Military Intelligence Summaries), 1938. Mar-May. 15 pp.
Collection of intelligence; analysis of feelings toward British; Gelubba and Gabbra neither pro-Italian nor pro-British; description of new Italian positions; tribal operations across international boundary; Italian propaganda; Italian banda mutiny.
- 300 Marsabit District IRs, 1939. J. A. Sweeney, ASP, for DC; W. F. Coutts, DC. Jan-Dec. 135 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: tribal movements from Abyssinia, Gabbra discontent, military movements and raid on Boran, Italian posts, African military recruitment, trouble with shiftas, troop reinforcement from Italy, propaganda, Italians purchasing by chits, banda murder of Gabbra women, desertion from Italian army; tribal movements; Boran Gedamochi ceremonies; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; mission school; judicial cases; game damage; forest conservation; "war scare" among Boran (other Africans not interested); stats on X-M.
- 301 DC/MBT 3/2/3 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1936-1937. 109 pp.
- 302 Marsabit District IRs, 1936. Aug-Dec. 40 pp.
Fragments of year contained in IR/294.
- 303 Marsabit District IRs, 1937. Jan-Dec. 67 pp.
Identical to IR/296 (except no Aug).
- 304 DC/MBT 3/2/4 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1938. 67 pp.
- 305 Correspondence re collection of intelligence. 1938. 7 pp.
Identical to IR/244 (except no local district replies to instructions from higher officials).
- 306 Marsabit District IRs, 1938. J. H. Lewis, DC. June-Dec. 58 pp.
Tribal movements; tax; trade; stock disease; forest conservation; new Moslem school; game damage; judicial cases; stats on X-M.
- 307 DC/MBT 3/2/5 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1940-1946. 473 pp.
- 308 Marsabit District IRs, 1940. W. F. Coutts, DC; J. A. H. Wolff, DC; J. K. R. Thorp, DC. Jan-Dec. 105 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: Gelubba raid Gabbra, tribal movements across border, propaganda, shiftas, Boran military recruitment, inter-tribal war (Boran vs Degodia, Gurreh), banda raids across border; tribal murder, movements; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; forest conservation; game damage; court cases; township fear of Italian invasion; effect locally of international war; township bombed; problems with tribal police; Gold Coast Regiment; Italian patrols invade district; British military preparations.
- 309 Marsabit District IRs, 1941. J. K. R. Thorp, DC; P. Whiteing, ASP, for DC. Jan-Dec. 59 pp.
Shiftas; tribal movements; tax; stock disease; military engagements; "enemy" cleared from district; border troubles resulting from disruption of the war, esp Merille raids; game.
-

- IR/310 Marsabit District IRs, 1942. J. K. R. Thorp, DC. Jan-Dec. 63 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: shiftas, raids into Kenya; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, disturbances by Merille and Gelubba, Rendille attacked and angry; tax; locusts; stock disease; widespread pessimism over return to Abyssinia; court cases; game damage; prostitutes; military evacuation of district.
- 311 Marsabit District IRs, 1943. J. K. R. Thorp, DC; G. C. M. Dowson, DC. Jan-Dec. 66 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: raids into Kenya, serious internal disorders, tribal fighting, shiftas; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements, Gelubba-Gabbra fighting; locusts, counter-measures; poaching; stock disease; game damage; water, soil, forest conservation; drought; food shortage; cattle losses; problems remaining from war (e. g., ammunition dumps).
- 312 Marsabit District IRs, 1944. G. C. M. Dowson, DC. Jan-Dec. 64 pp.
Abyssinian incursions; tribal affairs: murder, movements, Gabbra and Boran vs Gelubba feuds, Gabbra heavily fined; tax; trade; locusts, counter-measures; Pioneers; poaching; Rendille object to a LNC; Gelubba threats to govt road crews; court cases; Italian POWs; fossil collector (of Dr. Leakey's) collects teeth and bones; demands of Abyssinian govt ignored.
- 313 Marsabit District IRs, 1945. G. C. M. Dowson, DC; T. A. Watts, DC. Jan-Dec. 51 pp.
Abyssinian raids, movements back and forth across the border; tribal murder, feuds, movements; tax; trade; locusts, counter-measures; duba recruitment; game damage; drought; stats on jud, X-M.
- 314 Marsabit District IRs, 1946. T. A. Watts, DC. Jan-Dec. 58 pp.
Abyssinian movements across the border; tribal movements; tax; trade; locusts and counter-measures; poaching; stock diseases; game damage; forest conservation; new LNC school, Masai teacher; Ethiopian traders selling illegal arms within district; secret Oct supplement on local Somali community; stats on X.
- 315 DC/MBT 3/2/6 MARSABIT DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1941-1942. 27 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 316 Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (OETA) IRs (from Marsabit), 1941. J. K. R. Thorp, DC; Capt R. O. Hennings, Political Officer. Apr-June. 6 pp.
Insufficient police recruits; disturbed state of territory; Italian arms captured; tribal fighting; military movements.
- 317 OETA Monthly IRs, Tertulli District, Borana, 1941. Capt R. O. Hennings, Political Officer. July-Dec. 11 pp.
Troop patrols; training Borana constabulary; Hobok post re-opened; skirmish with shiftas; tribal feuds, movements.
- 318 Safari report, R. O. Hennings, Political Officer, Tertulli District. 7/1/42 to 14/1/42. 2 pp.
Reports of shifta activity; brief skirmish with shiftas, one captured.
- 319 Correspondence re affairs in Mega area, between Capt Darroch, Political Officer; OET, Mega. 21/2/42. 2 pp.
Relations between Fitaurari Damise and British; shifta activity.
- 320 Occupied Enemy Territory (OET) IRs, 1942. Capt Darroch, Political Officer. Feb. 2 pp.
Abyssinian leader Damise takes over control of district; shiftas; Abyssinian govt extortion of Boran.
- 321 DC/MBT 3/3/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1931-1934. 106 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
-

- IR/322 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1931. E. Kingsley Laws, ASP. Jan-Nov. 20 pp.
Tribal movements; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; game damage; crossing of armed Abyssinians; Abyssinian raiders at South Horr.
- 323 Correspondence re loss of police cypher, between A. N. Bailward, DC; H. G. Oldfield, DC; I. F. Wolseley [Boring?], AgDeputyCP, Nairobi. 1/11/31 to 16/12/31. 6 pp.
Alleged loss of only copy of police cypher for all of British East Africa.
- 324 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1932. M. G. Sandwith, ASP. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12 (17/2/32-3/1/33, in place of months). 22 pp.
Tribal feuds; tax; locusts; poaching; patrol activities; Gabbra migrations from Abyssinia; game damage; thefts.
- 325 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1933. K. T. M. Holmes, ASP. Nos. 1 - 12 (1/2/33-3/1/34). 24 pp.
Tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements; tax; rabies; patrol activities; game; govt forced tribal movements.
- 326 Correspondence re Gelubba spies, between M. W. Low, DC; V. G. Glenday, PC. 22/9/33 to 25/9/33. 3 pp.
Detainment of suspected Gelubba spies.
- 327 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1934. K. T. M. Holmes, ASP. Nos. 1 - 11 (31/1/34-31/10/34). 21 pp.
Abyssinian incursions; tribal murder, movements; tax; poaching; stock disease; illegal arms; patrol difficulties; game; missing patrol from Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition.
- 328 DC/MBT 3/3/2 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1931-1935. 64 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 329 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1934. C. Penfold, AgASP. (Continuation of IR/327). Nos. 12 - 13. 5 pp.
Patrol activities; camel, cattle fines collected and given to Abyssinian authorities; game; murder.
- 330 Marsabit District Police Patrol and Intelligence Reports, 1935. [S?] Alphonso, for AgASP; C. Penfold, AgASP. 55 pp.
Tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, Gelubba intrusions; tax; poaching; acquisition of camels for patrol; theft in township; tribal boundaries; fines imposed for grazing in illegal areas.
- 331 DC/MBT 3/3/3 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1936-1938. 143 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 332 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1936. C. Penfold, ASP; K. Cleland, ASP. Nos. 1 - 12 (26/1/36-4/1/37). 46 pp.
Abyssinian shiftas; Italian bombing on border; refugees from Abyssinia; tribal movements; poaching; grazing in illegal areas, fines imposed; game.
- 333 Marsabit District Police Annual Report. 1936. K. Cleland, ASP. 14 pp.
Racial composition of police; punishment of members of police force; police casualties; transport; rewards for good service; schools for police; first aid drills; buildings; outposts; summary of patrols during year; crime in district.
- 334 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1937. K. Cleland, ASP. Jan-Apr, Nov. 6 pp.
Game damage; Abyssinian forces defeated by Italians, retreating; new Italian post in Abyssinia.
-

- IR/335 Marsabit District Police Annual Report, 1937. 19 pp.
Racial composition of police; punishment; casualties; transport; rewards for good service; school; first aid drills; buildings; venereal disease; outposts; refugees; some refugees murdered; crime in district; murders during year.
- 336 Marsabit District Police Monthly Reports, 1938. W. M. G. Sandwith, ASP. Feb-Nov. 21 pp.
Italians in Abyssinia: Italian troop movements, post locations, aerodromes; tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements, Turkana incursions, Gelubba political feelings; tax; poaching; stock disease; game patrols; refugees; cattle auctions.
- 337 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1938. W. M. G. Sandwith, ASP. Mar-Dec. 26 pp.
Italians in Abyssinia: tribal movements across border (esp Gabbra into Abyssinia), major banda mutiny, banda incursions into Kenya, spying, shiftas; Gelubba on Lake Rudolf.

 Reel 116

- IR/338 DC/MBT 5/3/4 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1934-1938. 138 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 339 Correspondence re Marsabit District police activity, between M. W. Low, DC; J. L. Llewellyn, OIC (NFD); H. G. Oldfield, DC; V. G. Glenday, AgPC; E. Kingsley Laws, ASP (Mandera); E. M. Hyde-Clark, DC; H. K. Laws, ASP (NFD); W. H. Hale, DC; Lt. D. M. Shaw, 5th KAR (Meru); Lt C. C. Browne, Adjutant 5th Bn; KAR; K. Cleland, ASP; G. Reece, DC; W. M. G. Sandwith, ASP; J. H. Lewis, DC. 25/10/34 to 30/4/39. 135 pp.
Patrol lines, new bases, camels; defence scheme for Northwest area; Kenya-Abyssinia patrol lines; miscellaneous patrol instructions, plans; instructions to, detail of, local KAR; outpost order for Dukana; coded information; banda incursions, air reconnaissance; details on Italian post; collection of intelligence about Italian activity; maps.
- 340 DC/MBT 5/3/5 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1939. 92 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 341 Marsabit District Police Monthly Report, 1938. W. M. G. Sandwith, ASP; J. A. Sweeney, ASP. Dec. 2 pp.
Refugees; theft.
- 342 Marsabit District Police Monthly Reports, 1939. J. A. Sweeney, ASP; W. F. Coutts, DC, for ASP. Jan-Mar, May-Dec. 39 pp.
Special report on cattle theft; locusts; game damage; Samburu trespass; RAF reconnaissance.
- 343 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1939. J. A. Sweeney, ASP; W. F. Coutts, DC, for ASP. Jan-Nov (continued on IR/347). 42 pp.
Italians in Abyssinia: Kenya-Abyssinia border movements, numerous shifta raids, Italian counter-measures, banda try to prevent Gabbra returning to Kenya, stats on Italian forces, Italian payment in "chits", military recruitment by Italians, air reconnaissance, propaganda; tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements; stock disease; Shangalla incursions; Abyssinian refugees report (Oct supplement).
- 344 Patrol Report, by J. A. Sweeney, ASP, to DC. 27/3/39. 5 pp.
Stock theft investigation; drought condition.
- 345 Special Report on Italian activities east of Lake Stephanie, by J. A. Sweeney, ASP. 2 pp.
General Italian activities; new road being cut.
-

- IR/346 DC/MBT 3/3/6 MARSABIT DISTRICT POLICE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Dec 1939-June 1943. 131 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 347 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1939. J. A. Sweeney, ASP. Dec. 7 pp.
Italians in Abyssinia: movements across the border, shifta attacks, African desertion from Italian army, African recruitment.
- 348 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1940. J. A. Sweeney, ASP; W. F. Coutts, DC, for ASP; G. R. Gribble, ASP; R. K. Allen, ASP. Jan-Dec. 29 pp.
Italian propaganda; tribal affairs: feuds, movements, Gelubba raid Gabbra; suspicious individuals; game damage; murder; armed Shangalla incursions; effects on Marsabit of declaration of international war, Italian bombing, Boran aid downed aircraft; attitude of tribes toward British.
- 349 Marsabit District Police IRs, 1940. J. A. Sweeney, ASP; W. F. Coutts, DC, for ASP; G. R. Gribble, ASP. Jan-July. 25 pp.
Affairs of Italians in Abyssinia; attempted movements across the border, military recruitment, African military recruits discontented, shifta attacks, Italian counter-measures, tax, rifles issued to Gelubba, details on Italian forces Italian military posts strengthened; Shangalla incursions into Kenya; Italian retreat, Shangalla marauding unchecked across border.
- 350 Marsabit District Military IRs (ASP to DC), 1940. R. K. Allen, ASP. Aug-Dec. 11 pp.
Shifta activity in Abyssinia; tribal affairs: movements, Degodia aid Italians and raid Gabbra; war progress; tribal attitudes; military recruitment.
- 351 Marsabit District Police IRs (ASP to ASP, NFD), 1944. R. K. Allen, AIP; P. Whiteing, AgASP. Jan-Mar, May, July, Oct. 7 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: Gelubba murders; tribal affairs: cattle theft, feuds, forced movements by British; war progress; special security report; British intelligence work, tribal raiders, activities of native police.
- 352 Marsabit District Military IRs (ASP to DC), 1941. R. K. Allen, ASP. Jan. 2 pp.
Affairs of Italians in Abyssinia: propaganda; Abyssinian refugees.
- 353 Marsabit District Police IRs (ASP to ASP, NFD), 1942. P. Whiteing, AgSP; F. W. Butler, AIP, for ASP. Mar-Dec. 20 pp.
Shifta raids into Kenya; Gabbra raid Merille; Merille raids; lack of tribal interest in Italo-British war; activities of outposts, patrols.
- 354 Patrol reports of F. W. Butler, AIP, for ASP and unknown author, North Horr, to ASP, Marsabit. 8/5/42 to 1/9/42. 12 pp.
Patrol activities; Merille raiders hunted, cattle seized; new buildings.
- 355 Marsabit Police IRs, 1943. P. Whiteing, AgASP; J. Carter, AgASP. Feb-May, Sep: (not always written monthly). 15 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: internal disorder, shiftas; tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements, Gelubba attack Gabbra; locusts; detailed patrol activity; recapture of escaped Italian POWs; rabies; "public gossip".
- 356 DC/MBT 3/4/1 MARSABIT DISTRICT MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORT.
Mar 1938-May 1938. 65 pp.
- 357 Northern Frontier District Military IRs, 1938. G. Reece, OIC. Mar-May, several monthly supplements. 63 pp.
Italians: propaganda, military forces analysis, military post locations, bridges and roads, rumours of Jubaland cession to Germany, ammunition and arms, important personalities, shiftas vs govt troops, border migrations, recruitment, rumours of poison gas, border beacons; tribal affairs: feeling throughout NFD about British, Italian, and Abyssinian events; strong Somali feeling about and passive resistance to non-native poll tax; tax.
-


- IR/358 MLE/2 MOYALE DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1928-1929. 114 pp.
- 359 Moyale District IRs, 1928. Jan-Dec. 29 pp. Identical to IR/189.
- 360 Manderla/Gurreh District IRs, 1928. D. H. Wickham, AgDC; Lt G. Murray, DC; G. Reece, DC. Jan-Dec. 38 pp.
Italian (Somaliland) affairs: tax, new Juba ferry; Abyssinian affairs: tribal border movements, skirmish between govt and Degodia; govt troops "become shiftas", internal raiders; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements; tax; trade; locusts; important discussion between DC and Italian officers; Islam "missionary work".
- 361 Moyale District IRs, 1929. Identical to IR/190.
- 362 Manderla/Gurreh District IRs, 1929. G. Reece, DC. Jan-Apr. 11 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: rinderpest, internal raiding resulting in movement into Kenya; activities of Italians and Abyssinians on mutual border; tax; cattle theft; census; major baraza with Abyssinian leaders; Islamic teaching and politics.
- 363 MLE/3 MOYALE DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1933-1938. 230 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 364 Moyale District IRs, 1933. Identical to IR/200.
- 365 Manderla Sub-District IRs (to Moyale), 1933. C. H. Williams, DO; R. J. C. Howes, DC. Jan-Dec. 58 pp.
Italian (Somaliland) affairs: increased soldiery, Anglo-Italian border quiet; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, cattle raiders causing border disturbances, Fitaurari Birara improving internal situation; tribal affairs: murder, movements, Degodia migrants from Abyssinia "unwelcome immigrants", tribesmen raid Italian banda, some cattle recovered; tax; trade; poaching; shooting of Degodia by police askari; Italo-Abyssinian border trouble at Shebelle River.
- 366 Manderla Sub-District IRs (to Moyale), 1934. R. J. C. Howes, DO. Apr-May, Dec. 18 pp.
Italians: permission of unlimited game slaughter; tribal movements across Kenya-Abyssinian border; tax; trade; meeting with Italian officials at Lugh, town description; Italo-Abyssinian skirmish.
- 367 Moyale District IR, 1934. Identical to May in IR/201.
- 368 Manderla Sub-District IRs (to Moyale), 1935. DO. Mar, and parts of Jan-Feb, Aug, Nov. 19 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: internal fighting; tax; trade; continuing Italo-Abyssinian dispute; war prediction; Italian and Abyssinian positions unassessable.
- 369 Manderla Sub-District IRs, 1936. DO. Feb. 7 pp. (see also IR/204)
Italian military forces, deserters; Gurreh-Degodia feud.
- 370 Addenda to Monthly Moyale District IRs re exports and imports into Abyssinia. H. M. Grant, DC. n.d. 4 pp.
Detailed stats on X.
- 371 Secretariat Circular re collection of IRs, by C. M. Deverell, AgColSecy. 4/6/38. 1 p.
Supplementary "secret" sections.
- 372 Correspondence re revenue shortage, between OIC (NFD); DO (Moyale). 17/11/38 to 8/12/33. 2 pp.
Explanation for revenue shortage (i. e., drought, migrations).
-

- IR/373 MLE/4 MOYALE DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 1938.
69 pp.
- 374 Moyale District IRs, 1938. Identical to IR/206.
- 375 MLE/5 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1930-Dec 1932. 313 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 376 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1930. V. G. Glenday, AgPC; H. E. Bader, for
AgPC. Jan-Dec. 57 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Degodia-govt skirmish, roads, incursions by Abyssinian
soldiery; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, Boran-Gurreh feuds;
tax; trade; Marsabit forest conservation; popular Wamba Ghee Dairy, Samburu.
- 377 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1931. V. G. Glenday, AgPC. Jan-Dec.
(Mar-Dec identical to IR/261). 100 pp.
Tribal murder, movements, cattle theft; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; Anglo-
Abyssinian border officials discuss border problems; migration from Moyale
District into Abyssinia; borders quiet.
- 378 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1932. Identical to IR/262.
- 379 MLE/6 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1933-Oct 1936. 598 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 380 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1933. C. A. Cornell, for AgPC. Jan-Dec.
(Feb-Dec identical to IR/263). 165 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: internal problems and disorders, Italo-Abyssinian border
skirmish; tribal affairs: murder, movements, collective fine on Aulihan,
Degodia emigrate from Abyssinia; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; land com-
missioner; Wajir passive resistance against poll tax; Degodia shot by police
Askari; stats on staff movements.
- 381 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1934. H. G. Gregory-Smith, for OIC; J. L.
Llewellyn, OIC; E. R. Shackleton, for OIC. Jan-Dec. 198 pp.
Italian (Somaliland) affairs: Mandera - description of Lugh and Italian forces,
banda terms of service, King of Italy visit plans, military and police re-
cruitment; Abyssinian affairs: border movements, soldier incursions into
Kenya causing border unrest throughout year, futile meetings between Abye-
ssinian, British officials; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements,
collective fine for murder, boundaries imposed, forced movements, blood
spearings, Gelubba raids and official retaliation; tax; trade; widespread small-
pox outbreaks; widespread, serious poaching; stock disease; game damage,
counter-measures; Marsabit forest conservation; Lake Rudolf Valley Expedition;
KAR activities, training; deteriorating Italo-Abyssinian situation; Italian en-
croachment into Abyssinia; stats on jud, staff movements; district supplements
for Mar, Apr.
- 382 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1935. V. G. Glenday, OIC; J. L. Llewellyn,
OIC. Jan-July, Nov (Aug-Oct, Dec continued on IR/383 and IR/385). 159 pp.
Italian (Somaliland) affairs: border migrations, camel shortage, forced military
recruitment, increased white troops, propaganda, high duty imposed on im-
ports, spies, patrols; Abyssinian affairs: widespread internal disorder and
inter-tribal fighting (incl massacres) and unsuccessful govt attempt to inter-
vene, peoples involved incl Boran, Degodia, Aulihan; Abyssinian embargo on
foodstuffs; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, revival of Boran-Gurreh feud,
movements, boundaries imposed; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; rabies;
smallpox; Italo-Abyssinian relations: Jan - Italian buildup of troops on Abyssinian
border, Mar - Italian war preparation and Abyssinian position confused, Nov -
progress of fighting, reports of large battles, British tribesmen unconcerned,
expanded cattle trade into Somaliland, preparations for refugees, new RAF
landing grounds, 3rd KAR movements; game damage; Marsabit forest conserva-
tion; Feb - Prague newspaper reporters pass through Wajir; new Moslem school
at Garissa; stats on staff movements, jud.
-



Reel 117


- IR/383 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1935. V. G. Glenday, OIC. Aug-Oct. 73 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian relations: belated Abyssinian activity, war declaration (3rd Oct), border fighting, new Italian outposts, Italian advances; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, movements, Meru excluded from Isiolo District, Gabbra raid Celubba, boundaries; tax; trade; stock disease; experimental rice along Tana River (Garissa); patrol details; game damage, counter-measures; RAF, KAR activities; new aerodromes; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 384 MLE/7 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Dec 1935-Oct 1936. 368 pp.
- 385 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1935. R. G. Turnbull, for OIC. Dec. 31 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian War: activity in Dana area bordering Moyale, Abyssinian forces under Ras Desta, bombing of Abyssinian cattle; tribal affairs: movements from Abyssinia, local movements, cattle theft; tax; trade; refugees; RAF, KAR activity; important border patrols; stats on jud.
- 386 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1936. D. O'Hagan, for OIC; D. D. McGoun, ASP, for OIC; P. F. Foster, for OIC. Jan-Oct (continued on IR/388). 336 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian War: slowly advancing military front into Abyssinia, "con-scription" by Italians, Italian white troops, new Italian posts in Abyssinia, Abyssinian counter-attacks, Italian propaganda, rumours of concessions to Germany, Italian arming of uncontrolled subjects creating border problems, 24th June capture of Mega by Italians, Gurreh irregular troops "completely uncontrolled" and raid Boran migrating into Kenya, Amhara raid on Boran; British dispute with Italians over Abyssinian border; tribal affairs: cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements from Abyssinia, internal movements, boundary trespass (fines imposed), sexual mutilation by "moral degenerate"; tax; trade, Italian embargo stops cattle exports; poaching; stock disease; rabies; NFD HQ temporarily to Moyale; new aerodromes; RAF, KAR activity; banda incursions and raids on Boran, cattle theft; training of 20 Rendille tribal police; Marsabit forest conservation; 1st July, return of many refugees to Italians; Swedish and Norwegian Ambulance parties flee to Kenya; game damage, counter-measures; stats on jud, Wajir pop, staff movements, X (to Italian areas)-M; supplements for May, Sept.
- 387 MLE/8 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Nov 1936-Nov 1937. 369 pp.
- 388 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1936. R. G. Turnbull, OIC; D. D. McGoun, ASP, for OIC; G. B. Rimington, for OIC. Nov-Dec. 85 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian situation: Italians plan westward move, armed tribesmen sent "westwards to loot", Amhara resistance, Italian losses result in difficult recruitment, white troops, rumours of land cessions to Germany, military fronts reports (Kuku, Magalo, Neggeli), tribal murder, boundaries trespass, movements; tax; trade restricted by Italian lira regulations; poaching; stock disease; game damage; Marsabit forest conservation; RAF, KAR activities; stats on X-M; Mandera supplements.
- 389 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1937. Jan-Nov. Jan-Apr identical to parts of IR/265; May-Nov identical to parts of IR/266.
- 390 MLE/9 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Dec 1937-Dec 1938. 346 pp.
- 391 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1937. Identical to parts of IR/266.
- 392 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1938. Identical to IR/268.
- 393 MLE/10 MOYALE DISTRICT [sic] MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1939-Dec 1939. 337 pp.
-

- IR/394 Northern Frontier District IRs, 1939. G. Reece, OIC. Jan-Dec. 335 pp.
(Feb-Dec identical to IR/270).
Italian affairs in Abyssinia; border movements, propaganda, military recruitment, Abd Wak-Aulihan feuds, movements, boundary trespassing; trade; stock disease; typhoid, quarantine; continued Isaak Somali discontent and agitation; refugees; education; Boran Gedamochi ceremonies; game damage; counter-measures; stats on jud, staff movements.
-  Reel 118
- IR/395 TURK/13 TURKANA PROVINCE MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
Jan 1931-Dec 1933. 185 pp.
- 396 Turkana Province IRs, 1931. A. M. Champion, PC; G. H. C. Bounderson, AgPC.
Jan-Dec. 56 pp.
Tribal boundaries, murder, cattle theft; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; KAR activity; Border Arbitration Board; Worthington Fishing Expedition; Abyssinian border problems; success of Kapenguria; stats on X.
- 397 Turkana Province IRs, 1932. A. C. Loghill, for PC; E. M. Hyde-Clarke, for PC; A. M. Champion, PC. Jan-Dec. 50 pp.
Abyssinian internal disturbances; tribal affairs: movements, Suk-Karamoja boundary, overgrazing; tax; depressed trade; locusts; stock disease; Kapenguria school, agric experiments by Headmaster; Suk suspicions of mission activity; Abyssinian border conferences; border problems and KAR patrols due to Abyssinian internal problems; court cases; game damage; sketch map.
- 398 Turkana Province IRs, 1933. G. B. Rimington, DC, for PC; A. M. Champion, PC. Jan-Dec. 77 pp.
Abyssinian border relations difficult, uncooperative Abyssinian officials; Merille raids across Abyssinian border; tribal affairs: movements, boundary trespass, Turkana-Merille feud; Merille massacre of Turkana fishermen; tax; trade repression; locusts; Kapenguria Native School; Turkwell Gorge description; KAR border patrols; drought, famine relief; amalgamation of Northern and Southern Turkana; game damage, countermeasures; stats on jud.
- 399 TURK/14 TURKANA EXTRA PROVINCIAL MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KAPENGURIA). Jan 1934-Dec 1935. 195 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 400 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1934. A. M. Champion, PC, OIC; C. B. Thompson, OIC; J. G. Hopkins, OIC. Jan-Dec. 56 pp.
Merille raids; movements from Abyssinia; tribal movements, boundaries, Nandi squatters; tax; depressed trade; locusts; poaching; stock disease; drought, famine relief, death to stock; education; KAR border patrol; Cambridge Scientific Expedition; PC expeditions; Lake Rudolf Expedition; complaints of Trans Nzoia farmers; comments on fishermen initiative; game damage; stats on jud.
- 401 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1935. C. B. Thompson, OIC. Jan-Dec. 132 pp.
Merille raids into Kenya; tribal affairs; murder, cattle theft, feuds, movements, boundary trespass (esp on Uganda-Kenya border areas); tax; trade; stock disease; famine relief; KAR border patrol; continuing Abyssinian border problems; distress due to high taxation; education; new fishing methods; forest conservation; court cases; Turkana method for killing crocodiles; game damage, counter-measures.
- 402 Lokitaung IRs for 1/5/35-6/6/35. J. W. Cusack, DO. 4 pp.
Report on conditions and attitudes in Abyssinia toward Italo-Abyssinian trouble; Merille attitudes about British; tax.
- 403 TURK/15 TURKANA EXTRA PROVINCIAL MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KAPENGURIA). Jan 1936-Dec 1936. 190 pp.
-

- IR/404 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1936. C. B. Thompson, OIC. Jan-Dec. 168 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: internal disorders, Merille-Donyiro fighting, raids extend into Kenya; tribal affairs: stock theft, feuds, movements, prophets predict international war, Suk circumcision ceremonies, objections to new crops, boundary trespass; effect of tax reduction; trade; poaching; stock disease; KAR border patrol; problems on the Abyssinian border; forest reserves; education; communication problems; high rainfall; tribal trespass of Uganda and Sudan borders; encouragement of fishing; mission activity; game; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 405 Lokitaung Sub-District IRs, 1936. E. J. A. Leslie, DO. June-Aug. 19 pp.
Abyssinian situation unsettled; Merille incursions; Turkana-Merille feuds; tax; stock disease; KAR patrols; report by Col Sandford.
- 406 Memorandum re support of Italian rule, by Governor-General, Marshall Graziani of Italy. n.d. 1 p.
Appeals to Abyssinian Galla.
- 407 TURK/15 TURKANA EXTRA PROVINCIAL MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (KAPENGURIA). Jan 1937-Nov 1940. 418 pp.
- 408 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1937. C. B. Thompson, OIC; H. Izard, OIC. Jan-Dec. 143 pp.
Tribal affairs: theft of stock, feuds, movements, boundary trespass, govt retribution for trespass; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; smallpox vaccinations; KAR and RAF patrols and activity; trespass causes problems on Uganda border; repercussions of Italo-Abyssinian War on the Turkana border, refugees, Italian advances, Abyssinian resistance, Italian take over of Maju area, poor health of refugees; encouragement of fishing; forest conservation; ill health of European administrative staff; court cases; education expansion; relations with new Italian officials; Italian military border activity; stats on staff movements.
- 409 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1938. C. B. Thompson, OIC; K. L. Hunter, OIC. Jan-Dec. 117 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: slow consolidation of authority, Abyssinian guerrilla resistance, Italian military movements, propaganda, new posts, good local British-Italian relations, Merille raids into Kenya; tribal affairs: cattle theft, feuds, movements, boundary demarcation and trespass; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; smallpox; KAR activity; Italian border incursions; education; forest conservation; tribal trespass of Uganda border; court cases; more Abyssinian refugees; agricultural problems; game; Isaak Somali agitation, refusal to pay tax; LNC activities (esp education); little local interest in international events.
- 410 Correspondence re frontier affairs, between J. K. R. Thorp, DO; to DC, Lodwar. n.d. 1 p.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia, rumours of their plans.
- 411 Turkana District (Kapenguria) IRs, 1939. K. L. Hunter, OIC; J. G. Hopkins, OIC. May-June, Aug-Dec. 66 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: stats on Italian military manpower and equipment, border problems resulting from tribal activities; tribal affairs: movement, boundary trespass, Merille and Donyiro raid and massacre of Turkana, compensation to Turkana, results of feuds; tax; trade; poaching; education; local effects of international warfare, counter-actions against dangerous rumours; forest demarcation; KAR activity; international complications of Merille aggressive activity; drought complications; game damage; stats on jud.
- 412 Report re Turkana massacre, by K. L. Hunter, OIC. July-Aug 1939. 19 pp.
Massacre, international complications, KAR expedition against Merille, Turkana prevented from gaining retribution, difficult meetings between Italian and British officials, additional complication with European warfare.
-

- IR/413 Weekly IR by DC, Lokitaung, G. G. Kerr. 11/9/39. 2 pp.
Italians in Abyssinia in relation to recent Merille raids into Kenya.
- 414 Turkana District IRs, 1940. J. G. Hopkins, OIC; J. D. Stringer, DC, for OIC; J. H. Flynn, OIC. Jan-Nov. 68 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: new roads, shifita trouble, military activity; tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements, Turkana insufficiently compensated after 1939 raids, Donyiro raid on Turkana from Sudan, Turkana dissatisfaction over British lack of protection, "witchcraft"; tax; trade; malaria; venereal disease; KAR activity; education; forest conservation, demarcation; grazing experimentation; tribal trespass of Uganda border; local effects of international European war; British arm and train 200 Turkana; separation of Turkana and West Suk Districts; stats on jud.
- 415 TURK/17 TURKANA DISTRICT MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES AND REPORTS. 1924-1933. 380 pp.
- 416 Index to the Kenya Colony IRs, 1924. Identical to IR/147.
- 417 Kenya Colony IRs, 1924. Identical to IR/146.
- 418 Index to the Kenya Colony Military IRs, 1926. Identical to IR/155.
- 419 Kenya Colony IRs, 1926. Maj W. D. D. Dickinson, CIO; Lt Col C. S. S. [?], CIO; Capt L. Holbeck, CIO. Jan-Dec. 35 pp. (Sept-Dec identical to IR/156).
Herti rebellion in Somaliland; Abyssinian border problems, raids into Kenya; tribal murder, feuds, movements; stock disease; British-Italian Boundary Commission; illegal arms; KAR activity; international "Abyssinian question".
- 420 3rd Kings African Rifles IR, 1927. Identical to IR/153.
- 421 Correspondence re rewards for special IRs, between G. B. Rimington; DC, Lodwar. 28/10/28. 3 pp.
"Kachinga" to be trusted as tribal spy; Merille-Turkana raids, feuds.
- 422 3rd Kings African Rifles IRs, 1928. Identical to parts of IR/151.
- 423 3rd Kings African Rifles IR, 1929. Identical to IR/149.
- 424 3rd Kings African Rifles (HQ, Northern Brigade) IRs, 1930. Lt K. M. C. [Hallam?], Staff Officer; Capt W. [Channer?], Staff Officer. Jan-Dec. 39 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border movements, officials uncooperative with British over border problems, shifita activity, internal tribal feuds, heavy taxation, internal disorder; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, renewed Boran-Gurreh feud, boundary trespass; tax; trade; KAR Northern Turkana border patrols.
- 425 3rd Kings African Rifles (HQ, Northern Brigade) IRs, 1931. Capt W. [Channer?], Staff Officer; Lt G. P. [Maxwell?], AgStaff Officer; Lt T. J. Dyke, AgStaff Officer. Jan-Dec. 33 pp.
Movements across Somaliland-Kenya border; Abyssinian affairs: officials uncooperative with British over border problems, tribal incursions into Kenya, border movements, internal problems; tribal affairs: murder, feuds, movements, Boran-Degodia fighting, KAR counter-measures; tax; locusts; requests of KCA; RAF, KAR patrols and exercises; road building details for entire territory.
- 426 3rd Kings African Rifles (HQ, Northern Brigade), Quarterly Intelligence Summary. 1932. Capt T. J. Dyke, Staff Officer. Four quarterly reports. 35 pp.
Italian aggressive designs on NFD and (esp) Southern Abyssinia, Italo-Abyssinian border incidents; Abyssinian affairs: Merille raids into Kenya, KAR counter-measures, officials uncooperative with British over border problems, details on tribes in Southwestern corner of Abyssinia, serious internal disorder in Borara; tribal affairs: stock theft, murder, feuds, movements, Suk-Karamajong
-

- boundary problems on Uganda-Kenya border; tax; Indian National Congress; RAF, KAR activities; "coolness" between Abyssinians and Italians; road building, aerodromes, details for entire territory; alleged results of land commission work; stats on Indian pop; maps.
- IR/427 3rd Kings African Rifles (HQ, Northern Brigade), Quarterly Intelligence Summary, 1933. Capt [T?] E. Bagley, AgStaff Officer; Capt T. J. Dyke, Staff Officer. Quarterly reports covering Jan-Sept. 23 pp.
Italian (Somaliland) affairs: military activities, tribal movements across border, propaganda; Abyssinian affairs: tribal incursions into Kenya, new governor, border troubles and incidents; tribal murder, feuds, boundary problems on the Uganda-Kenyan border; French Scientific Expedition; Italo-Abyssinian border incidents, strained relations; Kenya provincial re-organisation.
- 428 TURK/18 SOUTH TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Dec 1925-Aug 1933. 211 pp.
- 429 Southern Turkana (Kolosia) Monthly Diaries, 1926. G. Reece, ADC. Dec. 3 pp.
Tribal movements; tax; trade; stock disease.
- 430 Southern Turkana (Kolosia) Monthly Diaries, 1927. G. Reece, ADC; R. Lambert, ADC. Feb-Mar, June-Oct. 26 pp.
Trade, poaching; stock disease; game; drought; stats on jud.
- 431 Southern Turkana (Loperot) District IRs, 1930. E. D. Emley, DC; E. R. St. A. Davies, ADC, for DC; H. A. Carr, DC. Jan-Dec. 32 pp.
Tax; trade; locusts; formation of LNC; Suk-Turkana tribunal.
- 432 Southern Turkana (Kaputir) District IRs, 1931. H. A. Carr, DC; P. J. de Bromhead, ADC, for DC; R. W. C. Baker-Beall, DC; W. Felling, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 62 pp.
Tribal movements, boundaries; tax; trade; locusts; court cases; game.
- 433 Southern Turkana (Kaputir) District IRs, 1932. R. W. C. Baker-Beall, DC; W. Felling, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 49 pp.
Tribal movements; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; serious drought, famine, stock deaths; interpreter murdered; game damage; stats on jud.
- 434 Correspondence re locusts, between W. Felling, DO, for DC; Locust Officer, Nairobi. 25/3/32. 1 p.
Locus: invasion in southern part of district.
- 435 Southern Turkana District IRs, 1933. R. W. Baker-Beall, DC; N. F. Kennaway, ADC; W. A. Perreau, DC. Jan-Aug. 33 pp.
Tribal affairs: cattle theft, movements, Suk-Turkana tribal boundary; tax; stock disease; French Scientific Expedition; game damage, counter-measures; drought, famine relief.
- 436 Lokitaung IRs, 1933. ADC; DC, Northern Turkana. Mar. 3 pp.
Tribal movements; French Scientific Expedition.
- 437 TURK/19 NORTH TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Apr 1927-Dec 1933. 136 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 438 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1927. J. G. Hopkins, DC. Apr-Oct. 10 pp.
Tribal murder, Merille and Donyiro raid on Turkana; tax; drought.
- 439 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1928. J. D. McKean, DC. May-Nov. 25 pp.
Merille, Donyiro raids across Kenyan border; European prospectors; KAR activity; famine.
-

- IR/440 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1930. J. D. McKean, DC. Jan-Apr, Nov-Dec. 23 pp.
Tax; locusts; stock disease; KAR activity; meeting between Abyssinian, British officials; famine relief.
- 441 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) IRs and monthly reports, 1930. J. D. McKean, DC. June-Oct. 15 pp.
Abyssinian border problems; tribal movements; border patrols; military activity.
- 442 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1931. J. D. McKean, DC. Jan-July. 24 pp.
Tribal affairs; cattle theft, murder, feuds, movements, Wanderobo fishing problems; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; KAR, RAF activities; court cases; meeting between Abyssinian and British officials over border problems.
-  Reel 119
- IR/443 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1931 (continued from IR/442). J. D. McKean, DC; G. H. C. Boulderson, DC. Aug, Oct-Dec. 15 pp.
Internal disorder in Abyssinia; British-Abyssinian border problems over migrations; tribal movements; tax; trade; locusts; court cases; KAR activity.
- 444 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Monthly Diaries, 1932. Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC; M. W. Low, for DC. Jan-Dec. 21 pp.
Tribal movements, murder; tax; trade; locusts; Abyssinian border problems, conferences over migrations; KAR activity.
- 445 Northern Turkana (Lodwar) Diaries and IRs, 1933. Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC; R. P. Platt, DC. Jan-Dec. 44 pp.
Tribal affairs: murder, stock theft, feuds, movements, boundary trespass involving international borders of Kenya, Abyssinia, Uganda, Sudan; tax; trade; KAR activity; French Scientific Expedition; border dispute over fishing rights; solar eclipse; severe drought; famine relief; stats on jud.
- 446 TURK/20 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Jan 1934-Dec 1936. 253 pp.
- 447 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1934. D. L. Morgan, DC; J. W. Cusack, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 60 pp.
Tribal movements, stock theft, boundary trespass; tax; stock disease; drought, famine relief; KAR activity; Lake Rudolf Expedition; Abyssinian border problems; Merille raids; British-Abyssinian meeting over problems; encouragement of fishing; stats on jud.
- 448 Lokitaung Sub-District Monthly IR, 1934. P. S. Stone, DO. Jan. 3 pp.
Tribal movements; fishing; border problems; drought.
- 449 Turkana District [?] IRs, 1935. J. W. Cusack, DC; H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC; D. L. Morgan, DC; C. M. Johnston, DO, for DC; K. W. Simmonds, for DC. Jan-Dec. 91 pp.
Tribal affairs: feuds, movements, boundary trespass (esp Uganda border); Turkana method of killing crocodiles; tax; trade; stock disease; Abyssinian border problems, incursions; KAR activity; famine relief; LNC; encouragement of fishing; forest conservation; meeting on Kenya-Uganda tribal boundaries; game damage; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 450 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1936. K. W. Simmonds, for DC; H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC; R. D. F. Ryland, DC. Jan-Dec. 98 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: border problems, tribal incursions into Kenya, internal disorder; tribal affairs: cattle theft, feuds, movements, boundary trespass (esp Uganda border areas); tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; KAR activities; education; court cases; staff movements; prospecting; encouragement of fishing; game.
-

- IR/451 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (D. C. LODWAR). Jan 1937-Dec 1941. 300 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 452 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1937. R. D. F. Ryland, DC; J. A. H. Wolff, for DC; Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC. Jan-Dec. 84 pp.
Italo-Abyssinian war; Eritrean and Abyssinian refugees, smallpox in Abyssinia, spies, disarmament of Merille by Italians; tribal affairs: stock theft, murder, feuds, movements, trespass of Kenya, Sudan, Abyssinia, and Uganda borders; tax; trade; poaching; stock disease; smallpox; RAF, KAR activities; education; game; court cases; staff movement; forest conservation.
- 453 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1938. Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC; G. C. M. Dowson, for DC; G. G. Kerr, for DC. Jan-Dec. 53 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia; border problems over fishermen and tribal border movements, smallpox, Abyssinian guerrilla warfare, desertion from Italian army, new military posts, refugees, espionage; tribal movements, trespass along the Kenyan-Uganda border; banda trespass from Abyssinia; tax; trade; locusts; poaching; RAF, KAR activities; education; game; smallpox; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 454 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1939. Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC; A. C. C. Swann, for DC. Jan-Dec. 45 pp.
Italian military movements in Abyssinia; border problems, KAR patrols; tribal affairs: stock theft, murder, movements, boundary trespass involving Kenya, Sudan, Uganda, Abyssinia; tax; trade; locusts; stock disease; Oxford Sociological Expedition; drought, stock deaths; RAF, KAR activities; local reaction to European war; refusal of Isaak Somali to pay tax; education; prospecting; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 455 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1940. Lt Commdr D. McKay, DC; A. C. C. Swann, for DC; H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC; R. A. Wilkinson, DO, for DC. Jan-Dec. 29 pp.
Abyssinian raids; tribal affairs: stock theft, movements, boundary trespass involving Kenya, Uganda, Sudan, Abyssinia; tax; RAF, KAR activities; refusal of Isaak Somali to pay tax; local efforts in international war; unrest, evacuation of Lokitaung; arming of Turkana; military recruitment; game damage, counter-measures; stats on jud, staff movements.
- 456 Turkana District (Lodwar) IRs, 1941. J. D. Stringer, DO, for DC; R. A. Wilkinson, for DC; W. B. [Loudon?]. Jan-Dec. 28 pp.
Tribal murder, stock theft, movements; settlement of tribal trespass problems between Kenya and Sudan; trade; poaching; stock disease; war efforts: KAR, RAF activities, food supply problems, advancement into Abyssinia, removal of Italian threat to Lodwar, OETA.
- 457 [Northern?] Turkana IRs, 1941. H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC. Jan-Dec. 45 pp.
Tribal movements, settlement of trespass problems between Kenya and Uganda; tax; activities of 5th Irregular Company; local military recruitment, conflict with Italians, Italian activity; attitude of Merille people; advancement into Abyssinia; disbanding of 5th Irregular; education; illegal arms; court cases.
- 458 Report by O. C. 'A' Coy, 5th Irregular Battalion, for week commencing 19/5/41, ending 9/6/41. 5 pp.
Daily diary; position and attitudes of Merille; retreat of Italians; details of advancement into Abyssinia.
- 459 LOK/10 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (LOKITAUNG). 1932-1937. 248 pp.
- 460 Turkana Det. 4th Kings African Rifles IRs, 1932. Lt E. J. Howard; Capt [Brush?]. Apr-June, Sept, Nov-Dec. 20 pp.
Abyssinian affairs: Merille raids into Kenya, tribal movements over border, border problems; tribal movements, cattle theft; trade; settlement of tribal boundary problems on international borders; Fort Wilkinson; French Scientific Expedition.
-

- IR/461 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1933. Lt C. Reynolds; Capt E. J. Howard. June-July, Oct-Dec. 11 pp.
Tribal murder, movements; drought; Abyssinian border quiet; fishing; staff movements.
- 462 Alarm schemes for 4th Turkana Det. KAR (Lokitaung), by Capt E. J. Howard 26/9/33, 11/12/33. 7 pp.
Alarm contingency plans.
- 463 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1934. Capt E. J. Howard; Lt Gibson; Capt C. Reynolds. Jan-Dec. 34 pp.
Description of Abyssinian troops; British-Abyssinian discussions over border problems; tribal movements, murder, boundary trespass; protection of fishermen; staff movements; RAF; Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition; daily activities and patrols of detachment; signallers.
- 464 Orders and Amended Orders for the relief of Det. 4th KAR in Karamoja, Uganda, 1934. C. H. [Gurders?]. Sept-Oct. 20 pp.
Relief; baggage; women and children; stores; official books; medical; accommodations, other personal details; posting of clerks, buglers, officials; ammunition diaries.
- 465 Correspondence re removal of Fort Wilkinson fishing village, between Lt Warne, for OC, Turkana Det. 4th KAR; G. S. Hale, MO, Turkana District (Lodwar); Adjutant, 4th KAR, Bombo (Uganda). 3/6/34 to 24/8/34. 3 pp.
Disagreement over location of Wanderobo fishing village.
- 466 Correspondence re reconnaissance patrol under Lt Carne, between OC, Det. 4th KAR (Lokitaung); P. S. Osborne, DO (Lokitaung); DC, Lodwar. [June 1934?] 7 pp.
Discussion re the wisdom of patrol.
- 467 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1935. Capt C. Reynolds; Lt J. C. Keane. Jan-Dec. 34 pp.
Merille raids into Kenya; British-Abyssinian discussion over border problems; tribal murder, movements, fishing village, raids; staff movements; camels; military patrols.
- 468 Alarm schemes for Turkana Det. 4th KAR, by Capt C. [Barber?]. n. d. 6 pp.
Alarm contingency plans.
- 469 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1936. Capt D. A. Seagrim, OC; Capt J. C. Keane, OC; Lt J. M. Hay, OC. Jan-Dec. 47 pp.
Merille raids into Kenya; Italian advancement into Abyssinia; internal Abyssinian disorder; tribal feuds, movements; KAR, RAF activities; staff movements.
- 470 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1937. Lt J. M. Hay, OC. Jan-July. 42 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: Italian advancement, Abyssinian resistance, meeting between Italians and OC, good relations; Merille raids into Kenya; tribal movements; smallpox; KAR activity; refugees; new British post; staff movements.
- 471 Lokitaung Detachment Mobilisation Scheme, Lt J. M. Hay, OC; Turkana Det. 4th KAR. 12/2/37. 5 pp.
Mobilisation plans.
- 472 LOK/11 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (LOKITAUNG). Jan 1938-June 1939. 91 pp.
- 473 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1938. Capt J. C. Keane, OC; [Lt?] Morris, OC; [Capt?] Whitehead, OC. Jan-Dec. 62 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia: Merille incursions into Kenya, Abyssinian guerrilla warfare, problems in keeping order, new aerodromes and arms, troops, propaganda, stock disease, patrols; tribal feuds, movements; smallpox; KAR, RAF activities; Sudan military forces; refugees; Abyssinian border disputes.
-

- IR/474 Turkana Det. 4th KAR IRs, 1939. [Capt?] Whitehead, OC; Capt J. C. B. Harris. Jan, Mar-June. 22 pp.
Italian affairs in Abyssinia; continuing guerrilla warfare, special reports on Italians and supplies; tribal border movements; tribal feuds, movements; stock disease; border incursions; KAR activity.
- 475 LOK/12 TURKANA DISTRICT MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (LOKITAUNG). May 1941-June 1941, Jan 1942-Feb 1942. 24 pp.
- 476 Correspondence re British military activities, between G. C. M. Dowson, Political Officer; OC, 5th Irregular Battalion; H. G. Gregory-Smith, DC (Turkana); L. S. Wink, AIP, Turkana (Lodwar). 27/5/41 to 23/2/42. 21 pp.
Abyssinian affairs; tribal movements, new roads, tribal problems, barazas and fighting; patrol activities, barazas; arms; Donyiro desertions; British propaganda in Southern Abyssinia; South Turkana (District Police) programme; arms; military orders.
- 477 WAJ/10 WAJIR DISTRICT MONTHLY CIVIL AND MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Feb 1921; July, Nov 1922; 1923; 1927; 1929. 157 pp.
Correspondence re IRs.
- 478 Correspondence re Military IRs, between Lt Col, Commanding 5th KAR; OIC, NFD. 9/2/21 to 16/2/21. 12 pp.
Tribal movements; KAR activity, plans, disposition of platoons; staff movements.
- 479 5th KAR (Meru) IRs, 1922. Maj T. S. Muirhead, IO, Northern Area. May, Nov. 6 pp.
Abyssinian raiders; tribal movements, raids.
- 480 Wajir District IRs, 1923. Capt D. H. Wickham, OIC. Jan-Feb, Apr, June, Oct, Dec. 13 pp.
Tribal boundary feuds, movements, emigration from Abyssinia; stock disease.
- 481 Wajir District IRs, 1927. Identical to IR/158.
- 482 Marsabit District IRs, 1927. Identical to parts of IR/281.
- 483 Moyale District IRs, 1926. Identical to IR/187.
- 484 Moyale District IRs, 1927. Identical to parts of IR/188.
- 485 3rd Kings African Rifles IRs, 1929. Identical to parts of IR/149.
-

SECTION VI: 
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES

The thirty three reels of the Legislative Council Debates constitute a rich source for the study of Kenyan political and administrative history. Beginning with 1907 and continuing through 1965, the Debates provide extensive commentaries on many of the important events, attitudes, and personalities of the colonial period and the first years of independence. For those wishing to purchase microfilm reels of the Debates, positive copies will be supplied, at cost, by Syracuse University (under an agreement with the Kenya National Archives, Syracuse University is not permitted to sell reels from the other sections of the microfilm collection). Inquiries should be addressed to the Manuscripts Division, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, 13210.

The early organization of the Debates, as is reflected in the index below, is by no means uniform. Variations in pagination and titles of sessions, for example, occur frequently, and not until the late 1920's do the Debates begin to appear in more or less standardized form. It was also discovered, when the index was being compiled, that a few sessions appeared to be missing. Since new difficulties would be added were we to compile an accurate list of all sessions for which there is a printed record, it was thought best to mention only the sessions which appear in the microfilm collection.

For the purposes of the Guide, . . . references are confined to volume, session, and inclusive dates of sessions (in the earlier years, volume and session may not be available). In order to provide some further idea of the amount of sessional materials available, references to total numbers of pages or columns per session have also been given. (After March 2, 1937, the Debates were numbered by column, two columns per page.)

Indices of the texts of the Debates did not appear until May 16, 1924. Since their appearance can be unpredictable, the location of each Index has been indicated with an 'I'. Unless otherwise indicated, the dates covered by a given index include all sessions prior to its appearance and subsequent to the previous index.

 Reel 120

MINUTES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

16 AUG 1907 - 9 DEC 1907, 115 pp.

31 DEC 1908 - 9 DEC 1909, 220 pp.
2 Sept 1908 - 17 Dec 1908, 65 pp.
1 Mar 1909 - 22 Nov 1909, 155 pp.

3 AUG 1910 - 4 DEC 1915, 175 pp.
3 Aug 1910 - 3 Nov 1910, 43 pp.

Second Session 18 Sept 1911, 43 pp.
Third Session 28 Nov 1911, 19 pp.

First Session 18 Jan 1915 - 23 Jan 1915, 38 pp.
Special Session 9 Mar 1915, 2 pp.
Second Session 10 May 1915, 2 pp.
Third Session 23 Aug 1915 - 25 Aug 1915, 8 pp.
Special Session 13 Sept 1915, 5 pp.
Fourth Session 2 Dec 1915 - 4 Dec 1915, 15 pp.

12 FEB 1912 - 4 AUG 1914 and 25 JAN 1916 - 29 MAR 1921, 676 pp.
First Session 12 Feb 1912 - 13 Feb 1912, 14 pp.
Second Session 27 May 1912 - 29 May 1912, 25 pp.
Third Session 16 Sept 1912 - 18 Sept 1912, 16 pp.
Fourth Session 25 Nov 1912 - 27 Nov 1912, 29 pp.
Fifth Session 21 Dec 1912, 4 pp.

First Session 27 Mar 1913 - 1 Apr 1913, 30 pp.
Second Session 22 Sept 1913 - 29 Sept 1913, 20 pp.
Third Session 18 Dec 1913 - 19 Dec 1913, 16 pp.

First Session 30 Apr 1914, 10 pp.
Second Session 4 Aug 1914, 11 pp.

First Session 25 Jan 1916, 4 pp.
Second Session 5 Jun 1916, 11 pp.
Third Session 10 Oct 1916 - 14 Oct 1916, 15 pp.

First Session 12 Feb 1917 - 23 Feb 1917, 22 pp.
Second Session 21 May 1917 - 19 June 1917, 29 pp.
Third Session 8 Oct 1917, 6 pp.

First Session 18 Feb 1918 - 25 Apr 1918, 57 pp.

First Session 24 Feb 1919, 8 pp.
Second Session 17 Mar 1919 - 12 Apr 1919, 33 pp.
Third Session 7 July 1919 - 16 Aug 1919, 49 pp.
Special Session 26 Aug 1919, 2 pp.

First Session 19 Jan 1920 - 20 Jan 1920, 19 pp.
Budget Statement of the Treasury, 9 pp., delivered in LegiCo for the
year 1920-1921 dated 15 Apr 1920, introduced into LegiCo May 1920
in the Second Session 3 May 1920 - 26 July 1920, 122 pp.
Third Session 29 Nov 1920 - 29 Mar 1921, 114 pp.

Special Session 9 Aug 1921, 3 pp.

EXTRAORDINARY SESSION 25 MAY 1922 and 6 JUNE 1922, 10 pp.
1923 SESSION, 17 OCT 1923 - 4 JAN 1924, 100 pp.

FIRST SESSION 14 MAY 1924 - 30 MAY 1924, 194 pp.
14 May 1924 - 16 May 1924, 39 pp.



Reel 121

16 May 1924 - 30 May 1924, 155 pp. (I from 14 May 1924)

SECOND SESSION 12 AUG 1924 - 19 DEC 1924, 482 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 17 Feb 1925 - 22 Apr 1925, 366 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Second Session 11 Aug 1925 - 9 Dec 1925, 953 pp.



Reel 122

Second Session 9 Dec 1925 - 15 Dec 1925, 166 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 16 Mar 1926 - 13 Aug 1926, 313 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Fifth Session 12 Oct 1926 - 22 Dec 1926, 497 pp. (I)

VOLUME I, PART 2

Second Session 10 May 1927 - 18 May 1927, 153 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Third Session 9 Aug 1927 - 29 Nov 1927, 408 pp. (I)



Reel 123

VOLUME I

First Session 8 May 1928 - 21 June 1928, 465 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Secnd Session 14 Aug 1928 - 30 Aug 1928, 218 pp.
Third Session 9 Nov 1928 - 21 Dec 1928, 252 pp.

VOLUME I

First Session 21 Feb 1929 - 22 Feb 1929, 57 pp.
Secnd Session 12 June 1929 - 22 July 1929, 306 pp. (I)

VOLUME II. 16 OCT 1929 - 20 DEC 1929

Third Session 16 Oct 1929 - 9 Nov 1929, 292 pp.

 Reel 124

Third Session 9 Nov 1929 - 12 Nov 1929, 22 pp.
Fourth Session 11 Dec 1929 - 20 Dec 1929, 146 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 2 Apr 1930 - 17 Apr 1930, 369 pp.
Secnd Session 30 May 1930 - 31 May 1930, 58 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Third Session 10 July 1930 - 30 Aug 1930, 303 pp.
Fourth Session 22 Oct 1930 - 17 Jan 1931, 436 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 2 June 1931 - 17 June 1931, 177 pp.

 Reel 125

First Session 17 June 1931 - 19 June 1931, 167 pp. (I)

VOLUME II. 18 AUG 1931 - 11 DEC 1931

Secnd Session 18 Aug 1931 - 11 Sept 1931, 148 pp.
Third Session 25 Nov 1931 - 11 Dec 1931, 423 pp. (I)

4 MAY 1932 - 21 DEC 1932

First Session 4 May 1932 - 11 May 1932, 176 pp.
Secnd Session 26 July 1932 - 29 July 1932, 139 pp.
Third Session 14 Dec 1932 - 21 Dec 1932, 240 pp. (I)

VOLUME I. 29 MAR 1933 - 26 JUNE 1933

First Session 29 Mar 1933 - 11 Apr 1933, 265 pp.

 Reel 126

First Session 11 Apr 1933 - 10 May 1933, 179 pp.
Secnd Session 26 June 1933, 25 pp. (I)

VOLUME II. 2 AUG 1933 - 21 DEC 1933

Third Session 28 Nov 1933 - 21 Dec 1933, 304 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 12 Feb 1934 - 11 May 1934, 270 pp. (I)

VOLUME II. 24 JULY 1934 - 22 DEC 1934

Third Session 24 July 1934 - 2 Aug 1934, 202 pp.
Fourth Session 16 Oct 1934 - 25 Oct 1934, 242 pp.
Fifth Session 20 Nov 1934 - 17 Dec 1934, 324 pp.

 Reel 127

Fifth Session 17 Dec 1934 - 22 Dec 1934, 166 pp. (I)

VOLUME I


First Session 26 June 1935 - 3 Aug 1935, 643 pp. (I)

VOLUME II

Second Session 20 Nov 1935 - 10 Jan 1936, 573 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 18 May 1936 - 23 May 1936, 193 pp.

 Reel 128

First Session 23 May 1936 - 17 June 1936, 44 pp. (I)

VOLUME II, PART 1

Second Session 28 Oct 1936 - 5 Jan 1937, 439 pp.

VOLUME II, PART 2

Second Session 18 Nov 1936 - 5 Jan 1937, 408 pp. (I)

VOLUME I

First Session 2 Mar 1937 - 2 Apr 1937, 312 cols. (I)

VOLUME II

Second Session 23 July 1937 - 13 Aug 1937, 504 cols. (I)

VOLUME III

Third Session 29 Oct 1937 - 22 Nov 1937, 514 cols.

 Reel 129

Third Session 22 Nov 1937 - 21 Dec 1937, 216 cols. (I)

VOLUME IV

First Session 8 Apr 1938 - 3 May 1938, 272 cols. (I)

VOLUME V

Second Session 5 Aug 1938 - 18 Aug 1938, 390 cols. (I)

VOLUME VI

Third Session 28 Oct 1938 - 19 Dec 1938, 726 cols. (I)

VOLUME VII

First Session 14 Apr 1939 - 16 June 1939, 566 cols. (I)

VOLUME VIII

Extraordinary Session 4 Sept 1939 - 5 Jan 1940, 594 cols. (I)

VOLUME IX

First Session 18 Mar 1940 - 3 Apr 1940, 208 cols. (I)

 Reel 130

VOLUME X

Second Session 6 Aug 1940 - 14 Aug 1940, 156 cols. (I)

VOLUME XI

Third Session 26 Nov 1940 - 19 Dec 1940, 390 cols. (I)

VOLUME XII

First Session 16 Apr 1941 - 26 June 1941, 348 cols. (I)

VOLUME XIII

Second Session 18 Nov 1941 - 19 Dec 1941, 622 cols. (I)

VOLUME XIV

First Session 14 Apr 1942 - 18 Sept 1942, 646 cols. (I)

VOLUME XV

Second Session 10 Nov 1942 - 17 Dec 1942, 514 cols. (I)

VOLUME XVI
First Session 16 Mar 1943 - 24 Mar 1943, 256 cols. (I)

VOLUME XVII
Secnd Session 14 Sept 1943 - 22 Sept 1943, 170 cols.

 Reel 131

Secnd Session 9 Nov 1943 - 15 Dec 1943, 664 cols. (I)

VOLUME XVIII, PART 1
First Session 4 Feb 1944 - 5 Feb 1944, 196 cols. (I)

VOLUME XVIII, PART 2
Second Session 11 Apr 1944 - 20 Apr 1944, 242 cols. (I)

VOLUME XIX
Third Session 30 May 1944 - 9 June 1944, 254 cols. (I)

VOLUME XX
Third Session 30 May 1944 - 17 Jan 1945, 702 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXI, PART 1 and PART 2
First Session 12 Mar 1945 - 13 Mar 1945, 98 cols. [Part 1] (I)
Second Session 1 May 1945 - 3 May 1945, 90 cols. [Part 2] (I)

VOLUME XXII
Third Session 17 July 1945 - 27 July 1945, 296 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXIII
Fourth Session 6 Nov 1945 - 30 Nov 1945, 594 cols.

 Reel 132

Fourth Session 20 Dec 1945 - 11 Jan 1946, 259 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXIII, PART 1 and PART 2
First Session 14 Feb 1946 - 15 Feb 1946, 78 cols. [Part 1] (I)
Second Session 2 July 1946 - 19 July 1946, 207 cols. [Part 2] (I)

VOLUME XXV, PART 1 and PART 2
Second Session (resumed) 23 Sept 1946 - 26 Sept 1946, 134 cols. [Part 1] (I)
Second Session (resumed) 22 Oct 1946 - 5 Feb 1947, 1096 cols. [Part 2] (I)

VOLUME XXVI, PART 1 and PART 2
Extraordinary Session 6 Mar 1947, 5 cols. [Part 1]
Second Session 15 Apr 1947 - 17 Apr 1947, 110 cols. [Part 2] (I)

VOLUME XXVII
Third Session 22 July 1947 - 25 July 1947, 182 cols. (I)

VOLUME XVIII
Fourth Session 20 Oct 1947 - 16 Jan 1948, 986 cols. (I)

 Reel 133

VOLUME XXIX
First Session 8 Mar 1948 - 20 Mar 1948, 364 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXX
Second Session 8 June 1948 - 8 Sept 1948, 862 cols. (I)


VOLUME XXXI
Third Session 23 Nov 1948 - 27 Jan 1949, 1476 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXII

First Session 10 May 1949 - 19 May 1949, 216 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXIII

Second Session 9 Aug 1949 - 17 Aug 1949, 234 cols.

 Reel 134

Second Session 18 Aug 1949 - 19 Aug 1949, 109 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXIV

Third Session 25 Oct 1949 - 27 Oct 1949, 116 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXV

Fourth Session 2 Nov 1949 - 27 Jan 1950, 1306 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXVI

Second Session 21 Feb 1950 - 24 Feb 1950, 122 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXVII

Second Session 9 May 1950 - 25 May 1950, 306 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXVIII

Third Session 8 Aug 1950 - 25 Aug 1950, 324 cols. (I)

VOLUME XXXIX and VOLUME XL

Fourth Session 10 Oct 1950 - 11 Oct 1950, 26 cols. (I)

Third Session, First Sitting 24 Oct 1950 - 8 Dec 1950, 81 cols.

 Reel 135

Third Session, First Sitting 12 Dec 1950 - 20 Dec 1950, 289 cols. (I)

VOLUME XLI

Third Session, Second Sitting 13 Feb 1951 - 9 Mar 1951, 700 cols. (I)

VOLUME XLII

Third Session, Third Sitting 8 May 1951 - 17 May 1951, 296 cols. (I)

VOLUME XLIII

Third Session, Fourth Sitting 14 Aug 1951 - 6 Sept 1951, 386 cols. (I)

VOLUME XLIV and VOLUME XLV

Third Session, Fifth Sitting 23 Oct 1951 - 25 Oct 1951, 94 cols. (I)

Fourth Session, First Sitting 30 Oct 1951 - 20 Dec 1951, 1434 cols. (I)

 Reel 136

VOLUME XLVI and VOLUME XLVII

Fourth Session, Second Sitting 12 Feb 1952 - 7 Mar 1952, 448 cols. (I)

Fourth Session, Third Sitting 1 Apr 1952 - 8 Apr 1952, 229 cols. (I)

VOLUME XLVIII and VOLUME XLIX

First Session, First Sitting 12 June 1952 - 13 June 1952, 34 cols. (I)

First Session, Second Sitting 7 July 1952 - 11 July 1952, 372 cols. (I)

VOLUME LI

First Session, Third Sitting 25 Sept 1952 - 1 Oct 1952, 334 cols. (I)

First Session, Fourth Sitting 15 Oct 1952 - 21 Oct 1952, 120 cols. (I)

VOLUME LII

Second Session, First Sitting 28 Oct 1952 - 5 Dec 1952, 726 cols. (I)

VOLUME LIII and VOLUME LIV

Second Session, Second Sitting 14 Jan 1953 - 16 Jan 1953, 258 cols. (I)

Second Session, Third Sitting 17 Feb 1953 - 20 Feb 1953, 286 cols. (I)

VOLUME XV
Second Session, Fourth Sitting 5 May 1953 - 15 May 1953, 382 cols. (I)

 Reel 137

VOLUME LVI
Second Session, Fifth Sitting 21 July 1953 - 31 July 1953, 336 cols. (I)

VOLUME LVII
Second Session, Sixth Sitting 6 Oct 1953 - 13 Oct 1953, 270 cols.

VOLUME LVIII
Third Session, First Sitting 20 Oct 1953 - 11 Dec 1953, 1120 cols.

VOLUME LIX
Third Session, Second Sitting 16 Feb 1954 - 5 Mar 1954, 568 cols.

VOLUME LX and VOLUME LXI
Third Session, Third Sitting 21 Apr 1954 - 3 June 1954, 914 cols.

 Reel 138

Third Session, Third Sitting 4 June 1954, 74 cols. (I)
Third Session, Fourth Sitting 14 July 1954, 14 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXII
Third Session, Fifth Sitting 28 Sept 1954 - 30 Sept 1954, 102 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXIII
Fourth Session, First Sitting 12 Oct 1954 - 21 Dec 1954, 1450 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXIV
Fourth Session, Second Sitting 15 Feb 1955 - 24 Feb 1955, 328 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXV
Fourth Session, Third Sitting 5 Apr 1955 - 2 June 1955, 1166 cols.

 Reel 139

Fourth Session, Third Sitting 2 June 1955 - 16 June 1955, 584 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXVI
Fourth Session, Fourth Sitting 4 Oct 1955 - 6 Oct 1955, 118 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXVII
Fifth Session, First Meeting 18 Oct 1955 - 7 Dec 1955, 778 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXVIII
Fifth Session, Second Meeting 10 Jan 1956, 1 col.
Fifth Session, Third Meeting 14 Feb 1956 - 8 Mar 1956, 596 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXIX
Fifth Session, Fourth Meeting 17 Apr 1956 - 5 June 1956, 1102 cols.

 Reel 140

Fifth Session, Fourth Meeting 6 June 1956 - 22 June 1956, 546 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXX
Fifth Session, Fifth Meeting 17 July 1956 - 24 July 1956, 178 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXI
First Session, First Meeting 15 Oct 1956 - 13 Dec 1956, 796 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXII, PART 1
First Session, Second Meeting 26 Mar 1957 - 25 Apr 1957, 642 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXII, PART 2
First Session, Second Meeting 1 May 1957 - 7 June 1957, 1026 cols. (I)

 Reel 141

First Session, Second Meeting 7 June 1957 - 9 July 1957, 1027 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXIII
First Session, Third Meeting 8 Oct 1957 - 10 Oct 1957, 80 cols (I)

VOLUME LXXIV
Second Session 23 Oct 1957 - 11 Dec 1957, 1214 cols (I)

VOLUME LXXV
Second Session 16 Jan 1958 - 28 Feb 1958, 666 cols. (I)

 Reel 142

VOLUME LXXVI, PART 1
Second Session 15 Apr 1958 - 4 June 1958, 142 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXVI, PART 2
Second Session 5 June 1958 - 25 July 1958, 2782 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXVII
Second Session 14 Oct 1958 - 17 Oct 1958, 298 cols. (I)

 Reel 143

VOLUME LXXVII
Third Session 4 Nov 1958 - 10 Dec 1958, 944 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXIX
Third Session 18 Feb 1959 - 2 Apr 1959, 482 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXX, PART 1
Third Session 21 Apr 1959 - 22 May 1959, 1186 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXX, PART 2
Third Session 26 May 1959 - 4 June 1959, 521 cols. (I)

 Reel 144

Third Session 4 June 1959 - 19 June 1959, 668 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXXI
Third Session 21 July 1959 - 29 July 1959, 506 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXXII
Third Session 6 Oct 1959 - 13 Oct 1959, 370 cols. (I)


VOLUME LXXXIII
Fourth Session 10 Nov 1959 - 7 Jan 1960, 1536 cols. (I)

 Reel 145

VOLUME LXXXIV
Fourth Session 22 Mar 1960 - 25 Mar 1960, 130 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXXV
Fourth Session 12 Apr 1960 - 22 June 1960, 1836 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXVI
Fourth Session 21 July 1960 - 20 Dec 1960, 1234 cols.

 Reel 146

Fourth Session 20 Dec 1960 - 22 Dec 1960, 267 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXXVII, PART 1
First Session 11 May 1961 - 15 June 1961, 1344 cols.

VOLUME LXXXVII, PART 2
First Session 16 June 1961 - 21 July 1961, 462 cols. (I)

 Reel 147

VOLUME LXXXVIII
First Session 17 Oct 1961 - 30 Jan 1962, 1584 cols. (I)

VOLUME LXXXIX
Second Session 8 May 1962 - 27 July 1962, 1448 cols. (I)

 Reel 148

VOLUME XC
Second Session 16 Oct 1962 - 20 Dec 1962, 862 cols. (I)

VOLUME XCI
Second Session 12 Mar 1963 - 21 Mar 1963, 468 cols. (I)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY HOUSE REPRESENTATIVES

VOLUME I, PART 1
First Session 7 June 1963 - 23 July 1963, 1220 cols.

VOLUME I, PART 2
First Session 23 July 1963 - 10 Sept 1963, 1772 cols.

 Reel 149

First Session 11 Sept 1963 - 29 Nov 1963, 762 cols.

VOLUME II
Second Session 13 Dec 1963 - 18 Mar 1964, 1094 cols. (I, from 13 Dec 1963)


VOLUME III, PART 1
Second Session 9 June 1964 - 3 July 1964, 994 cols.

VOLUME III, PART 2
Second Session 28 July 1964 - 1 Oct 1964, 306 cols.

 Reel 150

VOLUME III, PART 3
Second Session 5 Aug 1964 - 10 Oct 1964, 1758 cols.

VOLUME III, PART 4
Second Session 2 Oct 1964 - 11 Nov 1964, 1406 cols.

 Reel 151

VOLUME III, PART 3

Second Session 11 Nov 1964 - 1 Dec 1964, 310 cols.

VOLUME IV

Second Session 14 Dec 1964 - 12 May 1965, 2236 cols. (I, from 14 Dec 1964)

VOLUME V

Second Session 1 June 1965 - 18 June 1965, 594 cols. (I)

VOLUME V

Second Session 22 June 1965 - 30 July 1965, 1099 cols. (I)

VOLUME VI

Second Session 14 Sept 1965 - 22 Oct 1965, 1436 cols. (I)

INDICES



PROVINCE AND DISTRICT INDEX

With the aid of the index below, one may expect to find in the Guide... all of the documents relative to each administrative unit, from Sub-Districts and above.

For the convenience of the reader, the Index has been divided into three sections:

a) Provinces; b) Districts, Sub-Districts, and Reserves; and c) Miscellaneous, which includes Kenya Colony, the Native Affairs Department, and the King's African Rifles. Districts, Sub-Districts, and Reserves are grouped under the provinces whose histories and organizations are outlined in the 'Description of the Districts and Provinces', on pp. 9-19. Since documents originating from divisions and locations appear so infrequently and are always located alongside reports from their parent administrative units, they have been left unindexed.

All names of the administrative units entered below correspond to the names contemporary with the document referred to. No attempt has been made to combine under a single heading all references to Kikuyu and Kenia Provinces, for example, even though both names represent, historically, the same administrative unit. South Nyanza and South Kavirondo Districts are further examples.

PROVINCES

Central Province - AR/92-121, 2549, 2572; PRB/220; HOR/957-61; MC/479-92; IR/1-10.

Coast Province - AR/2436-44, 2452, 2459, 2466, 2473-75, 2433, 2492-93, 2501-14, 2516-17; MC/449-78.

Kenya Province - AR/44-50.

Kerio Province - AR/663-67; PRB/219; IR/80-81, 93-94, 100, 104.

Kikuyu Province - AR/51-70; IR/11-22.

Kisumu Province - AR/1225, 1227, 1235, 1238.

Masai Province - AR/71-91; HOR/1003-11; IR/23-27.

Northern Frontier District/Province - AR/1573-1639; HOR/962-93; MC/373-48; IR/128-56, 260-77, 376-94.

Nyanza Province - AR/1113, 1224, 1228, 1236, 1239-40, 1242-44, 1248, 1254-1309; MC/512-90; IR/35-56.

Nzoia Province - HOR/1113, 1117-18.

Rift Valley Province - AR/668-702; HOR/1038-44.

Seyidie Province - AR/2382, 2390-92, 2400-02, 2409, 2411, 2418-19, 2422, 2430-35.

Southern Province - AR/122-31; PRB/221-25; HOR/1003-13; MC/493-511; IR/11-22 (Kikuyu Province).

Suk-Kamasia Reserve (Area) - AR/662; IR/86-88.

Tanaland Province - AR/2361-81.

Tranz Nzoia Province - MC/270-71.

Turkana Province - AR/1980-92; HOR/824-27, 877-91, 1101-10; IR/395-404, 406-12.

Ukamba Province - AR/1-43, 70, 276, 280; IR/12.

DISTRICTS, SUB-DISTRICTS, RESERVESKENIA/KIKUYU PROVINCE

Chuka - PRB/168.

Embu District - AR/433-68, 2555; PRB/24-30; HOR/278-96; MC/43-115; IR/17.

Meru District - AR/469-521, 2554; PRB/169; HOR/647-65; MC/249-53; IR/3, 7, 10, 18.

Thika District - AR/522-46, 2553, 2563, 2570.

MASAI DISTRICT

Kajiado/Ngong District - AR/77, 80, 547-83, 2590-92; HOR/161-80, 1025-33; MC/368-72.

Laitokitok District - HOR/1034-37.

Narok District - AR/78-79, 584-625, 2568; HOR/132-49, 151-53, 1014-24; MC/353-56.

Ngong District - PRB/48-49.

Southern Masai Reserve - PRB/47.

NAIVASHA PROVINCE

Baringo District - AR/705-27, 729-30, 733-34, 738-69, 2562, 2569, 2585; PRB/1-5, 239-67, 1049, 1063, 1069, 1080; MC/1-14; IR/95, 103, 105-07, 109.

Eldama Ravine District - AR/703-04, 728-29, 731-32, 735-36, 958-78; PRB/6; HOR/231; IR/85, 102, 127.
 Elgeyo District (Tambach) - AR/787, 789, 792, 794-95; IR/98.
 Elgeyo-Marakwet (Tambach) District - AR/798-836, 2564, 2571; PRB/7-9; HOR/269-77, 1052, 1059, 1068, 1079; MC/15-38, 87, 89, 99.
 Kabarnet Sub-District - AR/705-20; IR/82, 92.
 Kacheliba District - AR/1060-61.
 Laikipia District - AR/987-1017, 1033-49, 2581-82; HOR/516, 518, 520-22, 527, 530-42, 1055, 1084.
 Laikipia/Samburu District - AR/1010-16, 1019-28, 1195-1202; HOR/517, 1045; IR/110-13.
 Marakwet District/Sub-District - AR/782-86, 788, 790-91, 793, 796-97; IR/83, 90, 96.
 Naivasha District - AR/895-932, 958-78, 2577-78, 2583-84, 2586; PRB/174; HOR/683-95, 1081.
 Nakuru District - AR/933-86; HOR/696-720, 1046.
 Rumuruti Area - AR/1009, 1012, 1014.
 South Baringo Sub-District - AR/770-80; HOR/222-28, 230, 232-38, 1070, 1078, 1082; IR/108.
 Trans Nzoia District - AR/865-68, 871-72, 883-94, 2567; HOR/154-60, 1054, 1056, 1067, 1074-75, 1083.
 Uasin Gishu District - AR/837-70, 873-82, 2575-76, 2530; PRB/212; HOR/1054, 1060, 1065, 1114-16.
 West Pokot District - AR/2565-66; HOR/950-58; MC/287-311.
 West Suk District - AR/1062-99, 2557-61; HOR/1048, 1051, 1053, 1061, 1064, 1072, 1086-1100, 1111-12; IR/84, 91, 97, 114-26.

NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT/PROVINCE

Archer's Post - AR/1175-76, 1831.
 Barsaloi District - MC/418-19.
 Bulesa District - AR/1830, 1832.
 Gabbra District - IR/134.
 Garba Tula District - AR/1833-39; MC/429; IR/138.
 Gosha District - IR/258-59.
 Gurreh District - MC/420-22; IR/177, 180, 182, 185, 360, 362.
 Isiolo District - AR/1186-91, 1193, 1840-76; PRB/45-46; HOR/366-407, 776; MC/116-17, 404-06, 408-10, 430.
 Mandera District/Sub-District - AR/1799-1827; PRE/157-64; HOR/590-617; MC/376, 379, 381, 383, 423; IR/182, 360, 362, 365-66, 368-69.
 Marsabit District - AR/1687-1736; PRB/165-67; HOR/618-46; MC/240-48, 390, 392-93, 433, 443-45; IR/137, 278-357.

Moyale District - AR/1640-85; PRB/173; HOR/671-82; MC/377-78, 380, 382, 384, 434-35, 437-41; IR/133, 142, 175-76, 179, 181, 183-84, 186-221, 358-59, 361, 363-64, 367, 370-75, 483-84.
 North Samburu District - AR/1686.
 Samburu District/Sub-District - AR/1018, 1029-32, 1172, 1178-85, 1194, 1203-23, 2579; PRB/200-03; HOR/519, 523-26, 528-29, 772-75, 777-87, 1050, 1057, 1177.
 Samburu-Rendille-Turkana District - AR/1172.
 Serenli District - IR/132.
 Uaso Nyiro Post - AR/1174, 1176, 1829.
 Wajir District - AR/1737-98; PRB/213-18; HOR/931-49; MC/283-86, 386-89, 414-17; IR/130, 157-74, 477, 480-81.

NYANZA/KISUMU PROVINCE

Central Kavirondo District - AR/1507-30; MC/531, 544, 553, 561, 565, 570; IR/36, 42, 57-60.
 Central Kavirondo-Londiani District - AR/1531.
 Central Nyanza District - AR/1531-44; PRB/190-95; HOR/38-86.
 Elgon Nyanza District - AR/1355-56; PRB/10-23; HOR/87-91; MC/39-42.
 Homa Bay District - MC/260-62.
 Kamililo Sub-District - AR/1226.
 Kericho District - AR/1460-79, 2588-89; PRB/50-70; HOR/112-28; MC/118-30, 558; IR/43.
 Kisii District - PRB/116-19; HOR/92-111; MC/214-35.
 Kisumu District - AR/1233-34, 1246, 1250, 1480-1506.
 Kisumu-Londiana District - AR/1545-72; MC/529, 541, 548; IR/37.
 Lumbwa District - AR/1229, 1231, 1237, 1247, 1253.
 Nandi District - AR/1100-12, 1114-71, 1232, 1252, 2574; PRB/175-76; HOR/129-31, 1047, 1058, 1062, 1071, 1073, 1076, 1085; MC/530, 546, 550, 562, 567, 571.
 North Kavirondo District - AR/1251, 1310-43; MC/534, 543, 553, 557, 566, 574; IR/40, 61-67.
 North Nyanza District - AR/1344-54; PRB/183-89; HOR/1-30; MC/312-17.
 South Kavirondo District - AR/1241, 1245, 1249, 1357-1420, 1423-35; MC/533, 545, 551, 560, 569, 573; IR/39, 68-79.
 South Lumbwa District - AR/1436-59; MC/532, 564, 572; IR/38.
 South Nyanza District - AR/1421-22.
 Ugaya District - AR/1230.

SEYIDIE PROVINCE

Digo District - AR/2176-2203, 2450, 2457, 2464, 2471, 2481, 2485.
 Giriama Sub-District - AR/2229-38.
 Kilifi District - AF/2216-76, 2249, 2456, 2463, 2470, 2480, 2486, 2498; PRB/110-15; HOR/408-33, 454, 475; MC/153-213.
 Kilifi/Rabai District - AR/2227.
 Kwale District - AR/2204-14; PRB/124-25.
 Malindi District/Sub-District - AR/2271, 2277-2314, 2384, 2395, 2403, 2413, 2421, 2424-26, 2448, 2479, 2490, 2497; HOR/434-53.
 Mombasa District - AR/2122-65, 2383, 2396, 2412, 2420, 2426, 2445, 2453, 2460, 2467, 2476, 2484, 2494, 2515; PRB/170-72; HOR/666-70; MC/254-57.
 Nyika Reserve - AR/2223, 2427.
 Rabai Sub-District - AR/2224, 2227, 2386, 2397, 2406, 2410; PRB/199.
 Takaunga Sub-District - AR/2215-21, 2385, 2399, 2408, 2414, 2423.
 Vanga District - AR/2166-75, 2389, 2398, 2405, 2417, 2429, 2547.

TANALAND PROVINCE

Abd Wak District - IR/135.
 Bura District - IR/222-23.
 Garissa District - AR/1892-1920; PRB/39-44; HOR/339-53, 355-65; MC/225-53, 394-402.
 Kismayu District - MC/236-39.
 Lamu District - AR/2071-2121, 2446, 2454, 2461, 2468, 2477, 2487, 2495; PRB/126-42; HOR/543-69.
 Sankuri District - MC/424.
 Tana River District - AR/2017-70, 2447, 2455, 2462, 2469, 2478, 2488, 2496; PRB/209-10; HOR/798-823; MC/268-69.
 Telemugger District - AR/1877-91; HOR/353-54; MC/425-28; IR/224.

TURKANA PROVINCE

Lokitaung Sub-District - AR/1966, 1969, 1971, 1993-2016; HOR/828-72, 897-930; IR/405, 413, 436, 448, 459-71.
 North Turkana District - AR/1930-37; HOR/873-76; IF/101, 437-45.
 South Turkana District - AR/1972-79; IR/101, 428-35.
 Turkana District - AR/1051-53, 1172, 1921-24, 1938-64, 1967-68, 1970, 2587; PRB/211; HOR/828-57, 892-96, 994-1002; MC/272-82; IR/254-57, 414-27, 446-58, 472-76.
 Turkana and Suk - AR/1054-59, 1925-29.

UKAMBA PROVINCE

Dagoretti Sub-District - AR/270-71, 275, 278-79, 283, 298, 300; PRB/71-74.
 Fort Hall District - AR/342-84, 2550; PRB/31-38; HOR/297-338; MC/363-67; IR/15.
 Keruguya Sub-District - AR/432.
 Kiambu District - AR/272-75, 277, 281-83, 286-341, 2551; PRB/75-109; HOR/181-221; MC/131-52; IR/14.
 Kikuyu District - AR/7, 262-69, 282, 284-85.
 Kitui District - AR/9, 16, 201-61; PRB/120-23; HOR/476-515; MC/318-52; IR/5, 8, 20.
 Machakos District - AR/8, 13, 133-200; PRB/143-56; HOR/570-89; MC/357-62; IR/19, 28-34.
 Nairobi District - AR/6, 17, 627-41, 643-61; PRB/177-82.
 Nanyuki District - AR/423-32, 2556; HOR/721-44; MC/258-59.
 North Nyeri District - AR/396; IR/22.
 Nyeri District - AR/386-90, 403-22, 642, 2552; PRB/196-98; HOR/745-71; MC/263-67; IR/4, 9.
 South Nyeri District - AR/391-95, 397-402, 404; IR/16.
 Taita (Teita) District - AR/2315-60, 2387, 2394, 2404, 2415, 2428, 2451, 2458, 2465, 2472, 2482, 2489, 2499; PRB/204-08; HOR/788-97.
 Taveta Sub-District - AR/2321, 2388, 2393, 2407, 2416, 2491, 2500.

MISCELLANEOUS

Kenya Colony - IR/129, 143-48, 154-56, 416-19.
 King's African Rifles (KAR) - IR/149, 151-53, 178, 420, 422-27, 458, 460-71, 478-79, 485.
 Native Affairs Department - AR/2518-46; MC/79-86, 88, 90, 92, 95-101, 103, 107, 109, 112.

INDEX OF PERSONALITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

For indexed personalities, the rule of thumb has been to enter the names of those who are the authors of documents, those who play an important part in reported events, and those for whom some evaluative material is provided. References to administrative officers, however, may include documents in which their names appear only on staff lists (especially in Annual Reports). Some of the compilers also chose to enter names of the more notable visitors to a district or province, even though little other information about them may appear in the pertinent documents. Excluded from the index are those administrative officers who did not rise above the rank of District Officer (this includes Assistant and Acting District Commissioners).

References to organizations have been made on much the same basis as references to personalities. European missions have not been included, though numerous references to missionary personnel appear.

It should be kept in mind, however, that the following index is not felt to be a complete one, even in respect to the guidelines established, and that no list of references for any individual or organization should be considered exhaustive.

- Abalugha Peoples Association - AR/1301, 1302.
 Abaluhya Association - AR/103.
 Abaluhya Central Association - IR/54.
 Abaluyia Peoples Association - HOR/11, 13, 21, 25, 33.
 Abaluyia Welfare Association - AR/870, 1341.
 Abalyia Association - AR/693, 930, 931-32.
 Abdalla Mdachi - IR/56-67.
 Abdi Rasid Khalif - AR/1784.
 Abdu, Maj. J. - IR/218-20.
 Abdul Gadir bin Ahmed - MC/237.
 Abdulla Salim, Shariff - AR/2506, 2508, 2512.
 Abdullah bin Salim Abdulrehmen, Sheriff - AR/2134, 2148, 2157, 2159.
 Abdullahi Nassir - AR/2516.
 Abeba, Gr. - IR/294, 383.
 Abeba, Ras - IR/319.
 Abeba (Ababa) Dantu, Dej. - IR/291, 400, 447.
 Aberdein, C. J. - IR/33.
 Abong, Chief - AR/1940-45, 1947-52, 1975-78, 1986, 1938-92; HOR/878-79, 885; IR/53.
 Abrams, P. D. - AR/459, 576, 756, 762-64, 772, 777, 1163-65, 1167, 1541-43, 1874-76; HOR/177-78, 1062, 1071.
 Achieng-Oneko, R. - AR/690, 1298, 1301, 1536-37, 1726, 1734-35, 2011-12, 2157, 2506.
 Acholi - AR/219.
 Ada Frisau, Ras - IR/213, 274-75.
 Adagala, Solomon - AR/1292, 1344, 1349.
 Adala, J. - AR/1301, 1328.
 Adalla, John - HOR/13.
 Adami Amburso, Fit. - IR/343, 385.
 Adams, C. H. - AR/147, 213-14, 272, 275, 277, 279, 640, 643, 645-47, 651, 669, 672-73, 860-61, 896-97, 918, 987, 989-91, 998-1000, 1005-06, 1008, 1498-99; PRB/152; MC/38, 146; IR/21.
 Adams, H. G. - AR/850.
 Adams, L. C. - MC/333.
 Adamson, G. A. G. - AR/679, 1023, 1630, 1632, 1637, 1705, 1729-33, 1861-63, 1868-71, 1873-75, 1902; HOR/358, 360, 374, 382, 384-86, 523, 635, 979; IR/111-12.
 Adbolla, Z. M. - AR/688.
 Adet, Elisha - IR/42.
 Adiang, Chief - MC/560, 569, 573.
 Adola, John - IR/51, 65-67.
 Afaleta, Chief - MC/478.
 African Brotherhood Church (Kambo) - AR/101, 189, 253-54, 256.
 African Central Province Merchants and Growers Association - AR/324.
 African Independent Church - AR/449-50, 452.
 African Independent Pentecostal Church of Kenya - AR/104-05, 402, 404.
 African Independent Pentecostal Schools Association - AR/511.
 African Moslem Union - AR/2125.
 African Orthodox Church - AR/96-97, 105, 114, 357-59, 402, 404, 407-08, 412-13, 446.
 African Parents Education Association - AR/101.
 African Peoples Party - AR/200.
 African Pentecostal Church - AR/96-97, 446-47; IR/29.
 African Teachers Union - AR/368.
 African Workers Federation - AR/100, 2151-52, 2201-07, 2259, 2304, 2307, 2349-51, 2493, 2501-02, 2504, 2506; HOR/422-23.
-

- Afro-Arab Youth League - AR/2163.
 Afro-Asian Association - AR/2129-32,
 2134-36, 2438-39.
 Agar, E. O. - HOR/896.
 Agidu, Fit. - IR/424, 440.
 Agikuyu Union - AR/688.
 Agoi, Paulo - AR/1318, 1321-23, 1325,
 1327-28, 1330-32, 1334-37, 1339-40;
 1343; PRB/187; HCR/1; IR/53-54, 62-
 63, 66-67.
 Ahamen Aden, Chief - MC/455.
 Ahenda, Chief - IR/45.
 Ahmed bin Ahmed, Liwali - MC/478.
 Ahmed Farah - AR/1623-25, 1627-30,
 1637-39, 1678-80, 1682-85, 1697-99,
 1701-06, 1709, 1720, 1784, 1806, 1808;
 HOR/598-600, 681, 986.
 Ahmed Maghan, Sultan - MC/478.
 Ahmed Mohamed Jeneby - AR/2121.
 Ainsworth, J. B. - AR/4, 9, 16, 201-02,
 205, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1237;
 PRB/51, 120-23.
 Ainsworth, John - AR/995, 1113-14, 1235,
 1238-40, 1244, 1254-58, 1486, 2375;
 HOR/53, 117, 120, 187; MC/17, 21, 48,
 231, 470, 484, 513, 515-18, 522, 524-25,
 580, 588.
 Akamba Association - AR/124-26, 128, 130,
 191, 193, 196-98, 255-57, 260, 2160,
 2509; HOR/1012-13.
 Akamba Democratic Union - HOR/1013.
 Akamba Union - HOR/492, 496; IR/29-30,
 33-34.
 Akerley, Mrs. C. - MC/432.
 Akumu, J. D. - AR/2163-65.
 Alex, F. L. - See Legis, F. L. ole.
 Alexander, Archbishop W. D. - AR/95-96,
 105, 307, 357-59, 400, 407, 442, 446;
 MC/52.
 Alexander, R. S. - AR/653, 655, 892, 931,
 2162.
 Ali, Sheriff - MC/424 IR/135, 137, 157-58,
 245, 268.
 Ali Abdi Mur, Sheik - IR/360.
 Ali bin Nahar, Sheik - MC/478.
 Ali bin Salam - MC/474.
 Ali bin Salim, Sir - AR/2141, 2287.
 Ali Gahar, Sheikh - MC/472.
 Ali Mohamed Mkuu, Sheik - AR/2109.
 Ali Pingu - AR/2274.
 All Arab Association - AR/2141, 2441.
 Allan, A. A. F. - AR/53.
 Allen, R. K. - IR/348, 350-52.
 Amery, L. S. - MC/14.
 Amian, Chief - MC/315, 574, 576; IR/63,
 65-67.
 Amion-Tiriki - IR/51, 53.
 Amoth, Chief - AR/1519, 1521, 1525-30,
 1536, 1538, 1540; IR/59.
 Amsiola, P. - HOR/21.
 Anitala, Chief - IR/66.
 Andere, E. A. - AR/1344-45, 1347, 1349-50;
 HOR/22; MC/313.
 Andersen, E. J. - MC/121, 126.
 Anderson, E. L. B. - AR/289, 309-11, 342,
 856-57, 1315, 1319-25, 1327, 1396-98,
 1505-06, 1510-11, 2240-41; PRB/117,
 119, 177, 183-85, 187; MC/132, 315, 544,
 552, 560, 569, 573, 576, 582; IR/40, 62-
 63, 65.
 Andrade, Agostinho - IR/33.
 Angasu, Fit. - IR/215, 266, 275, 277, 296.
 Angwei, Chief - MC/549.
 Angwenyi, Chief Z. - HOR/95, 106-07.
 Anjarwalla, S. K. - AR/2516.
 Antonelli, Col. - IR/412.
 Aoga, Chief - IR/54, 73, 76, 79.
 Apindi, E. - AR/1321, 1406, 1408-09.
 Arab Association - AR/2123-24, 2130-32,
 2134, 2136.
 Arab Central Association - AR/2147, 2154,
 2157, 2160, 2308, 2466, 2504, 2506.
 Arab Hajir United Association - AR/2312.
 Arap Boit, Chief - AR/1153-54.
 Arap Cheserem, Chief - MC/308.
 Arap Kabelach, Chief - AR/1453-56, 1463-
 68, 1470, 1472-73; MC/121, 126.
 Arap Kirui, Chief - MC/126.
 Arap Kiruri, Chief - AR/348, 361, 1461-70.
 Arap Moi, D. - AR/579, 693, 696-97, 699,
 764-66, 829, 833-34, 836, 878, 880, 929,
 981-83, 1048, 1099, 1171, 1218, 1220,
 2558-59, 2561-62, 2569, 2574, 2587, 2589;
 HOR/144, 951, 953.
 Arap Roronya, Ezekiah - MC/262.
 Arap Tengecha, Chief - AR/1462-76; MC/12,
 126.
 Arap Titi, Chief - AR/688.
 Arap Towett - AR/130, 580.
 Archer, Geoffrey - AR/987, 1640; PRB/4,
 51.
 Areman, P. - AR/1223, 2587; HOR/895-96,
 929-30.
 Argwings-Kodhek, C. M. G. - AR/542-43,
 655-58, 1307, 1635, 1873, 2162, 2511.
 Arina - HOR/78.
 Arina, R. - AR/1296, 1339, 1341, 1344-45;
 HOR/453.
 Armaleo, Dr. Giovanni - IR/209-11, 268,
 272.
 Armitage, R. P. - AR/811-13, 1319-20,
 1449-51, 1453-54, 1516-18, 1520, 1753,
 1755, 1849; PRB/183; MC/286, 389, 407,
 410, 582; IR/58, 167-68.
 Armstrong, W. W. - MC/217, 576.
 Arosio, Monsignor G. - IR/270.
 Arthur, Chief - MC/486, 488.
 Arthur, J. W. - AR/25, 282-85, 290, 292,
 295, 299-301, 306-07; HOR/183; MC/152,
 366, 486.
 Asfau, Col. - IR/214-17, 275, 277.
 Ashanafi (Ashenafi), Fit. - IR/196, 198, 261-
 62, 426.
 Ashton, A. A. G. - AR/1174, 1829.
 Askwith, T. G. - AR/179-80, 243, 452, 633,
 647, 649, 1333-34, 1412-13, 1460, 1522-
 23, 1856-57, 2068, 2141, 2245, 2247, 2295-
 96, 2298, 2339-41; HOR/368-69, 410; MC/
 319, 321, 323, 325, 327; IR/51, 53, 60,
 274-75.

- Assafa, Dej. - IR/424, 440.
 Athi society - AR/486-87, 491, 500.
 Athill, L. F. - AR/1173, 1686, 2420.
 Atkins, C. F. - AR/128, 498-99, 500, 654-55, 1019-20, 1320-21, 1414, 1416, 1460-61, 1516, 1529-33, 1572, 1857-59, 2043-44, 2046, 2136-37, 2186-88, 2509; PRB/208-09; HOR/69-71, 369-70, 650-51, 812-13; MC/340; IR/275, 277.
 Ato Gabru - IR/148.
 Atumia wa Ithembo - MC/325.
 Atumia wa Mhauki - PRB/120.
 Awori, W. W. - AR/1293, 1300, 1345-47, 1349, 1355-56, 1537-38; HOR/13.
 Ayana Society - AR/1726-30, 1732-34, 1818, 1822-23.
 Ayella, Fit. - MC/437-38, 444; IR/133, 144, 146, 148-49, 151, 176, 179, 181, 184, 187-90, 192, 196, 198, 261, 282, 360, 376-77, 385, 424-25.
 Ayella (Ayelle), Ptc. - IR/143, 153-54, 156.
 Aylmer, Capt. - AR/1640, 1789; PRB/159.
 Ayodo, Samuel - AR/1306-07, 1433-34.
 Ayrton, A. M. - MC/286.
- Babu Kamau - AR/1734-5, 2570.
 Bader, H. E. - AR/1185, 1187-89, 1840-41, 1843; HOR/775; MC/418; IR/376.
 Bagge, S. - AR/703, 987, 1225; PRB/4, 51.
 Bagley, T. E. - IR/427.
 Baillie, A. - MC/183.
 Bailward, A. N. - AR/75-76, 82-84, 172-73, 488-89, 554, 556, 560, 564-65, 610, 1331-32, 1395, 1701-02, 2077-79, 2081, 2123-24, 2590; PRB/155, 187; HOR/134-35, 545, 589, 774, 1004; MC/11, 443, 490; IR/54, 285-86, 323.
 Baker-Beall, R. W. - AR/162-63, 351-52, 398-400, 489, 1979; PRB/210; HOR/746-47, 877-78, 885, 887-88; MC/132; IR/432-33, 435.
 Balai, Fit. - IR/457-58, 476.
 Balai (Belai), Gr. - IR/196, 360, 376-77, 425.
 Balambaras Hapte Walde - IR/400-01, 404-05, 408, 447, 450, 463, 467-70.
 Balambaras Tabbabu (Tibabu, Tababu) - IR/398, 444-45, 460-61.
 Balfour, J. W. - AR/188-91, 194, 256-57, 1221, 2069-70, 2119; HOR/498-99, 502, 724; MC/590.
 Baluyia Political Union - AR/985, 1307-08, 1353.
 Bamber, F. T. - AR/716-17, 719, 783, 845, 943, 1643-44, 2227.
 Bancraft, R. - HOF/1054.
 Banks, A. G. - MC/177.
 Banks, Japhet - AR/2154.
 Bany Jun Central Association - AR/2103, 2105, 2475.
 Baranaba Regeru - MC/486.
 Barber, C. - IR/468.
- Baring, Sir E. - AR/690, 765, 768, 829, 878, 880, 886, 888, 891, 1039, 1043, 1169, 1213, 1216, 1632, 1637, 1679, 1729, 1823, 1870, 1964, 2013, 2062, 2069, 2208, 2210, 2557, 2561; HOR/22, 430; MC/62.
 Baringo District Independent Party - AR/767.
 Barlow, A. R. - MC/490.
 Barnby, Agnes J. - MC/132.
 Baron, L. D. A. - AR/1813-14; HOR/606-07.
 Barrett, W. E. H. - AR/591-92; HOR/1088-89.
 Barrow, W. F. - HOR/717, 720.
 Barserion Arap Kimanye - AR/676, 1149-50, 1152-53.
 Barth, J. W. - PRB/119, 154, 177; MC/99, 576.
 Barton, C. J. J. T. - AR/144, 209-10, 289, 472-73, 631, 1058-59, 1437-38; PRB/51; MC/34-35, 101-03, 107, 109, 112, 239, 451, 590.
 Battista, Dr. - IR/210.
 Baudino, Dr. Marcello - IR/360.
 Baudry, R. C. - MC/44.
 Beaughtah, James - AR/100-01, 252, 367-71, 373, 383-84.
 Beavon, E. A. - MC/576.
 Bebb, G. M. - AR/832-36, 1723-24, 2564; HOR/93, 635, 988.
 Beech, M. W. H. - AR/267-71, 847-48, 941; PRB/173.
 Beech, W. H. - AR/2279, 2403, 2424.
 Beecher, Bishop - AR/761.
 Beecher, L. J. - AR/442-43, 445.
 Beesley, J. V. - HOR/612-13.
 Beetham, E. B. - AR/162-63, 225, 857, 1653, 1841, 1884, 1886; HOR/591-92, 674; IR/74, 76.
 Belfied, H. - PRB/54, 120.
 Bell, F. W. - AR/590-91, 2320, 2322.
 Bell, H. R. - MC/81.
 Bellfield, Governor - AR/1382.
 Bellhouse, G. L. - AR/697, 699, 701-02, 961-62, 983-84, 986; HOR/716, 718.
 Bemister, Mr. - AR/2134, 2137.
 Beneditti, Dr. - IR/210.
 Bennett, Irene - MC/58, 73.
 Benson, C. J. - HOR/694.
 Bernadelli, Dr. - IR/210, 270, 272.
 Bernardi, B. - MC/356.
 Bernhardt, J. - AR/696; HOR/714.
 Bessone, Bishop L. V. - MC/44, 65, 74.
 Bewes, T. F. C. - AR/363-64, 441-42.
 Beyts, G. H. B. - AR/111-12, 423, 425-27, 430-31; HOR/735-37, 739-40, 742, 744.
 Bhagat Singh Biant - AR/2475.
 Bhanwant Singh - IR/51.
 Bianchi, Capt. - IR/208, 268, 357.
 Bildad Kaggia - AR/383, 1637, 1726, 1969, 2012, 2016, 2578; HOR/894, 896, 991.
 Bingham, N. H. - HOR/577-78.
 Birane, Gr. - IR/409.

- Birari (Birara, Birarra), Fit. - IR/202, 365-66, 381-82.
- Birkett, R. A. M. - AR/178-79, 253-57, 408, 503, 542-46, 854, 966, 1344-45, 1423-24, 1535-36, 1623, 1813, 1989, 1950, 2163-64; PRB/184; HOR/496, 498, 605-06; IR/7.
- Bishop, W. H. A. - MC/286.
- Blake, Wallace - MC/474, 476.
- Blixon, Baron - AR/904.
- Block, A. K. - MC/132.
- Blundell, M. - AR/686 690, 695-96, 699, 701, 761, 828, 832-34, 879, 884, 887-88, 890, 892, 894, 932, 971-73, 975-76, 978, 981-86, 1041, 1043, 1049, 1168, 1474, 1540, 2212, 2256-57, 2577; HOR/720, 737.
- Blunt, D. L. - MC/132.
- Boedecker, H. A. - MC/486.
- Bogris, E. C. J. - MC/286.
- Boit, G. S. K. - AR/767-69, 780.
- Boit, P. K. - AR/836, 1170-71.
- Bomet, E. - AR/830, 2562.
- Bond, B. W. - AR/219-220, 231-34, 236-37, 590-92, 595-96, 743-45, 801-02, 1140-42, 1400-02, 1503, 1513, 1516, 2126; PRB/119, 176; HOR/481-82, 484-85; MC/527, 562, 567, 576, 590; IR/20, 70.
- Bondi, Col. - IR/208, 357.
- Borman, G. - MC/590.
- Bostock, P. G. - MC/65, 143.
- Boulderson, G. H. C. - AR/586-87, 646-47, 1056, 1138-39, 1141, 1439, 1443-44, 1493-95, 1508-10, 1513-15, 1936, 2135-36, 2318-19, 2440-42, 2444; PRB/57-58, 64, 110, 176, 183; HOR/41, 116, 120, 669-70, 1103-04; MC/513, 527, 530, 532, 544, 546, 550, 561, 565, 570, 576; IR/36, 42, 396, 443.
- Bouwer, W. A. C. - AR/863-67, 870, 877, 879, 1039.
- Bowring, C. C. - PRB/115, 120, 152; MC/86, 88, 90, 92.
- Boyes, Norman - MC/47.
- Boyle, E. O. - MC/286.
- Brailsford, H. E. L. - AR/156, 159-60, 162, 290-91, 548, 1696-97, 2079, 2081, 2172-73, 2236; IR/259.
- Brandtsma, Monsignor - AR/1268-69, 1271, 1277-78, 1560; MC/576, 578; IR/44, 46, 50, 63.
- Branspear, Lt. - MC/286.
- Brayne-Nicholls, R. G. - AR/247, 249, 250, 374, 511, 1420, 1473, 1867-69, 1871, 1873, 2115-16, 2312; HOR/375, 380, 383-84, 399, 447, 494, 565-66, 657-58; MC/319, 323, 325, 327, 336, 339.
- Brett, F. W. - AR/2385, 2395, 2399, 2403, 2406, 2412; MC/580.
- Briggs, Capt. - AR/889, 891-92, 884, 1039, 1043, 1045, 2549, 2556; HOR/723, 736.
- Brook, Maj. - AR/2181.
- Brook, W. B. - AR/647, 649, 731-32, 1548-52, 2321-23; HOR/1087; MC/513, 576.
- Brooke-Popham, R. - AR/1022, 1081, 1153, 1609-10, 1659, 1895, 1944, 1997; PRB/155, 177; HOR/762; MC/132; IR/51, 53, 66.
- Brooks, A. G. - HOR/661, 767, 770.
- Brooks, E. C. - HOR/102, 108.
- Brown, G. H. H. - AR/187, 196, 198-99, 1775-76, 1778-79, 1909, 2061-64, 2579; HOR/949.
- Brown, G. R. B. - AR/165, 172-73, 180-81, 183, 307, 360, 738-39, 741, 1018-19, 1024-27, 1838-39, 1846, 1934-35, 2189-90, 2254-55, 2483, 2493; HOR/377, 417, 522, 776-77, 830, 894, 992; IR/29-30, 112.
- Brown, P. H. - AR/412, 452-53, 466-68, 1170-71, 1413-14, 1418, 1525, 1530-31, 1564, 1807, 1857-59, 2151-53, 2265, 2267-68, 2574; PRB/110, 187; HOR/130-31, 424-25, 716-19; MC/179-80; IR/275.
- Browne, B. D. - AR/994-95.
- Browne, C. C. - IR/339.
- Browne, S. - MC/271.
- Browning, P. J. - AR/253-54, 325, 756-58, 772-74, 971, 1539-40, 1735-36, 1911-12, 2263-64; HOR/81, 364-65, 492, 496-97, 644, 646, 711.
- Bruce, A. - AR/987, 1053-54, 1057; PRB/1-2, 4-5, 17, 51, 210; MC/478, 513.
- Bruce, A. G. - MC/308.
- Brumage, D. O. - AR/151, 165, 167-68, 173, 175-77, 183-86, 289, 291, 357-60, 909, 1316, 1444-45, 1447, 1449-50, 1452-53, 1548-49; PRB/155; HOR/119, 121-24, 589; MC/490, 548, 558; IR/19, 43, 73.
- Bucci, Lt. - IR/208, 357.
- Budohi, Mr. - MC/42.
- Bukusu Union - AR/1341.
- Buluhya Political Union - AR/2165.
- Bumpus, F. W. G. - AR/117.
- Burabarana, "General" - AR/126.
- Burbridge, F. W. - MC/525.
- Burudi Nabwera - HOR/91.
- Butcher, H. J. - AR/53.
- Butler, F. W. - IR/353-54.
- Butler, J. M. B. - AR/416, 570, 767-69, 1211-13, 1540-42, 2562; HOR/80, 724, 763, 785-86, 832, 1008.
- Butler, T. D. - AR/42, 470-71, 476-77, 1175, 1587, 1596-98, 1786, 1831; HOR/934-35, 968-69, 1114, 1116-17; MC/447, 541, 548.
- Buttery, J. F. D. - AR/125-29, 461, 540-41, 576-77, 579-80, 757, 1094, 1535-36; HOR/1033, 1061, 1064; IR/125.
- Buxton, C. E. V. - AR/151, 347, 485-86, 549-51, 592-93, 601, 909, 1066, 1401-02, 1404-05, 1974-75, 2591; PRB/119, 169; HOR/1004; MC/217, 262, 311; IR/27, 70-74.
- Byrne, Sir John - AR/257-59, 654, 741, 1021, 1152, 1190, 1402, 1407, 1451, 1456, 1521, 1603, 1607, 1705, 1844, 1889, 1936, 1941, 1983, 2039, 2090, 2092, 2240; PRB/1, 28, 51, 54, 119-20, 155, 176; HOR/503, 880; MC/262; IR/58, 63, 71.

- Calderwood, R. C. W. - MC/132.
 Calwick, M. - AR/931-32.
 Camber, J. A. - AR/758, 760.
 Campbell, C. L. - AR/193-94, 197, 1341-43, 1416-17, 1527, 1669-70, 1761, 1806, 1855-56, 1865; HOR/499, 583-84; MC/440; IR/144, 172 188-89, 213, 217, 273-74.
 Campbell, Colin - MC/132.
 Campbell, H. A. - MC/286.
 Campbell, J. D. - AR/249-50, 252, 328, 330, 417-20, 615-16; MC/61, 327, 341.
 Campbell, W. F. G. - AR/35-36, 38-40, 154, 156-58, 285, 287-89, 897-98, 1383, 1385-86, 1388, 1395-96, 1419; PRB/117, 153-55, 183; MC/231, 362, 513, 533, 551.
 Candler, J. H. - AR/376, 455-57; HOR/631; MC/46.
 Capricorn Contract - AR/655.
 Capricorn Society - AR/878, 887, 889, 1041, 1043.
 Carne, Lt. - IR/466.
 Carpenter, F. W. - AR/968-70; HOR/709, 1046.
 Carr, H. A. - AR/533-35, 727, 1084, 1151-54, 1327, 1396-1402, 1404-05, 1414, 1416-17, 1556, 1977-78, 2255-57; PRB/4, 51; HOR/417, 419, 439, 885, 1112; MC/560, 590; IR/65, 431-32.
 Carrington, C. F. - MC/262.
 Carson, J. B. - AR/235-37, 255, 625, 743-44, 821-26, 862-64, 870, 885-86, 930-32, 1028, 1031-32, 1086-87, 1159, 1328, 1410, 1412-13, 2110-11, 2145-46, 2196, 2208-10, 2577-78; PRB/187; HOR/526, 528, 561-62, 693, 695, 1052, 1059-60, 1066, 1075, 1083; MC/44; IR/53-55, 66, 118-19.
 Carter, J. - IR/355.
 Carter-Smith, Mr. - HOR/932-33.
 Carver, H. R. - AR/37, 222-23, 361-62, 394-95, 810-11, 363-64, 1013, 1015, 1158-60, 1402, 1404-06, 1453, 1521, 1557, 1923-24, 2247-48, 2257; PRB/110; HOR/411-12, 419-20; MC/308, 311; IR/59-60, 71-74.
 Cashmore, T. H. R. - AR/199, 518-19, 540, 622, 624-25 1775, 1826, 1870-71, 1912-13, 2267-68; PRB/116, 160; HOR/393, 395, 662, 748, 949, 992.
 Castle-Smith, G. M. - AR/477-78, 795-96, 1137-39, 1177, 1440, 1835, 2088-89, 2237; PRB/176; MC/484, 488, 530, 546, 550, 576, 590.
 Catling, R. - AR/1041, 1043, 1729, 1734-35, 1776, 1826, 1969, 2016, 2558.
 Cavaleri, General - IR/268.
 Cavallera, Bishop C. M. - MC/44, 61-62, 67.
 Cavendish-Bentinck, Sir F. - AR/97, 199, 633, 646, 659, 710, 870, 875, 888, 932, 985-86, 1040, 1048, 1345, 1469, 1561, 2577; IR/53, 56, 67.
 Cecchi, Corvaliere - MC/472.
 Cecil Smith, F. - MC/48, 115.
 Central Bajun Association - AR/2121.
 Central Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association - AR/1279, 1281.
 Central Kavirondo Union - AR/104.
 Central Kikuyu Association - See Kikuyu Central Association.
 Chacha Owinda, Chief - MC/533.
 Chacha Were, Chief - MC/549.
 Chamier, A. E. - AR/144, 206, 215-17, 219-20, 477-78, 1314-17, 2025; PRB/166; MC/482, 534, 543, 553, 576, 590.
 Champion, A. M. - AR/39, 201-03, 205, 226-27, 347, 391-93, 667, 802, 850-51, 908-11, 1075, 1509, 1982-86, 2413; PRE/1, 8-9, 110-111, 113-15, 123, 208; HOR/477, 880, 887-88, 960-61, 1102-05; MC/5, 499; IR/54-55, 109, 396-98, 400.
 Chamunguna Arap Leli - MC/262.
 Channer, Capt. W. - IR/424-25.
 Chapman, Mr. - IR/53, 66.
 Chapman, J. - MC/271.
 Chaundy, G. H. - AR/682-83, 687, 1070-71, 1073-86, 1761, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1983-86, 1988-92, 2557; HOR/883, 1042, 1100; MC/300-01, 309-11; IR/106-07, 115, 118, 120-21, 397, 400-01, 404, 408-09, 411, 414, 449.
 Cheboi, Chief - AR/830-31, 833, 835.
 Chege, J. K. - AR/372, 374.
 Chege Kibachia - AR/100, 320, 2151, 2493.
 Chemallan, J. K. - AR/686, 690, 827, 868, 972-73, 975, 1096, 1162, 1164-65, 1167-69, 1210, 2574.
 Chemitei Arap Limo - MC/306.
 Chemweno, Chief - AR/679, 682, 691, 813, 816, 828-35.
 Chenevix-Trench, C. P. - AR/763, 1219-23, 1532, 1679-80, 1871, 1909, 1960, 2558; HOR/362-63, 382-83, 740, 847-48, 951, 988, 992; MC/271; IR/257.
 Chepkien, Chief - AR/1141, 1143-44, 1146, 1149-56.
 Cherengeti Arap Cheruyet - MC/262.
 Chermirmir, Joel - AR/686, 757-58, 767, 774-75.
 Cheweya, Chief - MC/576.
 Chiappone, Dr. Ignazio - IR/270.
 Chilimo Arap Chebei - MC/306.
 China, Itote Waruhia - HOR/536, 922, 924-25, 991.
 Chirchir, Chief W. - AR/2564, 2571.
 Chockwe, M. - AR/1049, 1726-27, 2580.
 Christie-Miller, D. G. - AR/180-81, 244-45, 324, 537, 656-58, 888-89, 926, 977-78, 1344-45, 1670-72, 1736, 2054, 2105-06; HOR/3, 11, 453, 685-86; MC/271, 321; IR/218-19.
 Christopher, Mrs. A. - AR/1044-49.
 Cicinelli, Major - IR/209.
 Civilian Residents Association - AR/2146-48.
 Cirillo, Dr. Bruno - IR/208, 357.
 Clark, Mr. - IR/58-59.
 Clark, Mrs. Needham - AR/657-58.
 Clark, Paul - AR/349, 351, 355, 357-58, 412.

- Clay, D. - AR/376, 22.0-11.
Cleasby, R. S. - AR/2516.
Cleland, K. - IR/332-34, 339.
Clive, J. H. - AR/351, 361-66, 864-65, 1189-90, 1313-16, 1328, 1330, 1453-54, 1503-04, 1843-44, 2037, 2041, 2087-91, 2123-24, 2236-37, 2473, 2475; PRB/187, 208; HOR/124, 126, 550, 806; MC/490, 553; IR/50-51, 65-67.
Cloke, G. R. S. - MC/271.
Coast African Association - AR/2500.
Coast African Political Union - AR/2165, 2516-17.
Coast Freedom Convention Party - AR/2164.
Coast Pan Africanist Party - AR/2165.
Coenen, Fr. - MC/535.
Coffee Plantation Workers Union - AR/422, 546; HOR/744.
Coghill, J. A. C. - IR/70.
Cokhrane, C. M. - MC/474, 476.
Cola, Lt. - IR/210-11, 270, 272.
Colchester, T. C. - AR/438-40, 491-92, 637, 640-41, 643, 646-47; IR/58.
Cole, D. - AR/1048-49.
Cole, P. L. - HOR/740.
Cole, V. G. - AR/156, 289, 391-92, 394-95, 432, 2329-31.
Collen, K. H. - MC/286.
Collyer, J. M. - AR/386, 987, 989, 993, 995; PRB/4, 51.
Combe, R. M. - MC/79.
Comley, J. - AR/434-35, 437, 441-43.
Comminelli, Capt. - IR/208, 357.
Connely, Mr. - MC/488.
Consumers Association - AR/2146.
Convention of Associations - AR/881.
Cooke, S. V. - AR/292, 345-46, 477, 658, 1592, 1691, 2037, 2083-85, 2087, 2148, 2152, 2157, 2180, 2262, 2269, 2501, 2506, 2510; PRB/125; HOR/546, 549, 939-40.
Cooper, E. S. - MC/121.
Corella, Lt. Dr. - IR/360.
Cormack, D. G. - MC/86.
Corneley, S. H. - AR/1547.
Cornell, C. A. - AR/153, 163, 216-17, 219, 237-40, 482, 484, 731, 1182-84, 1190-91, 1657, 1761-64, 1844, 1846, 1884, 2036-38, 2053-57, 2092-95, 2103, 2105-10; HOR/485-36, 551-52, 558-59, 561-62, 678-79, 774, 776, 806-07, 823, 971; IR/172-74, 20., 261-62, 380.
Corredo, Lt. - IR/210.
Coryndon, R. T. - AR/2079; PRB/1-2, 22; MC/12, 469.
Cottar, Charles - MC/211, 231.
Couldrey, F. J. - AR/678, 683, 1566, 1568.
Coudry, Mr. - IR/56.
Courtney, H. J. - AR/701-02.
Cousins, J. - MC/271.
Coutts, W. F. - AR/235-37, 314-17, 359, 369-71, 401-02, 447-48, 462, 501, 832, 878-80, 930, 980, 1171, 1308, 1429, 1435, 1685, 1711-12, 1735, 1761, 1897, 2064, 2069-70, 2557; PRB/122; HOR/177, 979-80; MC/244, 340, 390-91, 396; IR/172, 249, 300, 308, 342-43, 348-49.
Cowley, K. M. - AR/126, 128-31, 816, 861, 1022-23, 1080-81, 1325, 1327-28, 2142-43, 2145, 2347-49, 2351; HOR/777, 789-90, 1040; MC/288, 308; IR/63, 65-66, 111.
Cox, A. M. - HOR/655.
Crabb, G. M. - HOR/717-18, 720.
Crampton, D. R. - AR/50, 52, 478-79, 783, 1054, 1056-58, 1246, 1249-50, 1375-81, 1392, 1394-95, 1481-83, 1486-90, 1492, 1595-96; PRB/25, 117, 119, 169, 183; HOR/967-68; MC/448, 484, 513, 545, 551, 586.
Crauford, C. H. - MC/472, 478.
Crawford, F. W. S. - MC/132.
Crawford, Sir F. M. - AR/879, 889, 981; HOR/538, 713.
Creech-Jones, A. - AR/684, 1033; MC/250.
Cremonia, Col. - IR/409.
Crewe, Lord - MC/2, 82.
Crewe-Read, E. C. - AR/212, 221, 662-63, 668-69, 703, 706, 708, 710, 728, 731, 905-06, 914, 940, 947-49, 995, 2316, 2435; PRB/1, 10-11, 29, 47, 51; MC/11, 29.
Crisford, G. R. - MC/478.
Crosskill, W. E. - AR/695-96, 876-78, 976, 978, 981-82.
Cumber, J. A. - AR/186-87, 325-26, 369-71, 516-20; PRB/169; HOR/175, 660, 719; MC/44.
Cunninghame, A. R. - AR/152.
Cusack, J. W. - AR/167-68, 741, 1020-22, 1459-60, 1629, 1662, 1664, 1851, 1895, 1940-42, 2088-89, 2183, 2237-38, 2557; PRB/209; HOR/835, 856, 902, 976, 979-80, 989-90; MC/378, 385, 399, 405; IR/19, 210, 212, 402, 447, 449.
Dabasso, D. - HOR/374, 383, 635.
Daganeh, Fit. - IR/360.
Daimoi, Chief - MC/308, 311.
Dain, F. R. - MC/64.
Dainelli, Professor G. - IR/210, 394.
Dalziel, E. B. - AR/727, 730, 739, 751.
Damisi (Damise), Fit. - IR/274, 309-10, 319-20.
Darroch, R. G. - AR/647, 649-50, 725-26, 1086-87, 1189-91, 1398, 1457-59, 1508, 1552, 1660, 1843-44, 1886-87, 1890-91, 1893, 1981, 2048-51; PRB/4, 51, 208-09; HOR/127-28, 818-21, 971-72; MC/382, 426, 565, 573; IR/51, 53, 118-19, 205, 231, 233, 261, 319-20.
Daudi Unda - AR/2154.
Daudin Kibet, Chief - AR/686-87, 689, 756-58, 760-62, 764-65.
Davenport, C. T. - AR/159, 215-17, 222-23, 225, 351, 392, 590, 807-08, 1518-23, 1650-51, 2183-86; HOR/46; MC/439; IR/50-51, 53, 58-60, 189.

- Davies, E. R. St. A. - AR/307, 488, 633-35, 637-38, 640-41, 1402, 1404-05, 1420, 1426, 1976-77, 1981, 2056, 2243, 2245, 2294-96, 2298, 2493, 2501-02, 2537-39; PRB/114; HOR/410, 436; MC/152; IR/71-73, 431.
- Davis, H. G. E. - MC/286.
- Dawson, J. V. - AR/596-600, 909, 911-13, 1405-06, 2127; IR/63, 73.
- Day, Maj. - AR/697, 699, 930-31, 1044, 1046-48; HOR/693.
- Day, Mr. - MC/319, 327.
- Deacon, P. L. - AR/844-45, 940, 1128-30, 1246, 1250, 1253, 1483, 1485-89, 1492, 2427; PRB/111; MC/513.
- Deakin, H. G. - MC/152.
- de Bromhead, P. J. - AR/495, 497-98, 651, 871-72, 889-90, 1070, 1089, 1091, 1094-95, 1332-35, 1447, 1449, 1451-53, 1503, 1518, 1657-59, 1800, 1859-60, 1977-78, 2046-47, 2097, 2142-43, 2254, 2300-02; HOR/71-72, 370-71, 438-39, 553, 594-95, 680, 813-16, 971-72, 1048, 1056, 1064, 1072; MC/271; IR/54, 121-22, 125-26, 432.
- Deck, S. F. - AR/52, 595, 904-05, 1498, 1575-76, 1588, 1640, 1785; PRB/167, 176-77; HOR/624, 1118; MC/478.
- Dedan Kimathi - AR/333, 376-77, 417, 690, 978, 1039, 2549, 2552, 2556; HOR/767.
- de Delmege, J. J. - AR/418-20, 2152-53; HOR/765, 767, 921, 992, 999-1000, 1085.
- de Finis, Lt. V. - IR/210.
- de Jager, J. J. - MC/288.
- Delamere, Lady - AR/635, 637, 640, 645.
- Delamere, Lord - AR/71, 588.
- Delamere, Lord (Senior) - AR/914, 933-34, 978, 942, 945, 947, 987, 991, 1000-02, 1006.
- Delamere, Lord (Younger) - AR/699-700, 931, 976, 1039.
- Delmoge, J. J. G. - AR/1047-49, 1168-70, 1468-70, 1633, 1962-63, 2012.
- de Miomandro, C. L. J. - MC/288.
- Democratic Party - AR/119.
- Dempster, P. M. - AR/465-67, 517-19, 618, 646, 662-63.
- Denham, Sir Edward B. - AR/347, 349, 1003, 1184, 1743, 2081; PRB/119, 154, 177; HOR/774; MC/98-99, 101, 103, 107, 374.
- Dennison, T. A. - MC/54.
- Denton, C. J. - AR/571-72, 624-26, 761-62, 886-88, 134.-42, 1422, 2568; HOR/146-49, 171-72, 1083; MC/76, 271.
- Derrick, F. P. B. - AR/190-91, 194, 335-36, 339-40, 465-66, 505, 1764-66, 2160-63, 2255; HOR/543; MC/44.
- Desta (Dantu), Ras - IR/205, 294, 296, 334-43, 365, 38.-83, 385-86, 408, 426-27, 470.
- Deverell, C. M. - IR/371.
- Dickinson, W. D. D. - MC/286; IR/143, 419.
- Dickson, T. A. - AR/2125-30, 2167, 2403, 2429; PRB/125.
- Digdale, Sir John - AR/870, 890, 973.
- Digo Welfare Association - AR/2199-2201.
- Digo Welfare Union - AR/2475.
- Dini ya Arathi - AR/434-35, 437, 448-50, 452, 457, 501, 513.
- Dini ya Elijah - MC/271.
- Dini ya Israel - AR/1428-29, 1536; HOR/13, 111.
- Dini ya Jesu Christo - AR/971.
- Dini ya Kagia - AR/466-67.
- Dini ya Kuokoka - AR/540, 2353, 2504-05.
- Dini ya Mariam - HOR/111.
- Dini ya Mbocho - AR/1163.
- Dini ya Msambwa (DYM) - AR/686-90, 692-93, 699-700, 758, 760, 764, 766-67, 774, 825-27, 868-72, 874-75, 877, 884-90, 893, 1092-99, 1170, 1295-98, 1300-03, 1308-09, 1537, 1633-34, 1637, 1723-24, 1822-25, 1908, 1960, 1963-64, 2115, 2120-21, 2566-67, 2574; PRB/12; HOR/1, 3, 8, 11, 13, 21, 23, 33, 89-91, 99, 111, 566, 569, 724, 893, 953-54, 958, 986, 991, 999, 1054, 1067, 1072, 1075; MC/271.
- Dini ya Nabu - AR/540.
- Dini ya Roho - AR/466, 826, 972, 1425, 1428-29, 1444, 2549, 2551; HOR/13, 22; MC/317.
- Dini ya Ruanda - AR/688, 973.
- Dini ya Yomut - AR/695-96; HOR/951-52.
- di San Marzano, Count R. A. - MC/437-38; IR/149-50.
- Dobbs, C. M. - AR/34-35, 291-92, 481-82, 1245, 1253, 1268-70, 1272-74, 1361-62, 1368-73, 1437-39, 1444-47, 1449-50, 2124, 2523, 2525; PRB/51, 53, 55, 57-61, 63-67, 116, 119, 177, 183-85; HOR/39, 113, 115, 117, 1117; MC/152, 253, 262, 315, 486, 513, 527, 535, 549, 556, 568, 576, 578, 582, 590; IR/41.
- Dobson, R. L. A. - AR/463-64, 1677-79, 2269-70; MC/75.
- Domestic and Hotel Workers Union - AR/261, 333, 337, 2156-57, 2505-07.
- Donald, B. - MC/132.
- Donovan, G. E. - MC/48.
- Doran, C. F. G. - MC/576.
- Dorner, K. E. - MC/152.
- Dowson, G. C. M. - AR/131, 173, 175, 199, 240, 242, 358-59, 567-70, 633, 659-61, 699-700, 975-76, 978, 980-82, 1168-69, 1638, 1715, 1717-18, 1734, 1826, 1943-44, 1967-68, 2256, 2302-03, 2347; HOR/135, 168-69, 441, 712, 714, 771, 789, 852, 893, 1076, 1085; MC/319, 321, 323, 325, 327; IR/311-13, 453, 476.
- Doyle, H. L. - MC/217, 235; IR/72.
- Dresser, Mr. - MC/325.
- Dugmore, H. H. - MC/286.
- Dundas, C. C. - AR/140, 201-03, 205-07, 268-69, 388, 2126-27; PRB/110, 123-24, 173.
- Dundas, Capt. - MC/478.

- Dundas, H. K. - PRB/183.
 Dundas, K. R. - MC/93, 580, 582, 588.
 Dundas, L. M. - AR/2324.
 Dyke, T. J. - IR/425-27.
- East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society - MC/111.
 East African Arab Congress - AR/2158.
 East African Arab Union. - See East African Arab Congress.
 East African Association - AR/61; MC/366.
 East African Farmers Union - AR/677.
 East African Indian Association - AR/645.
 East African Trade Union Congress - AR/109.
 East African Workers Federation - AR/2153-54.
 Eawards, H. B. - MC/458.
 Edgar, T. L. - AR/374 581-83, 758, 760-61, 1428, 1473-77, 2262-63, 2307, 2314; HOR/453-54, 737, 739, 1083; MC/119, 159, 192.
 Edwards, W. G. - AR/627, 2279, 2388, 2403.
 Ekal, Chief - AR/1947-49, 1991-92, 1994, 1996, 1998-2001; HOR/902, 904.
 Eldoret African District Congress - AR/880-82.
 Electors' Union - AR/691, 870, 875, 877, 925, 1036-37, 1043.
 Eleven, Philip - See Ole Masindete, P. E.
 Elgon Nyanza African District Congress - AR/1303; HOR/89-91.
 Elijah, Chief - AR/677, 679, 684-89, 700, 1154-55, 1157-65, 1167-71, 2574; HOR/1047.
 Eliot, Sir C. - PRB/48, 54, 171; MC/476, 478.
 Elizabeth, Queen Mother - HOR/146.
 Ellenberger, F. A. F. - HOR/613.
 Ellerton, G. J. - AR/1467-69, 1531-32, 1826, 1952-53, 1955, 1969, 2003, 2005, 2016; HOR/861-62.
 Elliot, J. A. G. - AR/144, 264-65, 915, 1000-02, 1383, 2280-81; PRB/171; HOR/926, 928, 947-48, 992; MC/451-52, 513; IR/119.
 Elliot, T. M. - AR/1773-75, 1873-74, 1970.
 Ellis, S. I. - AR/1862-63, 1865-67; HOR/372-75, 390.
 Elmer, L. A. - MC/132.
 Elmi Abdi - MC/288.
 Elphinstone, Sir H. G. - AR/489-92, 2129-30, 2333-36; MC/112, 576, 590.
 Embu African Democratic Party - AR/468.
 Embu District Association - AR/463.
 Emley, E. D. - AR/153-54, 156, 217, 220-21, 225-26, 438-39, 524-27, 529-31, 533, 653-60, 733-34, 804, 1021-23, 1324-25, 1931, 1973, 1976-77, 2135, 2135-36, 2240; PRB/120, 122-23, 209-10; HOR/517-19, 521, 667, 669, 778, 804-05, 1040; MC/48, 424; IR/63, 111, 431.
- Errol, Lord - AR/97, 633, 640; IR/54.
 Erskine, A. C. - MC/271.
 Erskine, Derek - AR/651.
 Eshibon Karangi - MC/44.
 Esler, A. R. - MC/486.
 Espie, D. - MC/271.
 European Union - AR/878, 888.
 Eustace, Robertson - AR/2134.
 Evans, Mr. - IR/55.
 Evans, E. P. - MC/83, 85-86, 88, 90, 461, 580.
 Evans, E. R. - MC/44.
 Evans, Gasper - MC/231.
 Evans, H. G. - AR/162, 342, 391-93, 719, 725, 793, 853-54, 1013, 1065-66, 2427; MC/513.
 Evans, L. B. L. - MC/155, 188.
 Evans, M. N. - AR/1167-68, 1203, 1412-14, 1460, 1463-64, 1528-31, 2248-49; HOR/525, 1071, 1073; MC/44, 126.
 Evans, R. A. - MC/152.
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E. - MC/127; IR/58.
 Ewart, R. W. - MC/472.
- Facca, Dr. F. - IR/210.
 Facey, A. H. - MC/262, 271.
 Fagaard, B. M. A. - MC/132.
 Fairfax-Francklin, B. J. - AR/720, 722; PRB/11, 51; MC/11.
 Falcone, Capt. E. - IR/209, 268, 306.
 Farah Ibrahim, Chief - MC/478.
 Farrant, R. G. - AR/1126, 1246, 1481-83, 1485-88, 2415-16; MC/358, 472, 478, 513.
 Farrar, Lady Sidney - AR/686, 971, 1561, 1566; IR/51, 53, 67.
 Fazan, S. H. - AR/158-60, 223, 225, 301-02, 304, 351, 365, 394, 1056, 1250, 1278-82, 1284-85, 1287, 1383, 1385, 1491-93, 1495, 1497, 1504-05, 2029-30, 2041, 2078, 2091, 2126-27, 2227, 2282-84, 2431, 2439-40; PRB/117, 153-54, 184, 187; HOR/46, 193, 544, 781, 800-01, 1004; MC/127-28, 136, 140, 152, 432, 488, 513, 588, 590; IR/25, 46, 48-51, 53-56, 67.
 Federal Independence Party - AR/655, 695, 877, 879-80, 885, 887-88, 928-30, 981-82, 1043-44; HOR/538-39.
 Fenner, D. G. - MC/286.
 Fenner-Brockway, Mr. - AR/109.
 Fey, J. - MC/231.
 Field, A. J. - MC/109.
 Field, R. - MC/271.
 Field-Jones, L. A. - AR/40-41, 342, 665-66, 669, 1008, 1134, 1136-37, 1142-43, 1271-72, 1447, 2039, 2090, 2438-39; PRB/125, 154; HOR/1116-17; MC/19, 29, 484, 590.
 Filleul, P. R. - AR/391-92, 1444-47, 1449; HOR/119, 121; MC/262, 527, 558, 564, 572, 576, 590.
 Finnimore, R. K. - AR/542-54, 1968, 2016, 2359; HOR/616, 924-25.
 Finnis, Lt. D. - IR/272.
 Fisher, J. M. - MC/364.
 Fitzgerald, W. W. A. - MC/269.

- Flynn, J. H. - AR/172-73, 360-61, 405-06, 434, 498, 748, 868, 1069-70, 1084, 1088-89, 1334, 1461-62, 1528-29, 1531, 2138, 2238, 2240-43, 2293-94; HOR/879, 1044, 1111; MC/293; IR/109, 120-21, 414.
- Ford, Rev. - MC/311.
- Fort Hall Democratic Party - AR/382.
- Fosbrooke, H. A. - MC/354, 356.
- Foster, P. F. - AR/191, 194, 228, 394, 551-52, 1154-58, 1400, 1848, 2051-52, 2101, 2136-39, 2142, 2149-51, 2185-86, 2238, 2240, 2493, 2510-02, 2504; HOR/815, 821-22, 953, 955; IR/386.
- Foster, A. J. - AR/2565-66; HOR/954, 957-58.
- Fowk, A. - MC/286.
- Fowkes, C. C. - MC/286.
- Fox, D. S. - MC/356.
- Fox, E. D. - AR/197, 653-54, 658-60, 1343-44, 1960, 2009, 2011, 2569; HOR/581, 869-70, 988.
- Francis, Carey - AR/1271-74, 1277-78, 1282, 1508-09, 1518-19, 1553; MC/288.
- Franklin, B. J. F. - AR/153-54, 291, 2320.
- Frewen, H. M. - MC/93.
- Fuller, A. - MC/60.
- Fullerton, P. - AR/519-20, 1780-83, 1963, 2062-63, 2159-63, 2564, 2571; HOR/663.
- Gaar, F. W. - AR/1102-04.
- Gababa, Chief - MC/437.
- Gabbri Miriam, Fit. - IR/396-98, 400, 426-27, 440, 443, 445, 447, 463.
- Gachago, Jesse - AR/546.
- Gachangwa Kimere - MC/152.
- Gachui, Hezekiah - AR/359, 361, 364-65, 368, 370, 372.
- Galton-Fenzi, A. E. - AR/189, 198-99, 261, 380-81, 46, 506-07, 618-19, 621-22, 624, 1418, 1766-67; HOR/143-46, 510, 515, 764, 790.
- Gambi, Lt. - IR/272.
- Ganira, Thomas - HOR/21.
- Gardner, K. J. R. - MC/457.
- Gardner, J. A. - AR/108-09, 191, 193-94, 197, 829-30, 1424-26, 1530-31, 1904, 1967-68, 2015-16, 2162, 2164-65, 2564, 2571; HOR/93, 1079; MC/282.
- Garvey, Marcus - IR/53.
- Garvin, P. S. - MC/319.
- Gatabaki, Peter - AR/325.
- Gatangi, Peter G. - MC/46.
- Gatema, Paul - MC/486.
- Gathanju, Isaac - AR/100, 383.
- Gathu, Ephraim - MC/132.
- Gathuriwa, Mr. - MC/132.
- Gavaghan, T. J. F. - AR/243, 323-25, 336-37, 417-18, 464, 1213-16, 1218, 1339, 1341, 1417-18, 1529-30, 1810-11; HOR/602-03, 786-87.
- Gedatchamo, Ras - IR/463.
- General Agriculture Workers Union - AR/700-01, 893, 985-86, 1048-49, 2575, 2578, 2588; HOR/716, 718, 740, 744.
- Gerishom Thorau - AR/325.
- Gethin, R. - AR/1391, 1404-05, 1418-19; MC/217, 231; IR/74.
- Getteriah, Rowland - AR/454, 457.
- Ghersie, S. G. - AR/655, 678, 858-59, 863; IR/54.
- Gibson, A. B. C. - AR/272, 630-31, 2280, 2424.
- Gibson, Lt. - IR/463.
- Gichui, Hezekiah - AR/104.
- Gichuhi, G. N. - MC/132.
- Gichuru, J. S. - AR/320, 340, 368, 932, 1031, 1048, 2165, 2572.
- Giles, H. C. - AR/2417.
- Gilkison, T. - MC/478.
- Gillespie, I. R. - AR/214-15, 442-43, 445-50, 452-53, 478-79, 595, 808-09, 952-53, 2128, 2139; HOR/1094; MC/53-54, 115, 121, 484.
- Girouard, E. P. C. - AR/135; PRB/48, 54; MC/82, 478.
- Gitau wa Kanyore - MC/132.
- Githae, R. K. - AR/454-56.
- Githunguri Teachers Training School - AR/103, 107, 109, 312, 317, 321-24, 361, 1037.
- Gizau, Fit. - IR/151-54, 424.
- Glenday, V. G. - AR/1060-61, 1134-35, 1187, 1587, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606-07, 1609-10, 1612-13, 1642, 1695-96, 1736, 1785, 1787, 1797, 1840, 1867, 1931, 2087; PRB/160, 167, 214; HOR/378, 620, 674, 829, 892, 970-72, 976-78, 1090-91; MC/288, 398, 407, 430; IR/84, 104, 263, 266, 268, 279-80, 326, 339, 376-77, 382-83.
- Gloucester, Duke of - AR/973.
- Goan Institute - AR/423.
- Godia, S. - AR/1343-44.
- Golds, J. M. - AR/1783-84.
- Goodale, K. R. T. - MC/271.
- Goodbody, F. W. - AR/443, 445, 654-56, 1535-36, 1956, 1958, 2138-39, 2153, 2156-59, 2189-90, 2334-35; HOR/72-73, 844-45; IR/255.
- Goody, Rev. J. - MC/132.
- Goord, A. B. - AR/893, 931, 977-78, 980-84.
- Gordon, E. D. - AR/117-18, 463-64, 2158-59, 2356-57; MC/288.
- Gordon, P. M. - AR/1338, 1345, 1347, 1355-56, 1419-20, 1531-32, 1539-40, 1814-16, 1865; HOR/3-4, 11-14, 23, 79, 81-82, 89, 373-74, 607-08.
- Gorringer, Mr. - MC/132.
- Gower, J. L. - PRB/51.
- Graham, Col. - MC/452.
- Grant, H. M. - AR/90, 169, 172-73, 175, 436, 438, 559-60, 610, 1619, 1652-53, 1659-60, 1664-65, 1759, 1847-48; PRB/161, 174; HOR/133-35, 164-65, 591, 680, 682; MC/384-85; IR/17, 170, 203, 205, 212-13, 217, 370.

- Granville, R. - MC/83.
 Grassi, Dr. Caetano - IR/270.
 Grasso, Lt. M. - IR/272.
 Gray, H. W. - AR/209-10, 292, 294, 296;
 HOR/192; MC/27, 152, 513.
 Graziani, Marshall - IR/266, 406.
 Greater Somalia League - AR/1637, 1918.
 Green, D. - MC/271.
 Green, E. C. M. - MC/176.
 Gregory-Smith, H. G. - AR/173, 175,
 354-56, 495, 497-98, 1401-02, 1462-
 65, 1846-47, 1941-42, 1947-50, 1999,
 2037, 2087, 2131; HOR/835-36, 838,
 842, 971; MC/121, 273; IR/70-71, 381,
 449-50, 455, 457, 475.
 Grey, Lt. Tom - MC/231, 234.
 Gribble, G. R. - IR/348-49.
 Griffiths, James - AR/975, 2185; MC/130.
 Grigg, E. W. M. - AR/314, 947, 950,
 1003, 1189, 1399, 1450, 1549, 1650,
 1698, 1994, 2087; PRB/6, 52, 54, 125,
 177; MC/14, 366; IR/149, 160, 166.
 Grimmit, G. V. H. - AR/328, 335, 339-
 40, 377-79, 658, 1431-33, 1961-62,
 2011; HOR/870-72.
 Grimshaw, J. C. - MC/59.
 Grogan, E. S. - AR/107, 524, 526-27;
 PRB/2-3, 6; MC/12, 35, 37; IR/54.
 Guetatcheu Abate (Guetatchou Abata), Ras -
 IR/447, 463.
 Gulliver, P. H. - IR/255.
 Gulmanelli, Lt-Col. - IR/211, 272.
 Gurders, C. H. - IR/464.
 Gustacho (Gustache), Ras - IR/400-01,
 467.
- Hacking, L. M. - IR/34.
 Hadji Abdurehman Mursaal - MC/478.
 Haile, Fit. - IR/203, 386.
 Haile Georgis - IR/262.
 Haile Selassie - IR/275.
 Hailey, Lord - IR/54, 58.
 Haili Miriam, Fit. - IR/149, 396, 400-01,
 404-05, 408, 424-25, 440, 442, 445,
 447, 449, 461, 463, 467, 469-70.
 Haj Hassan Gababa, Fit - IR/217-18.
 Haji Abde Mohamed bin Abdullah Hassan -
 IR/130-31.
 Haji Abdurhaman Mursar - MC/452.
 Haji Mohamoud Hussein - HOR/616.
 Hale, G. S. - IR/465.
 Hale, W. H. - AR/164-65, 233, 400, 440,
 745, 812-13, 815-17, 866-69, 1087-88,
 1153, 1404, 1515-17, 1706-07, 1709,
 1899-1901, 1940, 2245, 2296; HOR/1054;
 IR/119-20, 251-53, 293-94, 296, 339.
 Hall, D. W. - AR/309, 411-12, 450, 452-
 53, 611, 746-47, 1021, 1080-82, 1425-
 28, 2069, 2163-64, 2249, 2251-54,
 2268-70, 2272-73, 2300, 2511, 2514,
 2516-17; PRB/114; HOR/136-37, 426-
 31, 438, 468, 1019; MC/167, 202, 269,
 309; IR/106-07, 111.
- Hall, Frank - AR/270.
 Hallam, K. M. C. - IR/424.
 Hamilton, F. G. - AR/631.
 Hamilton-Ross, J. G. - AR/154, 802-05,
 948, 959-60, 962, 964-66, 968, 1060-
 61, 1161, 1398-99, 1508, 1549-50, 1552,
 1557-60, 2127; HOR/706, 708-09, 1043-
 44, 1117; MC/30, 35, 37.
 Hampson, G. N. - AR/508, 889-91, 978,
 980, 1048-49, 1305-06, 2581; HOR/160,
 758; MC/59, 271.
 Hampson, R. H. - MC/588.
 Hanan, F. - HOR/657-59.
 Hanmer, G. T. - HOR/1067.
 Hannyngton, E. G. - MC/478.
 Hapta Giorgis, Fit. - IR/143, 146, 154,
 156, 181, 188, 261.
 Hapte Walde - IR/396, 425-27, 442-45,
 448, 460.
 Harcourt, L. - MC/450.
 Hardinge, Sir A. H. - MC/472, 478.
 Hardy, N. G. - AR/188-90, 246-47, 249,
 368-69, 546, 580, 653-54, 926-29, 976-
 77, 1535, 1766, 1960, 2165, 2563, 2570;
 HOR/686, 690, 943, 1034; MC/319, 321,
 323, 325, 327, 332-33.
 Harris, J. C. B. - IR/474.
 Harris, N. H. - AR/655.
 Harris, P. Wyn - See Wyn Harris, P.
 Harrison, E. G. - MC/478.
 Harrison, H. G. S. - AR/2163, 2273, 2512.
 Harrison, J. H. S. - AR/1647-48; IR/187.
 Harrison, Maj. E. - MC/474, 476.
 Harrison-Lowder, S. R. - AR/164-65,
 344-47, 437-38, 557, 741-42, 2097-98,
 2243-44, 2251, 2290, 2294, 2336, 2338,
 2448; HOR/409-10, 430, 554-55, 807-
 08, 816-17.
 Harvey, Conway - AR/1005, 1388, 1447,
 1553, 1561, 1567; IR/50-51, 74.
 Hassan, S. G. - AR/2157, 2161, 2506,
 2510.
 Hassan Athmen, Chief - MC/478.
 Hassan Bergan, Sultan - MC/478.
 Hassan Gebaba, Gr. - IR/383, 386.
 Hassan Ngalla - HOR/89.
 Hassan Yera, Sultan - MC/478.
 Havelock, W. B. - AR/543, 651, 701, 763,
 777, 830, 834, 877-78, 882, 887-88,
 891, 986, 1041, 1046, 1215, 1540, 1736,
 1776, 1826, 2209, 2549, 2575.
 Havers, J. K. - MC/44.
 Hawkins, M. O. S. - HOR/871.
 Hay, J. M. - IR/469-71.
 Hayes-Sadler, C. W. - AR/157-58, 590-51,
 596, 1556-57, 1933, 2173-74; MC/286,
 590.
 Hayes-Sadler, J. - AR/1087; PRB/53-54,
 56; MC/112.
 Haywood, C. W. - MC/89, 478.
 Hector, G. M. - AR/753, 822, 1766-68;
 HOR/944.
 Hemmant, E. V. - AR/1311-12, 1386-88,
 1497-98, 2395, 2403, 2413, 2417.

- Hemsted, C. S. - AR/264-65, 267-69, 282, 630, 1105-06, 1114, 1117-18, 1130-32, 1135, 2412, 2419-20, 2426; PRB/107, 117, 125, 172-73, 176-77.
- Hemsted, R. W. - AR/63-65, 1119, 1185, 1227, 1230, 1245, 1266-68, 1358-60, 1362, 1365, 1370, 1372-74, 1377, 1401, 1419, 1442, 1444, 1486, 1598-99, 1650, 1745, 1883, 2084-85; PRB/116-17, 119, 214; HOR/120, 969-70; MC/132, 146, 434, 446, 535, 542, 549.
- Henderson, Ian - AR/928.
- Henderson, J. E. - AR/471.
- Hennings, R. O. - AR/361, 601, 603, 742-43, 747-48, 810-12, 815, 860, 1031, 1033, 1150-52, 1330, 1522, 1713, 1899; HOR/527, 530, 1044-45; IR/51, 60, 67, 107, 109, 212, 251, 316-18.
- Henry, Hulut - MC/456.
- Hextell, D. A. - AR/255, 695-97, 699-701; MC/262.
- Heywood, Bishop - MC/488.
- Hezron Mukenyee, Chief - HOR/22, 36-37.
- Hickman, R. M. - AR/196, 198-99, 259, 1775-76; HOR/572, 575, 637, 641, 992.
- Hickson-Mahony, R. J. - AR/114, 257-61, 753, 755-56, 771-72, 969; HOR/502-03, 510, 1044; MC/262.
- Higgan, H. H. V. - IR/284.
- Hill, G. G. - AR/416, 1819-21, 1968, 1970, 2154, 2587; HOR/787, 853, 894-96.
- Hill, M. F. - AR/936.
- Hilole Mohamed - IR/236, 270, 394.
- Hinde, S. L. - AR/12, 2390; MC/517.
- Hippolito, P. W. - IR/210, 270.
- Hisbia Digil Meifle - HOR/609-10, 616.
- Hislop, F. D. - AR/226-27, 597-98, 956-57, 959, 1139, 1145, 1149-51, 1314-15, 1320-24, 1335-38, 1449-50, 1457-62, 1510, 1516, 2141; PRB/122, 183-84, 186; HOR/123, 704-05, 1038; MC/126, 544; IR/53.
- Hobley, C. W. - AF/10-11, 15, 18-20, 987, 1227, 2409, 2411, 2419, 2434-35; PRB/4, 15, 51, 110, 115, 120, 122, 173; MC/345, 588.
- Hodge, D. L. V. - AR/426, 431, 455-56, 461-63, 509, 520-21, 544-45, 653, 2153-54, 2452, 2459, 2466.
- Hodge, S. O. V. - AR/675-80, 742, 951-55, 966, 997, 1037-58, 1313-14, 1395-1401, 1439-40, 1506, 1548; PRB/117, 119, 184; HOR/698-99, 701, 723, 735-36, 1040-43; MC/288, 527, 533, 543, 551, 554, 560, 569, 576; IR/39, 70, 107.
- Hoey, A. C. - AR/678, 846, 850, 858-59; PRB/211.
- Holbeck, Capt. L. - IR/154, 156, 419.
- Holford-Walker, A. F. - AR/423, 612-16, 1040-41, 1338-39, 1341, 1430-31, 1952-53, 2002-03, 2149, 2359-60, 2556; HOR/97, 110, 139-41, 172, 175, 535-36, 588, 728, 796-97, 860-61, 1023; MC/278, 495, 501, 504, 507.
- Hollis, A. C. - AR/987; PRB/120, 171-72, 176; MC/83, 85-86.
- Holmes, K. T. M. - IR/290, 325, 327.
- Holt, L. - MC/271.
- Holyoak, E. M. - MC/132.
- Homan, F. D. - AR/112, 114, 238, 372, 509, 511-15, 1408-09, 1520-21, 1850, 1895-96; MC/395, 407-08; IR/50-51, 58-59, 78-79, 247.
- Hope, J. O. W. - AR/45-46, 52, 54-55, 59, 61-63, 1640, 1788; PRB/166; MC/106, 478.
- Hopkins, A. J. - AR/500, 511; MC/250.
- Hopkins, Gerald - AR/686.
- Hopkins, J. G. - AR/178-80, 305-07, 309, 360, 476, 487-92, 514, 1035, 1065, 1076, 1082, 1791-92, 1830, 1932, 1986, 1988, 1992, 2222; PRB/12, 170; HOR/827, 829, 1040, 1093-94, 1099, 1105-06, 1112; MC/11, 13, 486, 488, 490; IR/14, 94, 104, 400, 411, 414, 438.
- Horne, E. B. - AR/43, 65-69, 93, 284, 345, 470-76, 593, 595-96, 1134-35, 1189, 2224, 2227, 2316; PRB/169-70, 176-77; HOR/190-91; MC/148, 152, 486, 488; IR/12.
- Horne, H. H. - AR/714, 852, 906-07, 1249, 1496-97; MC/17, 231, 470, 513; IR/63, 131.
- Hosking, E. B. - AR/150, 284-85, 593, 707-13, 790-91, 798-99, 801, 868-70, 874-79, 1312, 1322, 1391-92, 1553, 1899, 2534-35; PRB/1, 10, 12; MC/3, 11, 19, 26, 34, 121, 311.
- Hosking, R. A. - AR/466-67, 617-18, 693, 1246, 1350-52, 1535, 1814, 1959-60, 2262-63, 2265, 2579; PRB/110; HOR/36-37, 143, 1054.
- Hoskins, A. R. - MC/478.
- Hotchkiss, Mr. - HOR/115.
- Hotel Workers Union - AR/876.
- Howard, E. J. - IR/460-63.
- Howard, H. A. C. - AR/568, 611, 1720-72; HOR/137-38, 631-32, 1019.
- Howard, J. W. - AR/183-88, 710, 985-86, 1410, 1412, 1472-75, 1524, 1808-10, 2565; HOR/602, 716; MC/262; IR/30-34.
- Howes, R. J. C. - AR/163-64, 184-85, 229, 231, 435, 489-91, 747-48, 1327-28, 1655, 1657-59, 1855-56; HOR/367-68, 479-80, 593-94, 678-80, 971-72; MC/286; IR/31-32, 65-66, 107, 201-03, 273, 365-66.
- Hoyt, F. N. - MC/315.
- Huggins, Sir Godfrey - AR/870-71, 973.
- Hughes, Mrs. E. D. - AR/695, 879-82.
- Hughes, J. O. - AR/782-83, 937, 939; MC/1, 513.
- Hughes, O. E. B. - AR/1768-69, 2201-02; HOR/763, 944-45; MC/267.
- Hughes, P. M. - AR/119, 200, 417-22, 1040-42, 1044, 1092-94, 1339, 1341, 2205-08, 2552; PRB/5; HOR/534-38, 767-68, 1061; MC/288; IR/123-25.
- Humphrey, R. - AR/6, 17, 132, 627, 629-31.

- Hunt, R. G. - AR/618-19, 834; HOR/392-93, 540-42.
- Hunter, K. L. - AR/787-89, 850, 913-15, 1081-82, 1145-46, 1148-49, 1288-90, 1292-93, 1295-97, 1333-35, 1406-09, 1509, 1523-25, 1535, 1564, 1991-92; PRB/176-77, 184; HOR/701, 826-27, 1039, 1087-88, 1117; MC/121, 126, 310; IR/50-51, 53, 74, 76-79, 409, 411-12.
- Huntingford, G. W. B. - AR/1139, 1141, 1164, 1169, 1267-68; PRB/176-77; HOR/1071; MC/590.
- Hussein Farah, HOR/982.
- Huxley, J. S. - MC/366.
- Hyde-Clark, E. M. - AR/745-46, 1066-69, 1073, 1144-46, 1401, 1706; PRB/1, 8, 24, 51; HOR/972, 1096-97; MC/241, 288, 298; IR/106, 293, 339, 397.
- Iamicelli, Commendatore - IR/211.
- Ibrahim Haji - MC/288.
- Ibrahim Nathoo - AR/695, 890, 982, 1475, 2549.
- Ichoho Githara - MC/132.
- Ido Robleh, Chief - IR/212.
- Ileli, Chief Charles - MC/319, 321, 323, 333.
- Impey, A. D. - MC/132.
- Indian Association - AR/99, 149, 170, 368, 2123, 2127, 2141, 2145, 2152-53, 2159, 2165, 2257, 2442, 2466, 2501.
- Indian Congress - AR/2126.
- Indian National Congress - AR/659, 2135-36, 2157, 2506; IR/426.
- Indian Youth League - AR/2141-42.
- Ingutia, P. - AR/1342, 1344-46, 1349; PRB/187; HOR/36.
- Innis, H. W. - MC/576.
- Irvine, Clive - MC/250.
- Irwin, R. M. - MC/478.
- Isaac, F. J. - PRB/208.
- Isaac, F. W. - AR/3-4, 2369, 2371-72, 2376-77; MC/478.
- Isher Dass - AR/97, 633; IR/51, 53, 67.
- Islau Ibrahim - MC/437.
- Izard, H. - AR/144, 146, 154, 156, 396, 681-83, 914, 147-48, 966, 1080, 1437-39, 1442-43, 1520-2., 1990; HOR/1, 825, 882, 1041-42, 1108, 1117; MC/311, IR/58-59, 408.
- Jackman, H. R. - AR/583.
- Jackson, Sir F. J. - AR/987; PRB/152, 177; MC/79-83, 111, 478.
- Jairo Owino, Chief - AR/1519-27, 1531; MC/576; IR/55, 58, 60, 66.
- Jakeman, A. R. - AR/689-90.
- Ja-Roho - AR/1277; IR/50.
- Jeary, R. A. - AR/193-94, 619, 621-22, 1677, 1772-73, 2276; HOR/103, 144-45, 685/
- Jeneby, A. M. - AR/2516.
- Jenkins, R. M. - AR/196, 198, 384, 2065, 2067-68, 2507.
- Jenner, A. C. W. - MC/472, 478.
- Jennings, F. G. - AR/402, 404, 406-07, 494-95, 497, 600, 1138-39, 1317-18, 1392, 1394, 1440, 1443, 1463-64, 1569, 1647, 1746, 1748-50, 2099-2101, 2327-28, 2345; PRB/169, 214; HOR/556-57, 648-49, 748, 750, 1004; MC/126, 470, 527, 546, 550, 557, 566; IR/161-64, 179, 181.
- Jeremiah, J. - AR/1216, 2060, 2062, 2064-65, 2067, 2152, 2157, 2159, 2162, 2202-03, 2354, 2360, 2500-01; MC/510.
- Jibrahil Farah - MC/478.
- Jimmy, "General" - AR/126.
- Jivraj Virji Shah - MC/162.
- John, J. F. - HOR/512.
- Johnson, E. W. C. - MC/488.
- Johnson, P. L. - AR/118-20, 459, 461-62, 468; HOR/89.
- Johnson-Hill, G. M. - AR/376-78, 570-72, 2272-74; HOR/170-71, 431-32; MC/192.
- Johnston, C. M. - AR/109, 112-14, 242-43, 363-65, 441-42, 505-09, 511, 558-59, 601, 607-09, 688-91, 1404-06, 1683, 1823, 1941-42, 2069, 2549, 2559; PRB/169; HOR/162, 164, 653-54, 656, 857, 902, 1015; MC/44, 61, 288, 319, 323, 327; IR/72-73, 449.
- Johnston, Sir H. H. - MC/239.
- Johnstone, Ephantus - AR/105.
- Johnstone, J. - MC/231.
- Jolendo - AR/1293, 1295-96, 1538-39.
- Jones, P. H. - AR/758, 760-61, 774-76, 825, 973, 1218, 1346-47, 1349; HOR/1070.
- Jones, W. M. - MC/262.
- Josiah, E. O. - AR/466-68, 1420-23, 1429, 1535-39, 2563, 2570; HOR/71-72, 794-96.
- Josiah, S. O. - AR/1343-45, 1421, 1423-24, 1426-28, 1539-41; HOR/3, 89.
- Joyce, F. H. de V. - AR/522; IR/29.
- Juma Omari - MC/407.
- Jumba, Andrea - AR/1328, 1335; PRB/183; IR/65, 67.
- Jutu, A. M. - MC/486.
- Kabee, Chief - MC/339.
- Kaberega, Chief - MC/474, 476.
- Kabete Settlers Association - AR/299.
- Kabindu, Chief - MC/319, 334.
- Kabogoro, J. C. - AR/383.
- Kabula Muli - AR/176.
- Kabunyi wa Murugami - MC/132.
- Kadongu, Timothy - AR/117.
- Kagia Kagema - AR/455.
- Kagitha society - AR/478, 486-87, 491.
- Kagotho, S. K. - HOR/925, 928.
- Kahiko, Reuben - AR/100, 320.
- Kairu Ngure - AR/653-54.
- Kakiavi, Chief - MC/77.

- Kalenjin Political Alliance - AR/769, 1479, 2165, 2562, 2575.
- Kalenjin Union - AR/688-89, 757-58, 827, 869, 871-72, 874, 885, 1164-65, 1167, 1169-71; HOR/1056.
- Kali, J. D. - AR/189, 661.
- Kamau wa Gitura - MC/132.
- Kamba Association - AR/653.
- Kamba Clan Association - AR/197.
- Kamba Democratic Union - AR/656.
- Kamba Union - AR/101, 250, 256.
- Kameri - AR/289-90.
- Kameru, Victor - MC/132.
- Kamonge Oripe - AR/2179.
- Kamwochere wa Nthiga - AR/435, 437.
- Kangethe, Joseph - AR/63, 67, 107, 306, 348, 352, 358, 360, 392; MC/486.
- Kanini, Joseph - AF/371.
- Kanini wa Irere - AR/438.
- Kanisa ya Ngai ya Kuhoya - AR/446-50, 452.
- Kanyazmach Kidani - IR/425.
- Kanyua, J. F. G. - AR/688.
- Karanja, Philip - AR/290, 295-96, 299, 311, 323; MC/132, 366.
- Karanja wa Gikebe - MC/132.
- Karanja wa Mwangi - AR/358.
- Karinga Schools Association (See also Kikuyu independent schools) - AR/95-97, 107, 113, 306, 310-11, 321, 323-24, 370, 374-75, 399, 412.
- Karioke, Joseph - IR/51, 67.
- Karioki, Jessii - AF/369.
- Karissa, Lucas - AR/2165.
- Kariuki, Chotora - HOR/923, 925.
- Kariuki, G. G. - AF/1049.
- Kariuki, Jesse - AR/69, 107, 252, 354, 383, 690, 1634, 1637, 1726-30, 1732-35; HOR/645, 991.
- Kariuki, O. - MC/59.
- Karuga, Charles - AR/341.
- Karugo, Lawrence - AR/383.
- Karuhi, Japhetson, MC/132.
- Karumba, K. - HOR/896, 991.
- Karve, S. D. - AR/2157, 2163, 2506, 2512.
- Kasachon, E. P. - HOR/957.
- Kasina, Chief - MC/319, 323, 334, 341.
- Kasuku, Chief - IR/71.
- Kasyoka, MacKenzie - AR/653-54, 656.
- Kathu, L. W. - AR/337.
- Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association (KTWA) - AR/1265-69, 1271-74, 1280, 1282, 1285, 1301-02, 1316, 1508-09, 1511, 1516-18, 1520, 1523, 1532, 1535, 1536-38; MC/535, 542, 556; IR/51, 54, 56, 62, 67, 70.
- Kavirondo Welfare Association (KWA) - MC/569.
- Kavula, Elijah - AR/176.
- Kawisa, Chief - MC/533, 569.
- Kaya Duruma Association - AR/2201-03, 2205-07, 2506.
- Keane, J. C. - IR/467, 469, 473.
- Kebaso, J. - AR/1418-19, 1423, 1428, 1431, 1433-35, 1466; HOR/95, 111.
- Keen, John - AR/582-83, 626, 1049, 2587, 2592; HOR/1012.
- Kegotho, Fr. B. - MC/60.
- Keir, W. - AR/357-58, 1660-61, 1756-57, 1759-60, 1801-02, 1805-06, 1893-94, 2047-48; PRB/160-61; HOR/596-97, 817-18, 976-78; MC/286, 381, 388, 402; IR/169-71, 213.
- Keiwa (Kewa), John ole - AR/613-14, 617.
- Keller, O. G. - MC/476.
- Kelly, W. F. P. - AR/128, 246-47, 249-50, 252-53, 362-63, 534-35, 1455-57, 1520, 1531, 1635, 1637-38, 1662, 1733, 1803, 1823, 1948-50, 1999-2000, 2149-51, 2274-76, 2338-40; PRB/210; HOR/433, 490, 492-94, 598, 859, 980, 993, 1013; MC/273-74, 276, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 335, 376, 385; IR/50-51, 58, 119-20.
- Kemaina, Chief - MC/308.
- Kemana, Njuku - IR/12, 15.
- Kemei, Chief - MC/311.
- Kemp, P. H. R. - MC/271.
- Kemp, W. A. - MC/4.
- Kennaway, N. F. - AR/321-26, 355-59, 438, 507-08, 815, 860-61, 1023-24, 1084-85, 1321-22, 1335-37, 1408-09, 1522, 1629-30, 1632, 1634-35, 1665-66, 1678, 1682, 1727-29, 1776, 1818-19, 1890, 1939, 1979, 2199-2200, 2507; PRB/160, 169, 210; HOR/155, 521, 654-55, 682, 877, 880, 971, 990-93; IR/50-51, 60, 76, 78-79, 112, 117, 213-14, 231, 435.
- Kenya African Automobile Association - AR/101, 367-68.
- Kenya African Democratic Union (KADU) - AR/119-20, 131, 261, 339-40, 383, 467, 521, 582-83, 625-26, 659-61, 700-01, 769, 836, 893-94, 932, 985-86, 1048-49, 1222-23, 1307-09, 1353, 1434-35, 1479, 1919, 2121, 2165, 2275-76, 2514, 2516-17, 2561-62, 2564-69, 2571-72, 2580-81, 2587, 2589, 2592; HOR/90-91, 109-10, 148, 150, 152, 157, 180, 716, 718-20, 740, 744, 930, 954-56, 958.
- Kenya African Farmers and Traders Association - AR/103.
- Kenya African National Union (KANU) - AR/119-20, 131, 199-200, 261, 339-41, 381-84, 421-22, 467-68, 521, 546, 568, 582-83, 626, 655, 659-61, 700-01, 769, 893-94, 932, 985-86, 1048-49, 1222-23, 1307-09, 1353, 1434-35, 1479, 1736, 1825, 1919-20, 2070, 2121, 2165, 2275-76, 2514, 2516-17, 2562-63, 2566-68, 2570-72, 2578, 2580-81, 2587-89, 2592; HOR/105, 109-10, 148, 150, 157-58, 180, 510, 514-15, 716, 718-20, 740, 744, 770-71, 896, 930, 956-58.
- Kenya African Peoples Party - See Kenya National Party.
- Kenya African Peoples Union - AR/2272, 2514.

- Kenya African Study Union - AR/1464.
- Kenya African Union (KAU) - AR/89, 99-102, 108-09, 111-12, 119, 189-91, 194, 246, 250, 252, 256, 317, 320-21, 325-26, 337, 367-75, 378, 412-14, 454-58, 460, 507-09, 511-13, 533-34, 537-39, 610, 614-15, 646, 653, 656, 688-91, 756-58, 761, 772-73, 775, 822-23, 828-30, 866-69, 871-72, 874-76, 884-86, 925, 971-72, 976-77, 1033-34, 1036-37, 1039-40, 1161, 1163-65, 1167-68, 1210-11, 1215, 1293, 1295, 1297-98, 1300, 1339, 1341, 1343-45, 1426-27, 1466, 1469-71, 1531-32, 1536-38, 1572, 1726, 1728, 1861, 2012, 2154, 2156-58, 2206-08, 2264-65, 2267, 2310, 2349, 2351, 2353-54, 2501, 2505-07; HOR/3, 8, 11, 13, 23, 424, 492, 496, 499, 502, 531, 533, 574, 656-57, 727, 755, 785, 791-92, 1056; IR/33-34.
- Kenya Coalition - AR/199, 932, 985-86, 1048, 1479, 2575, 2588.
- Kenya Farmers and Traders Association - AR/315.
- Kenya Farmers Association - AR/955, 966, 970, 1028, 1043.
- Kenya Federation of Labour - AR/654-56, 658, 660-61, 701, 932, 2164.
- Kenya Independence Movement - AR/545, 658.
- Kenya Independent Church - AR/508.
- Kenya Land Freedom Army - AR/2517.
- Kenya Land Freedom Party - AR/341, 383-84, 422, 660-61.
- Kenya Local Government Union - AR/879.
- Kenya Local Government Workers Union - AR/980, 982, 985.
- Kenya Miners Association - IR/45.
- Kenya Muslim Party - AR/659.
- Kenya National Farmers Union - AR/687-88, 701, 868, 871, 879, 886, 889-90, 972-73, 986, 1041, 1048-49, 1474, 2556.
- Kenya National Party - AR/466, 546, 658, 2164-65.
- Kenya Society - AR/546.
- Kenya Tea Growers Association - IR/56.
- Kenyasmatch Gautama - IR/214.
- Kenyasmatch Seyfou - IR/408.
- Kenyasmatch Tadame - IR/263, 365.
- Kenyasmatch Wale Tafuri - IR/218-21.
- Kenyatta, Jomo (Johnstone) - AR/66-67, 100, 109, 112-13, 118-20, 200, 246, 252, 299, 311, 320, 323, 325-26, 329, 333, 336-37, 339-41, 351-53, 368-69, 371, 375, 380, 382-84, 413, 419-20, 426-27, 454, 460, 472, 513, 537, 539, 546, 657, 659, 660-61, 689-90, 761, 868, 874, 876, 886, 893, 924-25, 976-78, 986, 1037, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1049, 1097, 1308, 1344, 1435, 1471, 1531, 1537-38, 1572, 1635, 1637, 1732, 1783, 1861, 1920, 1961-62, 1966, 1968-70, 2011-13, 2015-16, 2121, 2157, 2164-65, 2207, 2276, 2349, 2354, 2501, 2506, 2516, 2563-65, 2570-72, 2577-78, 2580; HOR/95, 716, 771, 872, 894, 896, 918, 922-23, 990-91; MC/148; IR/32, 424.
- Kenyazmach Ejigu - IR/381-83, 385-86.
- Kenyazmatch Debeba - IR/274.
- Kenyiha, Johana - AR/104-05, 114.
- Kenyon-Slaney, W. A. - AR/45-46, 1265-66, 1389-92; PRB/1, 24, 29, 117; MC/542.
- Kere, Chief - MC/552.
- Kerich, John - AR/2588-89.
- Kerre, Henry - PRB/187; HOR/13.
- Keyser, A. G. - AR/686, 865-66, 868, 884, 886-88.
- Keyser, Major - AR/1037, 1164; HOR/1083.
- Khamisi, F. J. - AR/646, 2157, 2160-65, 2273, 2509-12.
- Khasakhala, E. E. - AR/1351.
- Khasim, Sherif - MC/424.
- Kiama kia Muingi - AR/115, 117-18, 121, 329, 337, 380, 419-20, 427-28, 462, 465-67, 516-19, 544, 697, 699, 930, 983, 1046.
- Kiamba, D. I. - AR/130, 198-99.
- Kiamba wa Mutavio - AR/2398, 2405.
- Kiambu Farmers Association - AR/321.
- Kiambu Freedom Party - AR/119, 336, 339, 659.
- Kiambu Kikuyu Association - AR/329.
- Kiambuthi wa Ngare - MC/132.
- Kiano, J. G. - AR/117, 336-37, 339, 380, 383-84, 419, 519, 658, 2070.
- Kibaka, Petro - AR/361, 363.
- Kibaki, M. - AR/1049.
- Kibarabara, Chief - AR/348.
- Kibia wa Munga - AR/306.
- Kiboi arap Sitonie - MC/262.
- Kibwira, Chief - MC/319.
- Kidd, W. R. - AR/170, 351-52, 355-57, 395, 432, 436, 485-86, 2076-77, 2084; HOR/540, 547, 585, 960, 962; MC/44, 50, 531; IR/15.
- Kifle, Col. - IR/213.
- Kigo, R. N. - MC/132.
- Kigondo, Petro - AR/371, 383; HOR/894, 896; IR/12, 15.
- Kigundu, Timothy - AR/419.
- Kihori, Jerome - AR/375.
- Kikauta arap Keino - MC/262.
- Kikuyu Agricultural Clans Society (Kikuyu Clans Agriculture Society) - AR/457; MC/46.
- Kikuyu Association - AR/28, 54-55, 59, 61-65, 162; HOR/193; MC/145, 366.
- Kikuyu Catholic Union - MC/486.
- Kikuyu Central Association (KCA) - AR/41, 62-67, 69, 93-95, 97, 99, 102-07, 109, 163-65, 173, 300, 306, 309-11, 314, 316, 348-49, 351-55, 357-59, 361, 363-64, 367-70, 394-95, 404, 407, 433-38, 442, 446, 492-94, 553, 668, 676, 688, 971-73, 1020, 1084, 1274, 1278-79, 1281-82, 1422, 1515, 1772, 2339-41, 2442, 2444; PRB/107; HOR/192-93, 648-49, 746, 961; MC/49, 132, 148, 366, 486; IR/12, 15, 17, 54, 72, 425.

- Kikuyu District Settlers' Association - AR/299.
 Kikuyu General Union - AR/2157-58, 2506.
 Kikuyu Independent Church - AR/361.
 Kikuyu independent schools (See also Karinga Schools Association and Kikuyu Independent Schools Association) - AR/95-97, 100, 103-04, 107, 109, 111-13, 115, 117, 189, 306, 310-11, 321, 323-26, 333, 358-59, 363-66, 368, 370-75, 377-78, 399-402, 404-05, 407-09, 411-14, 419.
 Kikuyu Independent Schools Association (KISA) (See also Kikuyu independent schools) - AR/95-97, 100, 103-04, 109, 111-13, 115, 117, 189, 310-11, 321, 323-26, 333, 358-59, 363-66, 368, 370-75, 377-78, 399-402, 404, 407-09, 411-14, 419, 457-59, 461, 538; HOR/750-51.
 Kikuyu Islamic Association - AR/104, 408.
 Kikuyu Loyal Patriots - AR/306.
 Kikuyu Maranga African Union - AR/369.
 Kikuyu Muingi Kenyatta - AR/119.
 Kikuyu Progressive Party - AR/306.
 Kikuyu Province Labour Recruiting Association - MC/32.
 Kikuyu Provincial Association - AR/94-95, 97, 101, 104-07, 307, 310, 313-14, 316, 357-58, 367, 407-08, 443, 445-46, 499, 513, 641, 691, 925, 972; HOR/750-51.
 Kikuyu Settlers Association - AR/69.
 Kikuyu Upcountry Fraternal Association - AR/874.
 Kilifi African Peoples Union - AR/2270, 2273-75, 2510-12.
 Kilifi African Political Union - HOR/431-32, 453, 475.
 Kilungu, Chief - MC/327.
 Kilungu Youths Association - AR/189-90.
 Kimangika, D. K. - MC/132.
 Kimani, R. M. s/o - MC/132.
 Kimanzi, Chief - MC/329, 333.
 Kimatu, Chief - MC/486.
 Kimbo, K. K. - AR/417.
 Kimei, Chief - AR/687-88, 1087-89, 1091-96, 1098; MC/308.
 Kimilu, William - IR/33.
 Kimoro, Chief - MC/319, 321, 323.
 Kimununwa arap Kayon - MC/306.
 King, C. - MC/271.
 Kingsley Laws, E. - IR/322, 339.
 Kinyanjui Marengeri - MC/132.
 Kinyanjui wa Gatherimu, Chief - AR/2, 15, 18, 265, 270, 275, 277, 283, 287, 289, 298, 300-01; HOR/182, 185, 193.
 Kinyumu, Chief - MC/319, 327.
 Kioi wa Nagi - MC/48.
 Kioni, Stephen - AR/121.
 Kipkerich arap Koch - MC/262.
 Kipkoech, Lucos - AR/688, 758.
 Kiprotich, Christopher - AR/697, 983.
 Kipsigis Central Association - AR/1466-67.
 Kipsigis Tribal Association - AR/1465-66.
 Kipsong, Chief - AR/688.
 Kipterrer - AR/677-79, 741-42, 744-47.
 Kirby, A. G. - AR/215-16, 277, 631, 1060, 2126, 2288; HOR/1089-90; MC/257.
 Kirito ole Kisiu - AR/617.
 Kirkman, J. S. - PRB/208; HOR/423, 446-47, 450, 452-53.
 Kirkpatrick, H. F. - MC/478.
 Kirkwood, Col. - AR/678.
 Kirkwood, J. G. - AR/1076; HOR/1040-41.
 Kirsopp, H. C. - MC/288.
 Kisa, Andrew - MC/288.
 Kisii Highlands Abagusii Association - HOR/98.
 Kisii Highlands Abagusii Organization - AR/1303-04, 1431-34.
 Kisur, Chief - MC/308.
 Kitching, A. E. - AR/147, 149-51, 209-11, 240; HOR/486.
 Kitheka, Chief - MC/319, 325, 331, 334, 341-42.
 Kitibui, Chief - MC/334.
 Kittermaster, H. B. - AR/703, 1577-82, 1644, 1785; PRB/166, 210; HOR/963; MC/478.
 Kitui African District Liberal Party - AR/129, 259-60.
 Kituri, David - AR/653.
 Klech, Mr. - IR/124.
 Klein, R. S. - MC/476.
 Knapp, W. P. - AR/272, 274, 277, 349, 351; MC/152, 486.
 Knight, W. E. D. - MC/132.
 Knight-Bruce, K. - PRB/125; MC/513.
 Knowles, O. S. - AR/324, 1427-29, 1958, 2007, 2263-64, 2308-09; PRB/114; HOR/445-46, 866-67; MC/207, 288.
 Kohli, D. B. - AR/1568.
 Koina, Samuel - AR/323-24.
 Koinange, Charles - AR/333, 341.
 Koinange, J. W. - AR/340-41.
 Koinange, Chief P. M. - AR/100, 103, 106-07, 109, 112, 311, 314-16, 320-31, 323-25, 361, 367-68, 371-72, 1298, 1634-35, 1637, 1727, 1729-30, 1732-33, 2572; HOR/193, 991; MC/132, 148.
 Koinange wa Mbio (Mbiu) - AR/26, 54, 63-64, 95, 107, 112, 232, 289-90, 294, 296, 301-02, 304, 306-07, 309-10, 322, 324-25, 353, 361; MC/366.
 Koitalel - AR/1109, 1113, 1124.
 Konchellah, John - AR/625-26, 2568, 2592; HOR/148, 150.
 Koru Farmers and Planters Association - MC/121.
 Kraft, Dr. - MC/424.
 Kramer, G. - AR/695, 980.
 Krapf, L. - PRB/171.
 Kubai, Fred - AR/109, 690, 1637, 1726-27, 1969-70, 2012, 2016, 2562, 2570; HOR/872, 896, 991.
 Kunga Kurumba - AR/1637, 1969-70, 2012, 2016.
 Kuni Jibrael - MC/428.
 Kunyihia, Johana - AR/363, 372, 407-08.
 Kutu, Chief - AR/389.
 Kwale African Democratic Union - AR/2512.
 Kyengo Ndile - AR/199.

Laban Mataroki, Chief - HOR/95.
 LaFontaine, S. H. - AR/41-42, 68, 93, 95-97, 106-07, 265, 267, 269, 302, 351-52, 361, 650, 742, 1075, 1250, 1490-93, 1495, 1502-04, 1519, 2041, 2091, 2217, 2414, 2529, 2530-31, 2533-34; PRB/114, 122, 169; HOR/114, 436; MC/101, 132, 271, 486, 488, 490, 590; IR/63, 67.
 Lakin, D. - AR/420-21, 462-63; HOR/103, 107, 109.
 Lamb, F. M. - AR/41, 64, 342, 344, 486-88, 941-42, 1553-54, 1556, 2222, 2224; MC/486; IR/37.
 Lambert, J. D. - AR/334, 467-68; HOR/895.
 Lambert, J. E. H. - AR/240, 242, 304-07, 352-53, 360-61, 445-46, 548, 550, 964, 1745-46, 2050, 2052-53, 2101-03, 2145, 2339, 2341-42; PRB/208; HOR/487, 557-58, 708, 819-20, 822-23, 942; MC/148, 414, 490; IR/5, 8, 160-61.
 Lambert, H. E. - AR/103, 215, 292, 294, 296, 314-16, 434-35, 437-38, 492-94, 499-502, 1454-57, 2084-85, 2175, 2177, 2326-27; PRB/115, 124, 169; HOR/125, 127, 547-49, 648, 651-52; MC/121, 126-27, 129, 253, 486, 438, 590; IR/50-51.
 Lambert, R. T. - AR/158-59, 163-65, 167, 222, 225-26, 231, 439, 550, 553-54, 600, 748-53, 755, 798, 1561, 1563-64, 1974-75, 2087-88; MC/425; IR/51, 53, 63, 74, 76-77, 430.
 Lambert, R. W. - AR/274, 277, 285, 2287-88, 2322; PRB/111, 210; HOR/480; MC/101, 107, 109, 112, 257, 432.
 Lamu Islamic Cultural Society - AR/2120.
 Land Freedom Army - AR/986, 1049, 1309, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2578, 2580-81, 2589.
 Lane, C. A. G. - AR/274, 277, 279, 282-84.
 Lane, C. R. W. - AR/30, 45, 662, 987, 1259-61; PRB/117, 176-77, 451, 464, 488, 513.
 Lane, H. W. - MC/527.
 Lane, Justice - IR/59, 66.
 Langley, W. - MC/450.
 Langridge, Mr. - AR/741-45, 771-72, 810-13.
 Lansette, M. C. - IR/272.
 Lawrence, A. A. M. - AR/600, 865-66, 869-70, 872, 1157, 1325, 1327-28, 1331-32, 1420-23, 1522-24, 1899, 2099, 2145-46, 2194; PRB/187; HOR/556, 1004, 1044, 1054, 1056, 1060; IR/51, 53, 60, 63, 65-66, 119, 251.
 Laws, H. K. - IR/339.
 Lazaro Afwayi - IR/51.
 Leakey, Harry - AR/14, 272, 283-84, 295, 298, 351; HOR/183; MC/146, 152.
 Leakey, L. S. B. - AR/677, 957, 959, 968, 1277; MC/102.
 Leckie, W. G. - MC/132.
 Leese, A. S. - MC/458, 460.
 Legalishet, Chief - AR/987, 2554.
 Legis, F. L. ole - MC/371, 502-03, 506, 508, 510.
 Lehrer, P. - MC/65.
 Leishing, J. C. - MC/286.
 Lemeki, Francis - AR/568.
 Lemomo, David - AR/618, 625-26.
 Lenana - AR/987, 989-90, 993; PRB/47-49.
 Lengerassi, Chief - AR/677-79, 687, 1020-23, 1025, 1207, 1210, 1213-16, 1218.
 Lennox, H. K. - MC/286.
 Lennox-Boyd, A. - AR/690; HOR/3.
 Leslie, E. J. A. - AR/356-57, 440-41, 747, 859-60, 1024-27, 1154-55, 1203, 1346-47, 1462-63, 1757, 1942-43, 1995-96, 2047, 2095, 2097, 2140-41, 2151, 2345-47; HOR/13-14, 519, 552-53, 814, 857, 904, 979; MC/271, 387; IR/107, 112-13, 405.
 Letcher, R. - AR/886-89.
 Levine, Robert - MC/219.
 Lewis, I. M. - PRB/165.
 Lewis, J. H. - AR/233-35, 304, 353-55, 359-60, 741-42, 805, 807, 871-72, 884-85, 1612, 1710, 1850-51, 1939-40, 2134-35, 2196-97, 2341-42, 2344; HOR/667, 877, 976-78, 1056, 1067, 1074-75; MC/242, 271, 393, 408; IR/298, 306, 339.
 Leys, Dr. N. - AR/933, 2382, 2391-92; MC/522.
 Lightbody, L. J. - AR/144-47, 264-65, 271, 2389, 2398, 2405, 2417.
 Lij Alemayeou Tena - MC/437.
 Lij Demisse Haile Miriam - IR/449.
 Lilimani, J. C. - AR/1164, 2592; HOR/178.
 Lilley, Lt. - MC/231, 234.
 Limuru Settlers Association - AR/269.
 Lindsay, K. G. - AR/157-59, 299, 301-02, 440-42, 479, 481, 726-27, 857-64, 1015, 1515-16, 2053, 2249, 2475; PRB/4, 51, 208; HOR/414-15, 1041; MC/26, 48, 152, 490.
 Lindsay, Sir W. O. - AR/131.
 Lindsell, R. F. J. - MC/271.
 Litole, Chief - MC/308.
 Llewellyn, J. L. B. - AR/791-94, 808, 855-56, 1606-07, 1738-40, 2133-34, 2329; HOR/971-72; IR/339, 381-82.
 Llewellyn, K. G. E. - AR/678-79.
 Llewellyn, Lt. Col. J. M. - PRB/167-68; HOR/966; MC/459.
 Lloyd, G. P. - AR/193-94, 380-82, 2113, 2115, 2507-08; HOR/564-65, 572-73; MC/262.
 Lobo, S. J. - MC/474.
 Local Government Workers Union - AR/693, 697, 893.
 Lockhart, J. B. S. - AR/1571, 1612, 1849, 1942-43, 2053-54, 2103, 2105, 2111-12, 2149, 2188-89, 2252-53, 2343; HOR/976; MC/168, 409; IR/27, 51, 53.
 Loduk, Chief - MC/308, 310-11.
 Logan, W. M. - AR/145, 713-14, 1385-87, 2217-18, 2225, 2227; PRB/4, 51, 117, 122; MC/98-99, 101, 103, 107, 109, 513; IR/63.

- Loggin, A. C. - AR/1338-39, 1343-44, 1349-51, 1811-13, 2057-58, 2502; HOR/2, 4, 20-21, 560, 603, 605.
- Loitiptip, Stanley - HOR/180.
- Lokori, Chief - MC/311.
- Lomi, Mr. - MC/478.
- Londiani Farmers Association - IR/37.
- Longoronyang, Chief - MC/311.
- Lord, A. A. - AR/1635, 1637, 1781-82, 1826; HOR/599.
- Lorema, J. P. - HOR/957.
- Lotukomoi, Chief - MC/308, 311.
- Loudon, W. N. B. - AR/322-23, 502, 691-92, 877-80, 966 968, 1028, 1031-33, 1037, 1039-40, 1206, 1416-17, 1761, 1948-49, 2261, 2306-07; HOR/442-43, 525-26, 528-29, 533-34, 709, 1044-45; MC/161, 271; IR/172, 456.
- Lovatelli, Count - MC/478.
- Low, H. H. - AR/493-95, 603-04, 1160-62, 1400-01, 1414, 1456-57, 1525-29, 1564, 1895, 1975, 2131, 2136-37, 2242, 2294; HOR/68-69, 977, 1004, 1047; MC/397-98; IR/50-51, 55.
- Low, M. W. - AR/227-28, 1319-20, 1328, 1330, 1407-08, 1508-09, 1704-06, 1752-53, 1936-37, 2039-90; HOR/832, 971; MC/570, 578, 532; IR/50-51, 59, 66-67, 76-78, 166-57, 290-91, 293, 326, 339, 444.
- Low, P. W. - AR/112-14, 179-80, 237-38, 559, 577, 579-81, 760-61, 1467-68, 2142; HOR/179; MC/325, 327, 331.
- Lowdell, I. J. - MC/262.
- Lowder, S. R. - AR/1880-81, 1886, 2032, 2035-36, 2038-39, 2047, 2081, 2591; HOR/805-06; MC/427.
- Loyd, F. A. - AR/114-15, 117-18, 121, 328, 331-33, 371-74, 414, 445-46, 1091-92, 1306-08, 1338-39, 1664, 1668-69, 1805-06, 1826, 1897-98, 2549; PRB/161, 169; HOR/755, 757, 1048, 1051; MC/44, 73; IR/122-23, 217.
- Lucas, Mr. - IR/124.
- Luckman, A. O. - AR/585-86, 2387, 2391, 2393, 2401, 2407, 2415.
- Lucos, C. P. - PRB/171.
- Lundi, Gilbert - AR/2339.
- Luo Association - AR/653.
- Luo [K?]amogi Union - AR/2308.
- Luo Union - AR/100, 104, 109, 112, 114-15, 191, 423, 691, 693, 874, 886, 931-32, 978, 980, 1034, 1037, 1040-41, 1043, 1046, 1170-71, 1301-02, 1418, 1422, 1428-29, 1464, 1475, 1532, 1535, 1538, 2160-62, 2509, 2511, 2588; HOR/111, 536, 538; MC/317.
- Luo United Movement - AR/661.
- Luseno, J. A. - AR/1351-52; HOR/36.
- Lusiola, M. M. - AR/1296, 1339, 1342-43, 1421-27, 1539-41, 2211-12; PRB/188; HOR/78.
- Lyall Grant, R. W. - MC/99.
- Lydekker, C. J. W. - AR/291-92, 294-96, 298-300, 727, 730, 917, 919-20, 2021, 2024, 2073, 2583; PRB/4, 51, 152, 208; MC/484, 531, 576.
- Lyttleton, O. - AR/1300.
- Lytton, Lt. - HOR/773.
- MacBrayne, J. F. - MC/157, 181.
- McCallam, J. W. T. - AR/2432-33.
- McCartney, F. J. - AR/518, 1826-27.
- McClellan, J. - AR/708; PRB/208, 211.
- McClure, H. R. - AR/386-90, 476, 996; PRB/47.
- McDonald, J. R. L. - MC/478.
- McDonald, M. - AR/2585.
- MacDougall, K. - MC/474, 476, 478.
- McEntee, P. D. - AR/326, 331, 453-55, 541, 971-72, 980-81, 1044, 1092, 1541-44, 1722-23, 2154, 2156-57; HOR/84-86, 539, 632, 711-12, 1055, 1057; IR/123.
- McGeagh, W. R. - AR/2040-41; PRB/53, 68, 184; HOR/809-10; MC/560, 569, 573, 582; IR/40.
- McGill, F. - AR/325.
- McGoun, D. D. - MC/444-45; IR/285, 386, 388.
- McGregor Ross, W. - MC/461, 525.
- McInnes, E. - MC/217.
- McIver, A. D. - MC/143.
- McKay, D. - AR/227-29, 854-55, 955-56, 1184-85, 1406, 1440, 1442-43, 1937, 1939, 1943-45, 1947, 1951-53, 1961, 2083, 2290; PRB/1; HOR/477, 703-04, 774-75, 832-33, 837-38, 841, 843, 849-50; MC/419; IR/74, 117, 120, 444-45, 452-55.
- McKeag, V. M. - AR/312-14, 350, 484, 487, 497-99, 502-05, 548, 732, 735, 1060-61, 1063-64, 1515-16, 1935, 2179-80, 2186-89, 2249, 2475, 2483, 2493; PRB/169; HOR/413-14, 649-50, 652-53, 830-31, 1091; MC/103, 105, 148, 250; IR/3, 7, 10.
- McKean, J. D. - AR/221-23, 304-05, 346-47, 647, 649-51, 1027-28, 1031, 1525-26, 1564, 1566, 1933-36, 2138-43, 2241-43, 2251, 2293-94, 2442, 2444; PRB/210; HOR/68, 409, 415, 522, 527, 829-31; MC/148; IR/104, 439-43.
- Mackenzie, Bruce - AR/931, 977, 982-83, 2578.
- Mackenzie-Smith, M. - AR/185-86, 325, 368-69; IR/219-20.
- McLean, A. J. - PRB/110.
- MacLeod, I. A. - AR/699, 984; MC/172.
- McLeon, C. H. - AR/764-65, 769, 779.
- McMillan, Sir Northrup - AR/28, 152, 157.
- McMinn, D. W. - MC/262.
- Machakos District Akamba Liberal Party - AR/129-30, 196, 198-99.
- Machakos District Association - AR/170.
- Macharia, Gideon - AR/370-71.
- Macharia, Rawson - AR/337.

- Mackley, J. G. - MC/271.
 Maclean, A. J. - MC/432.
 Macri, Capt. G. Filipino - IR/209-10, 268, 270.
 Madan, C. B. - AR/538, 651, 655.
 Maghan Yusuf, Sultan - MC/478.
 Mahesa s/o Shivachi - MC/542.
 Mahfood Salem Makawi - AR/2157, 2161, 2506, 2510.
 Mahihu, E. - HOR/157.
 Mahinde s/o Gikaba - MC/132.
 Mahony, M. R. - AR/393, 398, 1076, 1078-79, 1179, 1188, 1841, 1882-84, 1886; HOR/1100; MC/424; IR/115.
 Maina, Issaic - AR/661.
 Maina, Daudi - AR/104, 363-64.
 Maina, Henry - AR/67, 352.
 Maina, Joshua - AR/370-71.
 Maingi, Petro - AR/176.
 Maitland, G. A. Fuller - AR/13, 588, 2279, 2284-85, 2287, 2405.
 Makan Singh - AR/109, 1625, 1627, 1959-61, 2007-08, 2011, 2141, 2159; HOR/847-48, 868-71, 986, 988, 990; IR/256-57.
 Makasembo, D. - AR/1306, 1544.
 Makhokha, Charles - AR/1355; HOR/90.
 Makilya, Martin - AR/128, 197.
 Makuya Settler Association - AR/348.
 Malindi European Association - AR/2271.
 Malingi, Joshua - AR/2306.
 Mallinga, Lawrence - AR/2164.
 Malu, W. M. - AR/130, 198-99.
 Mamo, Jake - MC/391.
 Manchester, Duke of - HOR/155, 1083; MC/271.
 Mandefield, D. B. - MC/288.
 Mandet ole Gapin - AR/617.
 Mangasha Yelma, Dej. - IR/425, 444-45.
 Mangat, N. S. - AR/653, 880.
 Mansergh, J. L. O. - AR/1114, 1120-21, 2394, 2404, 2415; PRB/5; MC/513.
 Manson-Baehr, Dr. - AR/130.
 Maratim arap Boyuwa - MC/262.
 Marchant, W. S. - AR/169-70, 391-92, 1087, 1516-18, 1528, 1568, 1763, 2053, 2124, 2132, 2134, 2171-72, 2179-83, 2227, 2232-33, 2284-85, 2287-89, 2331, 2535; PRB/124-25; HOR/585, 667; MC/212, 257.
 Marconi, Capt. Giovanni - IR/208-10, 212, 270, 272-73, 357, 354.
 Markham, Sir Charles - AR/125-26, 128-30, 198-99, 542-43, 892, 931, 2549, 2563; MC/325.
 Marrian, P. - AR/889, 2549, 2556, 2563
 Martin, E. G. - MC/65, 273.
 Martin, H. T. - MC/107, 112.
 Martin, W. K. - AR/1472-76, 1478-79, 2588.
 Martyris, G. B. - MC/173, 204.
 M'Aruria, Bedah - AR/512.
 Masai Committee - AR/91, 616.
 Masai Traders Association - AR/593.
 Masai United Front - AR/582-83, 625-26, 2165, 2568, 2592; HOR/148, 150, 180.
 Maseghe, Frederick - AR/2355, 2360.
 Masinde, Elijah - AR/1293, 1295, 1308, 1339, 1341-42, 1624-25, 1627, 1634-35, 1637, 1723-24, 1726, 1816-20, 1822-25, 2108, 2557, 2565, 2567; HOR/89-91, 608-10, 988, 991.
 Masinde, Jonathon - HOR/91.
 Masinde Muliro - AR/892-93, 931, 1303-04, 1307, 1340, 1350-54, 1356, 1826, 2162, 2165, 2511, 2561, 2567; HOR/25, 36, 89-91, 158.
 Masindet, P. E. ole - HOR/148, 152; MC/503, 505, 511.
 Masitza, J. - IR/51.
 Massam, J. A. - AR/794-95, 2283-84.
 Matano, R. S. - AR/978, 2211-14, 2516; HOR/685.
 Mate, Bernard - AR/117, 121, 261, 418-19, 426, 431, 509, 511, 517-20, 543, 880, 1308, 2588; HOR/657.
 Mathenge, Joseph - AR/422.
 Mathenge, Stanley - AR/417-19.
 Mathu, Eliud - AR/102, 117, 121, 246, 249, 316, 323, 367-68, 374, 380, 418, 458, 508, 511, 513, 516-19, 646-47, 650, 755, 975, 1210, 1290, 1531, 1572, 1861, 1867, 2151, 2348, 2493; IR/29, 33.
 Mati, F. - HOR/510, 515.
 Matson, A. T. - PRB/167.
 Matthews, R. St. J. - AR/190, 321, 521, 1779-80, 2269-70; HOR/447, 465-66, 638-40; MC/197-99.
 Matuku, Chief - MC/325, 328, 331-33.
 Mau Mau - AR/688-92, 760, 775, 777, 826, 828-29, 874-76, 884, 886-88, 971, 973, 975, 1097, 1170-71, 1215-16, 1218-19, 1302, 1628-30, 1633, 1637, 1678, 1726-28, 1732, 1816-17, 1869-70, 1963, 2207-08, 2570, 2574; PRB/169; HOR/8, 21, 23, 143, 364, 382, 499, 534, 555, 566, 568, 574, 583, 658-60, 664, 685, 724, 727-28, 763, 765-67, 849, 876, 893, 924-25, 947, 1012, 1075; MC/271, 369-70, 502, 507, 510.
 Maudling, R. - AR/1308, 2576.
 Mauta, Chief - MC/327, 341.
 Maxwell, C. - PRB/117, 176.
 Maxwell, G. V. - AR/351, 2431, 2518-23, 2525-27; MC/14, 32, 35, 97, 315, 486, 527, 576, 582, 590.
 Maxwell, J. R. - AR/695, 889-90, 893; HOR/159; IR/54.
 Maxwell, Col. M. - AR/97, 633.
 Maxwell, V. E. - MC/286.
 Mbarak Ali Hinawy - AR/2164, 2501.
 Mbarathi, Daniel - AR/383.
 Mbaria Kaniu - AR/384.
 Mbaruk - PRB/125, 172.
 Mbatis, Elijah - AR/370.
 Mbele, K. M. - AR/2500.
 Mbindyo, E. - MC/271.

- Mbithi, J. M. - HOR/514-15.
 Mbogwa, Lawson - AR/320.
 Mbotela, James - AR/32.
 Mbotela, Tom - AR/89, 109, 112, 250, 323, 367, 512-13, 614, 2156; IR/33.
 Mboya, Chief Paul - AR/980, 1405-08, 1410, 1413-14, 1416-23, 1428, 1432; PRB/187; HOR/99, 105, 111; IR/53, 55, 63, 73-74, 76-77, 79.
 Mboya, Tom - AR/199-200, 261, 431, 542, 546, 656-57, 660-61, 877, 893, 932, 980, 982-83, 1049, 1429, 1434, 1635, 1736, 1823, 1873-74, 2161-62, 2164-65, 2511, 2558, 2568; HOR/158, 510, 571, 764.
 Mboyoro, Philip - MC/132.
 Mbugwa s/o Kuria - MC/132.
 Mbui, Peter-See Koinage, P. M.
 M'Burugu, Peter - AR/513.
 Mbuthia, John - AR/349.
 Mdegwa, J. G. s/o - MC/132.
 Mekanika, Gen. - HOR/1013.
 Mekatalili wa Menza - AR/2435.
 Memia, Solomon - AR/320.
 Mengesha, Fit. - IR/385.
 Meredith, W. G. S. - MC/262.
 Merker, M. - MC/356.
 Merrick, J. E. S. - MC/31, 97-99, 101, 103, 107, 109, 112.
 Meru African United Political Progressive Party - AR/521.
 Meru Country Helping Association - AR/2158.
 Meru Teachers' Union - AR/508.
 Meshak Agoi - HOR/36-37.
 Meshuk Muurage wa Kamwako - MC/366.
 Mgalla, H. - AR/981, 1543-44, 2203, 2205-11.
 Migliorini, Cav. C. I. - IR/210.
 Miji Kenda Union - AR/2199-2200, 2202-03, 2205-07, 2209, 2259, 2261, 2267, 2306-07, 2475, 2493. 2501-02, 2506; HOR/419, 422-23.
 Miles, A. T. - HOR/671-72; IR/133, 196, 198, 200.
 Milimu, Chief - FRB/184, 187; IR/65.
 Miller, L. G. - MC/271.
 Mills, R. C. - AR/369, 508-09, 1342-44, 1351-54, 1909-11, 2151-52, 2211-14, 2267-68, 2311-12; HOR/363-64, 425, 988; MC/205.
 Milne, A. D. - MC/344.
 Milne, A. T. - IR/139.
 Milne, D. - HOR/773; IR/134, 137.
 M'Inoti, Philip - AR/511, 513.
 Minter, C. J. - HOR/954.
 Misoraca, Dr. - IR/211.
 Mitchell, A. - MC/288.
 Mitchell, G. V. - MC/271.
 Mitchell, J. K. - AR/200, 658, 762, 1818-19.
 Mitchell, Sir P. - AR/688, 760, 822, 874, 884, 968, 970, 976, 1031, 1092, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1290, 1568-69, 1670, 1766, 1951, 2057, 2200, 2206; PRB/177, 187.
 Mitubiri Association - AR/522-23.
 M'Kiambati, Johnstone - AR/434-35, 450, 492-93, 501, 513; HOR/648-49.
 Mnosio, Chief - MC/308-09.
 Mnubi, Chief - MC/574; IR/54.
 Moch, Mr. - MC/319.
 Mockerie, Parmenas - AR/353.
 Modera, Lt. Col. F. S. - AR/97, 633, 643.
 Mohamed, Sheikh - MC/456.
 Mohamed Abdulla - MC/452.
 Mohamed Abdullah Shatry - AR/2152, 2157-58, 2163, 2501, 2506, 2512.
 Mohamed Ali Said, Sheikh - AR/2157, 2163, 2506, 2512; MC/186.
 Mohamed bin Abdul Karim, Sheikh - AR/2129.
 Mohamed Hassan - IR/257.
 Mohamed Mwai - AR/423.
 Mohamed Noor - MC/456.
 Mohamed Sherwa, Shiek Sultan - MC/465.
 Mohoro, Rev. Charles - HOR/764, 767.
 Moiben, Chief - MC/308-09.
 Mombasa African Congress - AR/2164.
 Mombasa African Democratic Union (MADU) - AR/2160-65, 2509-12.
 Mombasa African Muslim Association - AR/2164.
 Mombasa African Nationalist Party - AR/2164.
 Mombasa Bajun Association - AR/2105.
 Mombasa Freedom Convention Party - AR/2165.
 Mombasa Independence Movement - AR/2164.
 Mombasa Peoples Action Party - AR/2164.
 Mombasa Peoples Congress Party - AR/2165.
 Mombasa Peoples Socialist Party - AR/2164.
 Monckton, N. - AR/710, 1107-12, 1114, 1123-28, 1225-26, 1237, 2427; PRB/1, 29, 55, 58, 61, 176; MC/513.
 Moneira arap Tonvi - MC/262.
 Monson, W. J. - AR/2371, 2375, 2400-01, 2418; MC/82-83, 85-88, 90-92.
 Montgomery, H. R. - AR/209-13, 267, 269, 627, 741, 1247, 1250, 1253, 1275-77, 1285, 1312, 1451, 1453, 1457, 1490-92, 1495, 1501-02, 1505-06, 1510-12, 1753, 1884, 2033, 2036-37, 2044, 2082-83, 2085, 2194, 2277, 2279, 2421, 2531-33; PRB/183, 187; HOR/436; MC/348-49, 513, 531, 552; IR/45, 51, 55, 67, 73, 115.
 Montanari, Col. Umberto - IR/298, 336, 357.
 Mood, H. L. - AR/291, 476-77, 590, 722-24, 2220-22, 2280, 2423-24; PRB/1, 4, 12, 51, 124; MC/5, 11; IR/94.
 Moore, Adam - MC/472.
 Moore, H. M. M. - AR/355, 818, 961, 1025, 1028, 1086, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1947-48, 2086; PRB/51, 119, 177, 208; MC/109, 112; IR/54, 56.

- Morgan, D. L. - AR/102, 159-60, 162-63, 196, 225-26, 409-11, 434-36, 684-89, 758, 1089, 1161, 1325, 1327, 1332, 1939-41, 2139-40, 2142-43, 2145-46, 2241, 2292; HOR/751-52, 834, 1044; IR/9, 54, 63, 65, 447, 449.
- Morogo, Chief - AR/760-62, 764-66, 774-75.
- Morris, E. G. - MC/48, 217.
- Morris, Lt. - IR/473.
- Morris, M. G. - MC/66.
- Morrison, S. A. - MC/59, 64.
- Mortimer, C. E. - IR/54.
- Mortimer, Capt. N. - MC/455; IR/132.
- Mortimer, L. C. - AR/193-94, 196-97, 1425-26, 2153-54, 2213; HOR/8, 13, 23, 499, 571, 1041; MC/262, 271.
- Moss, D. - AR/2567.
- Mostyn, Sir P. - MC/443.
- Moyes, W. - AR/1101, 1115.
- Msaaba Nyanza Convention Party - AR/2516.
- Muasa, Joseph - AR/185.
- Muchendu, E. T. M. s/o - MC/132.
- Muchoki Gikonyo - AR/656.
- Muchuchu, Job - MC/480.
- Mugambi, S. M. - AR/768-69; PRB/169; HOR/108, 110, 660, 763.
- Muganda, Chief - MC/544.
- Muganda, W. - HOR/510, 513.
- Mugekenye, George - AF/2179, 2184.
- Mugekenza, Mr. - AR/54, 289.
- Mugekura, Chief - MC/311.
- Mugo, Chief E. N. - HOR/767-68, 771; MC/45-46.
- Mugo, Dedan - AR/109, 323, 1634-35, 1637, 1727-30, 1732-35, 1772-73; HOR/645, 991.
- Mugushu, Chief - MC/44.
- Muhoho, Chief - MC/148.
- Muhoro, Charles - AR/368.
- Muia, John - AR/185, 189.
- Muimi, J. N. - AR/128-29, 193, 197, 257-61, 2070; HOR/510, 1013.
- Muimi, M. - AR/893, 932.
- Muinami wa Mututi - MC/132.
- Muindi, Samuel - AR/97, 100, 105.
- Muirhead, T. S. - PRB/167-68; HOR/620, 629, 967; IR/50, 479.
- Muiya, John - HOR/499.
- Mukoma, Chief - MC/486.
- Mukoma wa Njiriri - MC/148.
- Mukora, C. - AR/1049, 2581.
- Mulama, Chief - AR/1311, 1314-25, 1327-28, 1330, 1335-37, 1341, 1343-45, 1349; PRB/187; MC/315; IR/50-51, 63, 65-67.
- Mulana, J. - IR/66.
- Mulandi, Simeon - IR/31-32.
- Mulimu, Chief - AR/1314-17, 1319-20, 1322-23, 1325, 1327-28; IR/40, 50, 66.
- Mulli, Henry - AR/199-200.
- Mullins, A. C. M. - AR/99-100, 108, 114, 316-18, 320, 351-52, 489, 492-93, 524, 1023-24, 1188-89, 1454-55, 1653-55, 1841, 1843, 1975-76, 2041-42, 2091-92, 2182, 2195-96, 2502, 2504-06; HOR/125-26, 519-20, 551, 676-77, 811; IR/58, 111-12, 196, 198.
- Mulu, Fit. - IR/266.
- Mumia, Chief - AR/1235, 1271, 1273-74, 1290, 1292, 1300, 1315-17, 1320-23, 1325, 1327-28, 1330-37, 1341-42; PRB/183, 187; MC/553; IR/40, 51, 55, 65-67.
- Mumiani - AR/2138, 2154.
- Mundell, Capt. - AR/855, 857-59.
- Mundu wa Ngulu - MC/345.
- Mungai, N. - AR/2563, 2572.
- Mungai, Paulo - AR/373.
- Munoko, Mr. - AR/1355.
- Munro, J. - MC/132.
- Munubi, Chief - MC/315.
- Munyua Waiyaki - AR/661.
- Muranga Parents Education Association - AR/333, 367-69.
- Murunga, W. - MC/271.
- Mure, Capt. - MC/452.
- Murgor, Charles - AR/691, 765-67, 779-80, 836, 1168-71, 2564; HOR/475.
- Murgor, E. M. - AR/693.
- Murgor, W. - AR/829, 831-34, 2564, 2566, 2571; HOR/957, 1059.
- Murila, Jeremiah - HOR/21.
- Murphy, J. H. B. - AR/156, 220-21, 227-28, 356-57, 435, 437, 533, 742-43, 862, 1567-69, 1571, 2039-40, 2190-92, 2194-95; PRB/125, 209; HOR/808-09; MC/121, 488.
- Murray, G. P. - MC/421; IR/360.
- Muruji Mwiriya - MC/253.
- Murunga, Chief - AR/1311, 1313, 1316-18, 1320-25, 1327, 1330-31, 1333-36; PRB/11; MC/315; IR/65.
- Murunga District Ex-Soldiers Association - AR/368.
- Murungu s/o Shundu, Chief - MC/582.
- Musa Amalemba - AR/653-54, 892, 1307, 1351-54, 1826; HOR/21.
- Musa, Chief - AR/1404-06, 1408, 1414-19, 1422-24, 1428, 1432; IR/54, 78.
- Musa Gatheru s/o Kimiuiiri - MC/132.
- Musa Nyandusi - IR/63.
- Musau, Chief C. I. - MC/334.
- Muscari, Col. Commandatore E. - IR/209, 268.
- Musembi, T. - HOR/104.
- Musia, Zakaria - AR/176.
- Musingi, Chief - MC/325, 327.
- Muslim Association - AR/2137, 2153, 2158.
- Muslim Political Union - AR/2165.
- Muslim Reform League - AR/2141.
- Musson, Lt. - MC/231, 234.
- Muswahili, R. A. - MC/271.
- Musyimi, Chief - MC/327.
- Musyoki, Onesimus - AR/131, 199.
- Muthamo, E. G. - HOR/767.
- Mutheki, Chief - MC/319, 323, 334.
- Muthoka, Shem - AR/176.
- Muthoni, Count - IR/210.
- Mutiso, Chief Joseph - AR/191, 193; HOR 1012.
- Mutiso, Jacob - AR/176.
- Mutoka, Chief - MC/569.
- Mutsembe, Chief - MC/315.

- Mutungu, Chief - MC/325.
 Muuma ya Ngata - MC/335-36, 341.
 Mvita Peoples Convention Party - AR/2164.
 Mwaisaka Mwaluga - AR/2339.
 Mwaka, Joseph - AR/176.
 Mwalange, Claudius - AR/2360.
 Mwaliko, Jefisa - AR/2339.
 Mwalonzi, Isaac - AR/176.
 Mwambao United Front - AR/2516.
 Mwambichi, Jimmy - AR/2339, 2341, 2349, 2442, 2444, 2501.
 Mwana bin Mwarafumi - MC/474.
 Mwandoe, James - AR/2339.
 Mwanga, Chief - MC/474, 476.
 Mwangi, Henry - MC/486.
 Mwangi, James - AR/359.
 Mwangi, Titus - AR/67, 352.
 Mwangi Macharia - AR/1634-35, 1637, 1724, 1726-30, 1732-34; HOR/645, 988, 991.
 Mwanja, Charles - MC/132.
 Mwanyumba, Dawson - AR/2355, 2357-58, 2360, 2509, 2516; HOR/790, 792-93.
 Mwanza, Chief - MC/542.
 Mwareri s/o Richo - MC/132.
 Mwasu, Joseph - IR/34.
 Mwasya, V. J. - AR/250.
 Mwatsama, J. J. - AR/2274.
 Mwaura, Godfrey - AR/325.
 Mwaura s/o Muna - MC/132.
 Mweki, Chief - MC/325.
 Mwendewa, Chief - MC/321, 323.
 Mwendwa, E. N. - AR/261; HOR/510, 515.
 Mwenesi, Chief Matthew - AR/1304, 1308, 1349, 1351; HOR/36-37.
 Mwenyi Mumina binti Mwalim - MC/451.
 Mwigwithania - AR/299, 351-52.
 Mwimbe and Muthernbe Private Schools Association - AR/508, 511.
 Mwinga Chitasi Chokwe - AR/2157, 2274-75, 2506, 2516-17.
 Mwitua Marua, Chief - MC/569.
 Mwiwa s/o Muli - MC/337.
 Mworira, Henry - AR/320.
- Naaman, Chief - AR/445.
 Nabwana, Pascal - HOR/13.
 Nahashon Njuno - AR/467-68.
 Naidu, Mrs. - IR/146.
 Nairobi Africa Tenants Association - AR/655.
 Nairobi District African Congress - AR/331, 417-18, 542, 655-57, 983, 2551.
 Nairobi Peoples Convention Party - AR/117, 336-37, 656-57, 984, 2164.
 Nakuru African Progressive Party - AR/693, 980-81, 983.
 Nakuru District Congress - AR/697, 699, 983-84.
 Nandi District Independent Party - AR/699.
 Nanyuki Indian Association - AR/426.
 Native Catholic Union - AR/1266-68, 1271-74, 1508-09, 1511, 1513.
- Nazareth, J. M. - AR/695, 892-93, 981-82, 1475.
 Ndeda, Chief - MC/544.
 Ndegwa, Daniel - AR/106, 443, 445-48, 450.
 Ndegwa, George - AR/99, 367; HOR/925, 928.
 Ndegwa, R. - AR/468.
 Ndegwa Metho - AR/373.
 Ndi ya Jeshi Kristo - AR/320.
 Ndisi, M. A. O. - HOR/716.
 Nditoyian, Chief - MC/371.
 Ndombi, Chief - MC/315.
 Ndonge wa Kauti - AR/30, 154.
 Ndunda, Chief - MC/331.
 Negas Taffari - IR/424.
 Negederas Haile - IR/201.
 Neil, T. - AR/185-86, 325, 371-73, 429, 611-12; MC/288; IR/33.
 Neville, Lt. R. D. - IR/151-53.
 New, Charles - PRB/171; MC/269.
 New Akamba Union - AR/200.
 New Kenya Group - AR/199, 336, 546, 659, 699; HOR/737.
 New Kenya Party - AR/199, 932, 984-86, 1047-48, 1478-79, 2575, 2588.
 Newsome, B. H. - MC/102.
 Ngai Njeroge - AR/546.
 Ngala, R. G. - AR/2118, 2162, 2272-76, 2360, 2511, 2516-17; HOR/475.
 Ngalo, R. - AR/1048-49, 1309, 1736, 1826, 2067-68, 2070, 2212-14, 2561, 2587, 2592.
 Nganga, Andrew - AR/367, 372-73.
 Ng'ang'a s/o Kimonda, Chief - MC/152.
 Ngati, David - AR/128-30, 196-97.
 Ngatia, James - AR/87.
 Ngei, Paul - AR/189, 200, 661, 1637, 1961, 1969, 2011-12, 2016, 2563; HOR/499, 872, 894, 896, 923, 991.
 Ngige, Chief Stephen - AR/454-56, 460-64.
 Ngome, Chief - MC/560.
 Ngome, N. G. - AR/2273, 2512.
 Ngonga, Chief - MC/544.
 Ngovi wa Katama - PRB/120.
 Nguli, Chief - MC/341.
 Nguru, Chief - MC/49.
 Ngwei, Chief - MC/319, 323, 327, 331, 334, 337, 341.
 Nicol, W. G. D. H. - AR/2141, 2148, 2152, 2501.
 Nikalaba, Enesto - IR/45.
 Nimmo, J. R. - AR/512-13, 617, 1036-37, 1342, 1542, 1869-71, 1953, 1955-56, 2005, 2352-53; HOR/85-86, 143, 381-82, 531, 533, 862-64, 996, 1023; IR/51, 53, 78-79.
 Njau, E. W. - MC/44.
 Njeah old Letoris - AR/126.
 Njenge, Chief J. - MC/148.
 Njeri, Paulo - AR/1039.
 Njeroge, Matthew - AR/367.
 Njeroge Mukono - AR/306.
 Njeroge s/o Kuria - MC/132.
 Njeroge wa Mukomo - AR/93.

- Njiri, Chief - AR/64, 107, 119, 370, 372-73, 375-77, 383-84.
- Njiri, Janet - AR/104.
- Njonjo, Charles - AR/2572.
- Njonjo, Josiah - MC/366.
- Njoroge Kamau - AR/3, 384.
- Noad, G. E. - AR/535, 970-71; HOR/1046.
- Norman, C. B. - AR/226-27, 232-33, 1316-18, 1655, 1889-90, 2132, 2134, 2139, 2147-49, 2237, 2336; PRB/122; HOR/669, 677; MC/664, 566, 572, 576, 590; IR/198, 200, 230-31.
- Normand, J. M. - AR/2269-72, 2313-14; HOR/80-81, 372, 427-30, 448, 450-52; MC/198.
- North, M. E. W. - AR/183, 323-24, 358-60, 537-38, 1330-31, 1410, 1632, 1757, 1759, 1893, 2116-17, 2242-43, 2293-94, 2355-57; HOR/566, 568, 792-93, 980, 991-92; MC/388; IR/30-31, 51, 53, 67, 170.
- North Kavirondo Central Association (NKCA) - AR/1278-82, 1284-85; IR/44-46, 48, 51, 53-54, 63, 67.
- North Kavirondo Taxpayers Association - MC/557.
- North Kavirondo Taxpayers Welfare Association - AR/1281-82, 1314-15, 1317; IR/51.
- North Nyanza African District Congress - AR/1303.
- North Nyanza Progressive Party - HOR/21, 25.
- Northcote, G. A. S. - AR/26, 272, 274, 277, 282, 284-85, 344, 386-87, 1001, 1225, 1227, 1230, 1241, 1358, 1362-68, 1372, 1419, 2431; PRB/4, 107, 116-17, 177; HOR/189-91; MC/32, 96-99, 101, 103, 227, 229, 527.
- Northern Province Democratic Party - AR/1784, 1919-20.
- Northern Province Peoples National Union - AR/1919.
- Northern Province Peoples Progressive Party - AR/1639, 1685, 1735-36, 1783-84, 1876, 1919-20.
- Northern Province United Association - AR/1736.
- Northey, Sir Edward - AR/945, 1136, 1264, 1391, 1437; PRB/54, 61, 152, 177, 208.
- Notley, W. K. - AR/2431.
- Nottidge, Guy - MC/121.
- Nottingham, J. C. - AR/191, 194, 200, 419-21; HOR/572, 574, 584, 718, 766-68.
- Nsungu, Chief - AR/1389-92, 1394-98, 1400, 1402, 1406.
- Ntimama, William - AR/625; HOR/152.
- Nurmohamed, A. H. - AR/2512.
- Nyabeh arap Borquchut - MC/262.
- Nyagah, Jeremiah - AR/117, 121, 419-20, 463-68, 519; HOR/763.
- Nyamweya, James - AR/1435; HOR/107, 109.
- Nyandusi, Chief Musa - HOR/95, 107, 111; IR/74.
- Nyende, S. - IR/51, 60.
- Nyeri African Democratic Party - AR/421.
- Nyeri African District Congress - AR/420.
- Nyeri African Traders Society - AR/422.
- Nyeri Progressive Party - AR/421.
- Nzagi, Chief - MC/319, 334.
- Nzau, Chief Kimoro - MC/319, 329.
- Nzau, James - See Muimi, J. N.
- Nzegi, Chief - MC/319.
- Nzilu, Chief - MC/321, 325, 333.
- Nzioka, Chief Jonathan - AR/125-26, 128-29, 191, 193-94, 198; HOR/499.
- Nzuki, Chief N. - MC/325.
- Nzungu, Chief - MC/576; IR/73, 76.
- Obiero, Chief - MC/569.
- Obok, Chief - IR/51.
- Obunga - HOR/71.
- Ochieng - AR/112, 325; MC/560, 569.
- Ochwada, A. - AR/261, 986, 1049, 2587.
- O'Conner, Fr. - MC/211.
- Odanga, Chief - MC/315; IR/50.
- Odanga, W. M. s/o - IR/53.
- Odede, W. - AR/1290, 1292, 1300-01, 1307, 1427, 1471, 1537, 1634-35, 1637, 1871, 1873-74; HOR/383, 727.
- Odindo, Chief Daniel - MC/576.
- Oduk, Charles - HOR/94.
- Odunda, Chief - MC/469.
- Oduor, H. - AR/700-01, 985-86, 1048-49, 1308; HOR/718.
- Oduya, G. F. - HOR/90-91.
- Ofuo, Chief - MC/569.
- Oginga Odinga - AR/200, 419, 660-61, 700, 893, 1296, 1303, 1306-07, 1352, 1432, 1434, 1478, 1540, 1542-44, 1575, 1873, 2162, 2165, 2511; HOR/158.
- Ogola, A. S. - AR/2163, 2512.
- Oguda, L. - AR/1303, 1306-07, 1431-34.
- O'Hagan, Desmond - AR/113, 178-80, 314, 367-69, 448, 646-47, 739, 741, 744, 1323, 1328, 1401-02, 1404, 1517, 1625, 1627, 1760-61, 1848, 1854-55, 1893-94, 2069, 2138-39, 2506-12; HOR/367, 986, 988; MC/286, 385, 403; IR/50, 66, 71-72, 171-72, 235-36, 272, 386.
- Ohanga, B. A. - AR/1425, 1428, 1473, 1538-40, 2557; HOR/536.
- O'Hara, Mr. - IR/74.
- Okello, Chief - MC/533.
- Okondo, P. J. - HOR/91.
- Okotch, H. M. - AR/2164.
- Okoth, Chief - IR/73.
- Okwirii, J. - IR/51, 60.
- Okwirry, I. - AR/1296, 1300, 1342-47, 1349-50, 1530-32, 1543-44, 2571; HOR/3, 11, 13, 22, 33-34, 91.
- Oldfield, H. G. - AR/216, 289-92, 490, 556-57, 724-25, 730, 733, 855, 1008, 1013, 1702-04, 2033, 2035, 2084, 2181, 2236; PRB/1, 4, 20, 51; HOR/548, 802-04, 1004; MC/424; IR/26, 286-90, 323, 339.

- Olimi, Chief Pius - IR/54.
 Oloo, Stanislaus - AR/2164-65.
 Olturo Lolmasai (Selmasai) Oisomati Society - AR/125, 619, 621-22.
 Omar Salim Bassadig - AR/2121, 2276, 2516.
 Omari, S. T. - AR/2512; HOR/428, 466, 475.
 Omari, Shariff - IR/51, 66-67.
 Ombito, Washington - AR/1346-47, 1349; HOR/72.
 Omino, Joel - AR/1308, 1528-31, 1535, 1537-38, 1540-42.
 Omondi, D. R. - AR/978, 980.
 Omori, Boaz - AR/1040-41.
 Onamu, James - AR/758, 760, 777, 779, 986; HOR/720.
 Ondiek, M. - AR/1308.
 Ongoma, Chief L. - PRB/187; HOR/89.
 Opare, F. L. - MC/271.
 Opio Ogola, Chief - MC/576.
 Opuk, Chief - MC/565.
 Orchardson, I. Q. - MC/126, 262.
 Orchardson, J. - PRB/51.
 Orinda, Chief - MC/549.
 Ororo, Chief - MC/569.
 Osborne, G. H. - AR/8, 13, 134, 141, 144-45, 147, 149-51, 202-03, 205, 663-67, 1227, 1490-92, 2123-24, 2167-68, 2429, 2436; PRB/1, 4, 7-8, 12, 29, 121-23, 125, 186; HOR/1114; MC/10-11, 19; IR/94, 104.
 Osborne, Maj. - MC/478.
 Osborne, P. S. - AR/167-68, 170, 172, 177, 229, 242-43, 366-67, 411-14, 501-03, 1323, 1344-45, 1939-41, 2245, 2296, 2298-99, 2448; HOR/1, 3, 436-37, 487-88, 752, 755, 757-58, 855-56, 900; MC/319, 321, 323, 325, 327; IR/8, 466.
 Osman Gaille, Sultan - MC/469.
 Osore, Chief - MC/315.
 Osundwa, Chief - IR/51.
 Otiende, J. D. - AR/1345-46, 1349; HOR/13, 22, 25.
 Ottavini, Lt. - IR/409, 411, 474.
 Ottaway, V. A. - MC/54; IR/53.
 Otter, R. G. - AR/325, 376-77, 1682-83, 1726, 2214; HOR/797.
 Owen, Archdeacon W. E. - AR/1264-65, 1267-68, 1271-81, 1290, 1311-12, 1314-19, 1321, 1324, 1328, 1408, 1457, 1506, 1511, 1515-22, 1527, 1529, 1559-60; HOR/69; MC/315, 556-57, 576, 590; IR/51, 53-54, 56, 58, 63, 65-67.
 Owen, W. F. W. - PRB/171.
 Owili, Chief Philip - MC/549, 551; IR/53, 58.
 Owino, D. - AR/2572; HOR/110.
 Owino, Rev. Mathoyo - IR/54.
 Owiti, Apolo - AR/546.
 Page, P. - MC/271.
 Page, S. J. B. - MC/271.
 Palethorpe, R. F. - AR/282, 284, 548, 2424, 2427; MC/146, 148, 152.
 Palmer, A. P. - AR/189-90, 426, 464-65, 610-11, 823-24, 1428-30, 2058, 2060-61, 2152-53, 2203, 2205, 2562, 2569, 2574; HOR/130, 134, 723-24, 736-40; MC/44.
 Pandya, A. J. - AR/2141, 2148, 2161, 2510, 2516.
 Parker, E. L. - MC/288.
 Paroo, K. R. - AR/2148.
 Parr, Mr. - MC/250.
 Parsons, Dr. - MC/325.
 Partington, H. B. - AR/987, 1225, 1227, 1247, 1250, 1253, 1492-95; PRB/51, 57, 64; MC/513.
 Pasqual, Capt. Tiziano - IR/205.
 Patel, A. B. - AR/2141, 2148, 2152, 2157, 2159-61, 2501, 2506.
 Patel, C. J. - MC/132.
 Patel, J. S. - AR/876, 878, 888, 976, 981.
 Patel, S. H. - AR/986.
 Paterson, A. R. - MC/132.
 Paul, R. - HOR/930.
 Peacock, R. T. - AR/124-25, 189, 574-76, 2275-76; HOR/32, 36, 466-67.
 Pearson, E. C. - AR/838, 842, 933-34, 938-39; PRB/51.
 Pearson, E. L. - AR/1225; PRB/4; MC/476.
 Pearson, J. M. - AR/627, 629, 2279, 2410, 2427; PRB/111, 114.
 Pease, J. W. K. - AR/351, 394-95, 398-99, 406-07, 595, 1313, 1552-53, 1796-97, 2021-22, 2024, 2073; PRB/157; HOR/746; MC/423, 486; IR/16, 182, 185.
 Pedraza, G. J. W. - AR/188-90, 376, 416-17, 880-81, 1544.
 Pedraza, R. - AR/75, 235-36, 438, 559-60, 907, 1066-68, 1332-33, 1498-99, 1501-02, 2132, 2135-38, 2237-38, 2240, 2552; PRB/122, 187; HOR/483-84, 668-70; IR/17, 54, 117.
 Peet, F. A. - AR/249, 339, 377, 382-84, 458-59, 982-85, 1907-09, 2159-60, 2354-56; HOR/361-62, 714-15; MC/319, 321, 323, 327, 337.
 Pembridge, G. - HOR/1054.
 Penfold, C. - IR/329-30, 332.
 Pentecostal Church of East Africa - AR/114.
 Penwill, D. J. - AR/111-12, 186-87, 189-91, 194, 329, 331, 337, 414, 2151, 2551; HOR/584, 756-57; MC/72, 143, 152, 490; IR/33-34.
 Peoples Positional Party - AR/2165.
 Pereira, J. O. - IR/33.
 Perham, Margery - AR/328; MC/128, 250; IR/65.
 Peristiany, Dr. - MC/126.

- Perreau, W. A. - AR/305-06, 315-16, 601, 603, 657-59, 661, 735-36, 738, 1033-38, 1417-18, 1443-46, 1518-21, 1523-24, 1651-52, 1746, 1838, 1939, 2250-54, 2591; PRB/161; HOR/377-78, 416, 530-31, 878; MC/9, 169, 417, 429, 434, 438, 558, 564, 576; IR/53-54, 58-59, 161, 190-91, 435.
- Perseior arap Mangei - MC/262.
- Peters, Karl - MC/269.
- Philips, J. R. C. - MC/288.
- Philp, H. R. A. - AR/47, 390-93, 412-13, 551.
- Pianessi, Capt. - IR/209.
- Pick, Fr. M. - MC/152, 486.
- Pickering, G. H. - MC/576.
- Pickford, W. - AR/704, 897-98, 902-04, 1258-59; MC/1.
- Piggott, H. J. R. - MC/478.
- Pike, Mr. - IR/51, 53, 66.
- Pike, W. T. [T. W. ?] - AR/626; HOR/617.
- Pilling, H. G. - MC/52, 95.
- Pinder, Lt. - MC/234.
- Pinney, J. - AR/117-18, 123, 177-78, 186-88, 249, 364, 375-79, 448-49, 613, 615-17, 651, 1417, 1620, 1622, 1807-08, 1860-62, 2149, 2164-65, 2256, 2514; HOR/140-41, 371-72, 493-94, 588, 600, 1011, 1023; MC/44, 319, 327, 338, 340; IR/33-34.
- Piscatori, Capt. - IR/209.
- Pkemei, Chief - AR/2557-60.
- Pketch, Lukas - AR/683, 1092-94, 2557.
- Pkowo, G. L. K. - HOR/957.
- Plantation Workers Union - AR/336.
- Platt, R. P. - AR/352-53, 355, 420, 489, 1934, 1939, 2130, 2180-82; HOR/833-34, 878; MC/127, 262; IR/445.
- Platts, W. A. F. - AR/289-91, 471-72, 2081-83, 2316-20, 2386, 2397, 2406, 2428; PRB/111.
- Plowman, C. H. - AR/1582, 1643-44, 1790-91; HOR/963-65; MC/513.
- Plowman, C. M. - PRB/166.
- Plymouth, Lord - MC/462.
- Pollard, A. T. - MC/271.
- Pollock-Morris, W. F. B. - AR/252-53, 378-82, 511-12, 612-14, 690-91, 976, 1538-39, 2121, 2588-89; HOR/139; MC/288.
- Popplewell, H. B. - AR/783-85, 897, 995-96; MC/11, 20.
- Poro Seggi - IR/41-42.
- Portsmouth, Lord - AR/871, 877, 887, 892; HOR/155.
- Poto, Capt. - IR/205.
- Powell, E. G. - MC/319, 327, 333-34, 341.
- Power, Edmund - MC/237, 239, 452, 478.
- Power, M. G. - AR/836, 1476-78, 1876, 2154, 2156, 2262-63, 2308, 2353-54, 2567; HOR/155, 444-45; MC/156.
- Powon, J. - AR/2565-66.
- Pratt, R. P. - MC/490.
- Pritam, A. - AR/686, 966, 971-73, 975-76, 980, 1031, 1568.
- Pritchard, L. F. G. - AR/320-22, 328, 570-73, 2151, 2200-01; HOR/170, 172, 176, 1029; MC/143.
- Progressive Kikuyu Party (PKP) - MC/366, 486.
- Progressive Local Government Party - AR/697, 930, 983-84, 1046.
- Protectorate Debating Society - AR/2125.
- Pryer, G. W. L. - HOR/400; MC/117.
- Quartuccio, T. G. - IR/268.
- Rahemtulla Kassam - IR/51, 53, 67.
- Railway African Union - AR/697, 699, 982.
- Ramadhani, M. S. - AR/2163, 2512.
- Rammell, J. C. - MC/132.
- Ramogi Welfare Association - HOR/71.
- Rampley, W. J. - MC/44, 49, 51, 488.
- Ramungi wa Gachema, Sultani - MC/152.
- Rana, M. A. - AR/2149, 2152, 2156-57, 2163, 2475, 2501, 2506, 2512.
- Randle, T. P. - AR/384, 761-62, 1351-53, 1914-15, 1917, 2158-59, 2356-57, 2566; HOR/448, 956, 958.
- Rashid bin Salim - AR/2130.
- Rawson, Rear Adm. - MC/472.
- Rayne, Mr. - MC/452.
- Raynor, W. B. G. - AR/337, 340-41, 513-16, 656-57, 1470-71, 1477-79, 1768-69, 1771, 2203, 2588; HOR/96, 660, 945-46, 989.
- Read, H. J. - MC/450, 522.
- Read, R. H. M. - MC/271.
- Reddie, C. W. - AR/2362, 2365-66, 2369.
- Reddie, J. L. S. - MC/478.
- Reece, G. - AR/1064-65, 1315, 1612-13, 1615-19, 1623, 1651-55, 1657-58, 1660, 1671, 1705, 1709-11, 1745, 1767, 1798, 1931-32; PRB/160-61, 214; HOR/603, 672, 674-76, 678, 887, 891, 971, 974, 976-80, 982-83, 986, 1092-93; MC/243, 286, 391-92, 398, 407, 420, 435, 437; IR/190-92, 196, 200-01, 268, 270, 272-75, 277, 296, 298, 339, 357, 362, 394, 429-30.
- Reed, J. A. C. - AR/130-31, 380-81, 626, 2357-58; HOR/147-48.
- Reguede, Piedaho - IR/33.
- Reid, Dr. - MC/152.
- Reid, M. H. - AR/57, 60.
- Renison, Sir P. - AR/768, 984, 1047, 1049, 1684, 1781, 1919, 2070, 2571, 2575.
- Reynolds, C. - IR/463, 467.
- Reynolds, R. V. - AR/349, 351.
- Rhodes, Sir G. - IR/63.
- Richardson, Paul - MC/126.
- Riddoch, J. L. - AR/1553, 1558-59, 1561; HOR/71; IR/53.
- Rift Valley Agikuyu Union - AR/972-73.
- Rift Valley Electors Organization - AR/971-73.

- Rift Valley Kikuyu Union - AR/1036-37.
 Rimington, G. B. - AR/217, 350, 478-80, 733-34, 738, 856, 1071, 1073-74, 1394-96, 1755-55, 1848-49, 1933-34, 2141-43, 2293-94, 2338-39, 2341; PRB/4; HOR/40⁹, 435, 898, 976, 1097-98; MC/288, 411, 533, 551; IR/168-69, 265-66, 388, 398, 421.
 Rimui, Steven - MC/132.
 Rinaldi, Dr. Luigi - IR/210-11, 268, 272.
 Rinsol, W. D. D. - IR/178.
 Rislely, E. H. - AR/763-64, 888, 1044-47, 1541, 2274, 2560-61; HOR/83-84, 432-33, 539-41, 952-53; MC/262, 271.
 Riuru Association - AR/522, 527.
 Riuru Farmers Association - AR/69, 299.
 Robeck, Lt. Col. - HOR/922, 992.
 Roberts, B. P. - AR/697, 699, 877, 879-80, 888, 983-84.
 Roberts, P. F. - AR/1794.
 Robertson Commission Report on the Coastal Strip - AR/2121.
 Robinson, M. F. L. - AR/982-83.
 Robotti, Guiseppe - IR/211.
 Rodd, Sir Rennel - MC/450, 478.
 Rogers, A. S. - MC/472, 478.
 Romeo, Lt. - IR/210.
 Rorouya, Chief - AR/1446, 1449-51, 1453-57, 1459, 1462.
 Ross, H. - IR/50.
 Ross, J. A. - MC/576.
 Ross, P. - MC/488.
 Rotich, Chief - MC/311.
 Rowland, J. S. - AR/1342-43, 1347, 1959-60, 2007-09, 2064-65.
 Rurumban, P. - AR/1223.
 Ruscoe, H. G. - MC/288.
 Russell, C. E. G. - AR/923-25, 975-76, 2112-13; HOR/563-64, 684.
 Ruto arap Kiberen - MC/306.
 Ryland, C. L. - AR/1912-14, 1966-67, 2015, 2164, 2556; HOR/10, 365, 735, 924.
 Ryland, R. D. F. - AR/168-70, 177-78, 243-46, 426, 428, 431, 550-51, 598, 653-54, 686-87, 689-90, 727, 730, 971-73, 976-77, 1085-86, 1095, 1300-01, 1942-43, 2134-36, 2197-98; HOR/488-89, 585, 836-37, 992; MC/325; IR/115, 117-18, 450-51.
 Sabwa, S. - AR/760-67, 1170-71.
 Sadler, Sir J. H. - MC/456, 478.
 Sagini, Lawrence - AR/1435; HOR/105, 109-10.
 Said Bashmal - MC/437.
 Salim, Shariff - AF/2141.
 Salim Mohamed Muhashamy, Sheikh - AR/2512.
 Salmon, T. J. - AR/588-90.
 Sambul Abdi - MC/478.
 Sandwith, W. M. G. - IR/288, 324, 336-37, 339, 341.
 Sanford, G. R. - MC/103, 107, 109, 513.
 Sangale, Chief ole - AR/89; MC/501.
 Sanja, Hudson - MC/40.
 Saoli arap Mibe - MC/126.
 Saroldi, G. P. - IR/360.
 Savage, A. N. - AR/621, 660-61, 1918-19.
 Savas Karavasilis - IR/200-03, 263, 381-83, 385.
 Savoldi, Capt. - IR/362.
 Schaffer, Fr. - IR/76.
 Schneider, H. - MC/288.
 Scholefield, S. W. J. - AR/206-07, 209, 214-15, 845-50; PRB/120-22.
 Scopacasa, Capt. Salvatore - IR/268.
 Scott, H. S. - MC/486.
 Scott, Lord Francis - AR/683, 686, 948, 966, 971, 973, 976, 1561; IR/54-55.
 Scouter, M. - AR/707-08, 710-13.
 Seagrim, D. A. - IR/469.
 Seaward, Mr. - HOR/77.
 Segero, Chief J. - AR/1335, 1337, 1345, 1349; HOR/20-22.
 Seggi, Mr. - AR/71, 73.
 Sei, Chief - IR/55.
 Sein, Jason ole - AR/582.
 Seldon, A. A. - AR/228-29, 306-07, 1061, 1063-65, 1144-45, 1597, 1648, 1650; HOR/478, 1092; MC/441, 513; IR/185, 188-89.
 Selkeld, R. E. - MC/456, 461, 478.
 Sendue - AR/71, 73, 484, 587, 589, 596-99; PRB/49.
 Sengelel, Chief - MC/308-11.
 Serape ole Njere - AR/126.
 Serkali ya Anake - AR/93.
 Seyyid Khalid bin Bargash - AR/2124.
 Shaia Samanter - MC/414.
 Shah, M. A. - MC/308.
 Shako, J. - AR/1353, 1431-32; HOR/515, 792-94.
 Shakleton, E. R. - AR/223-26, 307, 355, 488-89, 1073-76, 1515, 1847, 1936-37, 1939, 1994; PRB/183; HOR/874, 890, 899, 972, 1098; IR/381.
 Sharamo (Sharamu) Ali - MC/444; IR/268, 270, 290, 306, 308-09, 316, 322, 325, 337, 343, 349, 351-52, 386, 388, 394.
 Sharpe, H. B. - AR/285, 682, 1017, 1019-21, 1025-27, 1031, 1036-37, 1039-41, 1043-44, 1697-99, 1701, 1740, 1745, 1884, 1886-89, 2174-75, 2177-79, 2547; PRB/124-25, 168; HOR/189, 517, 521, 531, 534, 537-38, 777-78, 936, 985, 1045; MC/428, 433, 444; IR/130, 223-26, 228, 230, 281-85.
 Shaw, Mrs. B. - AR/1298, 1307-08, 1345, 1429, 1465, 1473-79, 1537, 2588-89.
 Shaw, B. V. - MC/185, 531, 576.
 Shaw, D. M. - IR/339.
 Shaw, G. S. - MC/286.
 Shaw, K. P. - AR/458, 515-17, 767, 779-80, 932, 1676-77, 1771-72, 1816, 1869; HOR/380-81, 608-09, 695, 724.
 Shaw, Sir Robert - AR/97, 522.
 Shekue Alli - AR/2164-65.
 Shelburton, Capt. - MC/535.

- Shirreff, A. D. - AR/893, 1098-99, 1207, 1209-11, 1343-44, 1536-38, 2557-60; HOR/2, 78, 105, 107, 109-10, 158-59, 784-85, 951-52; MC/271, 496.
- Shirwa Ismail - MC/478.
- Shivachi, Chief William - HOR/21-22; IR/50.
- Shiyukah, P. - AR/2567, 2589; HOR/89, 155.
- Shorthose, W. T. - MC/231, 234.
- Shungwaya Freedom Party - AR/2121.
- Siganga, C. N. W. - HOR/13, 25, 33, 36.
- Signorini, Maj. - IR/208, 268, 357.
- Silvester, J. M. - AR/43, 144, 146, 149, 160, 162-65, 285, 289, 481-82, 487, 805, 807; PRB/154-55, 170; MC/98, 250.
- Simeon, Chief - MC/576.
- Simmance, A. J. F. - AR/328, 335, 339, 376-78, 2267-68, 2312; HOR/459; MC/152.
- Simmonds, K. W. - AR/246-47, 360, 402, 404, 447, 2141-42, 2191; HOR/489-90, 881, 1004; MC/319, 325, 327, 332, 334; IR/115, 449-50.
- Simpson, A. B. - AR/196-97, 373-74, 573-77, 755-58, 891-94, 970; HOR/158-60, 176-80, 1039; MC/369, 371.
- Simpson, H. J. - AR/374, 678, 761-66, 826-27, 1033, 1206-07, 1342, 2117-21; HOR/529-30, 568-70, 784, 1044, 1059; MC/6, 36, 271.
- Sinclair-Lockhart, J. B. - HOR/562-63.
- Siotune wa Kathake - AR/2398, 2405.
- Siratei A. Ngisirei - MC/262.
- Sisal Growers Association - AR/546.
- Sisal Plantation Workers' Union - AR/546.
- Sisrather arap Musire - MC/262.
- Skene, R. G. - AR/2281-82, 2366, 2395, 2403, 2413.
- Skinner, A. S. P. - MC/513.
- Skipper, G. A. - AR/314, 689, 975, 1168, 1304-05, 1308-09, 1431-35, 1662, 1664, 1757, 1759, 1851, 1854, 2146, 2151-54, 2201, 2255-56, 2491, 2549; HOR/101, 105, 980, 1073, 1076; MC/44, 262, 377; IR/272.
- Slade, H. - AR/695, 877-78, 887, 893, 928-32, 976, 1039-41, 1043-45; HOR/534, 536, 538-39, 693.
- Slade-Hawkins, W. - AF/238-40, 242-44, 299-301, 809-10, 1069-71, 1137-38, 1313, 1394-96, 1552, 1644-46, 1742-43, 2091, 2312, 2331-33; HOR/550, 940-41, 1096; MC/292, 294, 416, 486, 533, 546, 551; IR/142, 158.
- Sluider, G. - MC/68, 71, 143.
- Small, A. C. - AR/413-14, 514, 653-54, 1907-08, 2156-58, 2202-03, 2353; HOR/360-61, 658-59.
- Smith, Archdeacon N. L. - MC/60, 64-65.
- Smith, R. H. - PRB/164.
- Smith, R. K. - MC/126.
- Smith, Winston - AR/695-96.
- Smyth-Osbourne, G. W. - AR/614, 654, 1771-72, 1866; HOR/77, 139, 946, 988.
- Snell, G. - HOR/947.
- Snowball, Mr. - MC/533, 551.
- Somali Youth Club - AR/1622, 1903; HOR/358.
- Somali Youth League (SYL) - AR/971, 1625, 1627, 1630, 1634-35, 1637-39, 1673, 1676, 1678-80, 1682-85, 1721-23, 1766, 1772-75, 1778-79, 1781, 1814, 1817-20, 1823, 1861-63, 1870-71, 1874, 1910-12, 1914-15, 1918-20, 1958, 1962, 2106-08; HOR/359-60, 362-65, 372-73, 375, 380, 382-85, 603, 605-07, 609-10, 616, 944-45, 947, 986, 988, 990-91, 999.
- Somen, I. - AR/655.
- Sorgi, Dr. Armando - IR/210.
- Soutar, A. - AR/376-77, 464, 985, 1474-75, 1915, 1917-18.
- Soudan, M. - MC/288.
- South Nyanza District African Political Organization - AR/1303-04, 1431-33.
- South Nyeri Producers Society - AR/408.
- Soyan Omar - MC/437.
- Sparkes, R. A. - MC/271.
- Sparks, W. J. - MC/231.
- Spence, T. B. - MC/174.
- Spencer, C. E. - AR/629-30, 1008, 1382-83, 1419, 1446-47, 1498; PRB/117, 187; MC/231, 234, 513.
- Spendlove, P. R. - AR/513, 515, 540-41, 1680-81, 1776, 1867, 2165; HOR/97.
- Spranger, N. D. - MC/132.
- Sproson, D. - MC/271.
- Stakus Steko, Chief - MC/262.
- Stam, Bishop - AR/751, 1071, 1279, 1282, 1311; PRB/187; IR/54, 58, 120.
- Stambul Abde (Abdi), Sultan - MC/459; IR/223-24, 226, 233, 235-36, 245-47, 250, 252, 261-62, 265-66, 268, 270, 357, 386, 394.
- Stanley, Oliver - AR/683.
- Stephens, G. E. R. - MC/99.
- Stephens, Harry - AR/2500.
- Stevens, A. J. - AR/320, 323, 367-68, 453, 824-25, 2349; HOR/356-57, 790-91, 1052.
- Stewart, Sir D. - PRB/48.
- Stigand, C. - AR/987; PRB/210.
- Stirling, C. S. - AR/871-72.
- Stokes-Fair, C. R. - MC/325.
- Stone, Bishop - IR/66.
- Stone, C. J. - AR/973, 975.
- Stone, R. G. - AR/62, 151-54, 345-48, 667-68, 731, 1602-04, 1981-82, 2090; PRB/152, 169; HOR/960, 1102; IR/261-63.
- Stoneham, H. F. - HOR/155.
- Storrer, A. - AR/832.
- Storrs-Fox, D. - AR/167-69, 399-402, 548, 552-53, 595, 598-99, 663, 722, 724, 817-18, 820-21, 1390-91, 1409-13, 1503, 1743-45; PRB/4, 51, 117, 155; HOR/747-48, 945-46; MC/265, 415, 490; IR/51, 53, 79, 94, 158-60.
- Story, H. - MC/132.

- Stringer, J. D. - AR/317, 533, 633, 635, 1082, 1409-10, 1947-48, 2146, 2149, 2195-96, 2259, 2261-65, 2335-36, 2338, 2516-17; PRB/110; HOR/421-24, 1111; MC/162-63, 184, 311; IR/51, 53, 79, 414, 456.
- Stronach, J. C. - MC/286.
- Sud bin Ali - AR/2147, 2466.
- Sudi, Chief - MC/315.
- Sura Wanganga - MC/132.
- Sutcliffe, A. W. - AR/489, 633, 635, 637, 1143, 1316-19, 1390-91, 1517-18, 2031-33, 2078-79, 2081; PRB/208-09; HOR/544, 800-02; MC/432, 486, 557, 566, 576.
- Swainson, J. M. - AR/199-200, 582.
- Swann, A. C. C. - AR/325-26, 333, 360-61, 404, 692-93, 830, 877, 887, 1041, 1303-04, 1464-63, 1685, 1734-35, 1945, 1947, 2180-91, 2549; HOR/36, 758; MC/59, 121, 126, 262; IR/454-55.
- Swannepoel, W. - MC/288.
- Swayne, D. D. G. - IR/205.
- Sweatman, E. A. - AR/90, 123-26, 330, 746-47, 1328-30, 1332, 1409-10, 1459, 1525, 1564, 2257, 2259-60, 2342-44; PRB/187; HOR/35, 139, 142, 420-21, 1016, 1023; MC/371; IR/50-51, 53-54, 66-67, 79, 106-07.
- Sweeney, J. A. - IR/300, 341-45, 347-49.
- Swingard, J. L. - MC/271.
- Symes-Thompson, R. H. - AR/246, 463, 507-08, 824, 929-30, 972-73, 1472-73, 1619, 1860, 1903-04, 2358, 2360; HOR/131, 357, 371, 688, 690, 693, 794-95, 1052; MC/44, 64-65, 67, 73, 319, 330.
- Tadame (Tedami, Teddame), Fit. - IR/201, 266, 274, 296, 309, 381-83, 385.
- Tafara, Fit. - IR/408-09, 453.
- Taganya, Fit. - IR/360.
- Tait, P. G. - AR/830-32, 882, 1303-04, 1465-67, 1469-72, 1532, 1951-52, 2000-02, 2575-76, 2530; HOR/36, 859-60; MC/262, 273, 276.
- Talbot-Smith, L. - AR/585, 706-07; PRB/208; MC/453.
- Talbott, A. A. - MC/154, 189.
- Tameno, J. M. ole - AR/125, 128, 573, 576, 579, 618, 690, 761, 764, 768, 875, 878, 888, 890, 976, 981, 1168, 1171, 1213; HOR/144, 178.
- Tanaland Planters Traders Association - MC/452.
- Tanganyika Africar National Union - HOR/99.
- Tannahill, A. B. - AR/373-74, 654-56, 925; HOR/684-85.
- Tappo, Chief - MC/280-81.
- Taptugen, Chief - AR/1449, 1453-59, 1462-63.
- Tara Singh - MC/443.
- Tasfie (Tasfai) Wa.de, Fit. - IR/213-14, 274-75.
- Tassama, Gr. - IR/176.
- Tate, A. F. - MC/132.
- Tate, F. F. - MC/132.
- Tate, H. R. - AR/7, 46-49, 52, 264-65, 1262-65, 2382, 2384, 2392, 2395, 2401-03, 2411, 2413; PRB/107-08, 110, 120, 124, 171, 177, 184; HOR/183; MC/346-47, 360, 482.
- Tatton-Brown, R. - AR/1327-28, 1661-62, 1666-68, 1802-03, 1806-07, 1826, 1894-95; PRB/160; HOR/597-600, 681, 976-79; MC/479, 400; IR/50, 65-66, 210, 214-16, 236.
- Taye, Ras - IR/266.
- Taylor, V. E. E. - AR/978, 2117, 2212, 2270-72; HOR/449-51, 568.
- Tegutwa, Chief - AR/1446-47.
- Teita African Democratic Union - AR/2357-58, 2360, 2509-10; HOR/794, 796-97.
- Teita Fighi Union - AR/2352-54, 2504-06; HOR/792.
- Teita Hills Association - AR/2341-43, 2346-47, 2351, 2354, 2444, 2452, 2459, 2475, 2506; HOR/791-92.
- Teita Taveta Union - AR/2346-47, 2349, 2360, 2475; HOR/790.
- Tennant, J. R. M. - AR/261, 325-26, 464-66, 1041, 1347, 1349, 1964, 2014; HOR/508, 510, 512, 851, 876, 924; MC/44.
- Ternan, Col. - MC/478.
- Teso National Political Union - HOR/91.
- Tezama, Fit. - IR/360, 365.
- Thakore, S. T. - AR/646-47.
- Thande, P. K. - AR/340-41.
- Theal, G. M. - PRB/171.
- Thenge, G. W. - AR/130, 198-200.
- Thesiger, G. - MC/478.
- Thika Association - AR/522, 524, 527, 529-31, 533-35.
- Thika India Association - AR/522.
- Thika People's Progressive Party - AR/546.
- Thomas, T. S. - AR/264-65, 627; MC/17, 44, 88-89, 239.
- Thompson, Bird - MC/478.
- Thompson, C. B. - AR/154, 156, 207, 209, 220-21, 732, 1076, 1078, 1080-81, 1273-75, 1318-23, 1450-51, 1988-91, 2168-74, 2180-81, 2189; PRB/21, 110, 123-24, 153, 171; HOR/39, 825-26, 882, 1099-1100, 1106-08; MC/213, 566, 574; IR/40, 400-01, 404, 408-09.
- Thompson, E. A. - MC/126.
- Thompson, E. B. - IR/24.
- Thompson, M. J. - HOR/929-30.
- Thompson, T. C. - MC/302; IR/122.
- Thompson, W. H. - AR/371-74, 376-77, 2068-70.
- Thornycroft, Capt. - MC/231, 234-35.
- Thorp, J. K. R. - AR/112, 172, 181, 183, 188-89, 233-35, 365-66, 368, 1162-65, 1712-15, 1943-45, 1997-98, 2142-43, 2192, 2194; PRB/122, 167; HOR/905-06, 1047, 1062; MC/246, 248; IR/29-30, 272, 308-11, 316, 410.

- Thuku, Harry - AR/30, 54, 61-64, 69, 93-95, 97, 101, 104-05, 107, 154, 288-90, 296, 306-07, 310, 316, 344-45, 349, 357-58, 392-93, 407, 445, 480, 484, 646, 691, 925, 985, 1263-64, 1505, 1696-99, 1701-02, 2179; HOR/193; MC/364, 366, 374, 443-44; IR/88, 148, 425.
- Thuon, Chief - MC/569, 573.
- Tipis, Justus ole - AR/625-26, 697, 699, 881-82, 890, 892-93, 930-32, 981-84, 1046-47, 2568; HOR/144, 146, 148, 152, 158, 693.
- Tirongei arap Taptueen - MC/262.
- Tisdall, E. G. St. C. - AR/296, 298-99, 637, 640, 643, 645-47, 957, 959, 1068-69, 1322-25, 1330-31, 1836, 2224, 2227, 2231-32, 2244-46, 2287-89, 2296, 2325-26; PRB/187; HOR/410-11, 705-06; MC/152, 211, 288; IR/51, 53, 63, 67.
- Todd, Mr. - MC/478.
- Togni, Lt. - IR/209, 263.
- Tomeno Cheptulel - MC/288.
- Tomkinson, C. - AR/75, 97, 101-07, 112-14, 234-35, 292, 295, 344-46, 560, 845, 1142-44, 1277-81, 1389-90, 1446, 1450-53, 1502, 1512-13, 1560-61; PRB/52, 57, 68, 176, 187; HOR/44, 122-23, 482-83, 1004-05, 1117; MC/53-55, 132, 152, 250, 262, 327, 490, 558, 564, 567, 570, 590; IR/2, 6, 26, 46, 51, 63, 79.
- Torchbearers Society - AR/691, 693, 925-26, 928-29, 978, 1043-41, 1043; HOR/536-39.
- Torotich arap Moi - AR/125, 128.
- Tortorici, Dr. - IR/210.
- Totty, L. H. - MC/288, 309; IR/117.
- Towett, W. T. A. - AR/700, 836, 893, 1048-49, 1307-08, 1431, 1471-79, 2588; HOR/109, 146, 152, 158, 510; MC/124.
- Trafford, G. H. A. - MC/288.
- Trafford, H. H. - AR/144, 207, 209, 284-85, 855, 950-51, 1002-03, 1005, 1015-17, 1056, 1437, 2173-75, 2547; HOR/697.
- Traill, F. S. F. - AR/23-25, 27-29, 31-32, 34, 387, 631, 936, 1112, 1125, 2279, 2387, 2394, 2401, 2403, 2427, 2431; MC/350-52, 513.
- Traira Kainau - AR/325.
- Trans Nzoia African District Association - AR/891, 895; HOR/159.
- Trans Nzoia Association - AR/884, 886-93.
- Transport and Allied Workers Union - AR/108, 874, 876, 980, 984, 2156-57, 2505-06, 2508.
- Travers, Capt. Dudley - IR/219.
- Travis, H. - AR/656, 660.
- Trench, W. F. B. - AR/966.
- Trepeppi, Lt. - IR/211.
- Tritton, J. W. - MC/474, 474, 476.
- Troughton, J. F. G. - AR/231, 2183-85, 2331-32; HOR/481, 830; MC/561, 565, 570, 576, 590.
- Tucci, Capt. C. - IR/210.
- Tugen Progress Society - AR/764.
- Tupper Carey, H. D. - MC/455, 470.
- Turnbull, R. G. - AR/229, 231-32, 328, 500-01, 697, 930, 1406, 1450-51, 1515-16, 1519-21, 1612, 1621, 1623-25, 1627-29, 1659-60, 1662, 1673, 1677, 1721, 1767, 1773, 1800-01, 1817, 1848-51, 1854, 1950-51, 2213; PRB/174, 213; HOR/367, 390, 595-96, 598, 616, 633, 841-42, 976-77, 980, 982, 986, 988-89; MC/273, 277, 383, 404, 407; IR/58-59, 74, 204, 210, 266, 385, 388.
- Turton, J. L. - MC/275.
- Turuthi, Mr. - MC/132.
- Turuthi ele Makerdo - MC/148.
- Tutu, A. M. - MC/366.
- Tyssen, F. D. - MC/31.
- Uasin Gishu Farmers Association - MC/87.
- Udall, Charles - AR/643, 646.
- Uganda African Union - AR/2162, 2511.
- Ukamba Members Association - AR/106-07, 175-76, 185.
- Uku Mukima, Chief - AR/126.
- Ulu Association - AR/149.
- Ulu Settlers Association - AR/163-64.
- United Country Party - AR/655, 887, 1043.
- United Kenya Party - AR/877, 888.
- United Masai Organization - HOR/1012.
- United Party - AR/699, 984, 1047, 1478-79.
- United Political Progressive Party - AR/119.
- United Somali Association - AR/1635, 1867, 1874; HOR/375, 380, 382-84.
- Upinde, Jason - MC/308.
- Usher, C. G. - AR/650-51, 1563, 2127-28, 2130, 2132, 2153, 2157, 2161, 2237-38, 2248-49, 2285, 2287, 2506, 2510; HOR/412-13; MC/152, 576.
- Usher, K. L. - IR/55.
- Vaccarino, Lt. Tenete - IR/210-11.
- Valenza, Dr. - IR/210, 270.
- Valle, Signor - IR/381.
- Vanderdecken, Mr. - MC/478.
- Vanderpeer, Miss D. I. - AR/692-93, 695.
- Vasey, E. A. - AR/640, 643, 646-47, 651, 870-71, 875, 880, 890.
- Venter, J. - MC/305.
- Vidal, M. R. R. - AR/93-95, 169, 296, 299, 352-56, 482, 484-85, 785-90, 1128, 1277, 1385-86, 1391, 1453, 2129, 2218, 2420, 2427; PRB/117, 122, 177; HOR/192-93, 1005; MC/17, 48, 146, 152, 486, 488, 513; IR/26-27, 45.
- Vigna, Capt. - IR/409.
- Vincent, Sir Alfred - AR/2483.
- Voisey, Lt. - MC/231.

- Wade, A. de V. - AR/285, 386, 390, 475, 1387-89, 2030, 2044, 2078-79, 2527-30; PRB/57, 176-77, 183; HOR/188, 544-45, 800; MC/12b, 432, 488, 576, 590; IR/51, 58.
- Waddington, E. J. - AR/272, 284-85, 631, 1310, 1583, 2130-32, 2234-35; PRB/166-67; HOR/667-68, 964, 966; MC/451, 513.
- Waddington, G. - HOR/619.
- Wafula Wabuge - AR/701, 986, 1049.
- Waiganja - AR/54, 289.
- Wainaina, Zefania - MC/486.
- Wainwright, R. E. - AR/172-73, 175, 309, 406-11, 453-58, 566-67, 610, 635, 637, 691-93, 695-97, 762, 777, 830, 832, 887, 986, 1033, 1043, 1214, 1536-38, 1735, 1920, 2070, 2243-45, 2294, 2296, 2558-59; HOR/75, 78, 166-67, 409-10, 1045; MC/57, 262, 266, 271, 288; IR/4.
- Waira Kamau - AR/1726-27, 1734-35.
- Wairegi wa Manyara - MC/132.
- Wakagui s/o Gikabz - MC/132.
- Wakaori, Modest - MC/132.
- Walde Gabriel, Fit - IR/376-77, 419.
- Wales, Prince of - MC/570.
- Walimole, Joash - AR/2109-10.
- Walker, H. R. - MC/288; IR/217.
- Walker, P. H. - AR/229-40, 377-78, 617-18, 1822-24; HOR/616-17.
- Wall, Fr. - MC/231, 235.
- Wallace, S. M. - MC/262.
- Waller, D. D. - MC/474.
- Waller, H. de W. - AR/416-17, 509, 511, 984, 1306, 1430-33, 1673, 1675-76, 1865, 2568; HOR/149, 715; IR/220-21.
- Walmsley, C. H. - MC/286.
- Walsh, G. - IR/115.
- Walsh, Lt. - IR/144.
- Walters, P. E. - AR/412-14, 505-06, 540-42, 1475-78, 1638-39, 1736, 1826-27, 1905, 1907, 1920, 1969, 2016, 2351-55; HOR/359-60, 791-92; MC/262.
- Wambura, Zacharia - MC/486.
- Wamolwa, Chief W. - AR/889-90, 892.
- Wamuthenya, A. - AR/2572; HOR/771.
- Wanagu, Phillip - AR/407.
- Wangodu, Stephenson M. - MC/132.
- Waniaina Ndugire - AR/369.
- Wanji wa Ngoro - AR/2435.
- Wanyoni, William - MC/271.
- Wanyonyi, Chief Henry - PRB/187; HOR/89; MC/40.
- Wanyuta Waweru - AR/329.
- Ward, C. E. - AR/13, 206-07, 271-72, 592, 631, 725-26, 915-17, 947-48, 1312, 1439-40, 1442-43; PRB/57, 59-60, 63-64; HOR/118; MC/532; IR/74.
- Ward, J. C. - IR/146, 148.
- Warne, Lt. - IR/465.
- Warsamis - IR/144, 176.
- Waruhiu, David - AR/121; MC/148, 366.
- Waruhiu Iote (Itote) - AR/1736, 1966, 1969, 2012, 2015-16.
- Wasilewski, Z. - AR/1968-69, 2016, 2212-13; HOR/925-26.
- Watkins, O. F. - AR/265, 267, 269, 1495, 2084, 2215, 2277, 2279, 2431, 2520-21; PRB/176, 208; HOR/1117-18; MC/18, 23, 152, 288, 512, 590.
- Watkins, Mrs. Olga - AR/640, 646.
- Watt, J. A. R. - AR/360.
- Watts, T. A. - AR/196-99, 239, 501-02, 1336, 1349-50, 1528-29, 1536, 1538-41, 1718-20, 1649-51, 1999, 2154, 2156; HOR/25, 73, 75, 78-79, 82-83, 583; IR/313-14.
- Watu wa Mungu - AR/93-94, 104-05, 306-07, 309, 313-16, 356-57, 400, 494-95, 677, 688, 972-73; HOR/533, 536-37, 649.
- Watu wa Roho - AR/688, 973, 1527; HOR/751.
- Waweru Mwendendanjeru - MC/132.
- Weaver, Mr. - MC/474.
- Weaving, L. A. - AR/352, 2175, 2178; MC/286.
- Webb, G. H. - AR/1683-85; PRB/57; HOR/37; MC/317; IR/50.
- Webster, J. L. H. - AR/314, 744-46, 1022-23, 1406-07, 1904-05; PRB/1, 4, 24; HOR/358-59, 779, 1040; MC/132; IR/74, 76, 106, 111.
- Weeks, R. - AR/479-81, 912-13, 2284, 2365, 2431, 2434.
- Wekhuse Stiawa - AR/2109-10.
- Welby, H. E. - AR/470-74, 586-89, 669, 672-75, 742, 1390; PRB/117, 119; MC/24.
- Wells, T. C. - MC/288.
- Welwood, L. R. M. - AR/686, 695, 866-70, 875-79, 887, 893-94, 931, 1164, 1729, 2551, 2576; HOR/1054.
- Wenebumba, J. W. - MC/271.
- Werner, Alice - PRB/113-14, 171.
- Western Kalenjin Congress - AR/2567, 2571.
- Wethered, C. H. - MC/152.
- Wheeler, B. D. - MC/58, 61, 65, 67.
- White, F. - MC/301, 303.
- Whitehead, Capt. - IR/473-74.
- Whitehouse, L. E. - AR/78-79, 82, 548-50, 559, 604, 607-09, 1336-38, 1633, 1953, 1955-56, 1958-64, 1967; HOR/155, 843-45, 847-52, 863, 897, 988, 992, 999-1000, 1004; IR/119, 256-57.
- Whiteley, W. H. - MC/221, 223.
- Wibbe, Fr. - MC/250.
- Wickham, D. H. - AR/222, 1607, 1648, 1660-62, 1694-95, 1741, 1750-52, 1797-98, 1894, 1896-97, 2098-99, 2131; PRB/157, 160; HOR/555, 681-82, 971-72, 976-80; MC/380, 394, 398, 401, 422; IR/164-66, 188, 205-06, 208-10, 236, 247, 249, 270, 360, 480.
- Wieland, R. - MC/65.
- Wightman, J. W. E. - AR/714-16, 724-25, 920-21, 951-52; HOR/697-98.

- Wild, W. A. - AR/414, 394, 1724, 1726-30, 1732-35, 2259, 2261, 2303-06, 2352, 2500, 2567; HOR/441-42, 635-39, 642-44, 756, 790, 988, 992; MC/164.
- Wilkinson, R. A. - AR/400-02, 458-61, 494-95, 499, 567, 610-15, 656-60, 1156, 1612, 1851-52, 1947-48, 2357-58, 2360; HOR/134-36, 138-40, 142, 167-68, 793, 795-96, 977-79; MC/250, 264; IR/455-56.
- Wilkinson, T. C. - AR/511-13, 1816-18; HOR/609-10.
- Wilks, H. C. F. - AR/249, 369-72, 463-65, 506-07, 1097-98; MC/44, 65, 130, 288, 306.
- Williams, A. D. - MC/486.
- Williams, C. H. - AR/304, 306, 309, 311, 491, 495, 604, 700, 1048-49, 1297-98, 1300-02, 1338-43, 1405-06, 1417, 1426, 1471, 1527-28, 1564, 1655, 1897-99, 2198-99; PRB/184, 187; HOR/1, 592-93, 676; MC/132-33, 262, 271; IR/73-74, 249-51, 365.
- Wills, Capt. - MC/452.
- Wilson, D. - MC/82.
- Wilson, E. S. - AR/659
- Wilson, F. R. - AR/117-20, 246, 320-22, 461-63, 535, 1096-97, 2206, 2262-63, 2307-08, 2572; PRB/110; HOR/422-23, 443-44, 489-90, 1067, 1072, 1074; MC/58-60, 63-65, 70-71, 158, 288, 319, 327, 331; IR/126.
- Wilson, Gordon - PRB/16, 20.
- Wilson, I. - MC/474.
- Wilson, R. G. - AR/186, 200, 322-24, 376-77, 431, 1350-51, 1735, 2070, 2264-65, 2267, 2309-11, 2556; HOR/25, 36, 446, 728, 735, 767; MC/178-79, 184, 206.
- Windley, E. H. - AR/99-100, 108-09, 111-13, 238, 320-21, 435, 533-34, 558, 560, 564-66, 609-10, 1071, 1323-24, 1677, 1727, 1817, 1937, 1939, 2042-43, 2063, 2557-58; PRB/122, 208-09; HOR/133, 162, 165-66, 811-12, 855, 899-900, 1015; MC/132, 299, 334.
- Wink, L. S. - IR/476.
- Winser, R. S. - AR/452, 537-40, 1344-45, 1420-23, 1527-28, 1531, 1901-03, 2159-62; HOR/8, 88, 90-91, 170, 356; MC/75; IR/253.
- Wisdom, R. H. W. - MC/217.
- Wisdom, S. T. - MC/288.
- Witlox, Rev. Fr. - MC/588.
- Witte, M. J. - AR/160; MC/54.
- Wolfe, H. - MC/132, 301.
- Wolff, J. A. H. - AR/170, 172, 235, 700-02, 748-52, 817, 874-77, 1428-31, 1712, 1854-55, 1897, 1943-44, 1996, 2141-42, 2163, 2201-03, 2206, 2247-48, 2512, 2565; PRB/1, 11, 13, 21; HOR/111, 585, 904-05, 1066; MC/129, 245, 262, 271; IR/109, 308, 452.
- Wolseley, I. F. - IR/323.
- Woods, Cyril - MC/65.
- Wordsworth, J. L. - AR/541-42.
- Woresha Kalondi Mengo - AR/2341, 2352-54, 2442, 2444, 2501, 2503, 2506; HOR/791-92.
- Worthington, R. T. - AR/475, 477; MC/482.
- Worthy, D. G. - AR/426, 428, 518-19; HOR/727, 736; MC/259.
- Wright, E. H. - AR/97, 678, 1022; IR/111.
- Wright, E. R. - MC/325.
- Wyn Harris, P. - AR/100, 229, 407, 409, 633, 635, 730, 733, 1078-80, 1316-18, 1449, 1452-53, 1935, 1994, 2536; HOR/478-79, 750-51; MC/132, 134, 557, 566, 574; IR/2, 6, 43, 115.
- Yagi, N. - MC/16.
- Yasu, Col. - MC/280.
- York, H. J. - MC/187.
- Young, H. A. - AR/943-45; IR/51.
- Young, W. - MC/271.
- Young Buu Association - AR/2058, 2060-61, 2064, 2504.
- Young Durumas Association - AR/2475.
- Young Kavirondo Welfare Association (YKWA) - AR/1264, 1505; MC/557.
- Yusuf Dohl - AR/423.
- Zafrud Dean - AR/697, 983.
- Zakayo Kibure - IR/56.
- Zakoyo, Chief - IR/66.
- Zampiere, Signor - IR/208, 210, 268, 357.
- Zani, Mazumbuko - AR/2512.
- Zaphire, Mr. - MC/456.
- Zaude (Zaudi) Ayella, Fit. - IR/401, 404, 408-09, 453, 467, 469-70, 473.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

The following is a list of provinces and districts for which documents are to be found in the Miscellaneous Correspondence section (pp. 305-357):

<u>Province</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Province</u>	<u>District</u>
Central		Nyanza (cont.)	North Kavirondo North Nyanza South Kavirondo
Coast	Kilifi Kismayu Mombasa Tana River	Rift Valley (no documents available)	Trans Nzoia West Pokot
Northern	Isiolo Marsabit Wajir	Southern	Embu Fort Hall Kajiado Kiambu Kitui Machakos Meru Nanyuki Narok Nyeri
Nyanza	Baringo Central Kavirondo Elgeyo-Marakwet Elgon Nyanza Homa Bay Kericho Kisii Kisumu Kisumu-Londiani Nandi	Turkana	

The subject entries appearing below have been derived primarily from the MC subject headings rather than the detailed annotations, and they are only intended to itemize the main bodies of material to be found in the section.

Subject entries are grouped under the district or province to which they most directly apply, and the inclusive dates for each subject appear in parentheses to the right. The numbers to the extreme right of each entry represent the MC index number with which the more detailed annotation may be located in the Miscellaneous Correspondence section.

The names of Provinces correspond to those found in the MC inserts and which were in use just prior to the Regional Constitution of 1962. The names of Districts, on the other hand, may include older forms, and each has been placed under the Province within whose administrative boundaries the District was at one time included.

CENTRAL PROVINCE

Circumcision (1919-1932) - 482, 484,
486, 488.
Kamba customary law (1950) - 492.
Marriage, forced (1936-1940) - 490.
Meru circumcision (1919) - 482.
Nyeri District - 480.
Rape (1920) - 484.

COAST PROVINCE

Abd Wak - 459.
Abyssinian Southern Frontier (1908-1909) -
456.
Alexander Station AR 1920/21 - 454.
Bajun Islands (1917-1920) - 451.
Camels (1913-1914) - 458, 460.
Darod Ismail (1922) - 465.

Deshek Wama River (1915) - 457.

Jubaland

Administration (1896-1916) - 472, 478.
Boundaries (1921) - 466.
Development scheme (1914) - 461.
Somalis (1917) - 462.
Transport (1916) - 464.
Unrest (1916) - 452.

Juba River Agreement (1915) - 450.
Map - 468.

Native tribunals (1915) - 467.

Serenli District (1912) - 455.

Somali (1917-1922) - 462, 469, 470.

Tanaland Province (1915/16, 1923) -
453, 463.

Zubeir Somali (1922) - 469.

Kilifi District

Agricultural projects (1952) - 180.

Bamba location (1955) - 203.

Boundaries (1956) - 199.
 Bus service (1948) - 152.
 Charcoal (1953) - 202.
 Dams (1950-1952) - 153, 184.
 Dida Shambas (1956) - 198.
 Folio records (n. d.) - 208.
 Forest reserves - 153.
 Grazing (1950-1952) - 184.
 Law, legal cases (1913-1914) - 170.
 Local Native Councils (1925) - 213.
 Malindi Sub-District (.958) - 192.
 Mangua Forest Reserve - 153.
 Posho (1952-1953) - 178.
 Quarterly Reports (1952-1953) - 174, 182.
 Safari diaries, itineraries, reports, etc.
 (1941-1959) - 154-61, 163-69, 172-73,
 175-78, 181, 183, 185-91, 193-95,
 197, 200-01, 204-07.
 Sub-District station diaries (1925) -
 210-12.
 Tax (n. d.) - 196.
 Tezo - 153.

Kismayu District

Bajun Islands (1916-1917) - 239.
 Jubaland (1916) - 237.
 Somali (1916) - 237.

Mombasa District

Malindi station diaries (1924) - 257.
 Native affairs (1930) - 255.

Tana River District

History (1955) - 269.

NORTHERN PROVINCE

European traders, hunters (1924-1925) -
 432.
 Maps (Isiolo District) (1938) - 412.
 Mamo, Jake (1939) - 391.
 Moyale District (1940) - 385.
 Safari diaries, monthly diaries, etc.
 (1927-1939) - 374-34, 386-90, 392-
 97, 399-411, 414-50, 433-48.

Isiolo District

Repatriation (1958) - 116, 117.
 Safari diaries (1958) - 116.

Marsabit District

History (1942) - 248.
 Safari diaries, reports, etc. (1927-1943) -
 241-46.

Wajir District

Moyale, defense of (1936-1942) - 286.
 Wajir, defense of (1936-1942) - 286.

NYANZA PROVINCE

Administration (1908-1915) - 525.
 Agriculture (1910, 1927) - 519, 559.
 Anthropology and ethnology (1908-1928) -
 515, 588, 590.

Bukuria locations (1926) - 554.
 District diaries (1925-1928) - 529-34,
 541, 543-48, 550-53, 557-67, 569-74.
 Divorce (1926-1928) - 576, 578.
 Education (1905-1913) - 517.
 Ethnology (1910-1915) - 588.
 Luo social customs law (1911) - 586.
 Marriage
 Mohammedan (1909) - 520.
 Native (1926-1928) - 576, 578.
 Medical AR 1909 - 523.
 Native affairs (1909, 1930) - 580, 582.
 Native law, custom (1911) - 584.
 Native policy (1913-1914) - 518.
 Police (n. d.) - 521.
 Province Inspection Books (1912-1918) -
 513.
 Provincial diaries (1925-1928) - 535, 542,
 549, 556, 568.
 Reserves, migration from (1910-1913) -
 522.
 Staff travel (1925-1931) - 527, 537, 539.
 Stock theft (1914) - 524.
 Tax (1910-1914) - 516.

Baringo District

Administration (n. d.) - 8.
 Boundaries (1924-1959) - 5, 8.
 Census (n. d.) - 1, 8.
 Chiefs (n. d.) - 8.
 Civil servant concubinage (1909) - 2.
 Crime (1939-1946) - 1.
 Dorobo (1932) - 1, 8-9.
 Eldama Ravine (n. d.) - 8.
 Elephants (1924) - 13.
 Elgeyo-Marakwet (n. d.) - 8.
 European farms (n. d.) - 8.
 Game (n. d.) - 8.
 Grazing (1916-1928) - 11.
 Guides (n. d.) - 8.
 Honey Barrel Affair (1953) - 6.
 Hut tax (1910/11-1926) - 1, 8.
 Inspection visits (1911-1918) - 8.
 Kamasia (n. d.) - 8.
 Kenya Weekly News (1954-1955) - 3.
 Labour (n. d.) - 8.
 Maps (n. d.) - 8.
 Marakwet (n. d.) - 8.
 Masai (1926) - 8, 14.
 Missions (n. d.) - 8.
 Native councils (n. d.) - 8.
 Native rights (1923) - 12.
 Prisons (n. d.) - 8.
 Rain (1903-1931) - 8.
 Registration, women (1942) - 7.
 Revenue (n. d.) - 8.
 Roads (n. d.) - 8.
 Rupee redemption (1921) - 4.
 Safari reports (1910-1937) - 1.
 Salt licks (n. d.) - 8.
 Staff lists (1903-1954) - 1.
 Stock disease (n. d.) - 8.
 Trade (1925) - 8, 10.
 Trees, timber (n. d.) - 8.
 Tribal retainers, police (n. d.) - 1, 8.

Central Kavirondo District

Administration diaries, District diaries,
etc. (1924-1928) - 531, 552, 561,
565, 570.

Elgeyo-Marakwet District

Agriculture (1921-1931) - 33.
Anti-Christian propoganda (n. d.) - 30.
Census (1912-1913) - 38.
Dams (1930) - 23.
Diaries (1921-1913) - 38.
Distribution of wealth (1921-1927) - 19.
European hunters (1926-1927) - 19.
Grazing (1921-1956) - 22, 33, 35.
Intelligence Reports (1922-1923) - 29.
Japanese newspapers (1929-1930) - 16.
Kamasia (1927) - 26.
Labour (1918) - 21.
Land Inquiry Commission (1932) - 37.
Locusts (1929) - 30.
Marakwet unrest (1914) - 20.
Missions (1918) - 17.
Moran (1922-1923) - 24-25.
Native rights (1921) - 34.
Nubians (1922) - 27.
Petitions (1951) - 36.
Population (1921-1931) - 33.
Repatriated tribesmen (1922) - 23.
Secretariat Circulars (1921-1924) - 18,
29, 32.
Stock (1921-1931) - 26, 33.

Elgon Nyanza District

Butukaira Dam (1951) - 40.
Luo (1962) - 42.
Luyia (1962) - 42.

Homa Bay District

Belgut laibon (n. d.) - 261.
Lumbwa laibon (1928-1957) - 262.

Kericho District

Bibliography (1955) - 122.
Circumcision (1938-1951) - 121, 126.
District diaries, safari diaries, etc.
(1925-1928) - 532, 558, 564, 572.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. (1936) - 127.
History (1952) - 123.
Kipsigis (1929-1958) - 119, 124, 126.
Native law (1947-1951) - 129-30.
Perham, Margery (1936) - 128.
Sub-station records (1955) - 122.

Kisii District

Education (1931-1939) - 215-17.
Gusii (1924, 1955-1956) - 219, 221,
223, 235.
History (1953) - 231, 234.
Local Native Council (1947) - 225.
Northcote, G. S. (1907-1909) - 227, 229.

Kisumu District

District diaries, station diaries (1924) -
544.

Kisumu-Londiani District

District diaries (1924-1927) - 529, 541,
548.

Nandi District

Station diaries, District diaries, etc.
(1924-1928) - 530, 546, 550, 562,
567, 571.

North Kavirondo District

Station diaries, safari reports, etc.
(1924-1928) - 534, 543, 553, 557, 566,
574.

North Nyanza District

Land tenure (1930) - 315.
Luyia (n. d.) - 313.
Mumias Division (1957) - 317.

South Kavirondo District

District diaries, station diaries, etc.
(1924-1928) - 533, 545, 551, 560, 569,
573.

South Lumbwa District

District diaries, safari diaries, etc.
(1925-1928) - 532, 558, 564, 572.

RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE

Trans Nzoia District

Dini ya Msambwa (1955-1961) - 271.

West Pokot District

Boundaries (1953) - 294, 306.
Chaundy, G. (1940-1944) - 300-01.
Education (1943) - 303.
Safari diaries, reports, etc. (1930-1954) -
292-93, 295-300, 302, 305, 308-11.
Safari Record Book (1952-1953) - 290.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE

Circumcision (1948) - 496.
Masai (n. d.) - 494, 497.
Moran (Kajiado District) (1952) - 504.
Moran officers and supervisors HORs,
reports, etc. (1948-1956) - 495, 501-
03, 505-11.
Native welfare (1944) - 499.

Embu District

Aerodromes (n. d.) - 108.
African District Council (1956) - 69.
Alexander, Archbishop D. W. (1936) -
52.
Bahai (1955-1956) - 58, 73.
Balokole movement (1946) - 56.
Birds (n. d.) - 114.
Boundaries (1914-1946) - 114.
Boyes, Norman (n. d.) - 47.
Circumcision, female (1925-1958) - 43-
44, 57, 77.

- Churches (1955-1957) - 58, 60, 61, 74.
 Consulate (1927) - 105.
 Dundas, K. R. (1915) - 93.
 East African Estates, Ltd. (1913) - 89.
 Education (1918-1956) - 48, 66.
 Emergency (1956) - 67.
 Famine relief (1956) - 72.
 Gazette notices (1910-1925) - 114.
 Guards (1914) - 91.
 Hope, J. O. W. (1927) - 106.
 Infanticide (n.d.) - 114.
 Jackson, Sir F. (n.d.) - 111.
 Judicial statistics (1923-1926) - 114.
 Kabare village (See also Kiambu District) (1956) - 58, 71.
 Kiamas (1924-1926) - 114.
 Kikuyu Clans Agricultural Society (1950) - 45-46.
 Labour (1931) - 51, 114.
 Leakey, L. S. B. (1926) - 102.
 Liquor (n.d.) - 114.
 Local Native Council (1925) - 114.
 Medical (1913-1945) - 114.
 Mica (n.d.) - 114.
 Missionaries (1957) - 76.
 Missions (1918-1957) - 48, 55, 58-59, 62-63, 65, 67, 70, 74, 115.
 Native policy (1930) - 113.
 Newsome, B. H. (1926) - 102.
 Nguru, Chief (1931) - 49.
 Police (1907/08-1926) - 114.
 Prisons (1907/08-1926) - 114.
 Rain (1937-1945) - 114.
 Regulations (1928) - 110.
 Salvation Army (1942) - 53.
 Secretariat Circulars (1912-1935) - 79-83, 85-86, 88, 90, 92, 95-100, 103, 107, 109, 112.
 Sentries (1914) - 91.
 Staff (1906-1946) - 114.
 Stock disease (n.d.) - 114.
 Tax (1931) - 50.
 Tribal retainers (n.d.) - 114.
 Uasin Gishu Farmers Association (n.d.) - 87.
 Village resettlement (1956) - 64.
 Welfare officers (1957) - 75.
 Witchcraft (n.d.) - 114.
 Witte, Fr. M. S. (1941-1944) - 54.
- Fort Hall District
 Circumcision, female (n.d.) - 366.
 Kikuyu (n.d.) - 364.
- Kajiado District
 Moran supervisors reports, HORs, safari reports, etc. (n.d.) - 369-72.
- Kiambu District
 Circumcision, female (1925-1957) - 152.
 Economic survey (n.d.) - 136.
 Itoka ceremonies (1959) - 141.
 Kabare village (1956-1958) - 143.
 Kikuyu Central Association (1924) - 145.
- Land (1894-1941) - 132, 139, 145-46, 150.
 Acquisition (1894, 1939-1941) - 132, 139.
 Alienation (1915-1928) - 146.
 Dispossession (1939-1941) - 132.
 Resettlement (1939-1941) - 132.
 Rightholders (1939-1941) - 132.
 Settlement (1924) - 145, 150.
 Land Inquiry Commission (1932-1933) - 148.
 Local Native Council (1947) - 137.
 Safari diaries (1939-1940) - 133-34.
- Kitui District
 Babonge (1949) - 339.
 Boundaries (1947) - 334.
 Galla (1949) - 340.
 Kamba (1949) - 340.
 Kitui Station Inspection Reports (1910-1918) - 343, 345-46, 348, 350-52.
 Location diaries (1939-1949)
 Central Area No. 1 - 321.
 Central Area No. 2 - 323.
 Eastern Area - 327.
 Northern Area - 319.
 Southern Area - 325.
 Mumoni Sub-station Inspection Reports (1915) - 348-49.
 Safari diaries, reports, etc (See Machakos District) (1947-1950) - 328-33, 335-38, 341.
 Staff (1910) - 344.
- Machakos District
 Kitui Station diary (1906) - 358.
 Machakos Diary Book (1925-1928) - 362.
 Nairobi Collectors Diary (1906) - 360.
- Meru District
 Meru Society (1935-1943) - 250, 252.
 Native tribunals (1924-1938) - 253.
- Nanyuki District
 Dorobo, Mukogodo (1939-1959) - 259.
- Narok District
 Masai
 Age system (1932) - 356.
 Sociological survey (1938-1948) - 354.
- Nyeri District
 Safari diaries, itineraries, etc. (1936-1954) - 264-67.
- TURKANA PROVINCE/DISTRICT
 Administrative matters (1941-1942) - 273.
 Ethiopian police (1943) - 275.
 Safari diaries, reports, etc. (1942-1958) - 274, 276-82.